

Andrews University

## Digital Commons @ Andrews University

---

Dissertations

Graduate Research

---

2004

### A Dictionary of Middle Egyptian for Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies

Robert D. Bates  
*Andrews University*

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.andrews.edu/dissertations>



Part of the [Near Eastern Languages and Societies Commons](#), and the [Translation Studies Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

Bates, Robert D., "A Dictionary of Middle Egyptian for Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies" (2004). *Dissertations*. 15.

<https://digitalcommons.andrews.edu/dissertations/15>

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate Research at Digital Commons @ Andrews University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Andrews University. For more information, please contact [repository@andrews.edu](mailto:repository@andrews.edu).



Seek Knowledge. Affirm Faith. Change the World.

Thank you for your interest in the

**Andrews University Digital Library  
of Dissertations and Theses.**

*Please honor the copyright of this document by  
not duplicating or distributing additional copies  
in any form without the author's express written  
permission. Thanks for your cooperation.*

Andrews University  
Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS  
OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND  
OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

A Dissertation  
Presented in Partial Fulfillment  
of the Requirements for the Degree  
Doctor of Philosophy

by  
Robert D. Bates

July 2004

UMI Number: 3138895

Copyright 2004 by  
Bates, Robert D.

All rights reserved.

### INFORMATION TO USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleed-through, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

**UMI**<sup>®</sup>

---

UMI Microform 3138895

Copyright 2004 by ProQuest Information and Learning Company.

All rights reserved. This microform edition is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code.

ProQuest Information and Learning Company  
300 North Zeeb Road  
P.O. Box 1346  
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

Copyright © 2004 by Robert D. Bates  
All Rights Reserved

ABSTRACT

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS  
OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND  
OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

by

Robert D. Bates

Adviser: Leona G. Running

ABSTRACT OF GRADUATE STUDENT RESEARCH

Dissertation

Andrews University

Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary

Title: A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS OF BIBLICAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY AND OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

Name of researcher: Robert D. Bates

Name and degree of faculty adviser: Leona G. Running, Ph.D.

Date completed: July 2004

Problem

Middle Egyptian has played an increasingly important role in Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament studies. Much of biblical chronology is closely connected to Egyptian chronology; many biblical events record Egyptian involvement, and some of these are included on Egyptian monuments. A knowledge of Middle Egyptian has been crucial in understanding the historical background and cultural context of the biblical world because this phase of the Egyptian language influenced the widest range of Egyptian writing, particularly as it pertains to Old Testament history. Unfortunately, students do not have all the necessary tools for searching for unfamiliar words in Middle Egyptian. There are no recent Middle Egyptian dictionaries in English for students. The purpose of this dissertation is to create a concise student dictionary of Middle Egyptian as a teaching tool for biblical archaeology students.

## Method

A. Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar* was used as the base vocabulary for this dictionary because it is regarded as the standard for teaching Middle Egyptian. Additional definitions for these words were added from R. O. Faulkner's *Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*. These definitions were expanded and clarified by adding new definitions, removing unfamiliar British colloquialisms, and replacing them with American Standard English definitions. The glossaries and dictionaries of J. Allen, J. Hoch, M. Collier and B. Manley, B. Ockinga, and G. Englund's Middle Egyptian grammars were included for additional nuances.

There are three parts to this Egyptian dictionary: hieroglyphic, transliteration, and English glossary. In Part I the hieroglyphic entries appear first. They are first organized by their initial phonetic value, second by their first two hieroglyphs, and third, by their phonetic value. In Part II, the transliterated values are organized alphabetically according to their values in a manner consistent with other standard Egyptian dictionaries. Part III is an alphabetical list of the English definitions of each Egyptian word followed by its hieroglyphic and transliterated values. Each lexicographic entry includes a hieroglyphic and a transliterated form, its grammatical function, and any variations or abbreviations. A phonetic key and hieroglyphic index has also been included to aid students in finding Egyptian words according to their initial hieroglyph.

In addition, there are three appendixes. Appendix A is a glossary of Egyptian words that appear in the Old Testament including the Hebrew word and biblical references, the Egyptian word with references, and related Egyptian synonyms. Appendix B is a list of Egyptian ruler names listed by kind. Appendix C is a list of the forty-two nomes of Upper



and Lower Egypt and includes the hieroglyphs, transliteration, and common name of each nome as well as their respective capital cities.

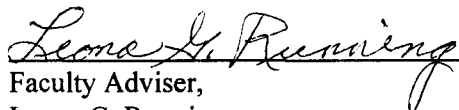
A STUDENT DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

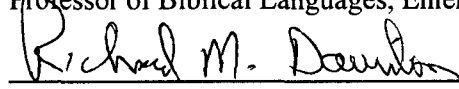
A dissertation  
presented in partial fulfillment  
of the requirements for the degree  
Doctor of Philosophy

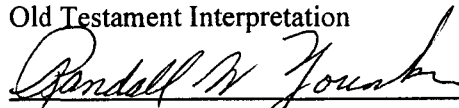
by

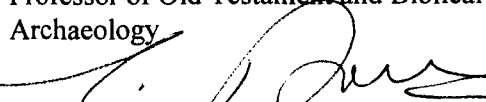
Robert D. Bates

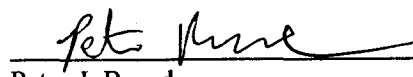
APPROVAL BY THE COMMITTEE:

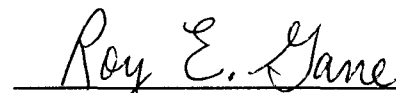
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Faculty Adviser,  
Leona G. Running  
Professor of Biblical Languages, Emerita

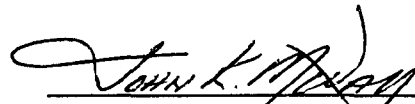
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Richard M. Davidson  
J. N. Andrews Professor of  
Old Testament Interpretation

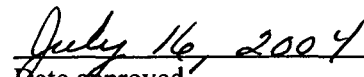
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Randall W. Younker  
Professor of Old Testament and Biblical  
Archaeology

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jacques B. Doukhan  
Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament  
Exegesis

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Peter J. Brand  
Assistant Professor of Egyptology  
University of Memphis

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Director, Ph.D./Th.D. Program  
Roy E. Gane

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean, SDA Theological Seminary  
John K. McVay

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date approved

To

My wife Nerida and our children, Jessica, Elizabeth and  
Rebecca, without whose loving support, constant  
encouragement, and enduring sacrifice this dissertation  
would not have been possible.

And to

My Egyptian teacher, Dr. Leona G. Running, who believed  
this dictionary could be done, should be done, and  
encouraged me to do it.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS .....	vi
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	xii
Chapter	
I. INTRODUCTION .....	1
Background and Problem .....	1
Justification of the Study .....	2
Purpose of the Study .....	5
Scope and Delimitations of the Study .....	6
Methodology .....	8
Philosophical Issues .....	8
Egyptian Alphabet .....	8
Transliteration .....	11
Technological Issues .....	13
Font Technology .....	13
Layout Technology .....	15
Lexicographical Sources .....	16
Lexicographical Entries .....	17
Egyptian Loan Words .....	17
List of Abbreviations .....	18
Lexicographical Aids .....	19
Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries	22
Index of the Initial Hieroglyphs in the Transliteration and	
Hieroglyphic Dictionaries .....	26
Animals .....	26
Birds .....	26
Mankind .....	27
Small Shapes .....	27
Wide Shapes .....	28
Tall Shapes .....	30
II. HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY .....	33
III. TRANSLITERATION DICTIONARY .....	214

IV. ENGLISH TO EGYPTIAN GLOSSARY .....	372
Appendix	
A. EGYPTIAN WORDS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT .....	512
B. HIEROGLYPHIC ORDER OF EGYPTIAN KINGS BY KIND .....	544
C. THE NOMES OF EGYPT .....	567
BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	574

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

### **Hieroglyphic and Transliteration Dictionary Abbreviations**

1cs	first person common singular
2 fs	second person feminine singular
2 gem	second geminate, second letter doubled; <i>secundae geminatae</i>
2-lit	biliteral; two radicals
3 gem	third geminate, third letter doubled; <i>tertiaae geminatae</i>
3 inf	third weak; <i>tertiaae infirmae</i>
3cd	third person common dual
3cp	third person common plural
3cs	third person common singular
3 ms	third person masculine singular
3-lit	triliteral; three radicals
4-lit	quadraliteral; four radicals
5-lit	quintiliteral; five radicals
abbrev.	abbreviation
adj	adjective
adv	adverb
AG	Alan Gardiner, <i>Egyptian Grammar: Being An Introduction to the Study of Hieroglyphs</i> , 3rd ed., 1994
anom	anomalous verb
aux	auxiliary
BO	Boyo G. Ockinga, <i>A Concise Grammar of Middle Egyptian</i>
caus	causative
CM	Mark Collier and Bill Manley, <i>How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs</i>
cmp	compound preposition
coll.	collective

conj	conjunction
dem	demonstrative
dep	dependent
du	dual
emph.	emphasis
encl	enclitic
encl part	enclitic particle
euph	euphemism, euphemistically
freq.	frequently
fs	feminine singular
GE	Gertie Englund, <i>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction</i>
idio	idiomatic phrase, idiom
imp	imperative
ind	independent
indef art	indefinite article
infin	infinitive
intj	interjection
int	interrogative
intrans	intransitive verb
JA	James P. Allen, <i>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction to the Language and Culture of Hieroglyphs</i>
JH	James E. Hoch, <i>Middle Egyptian Grammar</i>
L.E.	Late Egyptian
LE	Lower Egypt
lit	literal (bi, tri, etc.)
lit.	literally translated
logo	logogram
md	masculine dual
M.E.	Middle Egyptian
M.K.	Middle Kingdom
mp	masculine plural

neg	negative, negation
nfd	noun feminine dual
nfp	noun feminine plural
nfs	noun feminine singular
NK	New Kingdom
nmd	noun masculine dual
nmp	noun masculine plural
nms	noun masculine singular
non encl	nonenclitic particle
O.K.	Old Kingdom
org.	originally
part	particle (not participle)
perf.	perfective
poss.	possible, possibly
pref	prefix
prn	pronoun
RF	Raymond O. Faulkner, <i>A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian</i>
RH	Rainer Hannig, <i>Großes Handwörterbuch Ägyptisch-Deutsch (2800-950 v. Chr.)</i>
subst.	substitute
suff	suffix
trans	transitive verb
UP	Upper Egypt
var.	variation(s)
vb	verb
vb phr	verb phrase

### **English-Egyptian Glossary Abbreviations**

aj	adjective
av	adverb



cp	compound preposition
cj	conjunction
dpn	dependent pronoun
ep	enclitic particle
id	idiomatic phrase, idiom
ip	imperative
ipn	independent
ij	interjection
int	interrogative
n	noun
ne	nonenclitic particle
pn	pronoun
spn	suffix pronoun
v	verb
va	anomalous verb
vc	verbal causative

### Hebrew-Egyptian Loanword Abbreviations

Adm.	P. Leydon, <i>Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage</i>
AEO	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Ancient Egyptian Ostromasticon</i>
AG	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Egyptian Grammar</i>
BD	E. A. W. Budge, <i>Book of the Dead</i>
BH	P. E. Newberry, <i>Beni Hasan</i>
Bull.	<i>Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire</i>
Caminos, LEM	R. A. Caminos, <i>Late Egyptian Miscellanies</i>
Caminos, Lit. Frag.	R. A. Caminos, <i>Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script</i>
CB	A. H. Gardiner, <i>The Chester Beatty Papyri</i>
CT	A. de Buck, <i>The Coffin Texts</i>

D. el B.	E. Naville, <i>The Temple of Deir el Bahari</i>
EB	Ebers Medical Papyrus
EG	A. Erman and H. Grapow, <i>Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch</i>
GNS	Alan Gardiner, <i>Notes on the Story of Sinuhe</i>
Goyon	G. Goyon, <i>Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat</i>
Helck, Bez.	W. Helck, <i>Die Beziehungen Ägyptens</i>
HP	Harris Papyrus
JA	J. Allen, <i>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction</i>
JEA	<i>Journal of Egyptian Archaeology</i>
JH	J. Hoch, <i>Middle Egyptian Grammar</i>
Kamoses	<i>The Stele of King Kamoses</i> , Luxor Museum
KRI	K. A. Kitchen, <i>Ramesside Inscriptions</i>
LEM	Alan Gardiner, <i>Late Egyptian Miscellanies</i>
LES	Alan Gardiner, <i>Late Egyptian Stories</i>
LRL	J. Cerny, <i>Late Ramesside Letters</i>
O. Berlin	Berlin Ostraca
P. Kah	F. Ll. Griffith, <i>Hieratic Papyri of Kahun and Gurob</i>
P. Ram.	J. W. B. Barns, ed., <i>Ramesseum Papyri</i>
Paheri	J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, <i>The Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab</i>
Peas.	R. B. Parkinson, <i>The Story of the Eloquent Peasant</i>
Pyr.	K. Seth, <i>Die altägyptischen Pyramidentexte</i>
RAD	Alan Gardiner, <i>Ramesside Administrative Documents</i>
RB	A. de Buck, <i>Egyptian Reading Book</i>
Rd'E	<i>Revue d'Égyptologie</i>

RF	R. Faulkner, <i>A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian</i>
RH	R. Hannig, <i>Großes Handwörterbuch Deutsch-Ägyptisch</i>
Rhind	T. E. Peet, <i>The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus</i>
S.A.	S. Allam, <i>Hieratische Ostraka und Papyri</i>
S.Sh.	R. B. Parkinson, <i>The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor</i>
Sin.	R. B. Parkinson, <i>The Tale of Sinuhe</i>
Siut.	F. Ll. Griffith, <i>The Inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifeh</i>
Sm.	<i>The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus</i>
TL	Thomas Lambdin, "Egyptian Loan Words in the Old Testament"
Urk. IV	K. Seth and W. Helck, <i>Urkunden der 18. Dynastie</i> , 2, 4 vols.
Urk. V	H. Grapow, <i>Religiöse Urkunden</i> , Hefte 1-3
Westc.	<i>Tales of the Magicians in the Westcar Papyrus</i>
Wil.	A. H. Gardiner, <i>Wilbour Papyrus</i>
WS	W. Spiegelberg, "Abrek," <i>Orientalistische Litteratur-Zeitung</i>
YM	Y. Muchiki, <i>Egyptian Proper Names and Loanwords</i>
[no mark]	probably not an Egyptian loan word
*	possible Egyptian loan word
**	probable Egyptian loan word
***	Egyptian loan word

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In addition to each of the members of my committee, I would like to acknowledge the work of A. H. Gardiner for his groundbreaking *Egyptian Grammar* and his careful translation of numerous Egyptian texts; R. O. Faulkner, who created the first student dictionary of Middle Egyptian in the English language; R. Hannig who introduced modern font technology to Egyptian lexicography; and L. H. Lesko, whose work on Late Egyptian helped create Appendix A. I would also like to acknowledge: J. Allen, J. Hoch, M. Collier and B. Manley, B. Ockinga, and G. Englund whose vocabularies and glossaries are referenced below. In addition, I am indebted to Dr. R. J. Leprohon, Dr. L. Depuydt, Dr. J. H. Johnson, Dr. P. Brand, Dr. C. Redmount for their comments, suggestions, and encouragement, and to Dr. P. Ray for his guidance and support throughout this process.

## CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION

#### **Background and Problem**

Middle Egyptian has played an increasingly important role in Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies. Biblical history is closely tied to Egyptian history from Dynasty XI until the rise of the Roman Empire. Many biblical events record Egyptian involvement and some of these are included on Egyptian monuments. Egyptian reliefs depict many of the people groups mentioned in the Bible, including the Syrians, Sea Peoples, and Hittites. Much of biblical chronology can be tied to Egyptian chronology. Monumental inscriptions that do not directly comment on biblical history often give the historical background necessary for understanding the cultural context of the biblical world. Egyptian literature provides a literary framework for understanding the cultural milieu of the Ancient Near East and serves as a comparison for understanding the literary culture of the Bible. Indeed, recent controversies and new discoveries have encouraged students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies to carefully examine Egyptian monumental inscriptions and other Egyptian writings to clarify historical events and analyze wisdom literature. Therefore, a knowledge of Middle Egyptian is crucial in addressing these issues because this phase of the Egyptian language influenced the widest range of Egyptian writing, particularly as it pertains to Old Testament history. Unfortunately, the problem is that students of Biblical Archaeology

and Old Testament Studies do not have all the necessary tools for searching for unfamiliar words in Middle Egyptian because there are no recent dictionaries of Middle Egyptian in the English language.

### **Justification of the Study**

There are a few older Middle Egyptian dictionaries in the English language, but without any recent dictionaries, students have a limited number of options when searching for unfamiliar Egyptian words. Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students could use older Middle Egyptian dictionaries in English such as Wallis Budge's (1920) *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* or Raymond Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, but most are either out of date, poorly organized, or do not use modern font technology to display their entries. Although Egyptian linguistics and lexicographic technology have improved dramatically in recent years, Middle Egyptian dictionaries have not remained current, making them both cumbersome and unreliable.

There are Egyptian dictionaries from specialized periods. Van der Molen's (2000) 1500-page *Hieroglyphic Dictionary of Egyptian Coffin Texts* serves the needs of scholars doing specialized Coffin Text research. It has extensive references for each word, but the book is difficult to read since it is completely handwritten and does not employ modern font technology. Students of Biblical Archaeology and the Old Testament may have difficulty obtaining a copy for any extended period of time since this dictionary is available only through specialized libraries and the cost may be prohibitive (currently \$300).

Two other Egyptian dictionaries from later periods are also available through specialized libraries. L. Lesko and B. Lesko's (2002-2004) *Dictionary of Late Egyptian* has recently published a second edition. Unlike most English-Egyptian dictionaries, this

two-volume set does use modern font technology for displaying its hieroglyphic locutions. It also covers later-period Egyptian literature from the Ramesside Period to the end of the Third Intermediate Period (c. 1293-525 B.C.). Likewise, P. Wilson's *Ptolemaic Lexicon: A Lexicographical Study of the Texts in the Temple of Edfu* covers Egyptian words from the Ptolemaic period (305-30 B.C.). Specialists in Ptolemaic Studies or students making linguistic comparisons may find this dictionary useful; however, this transliteration dictionary does not include hieroglyphic forms. Although the *Dictionary of Late Egyptian* (Lesko and Lesko 2002-2004) and the *Ptolemaic Lexicon* (Wilson 1997) are useful resources, they cover later periods of the Egyptian language in which many aspects of the language, including the meanings of some words and phrases, have changed. Much of the vocabulary found in Middle Egyptian literature and inscriptions is not included in the lexemes. Furthermore, a dictionary of the later Egyptian periods may not be helpful for Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students since those universities and seminaries which teach Egyptian seldom include a Late Egyptian course in their curriculum. In addition, most students may find the cost of these volumes prohibitive (currently \$180 and \$170, respectively).

Students could use older foreign-language dictionaries such as *Dictionnaire* (Champollion 1867) or *Aegyptisches Wörterbuch* (Erman and Grapow 1921-1950), or more recent volumes like *Großes Handwörterbuch* (Hannig 1995) or *Année Lexicographique* (Meeks 1977-1979); however, those who have a limited background in French and German may not find them useful. In addition, these works are multivolume sets that are expensive and may be available only through special libraries. A single-volume work, *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch* (Erman and Grapow 1927, 1995), is available but it is also only in German. Furthermore, the older volumes are either largely

out of date, poorly organized, or do not use modern font technology to display their entries.

In the absence of a current Middle Egyptian dictionary in English and without access to specialized libraries, students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies have turned to the vocabularies, dictionaries, and glossaries of their Egyptian grammars to look up unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words. These works are usually consistent with modern Egyptian linguistics and lexicographical technology, including those words that are frequently encountered by students in the most often studied texts and those found in real-world situations. Unfortunately, students are limited to whatever Egyptian grammars might be on hand, either in their personal possession or their local library. No single grammar alone has a sufficient vocabulary to meet the needs of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students (although Gardiner [1957, 1994] comes close).

Ideally, a collection of all the vocabularies, glossaries, and dictionaries of recent Middle Egyptian grammars would provide the student of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies a useful tool for searching for unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words no matter which grammar one may have studied. Such a dictionary could be used as a supplement to any recent Middle Egyptian grammar. At this time, however, there are no dictionaries that contain all of the current Middle Egyptian words found in the vocabularies or glossaries of the most recent Middle Egyptian grammars. Neither Budge's (1920) *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* nor Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* contains all the words, definitions, or additional nuances found in recent Middle Egyptian grammars.



### **Purpose of the Study**

The purpose of this study was to create a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies, using the vocabularies, glossaries, and dictionaries of current Middle Egyptian grammars written in the English language and display each word in a manner that is consistent with modern methods of lexicography. In addition, this dictionary will serve as a bridge between the glossaries found at the end Middle Egyptian Grammars and specialist dictionaries such as Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, Erman and Grapow's (1927, 1995) *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch*, and multi-volume works such as Hannig's (1995) *Großes Handwörterbuch* or Meeks's *Annee Lexicographique* (1977-1979).

This dissertation makes the following contributions to students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies who study Middle Egyptian in the English language:

1. It displays over 3000 Middle Egyptian words used in recent Middle Egyptian grammars.
2. It clarifies and expands frequently-used definitions with new meanings and presents them in a single volume in standard American English.
3. It uses a simple method for identifying and searching for these hieroglyphic Egyptian entries including a key for searching for words according to the Egyptian alphabet and an index listing the first hieroglyph of each word, their phonetic value and the page where the words with those hieroglyphs can be found.
4. It lists Egyptian words according to their hieroglyphic form as well as their transliterated form.
5. It creates a standard method for displaying Egyptian words in a dictionary.

6. It provides an English glossary for comparing Egyptian words with similar meanings.

In addition, this study provides a useful resource for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies who examine Egyptian texts for making historical, literary, or linguistic comparisons. It includes an appendix with known Hebrew-Egyptian cognates that are found in the Old Testament, an appendix containing the names of Egyptian rulers that appear in cartouches, and a list of the 42 nomes of Egypt with their respective capitals.

### **Scope and Delimitations of the Study**

Creating an Egyptian dictionary in the English language is a formidable task that could result in a multivolume work. Like other similar dictionaries, it would probably be available only in a small number of libraries. Most students and many scholars would not have access to or actually need such a large Egyptian dictionary. Therefore, it was the primary focus of this study to prepare a useful dictionary broad enough to include Egyptian words that are frequently encountered by students in their regular coursework, and focused enough to be presented in a single volume.

This work is limited to Middle Egyptian words which were used as vernacular from about Dynasty XI (c. 2100 B.C.) to Dynasty XVIII (c. 1300 B.C.)<sup>1</sup> and which continued as a standard for most of Egyptian history (Allen 2000: 1). As Faulkner (1962, 1999: vii) said in his *Concise Middle Egyptian Dictionary*, Middle Egyptian is that “phase of the Egyptian language which has the widest general application.” This period of the Egyptian language reflects the Older Egyptian vocabulary from the Old Kingdom (c. 2700 B.C.) to the end of the First Intermediate period (c. 2700-2000 B.C.) (Hannig 2003), and provides the foundation for understanding Late Egyptian (Lesko and Lesko

2002). However, this dictionary does not include the Late Egyptian locutions that began to appear by the end of Dynasty XIX and continued until the Greco-Roman period (1293-30 B.C.).

Selecting words for a Middle Egyptian dictionary is also a formidable task, and as a consequence not every Egyptian word can be included in this dictionary. Limiting the number and selection of words could limit this dictionary's value for some students, especially those with specialized research needs. However, students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies do not, necessarily, need the same selection of words or idiomatic phrases found in specialized dictionaries for Egyptologists. Most of these students would benefit from a single-volume abridged-type dictionary that includes the Middle Egyptian words that are used in their Middle Egyptian classes, provided that the definitions have received the widest acceptance among Egyptologists.

At present, Egyptologists cannot agree on which words should appear in a Middle Egyptian dictionary nor has a list been compiled that would represent a consensus regarding which Egyptian words are essential for studying Middle Egyptian. Nevertheless, Egyptologists can agree on which textbooks to use for an introductory Middle Egyptian course. These include Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar*, Hoch's (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*, and Allen's (2000) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*. It would seem that the words, definitions, and idiomatic phrases of these and other recent Middle Egyptian grammars would represent the widest usage of Middle Egyptian words as well as their general acceptance by Egyptologists. Therefore, in order to limit this work to a single volume suitable for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies and to supplement recent Middle Egyptian textbooks, only those Egyptian words that appear in the vocabularies, glossaries, and

dictionaries of currently used Middle Egyptian textbooks, as well as some Egyptian loan words found in the Old Testament that are useful for making linguistic comparisons, have been included in this dictionary.

### **Methodology**

In order to collect and appropriately display the Middle Egyptian words that are included in this study, certain philosophical and technological issues arising from existing Middle Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies are addressed below.

#### Philosophical Issues

##### **Egyptian Alphabet**




























The primary philosophical issue that influences the formation of Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies is evident in the arrangement of the Egyptian phonemes into an alphabetic structure. This alphabetic structure that determines the order in which Egyptian words are organized and displayed does not follow any other known alphabet in any other language. Though the earliest pattern developed by Champollion (ca. 1822) used the Greek alphabet to organize the Egyptian words, the current structure groups the letters together linguistically.<sup>2</sup> Egyptian consonants are classified into groups according to how the mouth and throat expel air to make a sound, often referred to as the “place of articulation.” As seen in table 1, it begins with  “aleph” or possibly “A” (similar to Hebrew or possibly Greek), but proceeds in the following order: gutturals or laryngeals and semivowels, labials, nasals and liquids, sibilants, velars, and dentals. Linguists who studied Egyptian and developed its alphabet probably used this method because it incorporated the terminology and phonetic groups similar to those found in other languages.

TABLE 1  
EGYPTIAN ALPHABET

Sign	Name	Traditional	European	Budge	Computer	
	vulture	alef	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	a	A
	reed-leaf	i	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	â	i
	arm	ayin	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	ā	a
	quail chick	w	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	u	w
	foot	b	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	b	b
	stool	p	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	p	p
	horned viper	f	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	f	f
	owl	m	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	m	m
	water	n	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	n	n
	mouth	r	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	r	r
	building	h	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	h	h
	rope	dotted "h"	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	ḥ	H
	unknown	hooked "h"	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	kh	x
	belly	line "h"	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	kh	X
	folded cloth	s	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	s	s
	pool	shin	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	sh	S
	hill slope	q	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	q	q
	basket	k	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	k	k
	jar stand	g	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	ḳ	g
	bread loaf	t	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	t	t
	tie rope	chee	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	th	T
	hand	d	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	ḏ	d
	cobra	djet	Ⲁ	Ⲁ	tch	D

Unfortunately, this method of organizing phonemes has few similarities to other Near Eastern languages and requires students to memorize this alphabetic system without being able to make any comparisons with other familiar languages. Since all Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, or vocabularies are organized in this manner, students must always remember this linguistic order to find Egyptian words. This is particularly difficult for English-speaking students who would not expect, for example, to find the hieroglyphs for *k*, *g*, and *d* following the hieroglyph for *s*. This problem becomes further complicated by the fact that Egyptian is not an alphabetic language but may assign the same phonetic value to several different hieroglyphs that in turn may have more than one phonetic value. These additional unilaterals, bilaterals, and trilaterals are listed according to their transliterated value. For example, in order to locate a word beginning with  (plow) students will need to look for this hieroglyph listed under both  (*h*) and  (*s*). Should an Egyptian word begin with one or more hieroglyphs that are unfamiliar to the student, the process becomes even more complicated. In this situation the first hieroglyph must be located in a sign list that identifies what the hieroglyph is and gives examples of words that begin with that sign. This sign list can be found in most grammars but does not appear in Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *Middle Egyptian Dictionary*. If the examples do not include the Egyptian word in question, then the student must guess the phoneme of the first hieroglyph based on the words given as examples and search for its corresponding phoneme in the Egyptian alphabet. This gives the student an approximate location for a word. Then the student must scan through the entire Egyptian dictionary, glossary, or vocabulary; looking for a single phoneme. Currently, only Collier and Manley's (1998) *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs* includes a list that

groups the biliterals and trilaterals together with their phonetic values and includes them with the sign list and Egyptian vocabulary.

Searching for Egyptian words using the traditional method for organizing phonemes is unnecessarily laborious. Ideally, a reorganization of the Egyptian alphabet to correspond to a familiar Near-Eastern language such as Hebrew<sup>3</sup> or Greek or a modern language such as English would make searching for Egyptian words less cumbersome. Indeed, Akkadian dictionaries use an alphabetic system similar to the English alphabet. It would be unlikely, however, given the widespread use of the current Egyptian alphabetic system, that scholars and current students would choose to learn a new alphabet no matter how utilitarian. Therefore, this dictionary continues to use the traditional Egyptian alphabetic system developed by early Egyptologists and adopted by such Egyptian grammarians as Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994), Hoch (1997), and Allen (2000), but also simplifies the process of searching for Egyptian words.

### **Transliteration**

The second philosophical issue that influences the formation of Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies is the use of transliteration in the organization and display of lexicographical entries.

J. P. Allen (2000: 13-17) has pointed out that there are four types of transliteration (table 1) used to represent uniliteral hieroglyphs: traditional, European, Budge, and computerized.<sup>4</sup> The most commonly used transliteration method for Egyptian grammars and dictionaries in English is the traditional<sup>5</sup> method that was made popular by the widespread use of Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar* and Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *Middle Egyptian Dictionary*.<sup>6</sup> The European method is used mostly in French and German grammars and dictionaries and more recently in Allen's (2000)






*Middle Egyptian Grammar* in English. E. A. Budge (1920) developed his own, now outdated, method of transliteration for his *Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* and his other popular books, now widely sold in bookstores. The computerized method was developed for the purpose of computerizing Egyptian textual material without using special signs previously unavailable on computers. However, given the availability of transliteration fonts, the computerized method is not currently used for Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies. For the purpose of this study, the traditional method of transliteration has been used for the display of transliterated entries and the alphabetizing of the transliteration.

Lexicographical entries in Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies are displayed according to the transliterated phonetic value of the Egyptian hieroglyphs and not according to the order in which hieroglyphs appear within an Egyptian word. In other words, regardless of what hieroglyphs are in a word, they are alphabetized according to an English phonetic value. Regardless of what hieroglyph begins a word, it is listed in order with other words that have the same phonetic value and not with other words that begin with the same sign. Words with the same signs are thus frequently listed separately. In the case of the transliterated values of *i*, *w*, *m*, *n* and *s*, Egyptian words that begin with the same signs can be spread out over several pages and may be separated by other signs with the same phonemic value. This means that students may need to remember the phonetic value of most of the nearly 1,200-3,000 hieroglyphs in current usage in order to find words with unfamiliar signs when there are only 230 hieroglyphs that actually begin Egyptian words in this dictionary. Although Budge's (1920) now out-of-date *Hieroglyphic Dictionary* lists the transliterated form first and then the



hieroglyphic form, all other Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies in English list the hieroglyphic form first and then the transliterated form.<sup>7</sup>

This organization of lexicographical entries makes sense for alphabetic languages like Hebrew, Ugaritic and Syriac, but can become frustrating for a student learning an iconographic language like Egyptian. Searching for a new or unfamiliar word in its hieroglyphic form as it appears on a monument or in an Egyptian grammar becomes awkward. Therefore, this study organizes Egyptian words according to their hieroglyphic form based on where they would first appear in the transliterated form of the Egyptian alphabet.

Words that begin with a letter like  ʒ will remain together and additional hieroglyphs with the same phonetic values, like  ʒ(t),  ʒw,  ʒb,  ʒb(d), etc., will follow. Precedence will be given to hieroglyphs that appear in the Egyptian alphabet (see table 1) and then alphabetically by their phonetic value (chapter 2). In addition, a transliteration dictionary (chapter 3) lists each word alphabetically first by its phonetic value, followed by its hieroglyphic form, its definitions and any abbreviations or variations.<sup>8</sup>

## Technological Issues

### Font Technology

The primary technological issue facing scholars trying to publish an Egyptian dictionary in English is the difficulty of printing in hieroglyphs. The earliest dictionaries could be either printed or lithographed. Printing was nearly impossible because it required that a new font be created. Samuel Birch (1867), the author of the first English version of an Egyptian dictionary, undertook at very heavy cost “to cast a fount of hieroglyphic type.”<sup>9</sup> Those who made new hieroglyphic fonts copyrighted their

technology, charging for their use. Both Budge (1920) and Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994) developed hieroglyphic font technology for their books; however, the cost of making a new font discouraged the use of hieroglyphic fonts in Egyptian dictionaries and many publications of Egyptian inscriptions.

In the absence of necessary font technology for printing hieroglyphs, some scholars have chosen to use lithographic technology. This process involves writing out each lexicographical entry onto transfer paper that is then used to make a printing plate. Several dictionaries use this method, including Erman and Grapow's (1921-1950) *Wörterbuch*, Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *Concise Dictionary*, and the most recent volume, van der Molen's (2000) *Dictionary of Egyptian Coffin Texts*. The cost of making transfers is significantly less, but the time and labor involved in such a project can be equally prohibitive. Likewise, as Budge (1920: xlix-l) pointed out, making transfers requires a certain skill and "works of reference printed by lithography are often very unsatisfactory." Modern lithography has improved the process, but the handwritten results are still difficult to read. Students and scholars must become accustomed to the peculiarities of a particular author's handwriting as well as a nonstandard method of writing hieroglyphs. This can make searching for Egyptian words awkward, unnecessarily difficult, and time-consuming.

Recent developments in computers and font technology have made the process of writing and printing an Egyptian dictionary less laborious, time-consuming, and expensive. The Center for Computer-aided Egyptological Research (CCER) has developed a software program and font package containing 6,500 hieroglyphs.<sup>10</sup> This allows scholars to manipulate Egyptian hieroglyphs for publishing purposes. Unfortunately, CCER has recently imposed a \$2,000 fee for authors, book editors, or

publishers who use their fonts or computer software program for the manipulation or display of their Egyptian fonts. Likewise, Linguist's Software® has a font package containing the approximately 850 hieroglyphs that appear in Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Grammar*. Fortunately, their modest license agreement requires only an acknowledgment of the use of their fonts and a \$50-per-font fee per year if the fonts appear in electronic media (WebPages, PDF files, etc.) These fonts can be used to create a standard for how hieroglyphs appear in Egyptian dictionaries. Through the use of Word-processing and Desktop publishing software, scholars can format, edit, and send finished copy to a publisher with the hieroglyphs included.

No matter how improved the lithography has become in the printing process, the best way to display lexicographical entries in an Egyptian dictionary is with a printed font. Font technology is faster, simpler, and easier for an author to use. Lithographic handwritten entries are no longer necessary with the introduction of inexpensive commercial hieroglyphic fonts. Therefore, this dissertation uses the Linguist's Software® font package to display Egyptian hieroglyphs. The use of this font package creates a standard for lexicographical entries in Middle Egyptian and simplifies the process of searching for Egyptian words in the dictionary.

### **Layout Technology**

The secondary technological issue facing a scholar trying to publish an Egyptian dictionary in English is developing a page layout that makes lexicographical entries less tedious to locate than do previous Egyptian dictionaries. With the exception of Budge's (1920) *Hieroglyphic Dictionary*, which uses two columns, all Egyptian-English dictionaries and Hoch's (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar* list their entries in one continuous column per page. Egyptian grammars such as Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994)

*Egyptian Grammar*, Collier and Manley's (1998) *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs*, and Allen's (2000) *Middle Egyptian Grammar* display their entries in two continuous columns per page. This dictionary also uses the two-column method because it makes the best use of space, especially since there are numerous single-line entries. In addition, words are grouped together according to the first two signs of each word and then alphabetically, according to their transliterated value.

In a dictionary containing numerous entries, it is important to include on each page a guide that helps the student know the range of words located on the page without actually needing to scan the entire page. These headers and footers frequently list the range of words on the page in either a transliterated form or the Egyptian alphabetic form. This study uses a header with an alphabetic reference hieroglyph and its transliterated value in the upper right-hand corner of each page. In addition, all other hieroglyphs that begin words that appear on that page are listed in a footer at the bottom of the page along with the transliterated Egyptian alphabet, as illustrated below:



3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

### **Lexicographical Sources**

This dissertation uses the dictionaries, vocabularies, and glossaries of Middle Egyptian grammars published in English within the last 15-20 years as the primary source for selecting the lexemes included. Each word was compared with several Egyptian dictionaries such as Faulkner (1962, 1999) and Hannig (1995) as well as the primary Egyptian sources described below in order to clarify orthographies and add new words. No words or variant spellings were included that did not have a primary Egyptian textual source and secondary Egyptian dictionary source.

Several major universities that currently teach Middle Egyptian in English were contacted in order to determine which recent Middle Egyptian grammars are most frequently utilized by Egyptian teachers. These universities include: Brown University, University of California, Berkeley, University of Chicago, University of Memphis, University of Michigan, and the University of Toronto. Several professors suggested current textbooks and additional curriculum requirements for Egyptian students. They emphasized the need to include vocabulary from frequently used Egyptian textual materials. As a result, selected vocabulary from *The Tale of the Eloquent Peasant*, *The Tale of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, *The Tale of Sinuhe*, and *The Tales of the Magicians* from the Westcar Papyrus has also been included.

All definitions have been updated to current American Standard English. Any differences between the definitions used in the dictionaries from the Middle Egyptian textbooks have been referenced in parentheses with the initials of the author to specify variant translations or special nuances.

### **Lexicographical Entries**

The lexicographical entries for the hieroglyphic dictionary follow a pattern similar to that found in Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar* and Allen's (2000) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*: hieroglyphic form, transliterated form, part of speech in parentheses, standard definitions and variant meanings used by other scholars, variant spelling or abbreviated forms (if any), and examples if needed for clarification. No sign list has been included.

### **Egyptian Loan Words**

The Egyptian loan words that appear in the Old Testament and their biblical

sources, including nouns, adverbs, adjectives, and verbs, have been included in an appendix. Lambdin's (1952) "Egyptian Loan Words in the Old Testament," Erman and Grapow's (1921, 1995) *Handwörterbuch*, Muchiki's (1999) *Egyptian Loanwords*, and several words from the glossary of Hoch's *Middle Egyptian Grammar* (1997) were used as source material. Each word was evaluated for its probability as an Egyptian loan word. Lambdin and Muchiki's discussions were compared and each word was assigned from zero to three asterisks (-, \*, \*\*, \*\*\*); the greater the number of asterisks, the greater the probability of a Hebrew word being an Egyptian loan word. Biblical texts are included for each Hebrew word, and Egyptian text references are included for each Egyptian loan word. Proper names have not been included because of their highly conjectural nature.







Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies interested in making additional comparisons between Middle Egyptian and other Semitic languages should consult J. Hoch's (1994) *Semitic Words in Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom and Third Intermediate Period*, which includes Semitic loan words found in Late Egyptian Texts. J. Vergote's (1945) *Phonétique historique de l'Égyptien les consonnes* and Moscati's (1980) *An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages* describe the formation of the Egyptian and Semitic phonetic values. For a general comparison of Semitic languages, P. R. Bennet's *Comparative Semitic Linguistics* identifies the linguistic relationships between such Semitic languages as Akkadian, Syriac, Ugaritic, Hebrew, and Arabic.

### **List of Abbreviations**

Three sets of abbreviations are provided in the preliminary (see pages vi-xi). The abbreviations for chapter 2 (*Hieroglyphic Dictionary*) and chapter 3 (*Transliteration*

*Dictionary*) are combined as the *Hieroglyphic and Transliteration Dictionary Abbreviations* (see pages vi-viii). They are followed by the abbreviations for chapter 4 and appendix A which are presented as *English-Egyptian Glossary Abbreviations* and *Hebrew-Egyptian Loanword Abbreviations*, (see pages viii-ix and ix-xi, respectively). For abbreviations not included in chapter 4 or appendix A, refer to the abbreviations for chapters 2 and 3.

### **Lexicographical Aids**

Two lexicographical aids have been included to assist students in locating words in this study. *The Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries* is a key to all of the hieroglyphs that begin words (see pages 22-25). These initial hieroglyphs are grouped together phonetically according to the Egyptian alphabet discussed above and shown in table 1. They are also listed according to their phonetic value in the order in which each initial hieroglyph first appears in both the Hieroglyphic (chapter 2) and the Transliteration (chapter 3) dictionaries. Students searching for unfamiliar hieroglyphs may use this guide to get an overview of which phonemes are grouped together and to see in what order the hieroglyphs appear. The header in the upper right-hand corner shows the general phonetic group (i.e., ) and the footer at the bottom of the page (i.e. :    ) identifies which hieroglyphs are on a particular page.

The *Index to the Hieroglyphic Dictionary* is also a guide to the hieroglyphs that begin the Egyptian words in this dictionary (see pages 27-31). These initial hieroglyphs are grouped together in categories according to their kind or shape. There are five categories of kind or shape: Animals, Birds, Mankind, Small Shapes, Wide Shapes and Tall Shapes. The Animals category refers to any animal or any obvious part of an animal

other than a bird including mammals, reptiles, fish and insects, bovine parts, and lion parts. The Bird category refers to any bird or bird part. The Mankind category refers to any person, god or part of a person including: seated, lying, standing person, seated gods, parts of the face, arms, hand, fingers, and legs. The Small Shape category refers to all small-shaped hieroglyphs including round, round and flat, ovalular diagonal, square, triangular, ellipsoid, and miscellaneous uncategorized small shapes. The Wide Shapes refer to signs that are oriented horizontally and have a broad shape including rectangular, long and oval and miscellaneous uncategorized wide shapes. The Tall Shapes refer to signs that are oriented vertically and have an upright appearance including tall single lines with left oriented top, round top, semicircular top, right-oriented top, tall double lines and miscellaneous uncategorized tall shapes. Signs with more than one phonetic value or that appear on more than one page are listed together in the order of their appearance.

The *Index to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries* is listed in three columns: the initial hieroglyph as it appears at the beginning of an Egyptian word, the phonetic value in its transliterated form, and the page number in which the word can be found in the Hieroglyphic Dictionary (Chapter 2). Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies searching for unfamiliar hieroglyphs that begin Egyptian words should first decide if the hieroglyph is an animal, bird, person or any part of either (see pages 27-28). If not then the hieroglyph is either a small shape, wide shape or tall shape (see pages 28-31). Second, students should scan down the list of shapes, drawing a finger over the hieroglyphs or glancing over the entire page until the sign is located. Then, a student can use either the phonetic value to locate the word in the *Transliteration Dictionary* (Chapter 3) or the page number to find the word in the *Hieroglyphic*



*Dictionary* (Chapter 2). The organization and structure of these chapters as well as the lexicographical aids will decrease the amount of time needed for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies to find unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words, eliminating much of the awkward, unnecessarily difficult, and time-consuming process currently used to search other Middle Egyptian dictionaries.

### Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries


































































3	3w	3by	3b	3b	3b	3pd	3h	3h	3h	3ht
	3h	3ht	3st	3st	3k	3t	3tt			
i	i	i3	ik	i3	i3	i3	i3	i3	i3	i'h
	iw	iw	iw/h	iw	iw	ib	ib	ip	ip	ipt
	i'h	iw	im	im	im	im	imw	imn	imn	inb
	im	im	ir	is	is	it	it	ity	it	itm
	it	idb	idn	idr	idt					
.	3	3	3b	3m	f	w	w	b	bw	b3
	p	'nh	'nty?	'h	'h3	'h'	'h	'h	'f	'k
	k	's3	'd/d	'd-mr	'd					
w	w	w3	w3	w3s	w3	w3t	w'	w'	w'b	w'r
	w'h	wb	wb	wp	wpt	wn	wn	wnwt	wn	wn
	wr	wr	wh	wh	wh	ws	ws	ws	wsr	wsh
	ws	w33	ws	wh	wd(p)	wd	wdh	wd	wd	wd
	wd3	wd3	wd	wd'						

										
<i>b</i>	<i>b<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>b<sup>3</sup>w</i>	<i>b<sup>3</sup>h</i>	<i>b<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>bh</i>	<i>bity</i>	<i>bity</i>	<i>bik</i>	<i>b<sup>3</sup>h</i>	<i>bn(r)</i>
										
	<i>bh</i>	<i>bd</i>	<i>bd</i>							
										
<i>p</i>	<i>p<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>p<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>p<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>p<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>p<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>Pr-<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>pr-nsw</i>	<i>p<sup>3</sup>t</i>	<i>ph</i>
										
	<i>phw</i>	<i>phty</i>	<i>ph</i>	<i>psd</i>	<i>ptr</i>	<i>pt</i>	<i>pd</i>	<i>pdt</i>	<i>pdt</i>	
										
<i>f</i>	<i>f<sup>c</sup></i>	<i>fnd</i>	<i>fh</i>							
										
<i>m</i>	<i>m<sup>3</sup>/mnw</i>	<i>m<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup></i>	<i>m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup></i>	<i>m<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>m<sup>3</sup>t</i>	<i>m<sup>3</sup>t</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>mi-r<sup>c</sup></i>	<i>min/mn</i>
										
	<i>m<sup>c</sup>d</i>	<i>mi</i>	<i>mw</i>	<i>mwt</i>	<i>mni</i>	<i>mni</i>	<i>mnw</i>	<i>mn<sup>c</sup>t</i>	<i>mn<sup>c</sup>h</i>	<i>mn<sup>c</sup>h</i>
										
	<i>mr</i>	<i>mr</i>	<i>mr</i>	<i>mr</i>	<i>mrht</i>	<i>m<sup>c</sup>h</i>	<i>m<sup>c</sup>h</i>	<i>m<sup>c</sup>h</i>	<i>m<sup>c</sup>h</i>	<i>m<sup>c</sup>h</i>
										
	<i>mh</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>msn</i>	<i>msdr</i>	<i>m<sup>c</sup>s</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mt</i>	<i>m<sup>c</sup>h</i>	<i>mdw</i>	<i>mdw</i>
										
	<i>md</i>	<i>md<sup>3</sup>(t)</i>	<i>mdw</i>	<i>mdh</i>	<i>mdh</i>	<i>mdd</i>				
										
<i>n</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>niw</i>	<i>niw</i>	<i>nw</i>	<i>nw</i>	<i>nw</i>	<i>nb</i>	<i>nb</i>	<i>nbw</i>	<i>nbw</i>
										
	<i>nbty</i>	<i>nbt</i>	<i>nf</i>	<i>nf</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>nn</i>	<i>nh</i>	<i>nh</i>
										
	<i>nh</i>	<i>nh</i>	<i>nh</i>	<i>nh</i>	<i>nh</i>	<i>ns</i>	<i>ns</i>	<i>nst</i>	<i>ntr</i>	<i>nd</i>
										
	<i>nd</i>	<i>nh</i>								
										
<i>r</i>	<i>r<sup>c</sup></i>	<i>r<sup>c</sup></i>	<i>r<sup>c</sup></i>	<i>rw</i>	<i>rw</i>	<i>rw/d/d</i>	<i>rmw</i>	<i>rmn</i>	<i>rm<sup>c</sup>t</i>	<i>rnp</i>
										
	<i>rnp</i>	<i>rh</i>	<i>rh</i>	<i>rh</i>	<i>rh</i>	<i>rs</i>	<i>rs</i>	<i>rth</i>	<i>(R)t</i>	<i>rd</i>
										
	<i>rd</i>	<i>rd</i>	<i>rd</i>							

<i>h</i>	<i>hb</i>	<i>hrw</i>								
<i>h</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3t</i>	<i>h3w</i>	<i>hwt</i>	<i>hwt</i>	<i>hwt</i>	<i>hwt</i>	<i>hwt</i>
	<i>hm</i>	<i>hb</i>	<i>hbs</i>	<i>hp</i>	<i>hp</i>	<i>hf</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>hm</i>
	<i>hm</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>hn</i>	<i>hnm</i>	<i>hnt</i>	<i>hnk</i>	<i>hnkt</i>	<i>hr</i>
	<i>hr</i>	<i>hr</i>	<i>hr</i>	<i>hry</i>	<i>hrw</i>	<i>hh</i>	<i>hs</i>	<i>hsb</i>	<i>hsb</i>	<i>hsn</i>
	<i>hs</i>	<i>hk</i>	<i>hk</i>	<i>hk</i>	<i>hd</i>	<i>hd</i>	<i>hd</i>			
<i>h</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3s(t)</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>
	<i>hn</i>	<i>hn</i>	<i>hr</i>	<i>hr</i>	<i>hrp</i>	<i>hh</i>	<i>ht</i>	<i>htyw</i>		<i>hnr(t)</i>
<i>h</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>h3</i>	<i>hpw</i>	<i>hn</i>	<i>hn</i>	<i>hn</i>	<i>hr</i>	<i>hr</i>	<i>hr</i>
	<i>hr</i>	<i>hrd</i>	<i>hkw</i>							<i>hk</i>
<i>s</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>s3</i>	<i>s3</i>	<i>s3</i>	<i>s3</i>	<i>s3</i>	<i>s3w</i>	<i>s3w</i>	<i>s3b</i>	<i>s3b</i>
	<i>s3</i>	<i>sw</i>	<i>st</i>	<i>st</i>	<i>s3</i>	<i>sw</i>	<i>swn</i>	<i>sb</i>	<i>sb</i>	<i>sb</i>
	<i>sbk</i>	<i>sbk</i>	<i>sp</i>	<i>sp3(t)</i>	<i>sp3(t)</i>	<i>spr</i>	<i>spt</i>	<i>spd</i>	<i>sf</i>	<i>sf</i>
	<i>sm</i>	<i>sm3</i>	<i>sm</i>	<i>sm</i>	<i>sm</i>	<i>sn</i>	<i>sn</i>	<i>snf</i>	<i>sn</i>	<i>sn</i>
	<i>sn</i>	<i>snd</i>	<i>sr</i>	<i>sry</i>	<i>sm</i>	<i>srk</i>	<i>ss</i>	<i>ss</i>	<i>ssp</i>	<i>s3m</i>
	<i>s3m</i>	<i>s3m</i>	<i>sh</i>	<i>sh3m</i>	<i>sh3m</i>	<i>shr</i>	<i>sht</i>	<i>ssn</i>	<i>ssr</i>	<i>ssr</i>
	<i>st</i>	<i>st</i>	<i>st</i>	<i>st</i>	<i>sty</i>	<i>sty</i>	<i>stp</i>	<i>sth</i>	<i>stt</i>	<i>sd3</i>
	<i>sd3</i>	<i>sdb</i>	<i>sd/d</i>	<i>sdr</i>						

											
š	šm	šš	ššt	ššt	šš	šw	šw	šw	šw	šb(n)	šp
											
	šm	šm <sup>c</sup>	šms	šn	šn	šw	šw	šw	šs	šs	
											
	šsm <sup>t</sup>	šsp	šsp	šsm	št	šd					
											
k	k <sup>3</sup>	kis	ksy	kb	kb	km	kn	knb(t)	krs	ks	
											
	kd	kd									
											
k	k <sup>3</sup>	k <sup>3</sup>	k <sup>3</sup>	k <sup>3</sup>	k <sup>3</sup>	k <sup>3</sup> n	k <sup>3</sup> r	k <sup>3</sup> t	k <sup>3</sup> š	km	kns
											
g	gb	gb	gm	gn	gs	gs	gs	grh	grg	ghs	
											
t	t <sup>3</sup>	t <sup>3</sup>	t <sup>3</sup> y	t <sup>3</sup> y	t <sup>3</sup> -wr	t <sup>3</sup> -wr	t <sup>3</sup> -mhw	t <sup>3</sup> -ntr	ti	ti	ti
											
	tp	tp	tpy	tm	tr	tr	th				
											
t	t <sup>3</sup>	t <sup>3</sup> w	tb	tm <sup>3</sup>	th	th	ts	tt			
											
d	d <sup>3</sup> (i)	d <sup>3</sup> ū(w)	d <sup>3</sup> t	di	di	dīw	d(i/y)	d <sup>3</sup> /dw <sup>3</sup>	dw/dp	db(n)	
											
	dmt	dm(d)	dkr								
											
d	d <sup>3</sup>	d <sup>3</sup>	d <sup>3</sup> d <sup>3</sup>	d <sup>c</sup>	d <sup>w</sup>	d(r/d)	d <sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>	d <sup>b</sup> <sup>c</sup>	d <sup>b</sup> t	d <sup>r</sup>	
											
	d <sup>r</sup> d	d <sup>h</sup> w	d <sup>h</sup> w	d <sup>h</sup> w	d <sup>s</sup> r	d <sup>d</sup>	d <sup>d</sup> w				

**Index of the Initial Hieroglyphs in the Transliteration  
and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries**

<b>Animals</b>		<i>bty</i>	79	<b>Birds</b>		<i>m³</i>	93	
	<i>iw/h</i>	47		<i>sš</i>	184		<i>bšw</i>	79
	<i>k³</i>	192		<i>k³</i>	192		<i>bḥ</i>	79
	<i>k³</i>	192		<i>ḥḥ</i>	145		<i>ḥk</i>	59-60
	<i>iw</i>	46-47		<i>ip</i>	48		<i>wr</i>	71-72
	<i>s³b</i>	170		<i>wb</i>	69-70		<i>nds</i>	114
	<i>sth</i>	177		<i>wp</i>	70		<i>gb</i>	194
	<i>rw</i>	120		<i>wp</i>	70		<i>s³</i>	169-70
	<i>šnw</i>	184		<i>ḥb</i>	57		<i>p³</i>	83
	<i>³by</i>	35		<i>ḥbw</i>	57		<i>p³</i>	83
	<i>ib</i>	48		<i>imi</i>	49		<i>km</i>	188
	<i>sᶜ</i>	171		<i>idn</i>	51		<i>wš³</i>	73
	<i>wpt</i>	70-71		<i>sdlḏ</i>	177		<i>w</i>	61-65
	<i>š³</i>	60		<i>msdr</i>	100		<i>š³</i>	203-204
	<i>ity</i>	51		<i>drḏ</i>	213		<i>sš</i>	175
	<i>sbk</i>	172		<i>ph</i>	85		<i>rh</i>	121
	<i>hf</i>	131		<i>kf³</i>	1192		<i>b³</i>	79
	<i>f</i>	86		<i>wh</i>	72		<i>snd</i>	174
	<i>d</i>	209-10		<i>hn</i>	148-49		<i>špd</i>	35
	<i>ḏ-mr</i>	60		<i>³t</i>	36		<i>wš</i>	73
	<i>ḥ³</i>	147-48		<i>ḥ³</i>	116		<i>p³</i>	83
	<i>rmw</i>	120		<i>phṯy</i>	71		<i>rmṯ</i>	120
	<i>ḥpr</i>	144					<i>b³</i>	78-79

	<i>m3't</i>	93		<i>sp</i>	182		'	52-56		<i>sbk</i>	172
	<i>šw</i>	181		<i>sp</i>	182		<i>mh</i>	98		<i>ghs</i>	195
	<i>š3t</i>	167		<i>š3t/t</i>	36		<i>rd</i>	121		<i>rd</i>	121
<b>Mankind</b>				<i>f<sup>c</sup></i>	86		<i>di</i>	207		<i>b</i>	76-78
	<i>i</i>	46		<i>k3t</i>	192		<i>ddw</i>	213		<i>nb</i>	111
	<i>rhw</i>	120		<i>hh</i>	135		<i>hnkt</i>	132	<b>Small shapes</b>		
	<i>mš</i>	86100		<i>nh</i>	113		<i>r<sup>c</sup></i>	120			
	<i>hr</i>	145		<i>dhw</i>	213		<i>mh</i>	98		<i>hrw</i>	123
	<i>shr</i>	175		<i>sdr</i>	163		<i>niw</i>	110		<i>šh</i>	36
	<i>hrd</i>	150		<i>tp</i>	200		<i>rmn</i>	120		<i>wb</i>	69
	<i>i3</i>	46		<i>d3d3</i>	211		<i>dsr</i>	213		<i>hnm</i>	123
	<i>ik</i>	46		<i>hr</i>	132-33		<i>d</i>	205-207		<i>p3</i>	83
	<i>wr</i>	71		<i>fnd</i>	86		<i>d(r/d)</i>	211		<i>ps</i>	85
	<i>sm</i>	173		<i>sty</i>	176		<i>idt</i>	51		<i>d3t</i>	207
	<i>sr</i>	174		<i>hn</i>	144		<i>šsp</i>	184		<i>nh</i>	113
	<i>nh</i>	113		<i>ir</i>	50		<i>db<sup>c</sup></i>	212		<i>niw</i>	110
	<i>i3</i>	46		<i>wsir</i>	72		<i>k3w</i>	188		<i>sp</i>	172
	<i>mni</i>	96		<i>wd3t</i>	74		<i>dkr</i>	208		<i>mdh</i>	101
	<i>kd</i>	189		<i>ptr</i>	85		<i>iw</i>	46		<i>h</i>	138-41
	<i>f</i>	57		<i>mn't</i>	96		<i>nm</i>	112		<i>'tm</i>	50
	<i>ksy</i>	188		<i>k3</i>	191		<i>si</i>	171		<i>(R)t</i>	121
	<i>ks</i>	188		<i>hn</i>	149		<i>šm</i>	180		<i>it</i>	50
	<i>bity</i>	79		<i>h3</i>	58		<i>it</i>	51		<i>t</i>	196-99
	<i>mni</i>	96		<i>iwt</i>	48		<i>inb</i>	50		<i>ti</i>	120
	<i>s3w</i>	170		<i>is</i>	48		<i>w'r</i>	69		<i>h<sup>c</sup></i>	129
	<i>m3</i>	93		<i>n</i>	109-10		<i>pd</i>	85		<i>ink</i>	50

## Small shapes cont.

	<i>wdp</i>	73		<i>b<sup>3</sup></i>	79		<i>hn</i>	149		<i>si</i>	171
	<i>nw</i>	110		<i>ipt</i>	48		<i>šw</i>	184		<i>t<sup>3</sup></i>	199
	<i>mn<sup>t</sup></i>	96		<i>nst</i>	113		<i>rwdld</i>	120		<i>t<sup>3</sup></i>	199
	<i>hm</i>	131-32		<i>g</i>	193		<i>d<sup>3</sup>(i)</i>	207		<i>žh</i>	36
	<i>phw</i>	85		<i>hr</i>	149-50		<i>gs</i>	194-95		<i>iw</i>	46
	<i>idr</i>	51		<i>wdp</i>	73		<i>št</i>	185		<i>d<sup>3</sup>iw</i>	207
	<i>dhw</i>	213		<i>hnk</i>	132		<i>w</i>	65		<i>nh</i>	113
	<i>s<sup>3</sup></i>	213		<i>hn</i>	149		<i>mdw</i>	101		<i>ss</i>	175
	<i>wh<sup>3</sup></i>	72		<i>ib</i>	48		<i>hr</i>	135		<i>žht</i>	36
	<i>wt</i>	72		<i>š<sup>t</sup></i>	181		<i>sšr</i>	175		<i>š<sup>3</sup></i>	166-167
	<i>hsb</i>	135		<i>sd<sup>3</sup></i>	177		<i>šs</i>	170		<i>im</i>	48
	<i>hpw</i>	148		<i>š<sup>c</sup></i>	181		<i>šn</i>	183-84		<i>žw</i>	34-35
	<i>žst</i>	36		<i>ph</i>	85		<i>sn</i>	173		<i>gs</i>	196
	<i>ws</i>	73		<i>kf<sup>3</sup></i>	192		<i>hs</i>	135		<i>m</i>	100
	<i>kns</i>	192		<i>r<sup>f</sup></i>	59		<i>sw</i>	171		<i>gs</i>	194
	<i>h<sup>3</sup></i>	143		<i>gb</i>	194		<i>šb</i>	181		<i>ph</i>	85
	<i>idb</i>	51		<i>mn<sup>h</sup></i>	96	Wide Shapes					
	<i>sšr</i>	175		<i>hm</i>	132						
	<i>p</i>	67-69		<i>ip</i>	48		<i>i<sup>3</sup>dt</i>	46		<i>wd</i>	73
	<i>s<sup>3</sup></i>	169		<i>wn</i>	71		<i>šm</i>	180		<i>m<sup>d</sup>d</i>	101
	<i>wnw</i>	71		<i>wn</i>	71		<i>m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup></i>	93		<i>hp</i>	1131
	<i>k</i>	186-88		<i>st</i>	175		<i>pt</i>	85		<i>d</i>	60
	<i>dr</i>	198		<i>d<sup>3</sup>/dw</i>	208		<i>hry</i>	135		<i>sp<sup>3</sup>(t)</i>	172
	<i>ws</i>	73		<i>sd<sup>3</sup></i>	177		<i>m<sup>d</sup>t</i>	101		<i>kn</i>	188
	<i>hn</i>	132		<i>dmd</i>	208		<i>htp</i>	136		<i>r</i>	115-121
				<i>w</i>	57		<i>min/mr.</i>	94-96		<i>s<sup>3</sup>w</i>	170
										<i>hm</i>	144



## Wide shapes cont.

	<i>spt</i>	172		<i>sp<sup>3</sup>t</i>	172		<i>s</i>	166-69		<i>m<sup>3</sup>/mnv</i>	91
	<i>iwt</i>	48		<i>d<sup>3</sup></i>	211		<i>knbt</i>	188-89		<i>swt</i>	172
	<i>n</i>	109-10		<i>dw</i>	211		<i>tm</i>	201		<i>w<sup>c</sup></i>	68
	<i>šsp</i>	184		<i>h<sup>3</sup></i>	129		<i>ššp</i>	175		<i>mdh</i>	101
	<i>k<sup>3</sup></i>	188		<i>h<sup>3</sup>(t)</i>	143		<i>šsp</i>	184		<i>nw</i>	110
	<i>dkr</i>	208		<i>sm</i>	173		<i>imw</i>	49		<i>stp</i>	176-77
	<i>b<sup>3</sup>h</i>	79		<i>i<sup>3</sup></i>	46		<i>wh</i>	72		<i>rth</i>	121
	<i>mt</i>	100-101		<i>it</i>	51		<i>ws</i>	72		<i>hnrt</i>	144
	<i>s<sup>3</sup></i>	170		<i>n</i>	103-109		<i>st</i>	175		<i>pdt</i>	71
	<i>bh</i>	79		<i>mw</i>	94		<i>krs</i>	189		<i>mr</i>	97
	<i>imi</i>	49		<i>im</i>	48		<i>mnw</i>	96		<i>pr</i>	84
	<i>ns</i>	113		<i>mi</i>	96		<i>hm</i>	144		<i>rw</i>	120
	<i>šd</i>	185		<i>w<sup>3</sup>t</i>	67		<i>wdh</i>	73		<i>hb</i>	123
	<i>h</i>	147		<i>hrw</i>	135		<i>tt</i>	204		<i>šn</i>	182-183
	<i>spr</i>	172		<i>pr</i>	83-84		<i>k(m)</i>	192		<i>grg</i>	195
	<i>ir</i>	50		<i>h</i>	122-23		<i>nbw</i>	111		<i>nw</i>	110
	<i>km</i>	192		<i>mr</i>	98		<i>nb</i>	111		<i>m<sup>3</sup></i>	91-92
	<i>ht</i>	146		<i>t<sup>3</sup>y</i>	199		<i>stt</i>	177		<i>im</i>	49
	<i>ššn</i>	175		<i>sh</i>	174		<i>šs</i>	185		<i>m<sup>3</sup>c</i>	92-93
	<i>3b</i>	35		<i>t<sup>3</sup>y</i>	199		<i>ts</i>	204		<i>ltm</i>	51
	<i>i'h</i>	46		<i>hwt</i>	131		<i>pdt</i>	85		<i>hk</i>	136
	<i>šsmt</i>	184		<i>hwt</i>	131		<i>'h</i>	58		<i>it</i>	51
	<i>w'h</i>	69		<i>wsr</i>	73		<i>šht</i>	175		<i>diw</i>	208
	<i>šsmt</i>	184		<i>3</i>	56-57		<i>sf</i>	173		<i>r</i>	59
	<i>3ht</i>	36		<i>Pr-<sup>3</sup></i>	84		<i>dmt</i>	208		<i>fh</i>	86
				<i>3</i>	57		<i>ššm</i>	175		<i>t</i>	202-203

## Wide shapes cont.

	<i>it</i>	51
	<i>s3</i>	170
	<i>st</i>	176
	<i>mh</i>	98-99
	<i>d/d</i>	60
	<i>mr</i>	100
	<i>3b</i>	35
	<i>nb</i>	110-111
	<i>k</i>	176-177
	<i>mh</i>	85
	<i>hr</i>	136
	<i>d(i)</i>	193-194

## Tall shapes

	<i>3m</i>	57																																																																												
	<i>nh</i>	113																																																																												
	<i>hk</i>	136																																																																												
	<i>s(tt)</i>	172																																																																												
	<i>th</i>	204																																																																												
	<i>3k</i>	36																																																																												
	<i>w</i>	57																																																																												
	<i>hk</i>	135-36																																																																												
	<i>i3</i>	46																																																																												
	<i>w3</i>	67																																																																												
<table> <tr><td></td><td><i>w3s</i></td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>ws</i></td><td>73</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>ntr</i></td><td>113-114</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>it-ntr</i></td><td>37</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>mdw-ni</i></td><td>101</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>hwt-ntr</i></td><td>131</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>hm-ntr</i></td><td>131</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>hr-ntr</i></td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>sn-ntr</i></td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>t3-ntr</i></td><td>199</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>dp-ntr</i></td><td>208</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>bd</i></td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>sdb</i></td><td>177</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>nd</i></td><td>114</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>b3</i></td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>hrp</i></td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>sh̄m</i></td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>i3</i></td><td>32</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>sšm</i></td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>t3-wr</i></td><td>185</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>t3-wr</i></td><td>185</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>i3</i></td><td>32</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>sšm</i></td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>sh̄m</i></td><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>id</i></td><td>51</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td><i>hm</i></td><td>131</td></tr> </table>		<i>w3s</i>	67		<i>ws</i>	73		<i>ntr</i>	113-114		<i>it-ntr</i>	37		<i>mdw-ni</i>	101		<i>hwt-ntr</i>	131		<i>hm-ntr</i>	131		<i>hr-ntr</i>	150		<i>sn-ntr</i>	174		<i>t3-ntr</i>	199		<i>dp-ntr</i>	208		<i>bd</i>	80		<i>sdb</i>	177		<i>nd</i>	114		<i>b3</i>	57		<i>hrp</i>	145		<i>sh̄m</i>	174		<i>i3</i>	32		<i>sšm</i>	160		<i>t3-wr</i>	185		<i>t3-wr</i>	185		<i>i3</i>	32		<i>sšm</i>	160		<i>sh̄m</i>	161		<i>id</i>	51		<i>hm</i>	131
	<i>w3s</i>	67																																																																												
	<i>ws</i>	73																																																																												
	<i>ntr</i>	113-114																																																																												
	<i>it-ntr</i>	37																																																																												
	<i>mdw-ni</i>	101																																																																												
	<i>hwt-ntr</i>	131																																																																												
	<i>hm-ntr</i>	131																																																																												
	<i>hr-ntr</i>	150																																																																												
	<i>sn-ntr</i>	174																																																																												
	<i>t3-ntr</i>	199																																																																												
	<i>dp-ntr</i>	208																																																																												
	<i>bd</i>	80																																																																												
	<i>sdb</i>	177																																																																												
	<i>nd</i>	114																																																																												
	<i>b3</i>	57																																																																												
	<i>hrp</i>	145																																																																												
	<i>sh̄m</i>	174																																																																												
	<i>i3</i>	32																																																																												
	<i>sšm</i>	160																																																																												
	<i>t3-wr</i>	185																																																																												
	<i>t3-wr</i>	185																																																																												
	<i>i3</i>	32																																																																												
	<i>sšm</i>	160																																																																												
	<i>sh̄m</i>	161																																																																												
	<i>id</i>	51																																																																												
	<i>hm</i>	131																																																																												

	<i>wb</i>	69
	<i>hm</i>	132
	<i>imn</i>	50
	<i>hd</i>	136-37
	<i>hd</i>	137
	<i>hd</i>	137
	<i>hf</i>	144
	<i>hf</i>	145
	<i>nh</i>	57-58
	<i>hm</i>	132
	<i>hp</i>	131
	<i>šw</i>	181
	<i>sry</i>	174
	<i>šw</i>	181
	<i>nf</i>	111
	<i>t3w</i>	204
	<i>rnp</i>	120
	<i>h3t</i>	130
	<i>hsb</i>	135
	<i>snf</i>	173
	<i>tr</i>	201
	<i>tr</i>	201
	<i>s</i>	151-165
	<i>sf</i>	173
	<i>wd</i>	73

	<i>wd</i>	74
	<i>i</i>	37-46
	<i>sm</i>	173
	<i>sh</i>	175
	<i>nn</i>	112
	<i>hr-</i>	150
	<i>pr-</i>	84
	<i>rh-</i>	120
	<i>hm-</i>	132
	<i>ns</i>	113
	<i>sw</i>	170-71
	<i>rs</i>	121
	<i>šm</i>	182
	<i>šms</i>	182
	<i>ks</i>	189
	<i>gn</i>	194
	<i>rnp</i>	120
	<i>hr</i>	145
	<i>rs</i>	121
	<i>is</i>	51
	<i>kd</i>	189
	<i>sty</i>	176
	<i>s3b</i>	170
	<i>st</i>	176

## Tall shapes cont.

	<i>db<sup>c</sup></i>	212		<i>mh</i>	99		<i>hsn</i>	135		<i>ḥ</i>	59
	<i>im</i>	49		<i>h<sup>3</sup></i>	129-130		<i>ti</i>	199-200		<i>iw</i>	47
	<i>wn</i>	71		<i>ḥ</i>	59		<i>mi</i>	93-94		<i>inb</i>	50
	<i>sn</i>	173		<i>nd</i>	114		<i>mr</i>	97		<i>hwt</i>	130
	<i>nfr</i>	111		<i>bn(r)</i>	79		<i>hn</i>	148		<i>hwt</i>	130
	<i>sm</i>	173		<i>rd</i>	121		<i>tm<sup>3</sup></i>	204		<i>nbt</i>	111
	<i>mdw</i>	101		<i>ḥb</i>	57		<i>md</i>	101		<i>st</i>	172
	<i>tpy</i>	201		<i>h<sup>c</sup>w</i>	130		<i>s<sup>3</sup></i>	170		<i>k<sup>3</sup>r</i>	192
	<i>nh</i>	113		<i>ḥp</i>	57		<i>nh</i>	112		<i>w<sup>d</sup></i>	74
	<i>hkw</i>	150		<i>sm<sup>3</sup></i>	173		<i>h</i>	124-29		<i>htyw</i>	146
	<i>hm</i>	131		<i>grh</i>	195		<i>w<sup>3</sup></i>	67		<i>šw</i>	184
	<i>hm</i>	131		<i>sm</i>	174		<i>sn</i>	174		<i>ḥ<sup>3</sup>st</i>	36
	<i>w<sup>b</sup></i>	68-69		<i>dd</i>	213		<i>w<sup>3</sup></i>	65-66		<i>ws</i>	72
	<i>ms</i>	99-100		<i>th</i>	204		<i>hnt</i>	132		<i>st</i>	176
	<i>m<sup>3</sup>t</i>	93		<i>mnḥ</i>	97		<i>bh</i>	79		<i>sš</i>	175
	<i>šw</i>	181		<i>šsm</i>	185		<i>mni</i>	98		<i>mḥ</i>	99
	<i>srk</i>	174		<i>hbs</i>	131		<i>hs</i>	135		<i>k<sup>3</sup>n</i>	192
	<i>bd</i>	80		<i>tb</i>	204		<i>kbh</i>	188		<i>sn</i>	173
	<i>i<sup>3</sup></i>	46		<i>db<sup>3</sup></i>	212		<i>kbh</i>	188		<i>hm</i>	144
	<i>h<sup>3</sup></i>	142-43		<i>ti</i>	200		<i>hn</i>	144-45		<i>psd</i>	85
	<i>h<sup>3</sup></i>	148		<i>nm</i>	112		<i>inb</i>	50			
	<i>w<sup>c</sup></i>	67-68		<i>ḥb</i>	35		<i>hb</i>	131			
	<i>w<sup>d</sup></i>	67		<i>mr</i>	97		<i>rd</i>	121			
	<i>ḥ</i>	36		<i>hm</i>	131		<i>di</i>	207			
	<i>t<sup>3</sup>-mḥw</i>	199		<i>w<sup>d</sup><sup>3</sup></i>	74		<i>spd</i>	172			
				<i>d<sup>3</sup></i>	210-11		<i>th</i>	201			

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup>A. Gardiner's dates for this period are based on S. Granville's book *The Legacy of Egypt*. It recognizes that all dates prior to Dynasty XII are disputed. Cf. A. Gardiner (1994); Granville (1942). More recent Studies have refined these dates, which is why Gardiner's dates differ from those above. Those dates which appear in parentheses reflect the current thinking found in P. A. Clayton (1994) and P. J. Ray (1997).

<sup>2</sup>The current hieroglyphic alphabet was introduced by Heinrich Brugsch (1867-1882) in his *Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch*, vol. 1 (later modified in vol. 5).

<sup>3</sup>Simeone Levi (1887-1894) believed that Egyptian belonged to the Semitic family of languages. To him Egyptian, Coptic, and Hebrew are essentially forms of the same language. He created an Egyptian alphabet that closely corresponded to the Hebrew alphabet. Unfortunately, not all of the Egyptian phonemes had been finalized by that time and his alphabet placed some letters in unusual places. His method was later rejected because of these peculiarities. See Budge (1920) 1: xliii-xlv.

<sup>4</sup>See table 1.

<sup>5</sup>The traditional method of transliteration was a modification of Brugsch's hieroglyphic alphabet in *Aegyptologie* (1891) by Adolf Erman and James Breasted in their *Egyptian Grammar* (1894).

<sup>6</sup>Other grammars that use traditional transliteration include Hoch's (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar* and Collier and Manley's (1998) *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs*.

<sup>7</sup>Cf. Budge (1920); Faulkner (1962, 1999); Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994); Allen (2000); and Hoch (1997).

<sup>8</sup>See also David Shennun's (1977) *English-Egyptian Index of Faulkner's Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*.

<sup>9</sup>According to Budge (1920: xxxiv), a firm of publishers undertook at their own private expense a task that was usually heavily subsidized by governments. It took nearly three years to pass the paper through the press. This font type style was also later used in Henri Gauthier's (1925-1931) *Dictionnaire*.

<sup>10</sup>Hoch (1997: 241-299) and Allen (2000: 453-472) have used this technology in their most recent grammars for displaying their lexicographical entries.

CHAPTER 2

HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY



ʒ (encl part) weak consonant, frequently replaced by *i* or *ii*; as the final letter in some verbs it sometimes drops off; sometimes used as an emphasis or as exclamatory force; rarely: indeed; frequently: please, after *hwy* in polite requests (JH) or to enforce a wish or request, ex. Would your Majesty, please go forth...(Westc. 5, 1-2)

ʒʒ (nfs) ruin, heap, mound, tell; remains var.

ʒpd (nms) goose, bird; pl. fowl, birds, geese; var.

ʒf (vb 3-lit) to be greedy; (nms) the act of greed

ʒm (vb 2-lit) to burn; to burn up (JA); to be consumed by fire

sʒm (vb caus 2-lit) burn up; lit. to cause to be consumed by fire

ʒmm (vb 2 gem) to seize, grip, grasp; hold on to; to take hold of; to attack

ʒmmt (nfs) grasp, grip, hold

ʒmi (vb 3 inf) to mix, to combine, to mix with (*hr*)

ʒms (nms) club, mace; a royal scepter or staff which may incorporate the royal flail

ʒms (vb 3-lit) to show solitude

ʒr (vb 2-lit) to restrain, hold back; to hold back from (*hr*)

ʒryt (nfs) staff (CM)

ʒhw (nms) pain, trouble

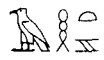

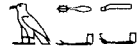
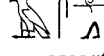


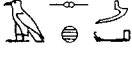




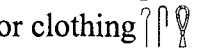



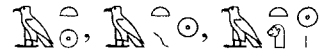


ʒhw (nms) needy or poor person (JA); enfeebled, helpless, homeless person





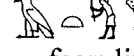

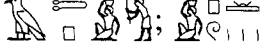











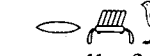

ʒhwd (vb 4-lit) to be feeble, weak, faint

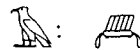
ʒhw (nms) sunshine; sunlight; var.















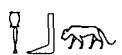
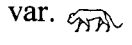
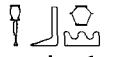
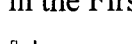
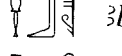



ʒ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

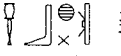
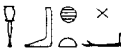


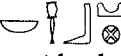
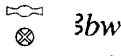
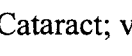
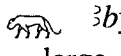
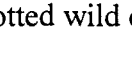
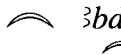



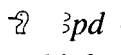
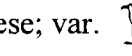
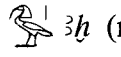




-  **3ht** (nms) field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var.  *h3t?*
-  **3hc** (vb 3-lit) to scratch
-  **3s** (vb 2-lit) to hasten, to overtake; (adv) quickly
-  **3s** (nms) soft inner parts of the body; poss. viscera, soft connective tissue or gristle
-  **3sh** (vb 3-lit) to reap, to harvest; var. 
-  **3sr** (vb 3-lit) to roast, cook over an open flame
-  **3sr** (nfs) roasted meat, food that has been cooked over an open flame, usually meat
-  **3k** (vb 2-lit) (**3ki** vb 3 inf, JH) to die; to perish; to come to grief
-  **3ks** (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel or clothing 
-  **3khw** (nms) ax, battle-axe
-  **3kr** (nms) Aker, an earth-god
-  **3t** (vb 2-lit) to be white, to be pale
-  **3t** (nfs) moment, attack (of a cobra), striking power; instant (JH); moment, moment of rage (JA); var. 
-  **m km n 3t** (idio) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment


-  **3tp** (vb 3-lit) to load
-  **3tpw** (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var. 
-  **3tf** (nms) the Atef crown
-  **3t-hr** (idio) to be afraid, to fear; lit. to have a pale face, to be pale
-  **3tp** (vb 3-lit); to burden, to weigh down; var. 
-  **3tp** (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with (*m*); var. 
-  **3tpw** (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var. 
-  **3d** (vb 2-lit) to be weak, listless (JA)
-  **3d** (vb 2-lit) to be aggressive, angry, savage; trans. to attack; (nms) aggression (JH)
-  **3d-ib** (idio) to be cruel (to a person) (JH); to be mean, unkind, abusive; lit. aggressive of the heart
-  **3w** (nms) one who had died, deceased, a dead person, lit. extended one
-  **3wi** (vb 3 inf) to be long; (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var. 
-  **s3wi** (vb caus 3 inf) to lengthen, to prolong, lit. cause to be extended or lengthened
-  **r 3w.f** (idio) entire, all of (something); lit. according to its length; complete (JA); var. 

























































3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d














-  *3wi* (vb 3 inf) to extend, to stretch out; (old perf.) be joyful, lit. expanded  
 *3w-ib* (idio) happy (JH) ; var.   
 *s3wi-ib* heart of rejoicing, glad heart  
 *3wt* (nfp) offerings, oblations, gifts; offering gifts (JA)  
 *3wt-ib* (nfs) joy, happiness  
 *3wt-c* (nfp) presents, gifts, lit. to stretch out an arm  
 *3wt-drt* (adj) generous; lit. always extending the hand to others; var.   
 *3b* (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to stop, to cease; to tarry, to stay  
 *s3b* (vb caus 2-lit) cause to tarry or wait  
 *3bi* (vb 3 inf) to desire (to do), to wish (for); to long (for) (JH)  
 *3by* (nms) panther, leopard; var.   
 *3bw* (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract; var.   
 *3bw* (nms) ivory  
 *3bw* (nms) elephant  
 *3bw* (nms) to brand (an animal)  
 *3bw* (nms) cessation, ending of

-  *3bh* (vb 3-lit) to join together, to unite with (*m*); to mix, mingle (JA)  
 *3bht* (vb 3-lit) a liquid; poss. solution (JH)  
 *3bt* (nfs) family, kindred  
 *3bdw* (nms) Abydos, Arabah el-Madfunah, an ancient town in upper Egypt  
 *nb-3bdw* (nms) Lord of Abydos, epithet for Osiris (JH)  
 *3bw* (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract; var.   
 *3by* (nms) panther, leopard; a large, spotted wild cat; var.   
 *3bd* (nms) month; monthly (CM); var.   
 *3bd* (nms) month; monthly (CM); var.   
 *3pd* (nms) goose, bird; pl. fowl, birds, geese; var.   
 *3h* (nms) blessed spirit; the spirit-state  
 *3h* (nms) spirit (of a dead person) (JH)  
 *3hw* (nmp) spirits (of a dead people) (JH)  
 *3hw* (nmp) skills, expertise, craft (JH)  
 *s3hw* (nmp) beatific spells, glorifications; lit. that which causes beneficial or advantageous things


  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


-   $\text{ʒh}$  (vb 2-lit) to become an Akh spirit; to be useful; (nms) Akh spirit (CM)
-   $\text{ʒh}$  (vb 2-lit) to be beneficial, advantageous; (adj) good, useful, glorious (JH)
-   $\text{sʒh}$  (vb caus 2-lit) to beautify, to render blessed; lit. to cause to be beneficial or advantageous
-   $\text{ʒht}$  (nfs) Beneficent one; the eye of Ra or the eye of god
-   $\text{ʒht}$  (nfs) something beneficial, advantageous or useful
-   $\text{ʒht}$  (nfs) horizon; tomb; var. 
-   $\text{ʒht}$  (nfs) the royal uraeus (the serpent on the royal crown with the strength to overpower the king's enemies) (JH)
-   $\text{ʒhw}$  (nms) sunshine; sunlight  
var.  
-   $\text{ʒh-bit}$  (nfs) Chemmis, town on the extreme northern edge of the Nile Delta
-   $\text{ʒht}$  (nfs) inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods; var. 
-   $\text{ʒhty}$  (nisbe) of the Inundation season (JA); var. 
-   $\text{ʒht}$  (nfs) inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods; var.  
-   $\text{ʒhty}$  (nms) belonging to the horizon  
  $Hr$ ; who is from the horizon (JH);  
var.  



-   $\text{ʒht}$  (nfs) horizon; tomb; Akhet (JA); horizon (JH); var. 
-   $\text{ʒhty}$  (nms) belonging to the horizon, see also   $Hr$ ; who is from the horizon (JH); var.  
-   $\text{ʒsir}$  (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; probably read  $wsir$  (CM); primary cult site at Aubsir, Busiris, Djedu, var.   
-   $\text{ʒst}$  (nfs) Isis (god); LE primary cult site at Aswan, Philae, Pilak; var. 
-   $\text{ʒst}$  (nfs) the goddess Isis; var.  
-   $\text{ʒks}$  (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel; var. 
-   $\text{ʒt}$  (nfs) moment, attack (of a cobra), striking power; instant (JH); moment, moment of rage (JA); var.   
-   $\text{ʒtp}$  (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with ( $m$ ); var.  
-   $\text{ʒtp}$  (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with ( $m$ ); var.  
-   $\text{ʒtpw}$  (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var.   


 :              
 $\text{ʒ i (y) }^c \text{ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d}$






i


 *i* a flowering reed or feather; semi-vowel with two values *i* and *ʒ*. May indicate the presence of a vowel without its own sound.



 *i* (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var. 





 *i* (nms) reed; leaves of a reed



 *i* (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var. 


 *i* (intj) O!; vocative complement in religious and semireligious texts



 *i in* (cmp) says, parenthetic; lit. said he


 *inn* (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; (something that) belongs to us (JH); var. 



 *iʒʒ* (nms) mound; ruin; tell; var. ; ; 



 *iʒʒw* (nmp) reeds, bulrushes; marsh weeds; var. 


 *iʒʒt* (nfs) stick, rod; branch



 *iʒwt* (nfs) rank, office; function, profession (JA); var. 


 *iʒi* (vb 3 inf) to praise, to adore; to exalt; to worship


 *iʒʕ* (nms) skirt (?); kilt (?); var. 


 *iʒw(i)* (nms) adoration, praise; worship; veneration (GE); var. 


 *iʒw* (nms) old man; elder


 *iʒwi* (vb 4 inf) to be old, aged; to attain old age; var. 


 *iʒwt* (nfs) old age



 *iʒyt* (nfs) old woman


 *iʒrw* (nmp) reeds; rushes; marsh weed



 *iʒrrwt* (nfs) grapes (JH)


 *iʒhi* (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded



 *iʒs* (adj) bald


 *iʒʒ* (vb 3-lit) to call, summon (someone); (nms) call, summons; var. 



 *iʒkt* (nfs) leeks; vegetables (in general); greens (JH)


 *iʒkb* (vb 4-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var. 

 *iʒt* (nfs) standard, banner; pole used for supporting religious symbols

 *iʒt* (nfs) rank, office; function; var. 

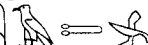
 *iʒt* (nfs) back; backside; spine; middle (of river)

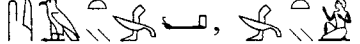
 *iʒt* (nfs) ruin; mound; tell; devastation; var. 


 *iʒt* (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated;

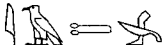

  


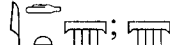
ʒ i (y) ʕ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

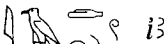
to be missing; to be injured; to abate,  
break (a fever); var. 


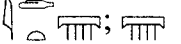
 *siḥty* (nfs)  
cheater; twister (of speech);  
mutilator



 *siḥt* (vb caus 3-lit) to  
purloin; to cheat; to encroach upon



 *iḥt* (vb 3-lit) to be  
mutilated; to be missing; to be injured;  
to abate, break (a fever); var.  




 *iḥdr* (nms) herd (JA);  
animals (group); var. 



 *iḥdt* (nfs) net


 *iḥdt* (nfs) dew; pouring  
rain, downpour; pestilence; influence;  
var. 

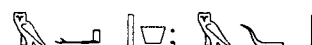
 *iḥw(i)* (nms) adoration, praise;  
worship; var. 

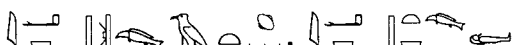
 *iḥdt* (nfs) dew; pouring rain,  
downpour; pestilence; influence; var.  


 *iḥ* (nms) skirt (?); kilt (?);  
clothing; var. 


 *iḥ* (nms) cup; small bowl;  
vessel; var. 


 *iḥ* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be  
united (with); to assemble (people);  
(trans) to unite; to join; to present


 *m-ḥ* (cmp)  
in the company of


 *ḥt-ḥt* (nfs) interment; burial;  
entombment; lit. uniting corpse (with


the earth)


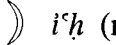

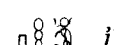
 *iḥ* (vb 3 inf) to wash; to wash out;  
to rinse (GE)



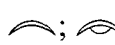
 *iḥ* (vb 3 inf) to wash  
(GE); to wash out; to rinse


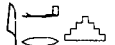
 *iḥ ib* (vb 3 inf) to slake; to  
allay desire, appetite, or wrath; to cool  
or refresh; to become less active,  
intense, or vigorous


 *iḥn* (nms) sacred baboon


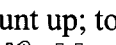

 *iḥnw* (nms) lamentation,  
sorrow; woe; a greeting


 *iḥ* (nms) moon; var.  ;  ;  



 *iḥ* (nms) moon; a god  
identified with Thoth (JA); var.  ;  




 *iḥr* (vb 3-lit) to  
ascend; to mount up; to approach; var.  




 *sḥr* (vb caus 3-lit) to make  
ascend; lit. to cause to go up

 *iḥr* (vb 3-lit) to ascend; to  
mount up; to approach; var.  ;  


 *iḥrt* (nfs) cobra; uraeus




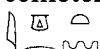

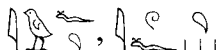

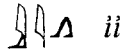






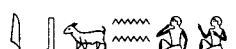


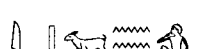

 *iḥ(ḥ)rrt* (nfs) vine



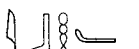

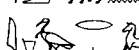
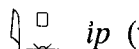
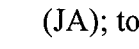
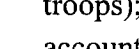
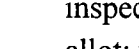

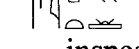





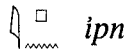



 *imḥ* (vb 3-lit)  
to be gracious, charming; to be  
ingratiating; to be kind, gentle; to be  
well disposed; var. 

















 *iḥm* (nms) tent; hut;  
dwelling; var. 





ḥ i (y) ḥ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s ḥ k k g t t d d

 *iw* (cop) is, are  
 *iw wn* (idio) there is, there are  
 *iwgrt* (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery (OB); lit. the silent one; var.   
 *iw-ms* (nms) untruth; lie; mistatement; lit. but there is  
 *iw f* (nms) meat, flesh (JH)  
 *iwms* (nms) exaggeration;  
 *ii* (vb anom) come; return; to arrive (JH); welcome  
 *iyt* (nfs) mishap; harm; trouble; wrong; incident; wrongdoing (JH)  
 *iw<sup>3</sup>* (nms) ox (JA); (pl) long-horned cattle; var.   
 misstatement; boast  
 *iwn* (nms) color; complexion; nature; disposition  
 *ib* (nms) kid; young goat  
 *ib* (vb 2-lit) to think, suppose; to wonder, to imagine  
 *ib* (nms) thirsty person  
 *ib(3)* (vb 3-lit) to dance; to entertain  
 *ibi* (nms) laudanum; type of resin  
 *ibi* (vb 3-inf) (intrans) to be thirsty; (trans) to thirst after  
 *ibw* (nms) refuge; shelter; haven


 *ibnw* (nms) alum (?); a substance used in tanning or dyeing leather (JH)  
 *ibhty* (nms) Ibhty stone; stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia  
 *ibh* (nms) tooth; tusk  
 *ibt* (nfs) thirst  
 *ibr* (nms) stallion  
 *ip* (vb 2-lit) to count; to reckon; to calculate; to assess (dues); to extract (payment); to pay; to allot, to assign (JA); to examine (things); to recognize (someone) to revise; to take heed; (intrans) to muster, assemble (people, troops); to inspect (CM); (nms) accounting; estimation; assessment  
 *sip* (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; (nms) inspection, examination  
 *sipty* (nfs) revision; inspection, examination, investigation  
 *ipw* (dem prn) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of   
 *ipwt* (dem prn) these, those (fp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of   
 *ipwt* (dem prn) these, those (fp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of   
 *ipn* (dem prn) these, those (mp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of   
 *ipt* (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (temple); var. ; ; 



                    


 *ipt* (nfs) measure of capacity for grain, equal to 4 hekat; approx. 17.44 dry quarts (19.2 liters)


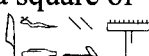
 *ipt* (nfs) reckoning; census; accounting; calculation

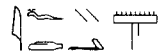

 *Ipt-swt* (nfs) Ipet-Swt, Karnak temple; lit. Most Select of Places


 *ip dt.f* (idio) to take stock of (one's) person; to evaluate oneself; to reflect on oneself; to grow up; to come to one's senses; lit. to take account of oneself



 *if* (nms) meat, flesh; fresh game; var. 



 *ifd* (vb 3-lit) to flee



 *ifd* (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var. 



 *ifdy* (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var. 


 *ifdt* (nfs) a group of four; a quartet



 *im<sup>3</sup>* (nms) tent; dwelling (JA); var. 



 *im<sup>3</sup>h* (nms) reverence (CM); honor; venerated state; the blessed state (of the dead); var. 



 *im<sup>3</sup>h* (nms) spinal cord; backbone; var. 


 *im<sup>3</sup>hw* (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var. 






 *im<sup>3</sup>hy* (nms) revered one;




honored one (of the dead); var.   



 *im<sup>3</sup>t* (*imt*) (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var. 




 *im<sup>3</sup>h* (nms) venerated state; honor (JA); the blessed state (of the dead); var. 



 *im<sup>3</sup>hy* (nms) revered one (CM); honored one (of the dead); var. 



 *imi* (neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e., do not, you will not, let not etc.; as an imperative it is usually shortened to  *m*; var. ; later replaced by  *m-ir*, do not make, do; var. 


 *imi* (vb anom) Give! Place! Cause!; imperative form of  *rdi*; var. 















 *imi* (vb 3 inf) to mourn; to weep; to grieve; to moan

 *imi* (vb anom) Give! Place! Cause!; imperative form of  *rdi*; var. 


 *imw* (nms) grief; mourning; var. 



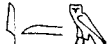
 *imw* (nms) boat; ship (JA); var. 





 *imht* (nfs) netherworld; the world of the afterlife; the Cavern of Duat (JA)




                    


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d




 *imsti* (nms) Imsety, one of the sons of Horus (CM)


 *imt* (nfs) grief; mourning; var.  ; 





 *imy* (adj) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep  *m*; var.  ; 



 *imy-ib* (nisbe adj) favorite; favored; var.  ; 



 *Imn* (nms) Amun, ram-headed god; primary cult center at Thebes, Luxor, Waset in Upper Egypt






 ,  ,  *imn* (vb 3-lit) to hide; to conceal; (nms) secret, hidden


 *imr* (vb 3-lit) to be deaf (JH)



 ,  ,  *in* (prep) to, for, belonging to; through, in; in passive construction: by (JH); (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what?; so says; parenthetically introduces the speaker following a quotation an in participial statements emphasizes the subject or doer of the action (JH); rare early form of  *n*


 *in iw* (encl part) introduces a question, ex. Is there...?; negated with  *nn*, Is there not...?


 ,  *inp* (nms) crown prince, royal child


 ,  ,  ,  ,  *Inpw* (nms) Inpew, Anubis (JH); dog-headed god; principle cult site at Cynopolis, El-Qeis


 *in m* (cmp) who?, what? (int)


 *inn* (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; var. 


 *in nt(i) pw* (cmp) is it the case that?



 *in ntt* (cmp) is it the case that?



 *inr* (nms) stone; rock; slab, block of stone


 *inr hd* (nms) white stone, limestone



 *n<sup>(i)</sup>nu* (idio) of AINU

 *n rwdt* (idio) of hard stone; granite




 *ink* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to come together; (trans) to envelop; to embrace (JA); to gather together, to collect; to unite; to hug; var. 

 *int* (nfs) the bulti fish; fish; var. 


 *in(i)* (vb 3 inf) to delay; to hold; to tarry

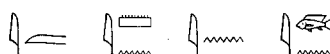
 *inb* (nms) wall; fortification; barrier; var. 

 ,  *inbt* (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade

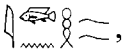


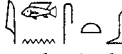
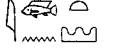



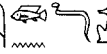
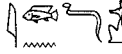

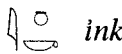
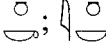



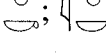


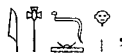


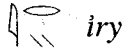

 *inbt* (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade; var.  ; 











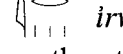




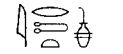




 ,  *inm* (nms) skin (JA); skin color; a hide






















 *inh* (vb 3-lit) to surround, enclose; to encompass; to gild a rim, to make or paint the rim of an vessel



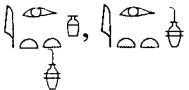






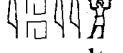










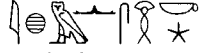
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d















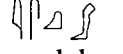
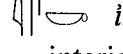





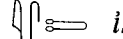
- (with gold)
-  *inh* (nms)  
eyebrow(s) (GE)
-  *ink* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to  
come together; (trans) to envelop; to  
embrace; to gather together, to collect;  
to unite; to hug; var. 
-  *inst* (nfs) shank; calf (of  
leg); lower leg
-  *int* (nfs) valley; ravine
-  *int* (nfs) the bulti fish; a fish;  
var. 
-  *ind* (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to  
become sick; (nms) illness; the  
afflicted person; earlier var. 
-  *ind* (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to  
become sick; (nms) illness; the  
afflicted person; later var. 
-  *ink* (ind prn) I, me (1cs);  
belonging to me; var. ; ; 
-  *ink* (ind prn) I, me (1cs);  
belonging to me; var. ; ; 
-  *ind hr* (idio) hail to  
(JA); lit. I salute the face (?)
-  *ir* (prep) to, at, concerning; than,  
rather than, more than; from; (conj) so  
that, until, according as; (non-encl) as  
to, if; rare extended form of  *r*;  
used with suffixes
-  *iry* (adv) thereof, of that or it;  
thereto, to that place, thing, to that;  
with respect to it (JA)
-  *m st iry* (idio) in their











- (proper) place, in good order (JH)
-  *mitt iry* (idio) its likeness,  
something like it (JH); var. 
-  *iry* (adv) thereof, of that or it;  
thereto, to that place, thing, to that;  
with respect to it (JA); var. 
-  *iry* (nms) companion,  
associate; (nmp) crew (of a ship)
-  *iry* (adj) relating  
to, connected with; he who is at, who  
pertains to (JA); (nms) duty;  
responsibility; task, job, assignment  
(BO)
-  *iry* (nms) duty; responsibility
-  *iry-3* (nms) door-keeper  
(JH); gate-keeper; guard
-  *iry-nfr-h3t* (idio) Keeper  
of the King's Diadem (title) (CM)
-  *iry-p't* (nms) (nisbe) noble,  
nobility; patrician (JH); lit. one who  
belongs to the nobles
-  *irw* (adv) thereof, of that or it;  
thereto, to that place, thing, to that;  
var. 
-  *irf* (encl part) (3 ms) indeed;  
emph. on the predicate; lit. as to him;  
extended form of  *rf*
-  *irp*  
(nms) wine (JA)
-  *irtt* (nfs) milk; var. ; 
-  *irw* (nms) form; image;  
shape; nature
-  *irtyw* (nfp) mourning;

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- grieving; wailing  
 *irtt* (nfs) milk; var. 
-  *ihw* (nms) encampment; military camp
-  *ihm* (nms) stall (JA); holding pen for animals
-  *ihm* (vb 3-lit) to linger; to lag (behind); to delay; to be held back (JH)
-  *ihm* (vb 3-lit) to hold back; to detain; to restrain
-  *ihmt* (nfs) confinement (JH); detention; incarceration
-  *ihhy* (nms) jubilation; exaltation
-  *ih* (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var. 
-  *ih* (nms) ox, cow (JH); var. 
-  *ih* (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. 
-  *ihw* (nms) stable (for horses)
-  *ihw* (nms) weakness (GE)
-  *ihms* (nms) occupant; one who sits
-  *ih* (non-encl) then, therefore; introduces a desired future consequence, command or exhortation; (int) what?; Please (in polite requests) (JH)
-  *ihm-sk* (idio) the indestructible; name of a circumpolar

- star
-  *ihmt* (nfs) river bank; canal bank; shore; early var. 
-  *ihr* (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var. 
-  *ihhw* (nms) dusk, twilight; var. 
-  *iht* (nfs) thing(s); early var. of 
-  *is* (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless, after all, indeed, even; in fact (JH)
-  *isw* (non-encl) lo, surely; indeed; look, behold (JA); interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence (rare)
-  *iswt* (nfs) ancient times; antiquity; var. 
-  *isr* (nms) tamarisk tree, Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches; var. 
-  *isk* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hinder, delay; to prevent (movement); to restrain; (intrans) to linger; to lag
-  *isk* (non-encl) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; early form of ; var. 
-  *ist* (non-encl) lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; var. ; 
-  *ist* (non-encl) lo, verily, surely;


                    



3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



- describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; now; var. ;
- is* (nms) chamber; tomb; tomb chamber; council chamber (?); workshop
- is* (adj) old, ancient
- isi* (vb 3 inf) to be light (not heavy)
- isw* (nms) reeds; bullrushes
- isywt* (nfp) rags; old clothes
- iswt* (nfs) ancient times; antiquity; var.
- is* (vb 3 inf) Go!; imperative form of
- is-h<sup>3</sup>k* (nms) plunder; booty; spoils; loosely: easy prey, sitting ducks; lit. go and plunder (JH)
- isr* (nms) tamarisk tree (JA), Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches; var.
- išt* (int) what? (JA)
- hr sy išt* (int) wherefore? for what, why?
- išt iry* (int) whatever (?)
- išt* (nfs) property, belongings; possessions; things (JA); var.
- išt* (int) what? (JA)
- išd* (nms) Ished tree; unknown fruit-bearing tree
- išd* (nms) fruit of the Ished tree; unknown fruit
- ikr* (nms) worthy man; loosely: good-goody, nice guy (JH)
- ikr* (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy (JH); (adj) trustworthy; excellent; pleasing; superior (rank); skillful (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth; successful (JA); prosperous (JH)
- bw ikr* (nms) excellence, virtue (abstract)
- n-ikr* (cmp) by virtue of
- r-ikr* (adv) exceedingly
- sikr* (caus vb 3-lit) to advance; to promote (a person); to adorn (a place); to decorate; to enrich; to make perfect; to make splendid (a building); to remodel; to rebuild; lit. to cause to be excellent
- ikdw* (nmp) builders (CM); laborers; workers on a building
- ikb* (vb 3-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.
- iky* (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman; var.
- ikn* (vb 3-lit) to draw (water); to fetch (water); to scoop (JA)
- ikmw* (nms) shield (JA)



$\text{? } i (y) \text{ } ^c w b p f m n r h h h s \check{s} k k g t t d d$




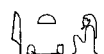
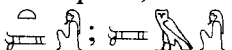
 *ikm* (nms) shield


 *igrt* (encl part) now; moreover, also; and then; (adv) further; either; sometimes best untranslated; var. 


 *igrt* (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery; lit. the silent one; var. 


 *it(i)* (nms) father; var. 



 *it(w)* (nmp) fathers; fore-fathers; ancestors (CM)


 *Itm* (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var. 


 *itn* (vb 3-lit) to oppose; to thwart (something); to be in opposition; to contradict (JA)



 *itn* (nms) sun; sun's disk

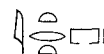
 *itnw* (nms) difficulties


 *itnw* (nmp) ashes; burned remains (?); var. 


 *itnw* (nms) secret, mystery; hiding place, hole (JH)


 *itnw* (nms) opponent; rival


 *itnw* (nms) secret, mystery; var. 



 *itrty* (nfd) the two sides, rows, aisles


 *itrw* (nms) river, Nile; measure of length, approx. 6.52 miles (10.5 km)


 *itr* (nfs) row (of shrubs, men); row of shrines at the Sed festival or the gods of the shrines from Upper Egypt; chapel; niche; box (for ushabti); var.


 *ith* (vb 3-lit) to drag (JH); to stretch, draw (a bow); to pull off, out; to draw out (medical)


 *ith* (nms) prison; jail; stockade; fortress


 *ity* (nms) sovereign; lord; ruler; var. 


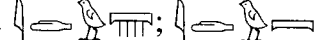
 *itm* (nms) suffocation; lack of breath

 *it3* (nms) thief; robber; criminal; brigand



 *id* (nfs) boy, lad


 *idi* (vb 3 inf) to be deaf; to be senseless, dumb (JA)



 *idyt* (nfs) girl, maid


 *idw* (nms) pestilence; plague; var. 

 *idw* (nms) pestilence; plague; var. 

 *idb* (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal; var. 

 *idr* (vb 3-lit) to bind (wounds); to bandage; to stitch; (nms) stitching; bandage

 *idr* (nms) herd (of cattle); flock; var. 

 *idn* (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- as a lieutenant commander; var.
- idhy* (nms) Delta man; person who lives in the marshlands of the Delta
- idhw* (nms) marshlands of the Delta; Delta swamplands
- i* (suff prn) I, me, my (1cs); var. (f); for kings and gods, var. ; var. M.K. coffins ; rare var.
- i3w(i)* (nms) adoration, praise (JA); worship; var.
- i3wi* (vb 4 inf) to be old, aged; to attain old age; var.
- iky* (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman; var.
- i3by* (nms) the left hand; left side; (adj) left-handed
- i3bt* (nfs) east; the East; early var.
- i3bty* (adj) (nisbe) eastern; left hand; (nms) the East; var.
- i3m* (nms) tent; hut; dwelling; var.
- i3m* (nms) Iam tree; unknown species
- i3m* (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; var.
- i3mw* (nms) splendor; brilliance
- im3w* (nms) tent; dwelling (JH); var.

- i3mt* (nfs) charm; graciousness
- i3t* (nfs) rank, office; function; var.
- i3t* (nfs) mound; ruin; tell; var.
- i3tt* (nfs) milk, cream
- i3dt* (nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence; var.
- i3h* (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA); var.
- iw* (vb anom) to come; to return
- iw.f-3.f* (idio) one who rises in rank; one who is promoted: lit. he who goes to his greatness
- iw* (nms) island
- iw* (nms) dog; hound
- iw* (nms) wrong; crime; injustice; complaint, error (JA)
- iw* (vb anom) to complain, to lament; to cry out; (nms) complaint; lament; outcry; wail
- iw* (vb caus anom) to make a complaint; to bring a complaint; lit. to cause to complain
- iw(y)* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be without a boat, to be boatless; (trans) to strand, to abandon someone without a boat; to leave boatless; (nms) boatless
- iwit* (nfs) wrongdoing (CM)

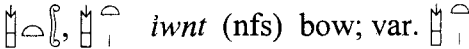

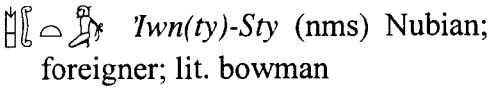
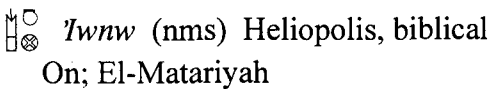
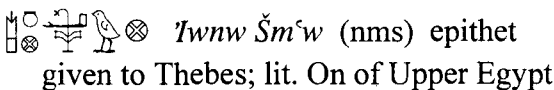
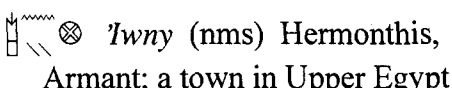
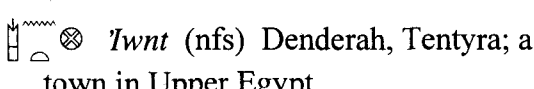
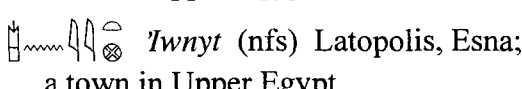
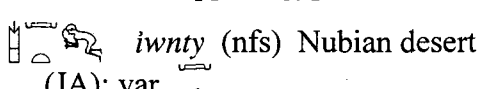

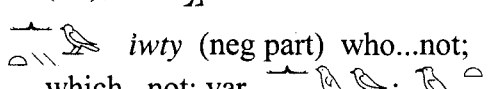

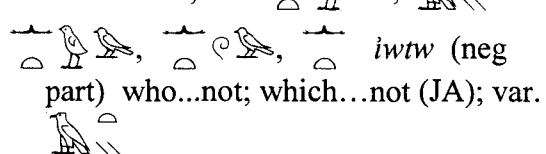

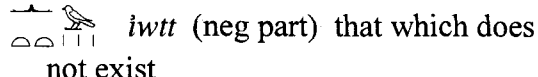
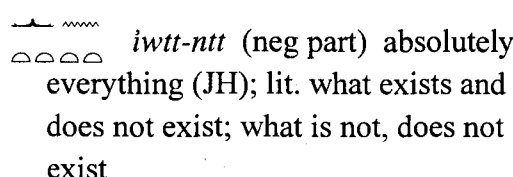
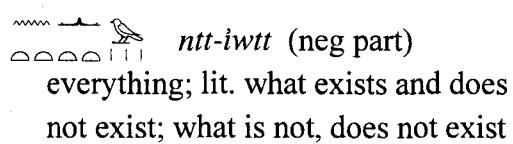
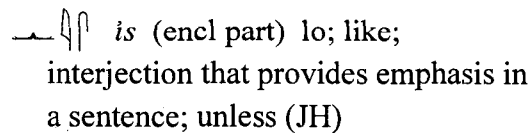
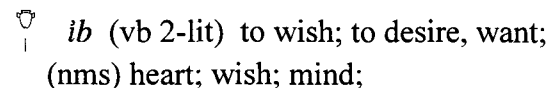
*3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d*

- iwyt* (nfs) street; house; sanctuary; section or area of a town
- iwyt* (nfs) wrongdoing
- iw<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to inherit (JA); to inherit from (someone); to succeed; to act as heir (in the performance of duties); var.
- iw<sup>w</sup>* (nms) heir; legal successor; var.
- iw<sup>w</sup>* (nms) ring; var.
- iwnyt* (nfs) hall of columns; colonnaded room; pillared hall; var.
- iw<sup>h</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to load (with)
- iw<sup>h</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to water; to irrigate; to moisten; to wet, drench (with water); to inject (fluid)
- iws<sup>w</sup>* (nms) a balance; a scale
- iwd* (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from)
- iwdnb* (nms) Iw-Deneb; type of incense (JH)
- iw* (nms) wrong (JH); crime; injustice; complaint, error (JA)
- iwr* (vb 3-lit) to conceive; to become pregnant (JH); var.
- iws<sup>w</sup>* (nms) a balance; a scale (JH); var.
- iwd* (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from) (JA)


- r-iwd* (cmp) between
- iw<sup>w</sup>* (nms) hier (JH); var.
- iw<sup>c</sup>* (nms) thigh (of beef); femur; leg
- iw<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to inherit; to inherit from (someone); to succeed; to act as hier (in the performance of duties); var.
- iw<sup>y</sup>t* (nfs) garrison; soldiery; troops
- iw<sup>w</sup>* (nms) heir; legal successor; var.
- iw<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) inheritance; heritage; var.
- iw<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) heiress; female heir
- iww* (nms) boatless person (CM)
- iwr* (vb 3-lit) to conceive; to become pregnant; var.
- siwr* (caus vb 3-lit) to make pregnant; lit. to cause to conceive
- iwt<sup>n</sup>* (nms) ground; floor; flooring
- iw<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) (pl) long-horned cattle; var.
- i<sup>h</sup>w* (nms) oxen, cattle (JA); var.
- iwn* (nms) column; pillar
- Iwn-mwt.f* (nfs) Horus (title); lit. Pillar of his Mother
- iwnyt* (nfs) hall of columns; colonnaded room; pillared hall; var.


ⲓ: ⲛ ⲛ ⲛ

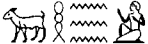
ⲓ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *iwnt* (nfs) bow; var. 
-  *Iwn(ty)-Sty* (nms) Nubian; foreigner; lit. bowman
-  *Iwnw* (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah
-  *Iwnw Šm'w* (nms) epithet given to Thebes; lit. On of Upper Egypt
-  *Iwny* (nms) Hermonthis, Armant; a town in Upper Egypt
-  *Iwnt* (nfs) Denderah, Tentyra; a town in Upper Egypt
-  *Iwnyt* (nfs) Latopolis, Esna; a town in Upper Egypt
-  *iwnty* (nfs) Nubian desert (JA); var. 
-  *iwty* (neg part) who...not; which...not; var. 
-  *iwtw* (neg part) who...not; which...not (JA); var. 
-  *iwtt* (neg part) that which does not exist
-  *iwtt-ntt* (neg part) absolutely everything (JH); lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist
-  *ntt-iwtt* (neg part) everything; lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist
-  *is* (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless (JH)
-  *ib* (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; (nms) heart; wish; mind;


understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood


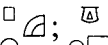
 *st-ib* (nms) affection



 *hrt-ib* (nms) wish, desire



 *ibh* (nms) libation priest; a priest who pours out liquids in a ritual context



 *ipwty* (nfs) messenger; agent; courier


 *ipt* (nfs) message; mission; occupation; task; behest; command, directive



 *ipt* (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (of a temple); var. 



 *ipt* (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (of a temple); var. 

 *im* (adv) there; therein, in or at that place, in that matter; therewith, with that, in addition to that; thence, therefrom, from that place; var. 

 *im³h* (nms) venerated state; honor; the blessed state (of the dead); var. 























 *nb im³h* (nms) possessor of eminence, honored lord, venerated master

 *im³h* (nms) spinal cord; backbone; var. 



 *im³hy* (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var. 






3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



-  *imʒt* (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var. 
- +  *imi* (neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e. do not, you will not, let not, etc.; as an imperative usually shortened to  *m*; var.  later replaced by (cmp)  *m-ir*, do not make
- +  , +  *imy* (nisbe adj) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep  *m*; var. 
- +  *imy-wrt* (nms) west side; starboard, right side (of ship)
- +  , +  *imy-bʒh* (nisbe adj) those who are in the presence; those who lived before; those who came before; ancestors (JH)
- +  *imy-hʒt* (nms) prototype, example; pattern; he who is in front; that which was before; former, previous; those who were before, of olden times; forerunner (JH)
- +  *imyw-hʒt* (nmp) those of former times; ancestors; predecessors
- +  *imy-rn.f* (nms) list of people, names (JH)
- +  *imytw* (cmp) between, in the midst of; var.
-  +  *m-imytw* (cmp) between, in the midst of
-  +  *r-imytw* (cmp) between, in the midst of
- +  *imyt-pr* (nms)



estate, property, will; testament; lit. content of house; transfer of title to an estate (JH)



- +  *imy-hnt* (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the King's quarters or manages royal estates; var. 



- +  *imy-sʒ* (nms) attendant, bodyguard; personal servant




-  *imy-hnt* (nms) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the king's quarters or manages royal estates; var. + 



-  *imy-ht* (nisbe adj) who goes after, accompanies; he who follows after; he who is in attendance; (pl) those who shall come later, posterity; from 

-  *imy-r* (nms) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth; var. 

-  *imy-r pr* (nms) overseer, superintendent of the house; chief steward (JH); lit. he who is in the mouth of the house; var. 


-  *imy-r pr wr* (nms) great overseer, superintendent of the house; lord high steward (JH); lit. great one who is in the mouth of the house; var. 





-  *imy-r* (nms) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth; var.  ; 




-  *imw* (nms) boat; ship; var. 




 :  +   




ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *imn* (nms) right hand (JH)


 *imnt* (nfs) west; the West; var.   




 *imnty* (nfs) western; right (opposite left); the West; var.  



 *imntt* (nfs) west; the West; right side; var.  




 *imnt* (nfs) west; the West; var.  




 *ini* (vb 3 inf) to bring, fetch; to remove; to carry off, bring away; bring about; to overcome; to reach, attain; to buy; to appoint; to use


 *inw* (nmp) gifts, tribute; produce (JA)


 *In-hrt* (nms) Onuris; principle cult site at This, north of Abydos; var.  


 *inb* (nms) wall; fortification; barrier; var. 


 *ink* (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.  


 *ink* (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.  


 *iri*<sup>2</sup> (vb 3 inf) to make; to do, act; to acquire; to create, beget; to give birth to; to construct (something); to take action; to achieve (result); to appoint (officials); to prepare (remedy, food); to treat (illness); recite (spell); to spend, pass time; to celebrate (festival); to traverse (land); to set out on expedition


 *mir* (neg vb 3 inf) do not


 *ir n* (idio) made by (to); amounting to; born of (CM)


 *iri n* (idio) to act on behalf of, to help


 *iri r* (idio) to act against, to injure; to oppose; to arrange to do something; to make (a place) for; to deal with (accusation)


 *irwy* (?) (nmd) two eyes


 *ir wp(w)t* (idio) to do business

 *ir wpt hn<sup>c</sup>* (idio) to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with



 *ir m* (idio) to make into; to amount to; to transform into





 *ir hn<sup>c</sup>* (idio) to act in conjunction with; to do (something) with (someone)



 *irt* (nfs) eye

 *irt n* (idio) made by (to); amounting to: engendered by

 *isw* (nms) exchange; payment; reward; var. 



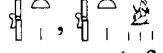





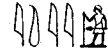
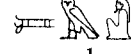











 *Itm* (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var. 



 *it-ntr* (nms) god's father, class of elder priests; the  has dropped out of  *it*; var. 


 *i(t)* (nms) father; var. 



       



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *iswt* (nfs) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JA); company (soldiers); var. 
-  *ist* (nfs) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JH); company (soldiers); var. 
-  *it* (nfs) barley; grain (JA); abbrev. 
-  *it(i)-mhi* (nfs) grain from Lower Egypt; Lower Egyptian barley (JA)
-  *ity* (nms) Sovereign; Lord; Ruler (king's title) (JH); a ruler, a +lord; var. 
-  *itm* (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var. 
-  *it-ntr* (nms) god's father, class of elder priests; the  has dropped out of  *it*; var. 
-  *iti*<sup>4</sup> (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var. 
-  *iti* (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of) (JA); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; to overcome, overpower (JH)
-  *iti hpt* (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel over water
-  *idb* (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal; var. 

 *idn* (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve as a lieutenant commander; var. 


 *idnw* (nms) deputy; substitute


 *idr* (nms) herd (of cattle); flock; var. 


 *idt* (nfs) fragrance; sweet smell; influence; smell of incense burning; var. 


 *idt(?)* (nfs) vulva; cow; womb


 *ii, y*

 *ii, y* two flowering reeds or feathers


 *ii, -y-* (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before a 1cs suffix




 *iih, yh* (interj) hey!

 *iim, ym* (nms) sea, ocean





















 *ii, -y-* (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before 2m and 3c


<sup>1</sup> The tongue serves as a graphic pun reflecting an overseer's primary function, to give orders.



<sup>2</sup>  *iri* is associated with numerous idiomatic phrases. Below are some of the most common.


<sup>3</sup> The non-phonetic  *f* has been elided  *it*; var. 


<sup>4</sup> The transliteration for this word seems uncertain. Gardiner (1994: 556) and Hoch (1997: 248) adopt the present form; however, Hannig (1995: 114) and Erman and Grapow (1995: 21) have adopted *iti*.



 *i, y*  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *s*  *k*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *t*  *d*  *d*



 (nms) arm, hand; region, province; conditon, state; item; piece; track, trace; action; pair (of something)


 var.  *m*-<sup>c</sup> (cmp) together with; in the left hand of; from; owing to; in the possession of, in charge of; through, because of; lit. in the hand of


 *nt*-<sup>c</sup> (nfs) custom, habit; observances; rite, ritual; routine; duty; practice, procedure, lit. what belongs to the hand (JA)


 *r*-<sup>c</sup> (cmp) beside, near



 *hr*-<sup>c</sup> (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 


 *hr*-<sup>c</sup>*wy* (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 



 *hr*-<sup>c</sup> (cmp) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of


 *st*-<sup>c</sup> (nfs) activity; stroke


 *dr*-<sup>c</sup> (adv) originally, long ago, end; lit. at the end of a hand


 (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var. 


 (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel



 (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var. 



 *(i)nw* (nms) 'Ainu, the limestone quarries at Turah


 *ny* (nms) tent; camp

 *ft* (nfs) rate of payment (JA)




 *w(y)* (vb 3 inf) to sleep; to fall asleep; to doze off; (nms) sleep



 *i (i'i)* (vb 3-lit) to jabber, chatter, talk incessantly; to wail, to weep (poss. vb 4-lit, JA); to mourn; var. 



 *b* (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. 



 *b* (vb 3-lit) to comb (hair)



 *w* (nms) dragoman, interpreter; var. 


 *w<sup>3</sup>i* (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal (JH); var.  (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var. 


 *w<sup>3</sup>(w)* (nms) robber, thief (JH); one who has been robbed; var. 

 *w<sup>3</sup>i* (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal; (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var. 

 *w<sup>3</sup>-ir(y)f* (nms) brigand, bandit; gang of robbers; var. 

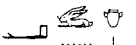
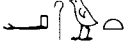
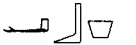
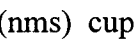
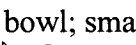
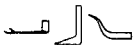

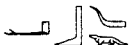



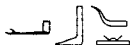

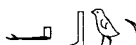




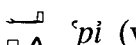


 *w<sup>3</sup>y* (nms) brigand, bandit; robber (JA); var. 

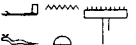


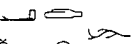





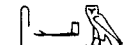












 *wn* (vb 3-lit) to be rapacious; to defraud; to seek the plunder of others; to be greedy; to covet; to despoil; (adj) greedy (JA)

 *wnt* (nfs) stick, club;

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d




- branch used as a weapon
-  'wn-ib (nms) of rapacious disposition; a person prone to acts of excessive greed or who takes advantage of others for personal gain
-  'wt (nfs) awet scepter; crook; shepherd's crook
-  'b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. ; 
-  'b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev. 
-  'b (nms) horned crocodile
-  'b<sup>3</sup> (nms) aba scepter
-  'b<sup>3</sup> (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev. 
-  'bi (vb 3 inf) to collect; to gather (JA)
-  'b<sup>c</sup> (nms) boasting, exaggeration
-  'bw (adj) purification; purity; abbrev. 
-  'bw-r (nms) breakfast; lit. purification of the mouth
-  'bt (nfs) fork; comb
-  'pr (vb 3-lit) to equip, prepare; to learn, master; to provide; to incur; to acquire; (adj) experienced (JA)
-  'pi (vb 3 inf) to traverse; to fly; to pass (by) (JA)
-  'βy (nms) encampment, large campsite
-  'ff (nms) fly; insect

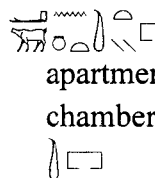

-  'fnt (nfs) the afnet (royal) headdress, head cloth
-  'fty (nms) brewer of beer; beer maker; var. 
-  var. ;  'fdt (nfs) box, chest (JH)
-  'm (vb 2-lit) to swallow; to devour, to consume; var. ; 
-  s'm (vb caus 2-lit) to swallow down, wash down (food); lit. to cause to swallow
-  'm (vb 2-lit) to swallow; to devour (JH); to consume; var. 
-  'm ib (idio) to lose consciousness, faint
-  'm ib hr (idio) to be thoughtless or negligent about something
-  'm<sup>3</sup> (vb 4-lit) to throw (throw stick); to toss (CM)
-  'm<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) throw-stick
-  'm<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to smear
-  'm'm (vb 4-lit) to smear; to give a message (JA); to anoint (someone) (JH)
-  'm't (nfs) mud, silt
-  'md (nfs) to be weary, tired; to be exhausted (BO)
-  'n, '(i)n (nms) the good man; pleasant man
-  'n, '(i)n (vb 2-

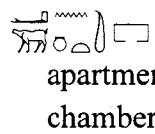
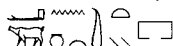
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

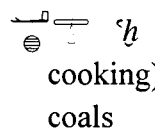
- lit) to be beautiful; to be kind; (adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH); radiant, bright, youthful (of face); pleasing; aesthetic; var. ;
- 'nw (adv) again (JH)
- 'nw (nms) one who always returns
- 'nw (adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH)
- 'nn (vb 3-lit) to avert, look the other way, turn the face aside
- 'nn (vb 3-lit) to turn back; to return; to come back; to bring back
- 'nt (nfs) fingernail, claw
- 'nhkt (nfs) Anukis, goddess of Aswan, Elephantine
- 'ntyw (nms) myrrh; scented resin
- 'nd (vb 3-lit) to be few; to be diminished
- 's'nd (vb caus 3-lit) to be make few, depreciate; lit. cause to be few
- 'ndt (adj) a few (people); scarcity; the few
- 'r (nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen
- 'r (vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound) a later form of 'i'r
- 'r't (nfs) Uraeus, protective serpent god (JA)
- 'rf (vb 3-lit) to envelop; to tie up; to bag up; to bundle; to combine; to enclose; (nms) bag, bundle; var.
- 'rrt, 'rrwt or 'rryt (nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home
- 'rk (vb 3-lit) to bind; to know; to gain knowledge of; to be skilled; to perceive; (adj) wise, understanding
- 's'rk (vb caus 3-lit) put an end to (enemies); to finish off; to put a stop to; to kill
- 'rk (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; var.
- 'rk (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; to put on, wear (a garment); to bend (JA); to be bent up, curved (JH); var.
- 'rky (nms) last day (of the month); var.
- 'rt (nfs) jaw
- 'rt (nfs) hindquarters
- 'rt (nfs) sheet (of papyrus or leather); roll (of papyrus or leather)
- 'h (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. of
- 'hi (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var.
- 'hi (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var.
- 'hm (nms) divine image; divine representation; var.

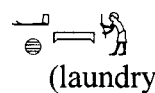
3 i (y) ' w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

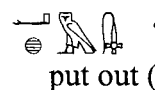
 ḥmw (nmp) branches;  
twigs


 ḥnwty (nmp) inner  
apartments, private room; audience-  
chamber; chamber (JA); var. 



 ḥnwty (nmp) inner  
apartments, private rooms, audience-  
chamber; var. 



 ḥ (nms) brazier, fire (for  
cooking); a container that holds live  
coals

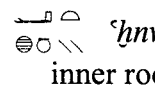
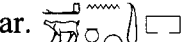
 ḥi (vb 3 inf) to hang up  
(laundry); to raise up; to hang (men)

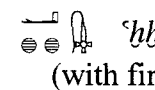
 ḥm (vb 3-lit) to extinguish,  
put out (fire); to quench; to destroy

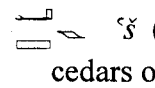

 ḥm (vb 3-lit) to quench  
(thirst)


 ḥm (nms) divine image;  
divine representation; var. 


 ḥmt (nfs) riverbank; canal  
bank; shore; later var. of 

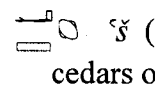

 ḥnwty (nmp) chamber (CM);  
inner room; var. 


 ḥḥ (vb 2 gem) to consume  
(with fire); to evaporate; to burn up


 š (nms) pine, fir, poss. the  
cedars of Lebanon; var. 



 š (vb 2-lit) to call (someone); to  
summon; (n) a call, a groan;

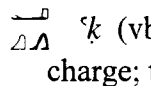
later var. of 


 š (nms) pine, fir, poss. the  
cedars of Lebanon; var. 

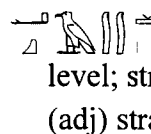
 š (nms) a groan, moan; a call  
(JH)

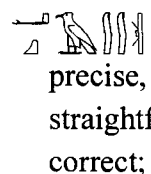
 š(3) (nms) lizard


 šm (nms) divine image; var.  


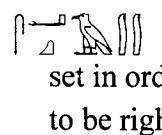
 k (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to  
charge; to set (sun) (JH)

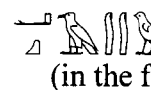
 k3 (vb 3-lit) to adjust (rope)


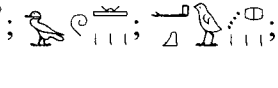
 k3w (nms) equality,  
level; straightness; straight dealing;  
(adj) straightforward

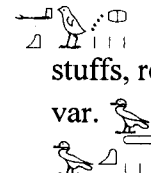
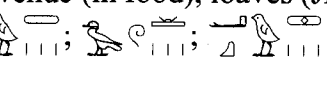
 k3 (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be  
precise, to be accurate; to go  
straightforward; to progress; (trans) to  
correct; to fix an error

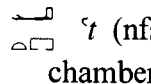
 r-k3 (cmp) on the level  
with

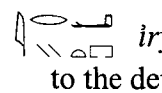
 s-k3 (vb caus 3-lit) to put,  
set in order; to arrange; lit. to cause  
to be rightly adjusted

 k3w (nms) the right rope  
(in the ferry boat); starboard pull rope









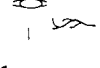

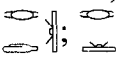











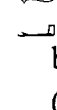
 kw (nmp) provisions, food  
stuffs, revenue (in food) (JA); var.  




 kw (nmp) provisions, food  
stuffs, revenue (in food), loaves (JH);  
var. 


 t (nfs) room, department, house;  
chamber


 iry t (nms) official, attached  
to the department (of)


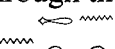
š i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d


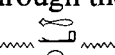
 *t* (nfs) limb, member; part (of the body) (JH)  
 *th* (vb 3-lit) to strain; to remove the hops in making beer  
 *thw* (nmp) brewers; beer makers  
 *hwh* (nms) dusk, twilight; later var. of   
 *d* (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; var.   
 *d* (nms) spool, reel; var.   
 *d* (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.   
 *d3* (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime (BO)  
 *d3* (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime  
 *3* (nms) ass, donkey  
 *3* (nms) column; pillar  
 *3* (nms) door; doorleaf (JA); doorjamb; var.   
 *iry-3* (nms) doorkeeper; lit. the one at the door  
 *3* (adv) here, hence (BO); there, over there, yonder; var.   
 *3* (adv) here  
 *3(w)* (nmp) the great ones (in society) (CM)  
 *3i* (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich;


 important; (nms) greatness (JA); var. 


 *s3* (vb caus 3 inf) to enlarge, exalt, enrich; lit. to cause something to be great


 *3t* (adv) greatly


 *n 3t n* (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 


 *n 3t nt* (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 



 *3ib* (idio) to be proud; arrogant (JH)



 *3w* (adv) greatly


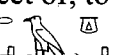
 *3wt* (nfs) lump (JA)


 *3b* (vb 3-lit) to be desirable



 *3bt* (nfs) self-seeking, selfish


 *3bt* (nfs) offering, pile of offerings; gifts; food; provisions; var. 


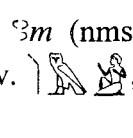


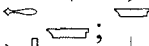












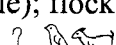

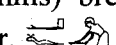






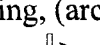

 *3g* (vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash (JH); var. 


 *3g* (vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash; to pound (JA); var. 


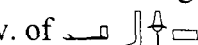
 *3gt* (nfs) hoof


 *3i* (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich; important; (nms) greatness (JA); var. 


 *3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d*


-  *ʿm* (nms)  
 Asiatic person; abbrev. 
-  *ʿppi* (nfs) Apophis, giant  
 serpent god of Duat who tries to  
 prevent the sun's nightly journey (JA)
-  *ʿ* (nms) door; doorleaf (JH); var.  

-  *ʿt* (nfs) a valuable stone used for  
 vessels; stone
-  *ʿ* (nms) door; doorleaf (JA);  
 abbrev. of 
-  *ʿwi* var.  (nmd) door; doorleaf  
 (JA)
-  *ʿbt* (nfs) offering, pile of  
 offerings; food; provisions; var. 
-  var.  or  *ʿm*  
 (nms) Asiatic person; abbrev. of 
-  *ʿwt* (nfs) flock, herd (of small  
 cattle); flock of sheep and goats (JA);  
 var. 
-  *ʿty* (nms) brewer of beer; beer  
 maker; var. 
-  or  *ʿw* (nms)  
 dragoman, interpreter; var. 
-  *ʿwt* (nfs) flock, herd (of  
 small cattle) of sheep, goats; poss.  
 herd of wildlife; var. 
-  *ʿb* (nms) horn; flank (JA);  
 metaphorically speaking, (archer's)  
 bow; an abbrev. of 
-  *ʿbw* (nms) purification; purity;


(adj) pure; abbrev. of 


 *ʿbʿ* (nms) stela, table of offerings;  
 offering stone; abbrev. of 



 *ʿpr* (vb 3-lit) to equip, prepare; to  
 learn, master; to provide; to incur; to  
 acquire; to have mastered a (skill,  
 knowledge) (JH); (adj) experienced  
 (JA)


 *ʿnh* (nms) sandal-strap


 *ʿnh* (nms) mirror; shiny, polished  
 surface


 *ʿnh* (nms) garland; band of rope


 *ʿnhw* (nmp) victuals, food  
 supplies, provisions


 *ʿnh* (vb 3-lit) to swear an oath;  
 (nms) oath; var. 



 *ʿnh* (vb 3-lit) to live, be alive; (n)  
 life


 *ir ʿnh* (idio) to make  
 provision for; to provide (food) for;  
 lit. to make to live





















 *sʿnh* (vb caus 3-lit) make to  
 live; to revive (dead); to nourish,  
 feed; to preserve; to perpetuate  
 (name of someone); lit. cause to live

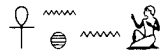




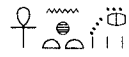

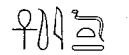


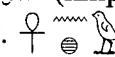

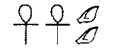
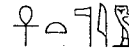
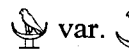
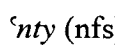
 *di ʿnh* (idio) given life; may he be  
 given life




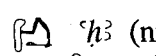

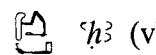









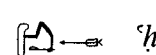




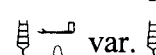

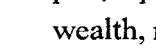
 *ʿnh* (nms) a person; one who  
 is alive

 *ʿnh* (vb 3-lit) to swear an  
 oath; (nms) oath; var. 

 *ʿnh n(i)* (nms) the one living  
 in (a town) or attached to (an army or  
 the Ruler's table)


 :                   


-  'nh n (i) (idio) as the (god or king) lives for me (an oath)
-  'nhw (nmp) people, the living; (mp participle) those who live (JH); var. 
-  'nht (nfs) grain
-  'nht (nfs) goat; goat with a collar carrying a cylinder seal
-  'nhwt (nfs) a means of subsistence; method or process of securing food
-  'nh-n-nwt (nms) local soldier (CM); lit. person of the town
-  'nh.ti dt (idio) may she live eternally, may she live forever
-  'nh(w) dt (idio) may he live eternally, may he live forever; alive forever (JA) living for all time (CM)
-  'nhw (nmp) people, the living (CM); var. 
-  'nh(w) wd3(w) snb(w) (idio) may he live long, be prosperous, and be healthy (blessing); life, prosperity, health
-  'nhwy (nmd) two ears, pair of ears
-  'nht ntr im (idio) on which the god lives (CM); lit. the god lives therein
-  var.  'nty (nfs) 'Anty, a god; principle cult site at Antaeopolis, Qaw El-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He-with-the-Claws; (nmty, JA)

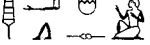
-  'hwtj (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var. 
-  'ht (nfs) field, holding, domain; farmland, cultivated land
-  'h3 (nms) warrior; soldier; var. 
-  'h3 (vb 3-lit) to fight; to do battle; to engage in battle; var. 
-  'h3 (vb 3-lit) to fight; to do battle; to engage in battle; to wage war; var. 
-  'h3-hn' (idio) to fight with (against)
-  'h3-r (vb 3-lit) to fight against
-  'h3 (nms) arrow, weapon (JA); var. 
-  'h3wty (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. 
-  'h3 (nms) arrow; (nmp) weapons; var. 
-  'h3t (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. 
-  'h3 tw (vb 3-lit) beware; beware lest (imp + dep prn)
-  var.  'h' (nms) a heap; pile; a portion or allotment; a quantity; wealth, riches
-  nb 'h' (nms) wealthy man; lit. lord of the heap






3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d




 ḥ<sup>c</sup> (nms) ship; (masted) boat  
(JA)





 ḥ<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise, stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for), to expect; to erect (monument); to go on duty; to be standing, to rise up (against), to attend to (person, matter) (JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)


 ḥ<sup>c</sup> ḥmsi (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to stand up and sit down



 sḥ<sup>c</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause a monument to stand


 ḥ<sup>w</sup> (nms) ship; vessel; older var. 


 ḥ<sup>w</sup> (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JA); var. ; 


 var.  ḥ<sup>w</sup> (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JH); var. ; 



 ḥ<sup>w</sup> (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition





 ḥ<sup>w</sup> (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 



 ḥ<sup>c</sup> m ʒbd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)



 ḥ<sup>c</sup>.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences




(JH); rarely 




 ḥ<sup>c</sup>.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences (JH); rare var. 




 ḥ<sup>w</sup> (nms) period, space (of time), lifetime; var. ; ; 



 ḥ<sup>w</sup> (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 


 ḥ (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var. 


 ḥwty (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var. ; 


 ṛf (vb 3-lit) to envelop; to tie up; to bag up; to bundle; to combine; to enclose; (nms) bag, bundle; var. ; 


 ṛk (vb 3-lit) to swear, take an oath (BO); var. ; 


 ṛky (nms) last day (of the month); var. 

 k(yw) (nms) those who share an intimate relationship; confidants; intimate friends

 k (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to charge; to set (sun), to run aground (a ship?)

 s'k (vb caus 2-lit) to cause to enter

 k-ib (nms) intimate friend; confidant (JH)

 kw (nmp) provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in food); loaves; var.

:    

ʒ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

'kw (nmp)  
 provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in  
 food); loaves; var.

'kwt (nfs) female servant;  
 handmaid; var.

'kwt (nfs) female servant;  
 handmaid; var.

's3 (adj) many, numerous,  
 abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful;  
 often; frequent; (nms) quantity;  
 multitude; var.

's3 (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply;  
 lit. to cause to be numerous

's3 (vb 3-lit) to curb; lit. to  
 scatter

's3-r (nms) chatter

's3t (nfs) multitude; quantity; var.

var. 's3 (nms)  
 quantity; multitude; large number of;  
 var.

'd (nms) spool, reel; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to hack up, to chop  
 into pieces; to destroy

'd (nms) fat; grease (JH); var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good  
 condition; to be safe; to become  
 whole; var.

'dw (nms) the buri fish

'dt (nfs) the morning bark of the  
 sun, the ship the sun sails upon in the  
 morning

(m)(n)dt (nfs) the morning bark  
 of the sun, the ship the sun sails upon  
 in the morning

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert  
 boundary; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize;  
 var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; var.

'd (nms) fat; grease; var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert  
 boundary; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good  
 condition; to be safe; to become  
 whole; var.

'd-w3d (idio) to be safe  
 and sound (of person or property) (JH)

'd-mr (nms) administrator of a  
 province, poss. lit. excavator of a  
 canal

'd (nms) desert-edge;  
 cultivation boundary; hieratic var. of

i (y) w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d





*w* semi-vowel or weak verbal  
consonant; frequently omitted from  
summary writings even when its  
inclusion might clarify any ambiguity

*w* (encl part) not; a negative

*wi* (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs); var.



*-w* (suff) he...(3ms); they...(3cp);  
old perfective ending

*-w* (suff) their...(mp); noun and  
adj dual ending

*.w* (suff prn) they, them, their  
(3cp); var.

*w* (nms) district, region

*wi* (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs);



*wi* (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs); var.



*wi* (nms) mummy, mummy  
sheath; mummy case; mummification  
coffin (JA)

*wi<sup>3</sup>* (nms)  
sacred bark

*win* (vb 3-lit)  
to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust  
aside, to push away; to set aside

*wy* (suff) How...!; ending that  
give exclamatory force to a sentence;  
poss. ending (md) meaning: twice

*-wy* (suff) our...(md); noun and  
adj ending

*w<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to speak  
abuse; to curse; to shout obscenities;  
to blaspheme; (nms) a curse

*w<sup>w</sup>*  
(nms) soldier (JA); military officer  
(GE)

*w<sup>f</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to bend down,  
curb; to subdue; to be bent, curled up

*w<sup>n</sup>* (nms) juniper tree (?)

*w<sup>r</sup>* (nms) fugitive

*w<sup>r</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to flee; to let  
fly (a weapon at someone); to hurl

*w<sup>rt</sup>* (nfs) leg, shank; lower  
leg; foot; flight

*w<sup>rt</sup>* (nfs) flight; escape  
(JA)

*w<sup>rt</sup>* (nfs) administrative  
district; var.

*w<sup>h</sup>* (nms) carob bean; var.



*wbn* (vb 3-lit) to overflow

*wbn* (vb 3-lit) to  
shine forth, to rise; to glitter, sparkle;  
to appear; to overflow; to be excessive  
(of justice); to swell (wound) (JA)

*wbnw* (nms) wound; injury;  
cut; laceration; var.

*wbd* (vb 3-lit) to burn; to  
heat; to be scalded

*wf<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to talk;  
to talk about; to discuss; to give verbal  
support; (nms) a talk; the subject of a  
conversation



3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

*wmt* (nfs) gateway; entrance; opening; niche (JA)

*wmt* (vb 3-lit) to be thick; (adj) thick

*wmt-ib* (adj) stouthearted; brave, resolute; determined; focused

*wmtt* (nfs) fortification, bulwark; thick wall; thickness

*whi* (vb 3 inf) to escape; to miss; to fail; to be undone; to be lacking

*whn* (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to throw down

*wh<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to hew, carve, shape stone; to pull up (papyrus, flax); to uproot

*wh<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var.

*Wh<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) oasis region; desert oasis and its surrounding area; var.

*whyt* (nfs) tribe, tribesmen; var.

*whyt* (nfs) settlement (GE); village

*wh<sup>(3)</sup>t* (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot; var.

*wh* (nms) fetish, talisman, image of the town of Kus in Upper Egypt

*wh* (nms) night; darkness (JH); var.

*swh* (vb caus 2-lit) to make dark; to spend the night; lit. to cause

to be night

*wh<sup>3</sup>* (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person (JH)

*wht* (nfs) night; var.

*whd* (vb 3-lit) to suffer; to bear patiently; to endure; to persevere; to be painful; (nms) pain

*whdw* (nms) forbearance, tolerance

*wh<sup>3</sup>* (nms) (wooden) column; tent pole

*wh<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to require; to demand; to seek; to empty out, to purge (the body), to fade (colors) (JH)

*wh<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be ignorant; to be incompetent; to act stupidly; (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

*swh<sup>3</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to make foolish; to deceive; to dupe; to make someone look like a fool

*wh<sup>3</sup>* (nms) (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

*wsf* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be idle; to be slack; to be sluggish; (trans) to neglect; to ignore; (nms) idleness; sluggishness

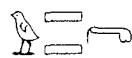

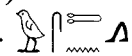












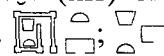




*wsfw* (nms) forgetter (JA); idleness; sluggishness

*wsh* (vb 3-lit) to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive; (nms) wide, broad (JA); var.


*wsš* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid)




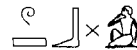
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- var. 
-  *wstn* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); earlier var. 
-  *wsh* (nms) ornamental collar; abbrev. 
-  *swsh* (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide; var. 
-  *wsh* (nms) cup; vessel
-  *wsh* (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive; earlier var. below:
-  *shw* (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive; later var. 
-  *wsh* (vb 3-lit) to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive
-  *swsh* (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide; var. 
-  *wsht* (nfs) broad hall, court; hall; var. 
-  *wsht* (nms) barge; boat
-  *wstn* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); to travel freely (JH); later var. 
-  *ws* (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to fall out (hair); to be bald; to be free,


uninhibited by time; (trans) to be desolate; to be empty (GE)


 *ws*<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to chew (JA); to bite; to eat a bit of food


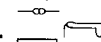
 *wsb* (vb 3-lit) to answer (someone); to answer for; (nms) an answer, a response; var.






 *wsm* (nms) ear of grain (wheat)


 *wsn* (vb 3-lit) to wring (the neck of a bird); to break (a bird's neck); to make an offering of (food); to ritually offer a bird (GE)


 *wsr* (vb 3-lit) to dry up; to be barren (without child)


 *wsš* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid) var. 


 *wsd* (vb 3-lit) to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)




 *wsš* (vb 3-lit) to fatten; var. 

 *wsš* (vb 3-lit) to heap (praises); to recite or to utter (praises)






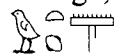

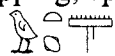





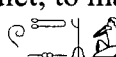

 *wsd* (vb 3-lit) to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)





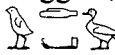

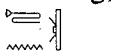




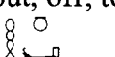

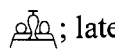


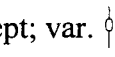


 *wgg* (nms) misery; want; despair; weakness; feebleness; var.

 *wgg* (nms) misery; want;

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

- despair; weakness; feebleness; var.
-  -wt (suff) their...(fp); noun and adj ending
-  wt (nms) embalmer; bandager
-  wt (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var. 
-  wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var. 
-  imy-wt (nms) (nisbe) he who is in the bandage or mummy wrapping; epithet for Anubis (JA); var. 
-  wt<sup>3</sup>w (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping
-  wth (vb 3-lit) to flee (GE); to run away; (nms) fugitive
-  wtt (vb 3-lit) to beget; to bear (a child); to give birth; to procreate
-  wts (vb 3-lit) to lift up; to carry; to wear; to raise up; to weigh (goods); to extol; to display; to call out
-  wts (vb 3-lit) to lodge a complaint; to denounce; to deliver a verdict; to make an accusation (JH); var. 
-  wdi (vb 3 inf) to put (JA), place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection)

-  wdb (vb 3-lit) to turn; to turn back; to fold over; to revert (to); to recur; var. 
-  wdf (vb 3-lit) to delay, to be sluggish (GE); to stall (JH); to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to be delayed; (adj) late; (adv) tardily
-  wdfi (vb 4 inf) to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to delay; to be sluggish; (adj) late; (adv) tardily; var. 
-  wdn (vb 3-lit) to make an offering; to offer; (nms) offering; var. 
-  wdn (vb 3-lit) to be heavy; to weigh; to become difficult; to be grievous or oppressive (JH)
-  wdnw (nmp) offerings
-  wdh (vb 3-lit) to cast (metal); to forge
-  wdh (vb 3-lit) to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel; later var. 
-  wdhw (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; abbrev. ; later var. 
-  wd (vb 2-lit) to command, to order; to make a command; to enjoin; to decree; to allot; to entrust (a matter); (nms) command; decree; dispatch; precept; var. 
-  wd<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to go; to set out; to proceed; to attain
-  swd<sup>3</sup> (vb caus 3-lit)













3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



(intrans) to go; (trans) to convey (a message)


 *swd<sup>3</sup> ib* (vb caus 3-lit) to send a communication, to send a letter; to inform about; (nms) communication; letter; dispatch


 *wd<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; abbrev. 


 *swd<sup>3</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to make healthy; to keep safe



 *wd<sup>3</sup>* (nms) magazine; storehouse


 *wd<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; var. 


 *wd<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to divide; to separate (JA); to sever; to judge, judge between; to cut, cut off, cut out; to open; to discern; to devote to; to remove; to be separated (JH)

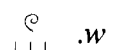
 *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw* (vb 3-lit) to judge; to litigate; to have a judgment made (against); (nms) judgment


 *wd<sup>c</sup> ryt* (vb 3-lit) to judge; (nms) a judge

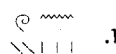
 *wd<sup>c</sup>t* (nfs) divorced woman; lit. judged woman: var. 


 *wdf* (adv) tardily; sluggishly

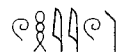
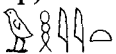
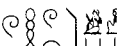
 *wdnw* (nms) torrent, flood; inundation



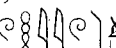
 *.w* (suff prn) they, them, their


(3cp); var. 

 *.wyn* (suff) We... (1cp); old perfective ending

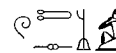
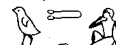
 *whi* (vb 3 inf) to escape; to miss; to fail (JH); to be undone; to be lacking

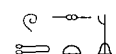
 *whyw* (nmp) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var. ; 

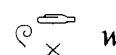
 *whwt* (nfs) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var. ; 


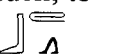
 *wšb* (vb 3-lit) to answer (someone) (JA); to answer for; (nms) an answer, a response; var.

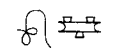
; 

 *wts* (vb 3-lit) to lodge a complaint; to denounce; to deliver a verdict; to make an accusation (JH); var. 

 *wst* (nfs) post (of a balance); center pole that supports a balance scale










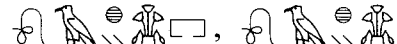




 *wdi* (vb 3 inf) to put (JH), place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to cry out; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection)


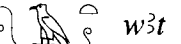
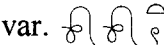




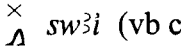







 *wdb (wdb)* (vb 3-lit) to fold over (JH); to turn; to turn back; to revert (to); to recur; var. 

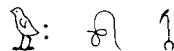
 *wš* (vb 3 inf) to be far, distant (from); to fall (into disrepair); to begin to be on the road to; to go off (a state)



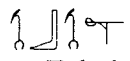
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



- (JA); (adj) far; long ago, for a long time past; var. 
-  *wʒi* (vb 3 inf) to be far, distant (from); to fall (into disrepair); to begin to be on the road to; to go off (a state) (JA); (adj) far; long ago, for a long time past; var. 
-  *wʒw* (adv) afar
-  *wʒw* (nms) wave (of the sea); surf (BO)
-  *wʒwʒ* (nms) interest (on a loan) (JH)
-  *wʒwʒ* (vb 4-lit) to ponder, to deliberate; to take counsel
-  *wʒh* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to lay down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to lay aside, put away (JH); to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA); var. 
-  *wʒhy* (nms) Hall of the Inundation, reception hall in a Palace; columned forecourt; columned hall; lit. marsh of papyrus and lotus columns (JA); var. 
-  *wʒsi* (vb 4 inf) to be ruined, to decay; (nms) ruin, rubble; var. 
-  *wʒš* (vb 3-lit) to be exalted; to be raised up; to be honored;


- to be strong; (nms) honor (for a god)
-  *swʒš* (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to; to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted
-  *wʒt* (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var. 
-  *wʒt* (nfs) road, way, path; side; var. 
-  *r-wʒt* (cmp) path, place of passage
-  *swʒi* (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)
-  *swʒi* (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)
-  *swʒw* (nms) a passing; journey
-  *Wʒwʒt* (nfs) Wawat, northeastern region of Nubia
-  *wʒt* (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var. 
-  *wʒhw* (nms) wreath, garland; necklace
-  *Wʒg* (nms) Wag festival, celebrated on the 18th day of the 1st month
-  *wʒgi* (vb 4 inf) to make festival (JA); to celebrate a festival; to celebrate, to exult? (JH)







ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d



 *W<sup>3</sup>b(wy)?* (nms) Per-medjed, Tel el-Bahnsa; Oxyrhynchus, 19th nome of Upper Egypt



 *w<sup>3</sup>s* (nms) dominion, lordship; used in the idiomatic formula  *nh ddt*  
*w<sup>3</sup>s*: life, stability, dominion



 *w<sup>3</sup>s* (nms) Waas scepter; scepter of power and authority


 *w<sup>3</sup>si* (vb 4 inf) to be ruined, to decay; to fall into ruin (JA); (nms) ruin, rubble; var. 


 *W<sup>3</sup>st* (nfs) Wise, Thebes; town in Upper Egypt (CM); var. 


 *W<sup>3</sup>st* (nfs) Wise, Thebes; town in Upper Egypt; var. 


 *W<sup>3</sup>sty* (nms) (nisbe) the Theban, epithet of Montu (JH); var. 


 *w<sup>3</sup>h* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA); var. 


 *sw<sup>3</sup>h* (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to endure


 *w<sup>3</sup>h-ib* (idio) patient, well disposed; (nms) mercy, kindness, benevolence (JH); (idio) to be patient, kind; lit. lasting, set of heart (JA)



 *w<sup>3</sup>hyt* (nfs) an abundance of grain (wheat) (JA), an increase in grain; grain


 *w<sup>3</sup>h-hr-hr* (idio) to favor someone; lit. to set the face to


 *w<sup>3</sup>h ht* (idio) to make an offering; to endure, be enduring, lasting


 *w<sup>3</sup>h-tp* (idio) to bow the head (in submission)



 *w<sup>3</sup>h-tp-m* (idio) multiply; indicates that two numbers are to be multiplied


 *w<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) road, way, path; side; var. 


 *w<sup>3</sup>d* (nms) papyrus plant; likewise, papyrus-shaped column, papyrus-shaped amulet


 *w<sup>3</sup>d* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be green, fresh; to be blue-green, to be fortunate (JA)<sup>3</sup>; (trans) to make green; to make flourish; (adj) green, fresh; pale (lips); raw (food); sturdy, hardy; happy, fortunate

 *r w<sup>3</sup>d* (adv) vigorously

 *w<sup>3</sup>d* (nms) a pale green stone, feldspar (?); green semi-precious stone poss. malachite (JH); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus; var. 




 *w<sup>3</sup>dyt* (nfs) colonnade, hall of columns




 *w<sup>3</sup>db* (nms) riverbank (JH); shoreline; sandbank




 *W<sup>3</sup>dt* Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented LE (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus<sup>4</sup> worn by kings and gods;













<sup>3</sup> i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus; var.   

   *wḏ* (nms) stela; stone monument (JA)



   *wḏ* (nms) stela; inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; var.






    *w(ḥ)ḏbw* (nms) riverbank (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var.   



  *wḥḏ* (nms) a pale-green stone, feldspar (?); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus; var. 


  *wḥḏ* (nms) success, good fortune




    *Wḥḏ-wr* (nms) the ocean, Mediterranean Sea; lit. the Great Green or Blue-green

  *swḥḏ* (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish




   *Wḥḏyt* (nfs) Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented LE (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus' worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus; var.  



 *wḥ* (nms) one, alone; unique, one and only; var. 



 *wḥi* (vb 3 inf) to be alone




   *wḥw* (nms) privacy,


solitude (CM); private room; var.





   *wḥ-m* (indef art) one of several; one of these



  *wḥ-n* (indef art) a, one



  *wḥ-nb* (nms) everyone, all



  *wḥt* (nfs) one, alone; unique, one and only; var. 




 *wḥty* (adj) sole, unique; single; var.



  *wḥw* (nms) privacy, solitude; private room; var.  



 *wḥty* (adj) sole, unique; single; var. 




  *wḥ* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to purify (oneself); to wash, bathe; (trans) to cleanse, purify; (nms) purification, purity; (adj) pure



  *swḥ* (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse

  *swḥ* (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var. 

  *wḥ* (nms) priest (common); lay priest (JA); nonprofessional priest; the pure one (CM); var.

  *wḥw* (nmp) clean clothes; sacred robes; purified garments


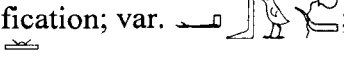



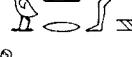


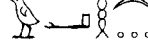

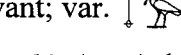

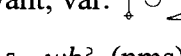

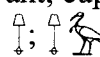




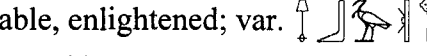


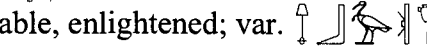

  *wḥt* (nfs) meat; meat offering; var. 

  *wḥt* (nfs) place of embalmment; tomb; sanctuary; offering slab


    


ḥ i (y) ḥ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d





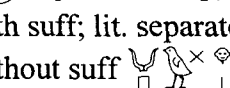
-  *w'bt* (nfs) cleansing; cleaning; purification; var. 
-  *w'bt* (nfs) meat; meat offering; var. 
-  *w'rt* (nfs) administrative district; var. 
-  *w'rtw* (nms) district official; administrator
-  *w'h* (nms) carob bean; locus seed; var. 
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) butler; chief male servant; var. 
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) butler; chief male servant; var. 
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) butler; chief male servant; cup bearer (CM); abbrev. var. 
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to open up; to drill (stone); to explore (an area); to reveal
-  *swb<sup>3</sup>-hr* (vb caus 3-lit) to initiate (into work); to conscribe; to instruct; lit. to cause the face to be opened
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) open court (of a temple)
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>-ib* (adj) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. 
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs) maid; female servant
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>-hr* (adj) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. 
-  *wb<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) maid; female servant;


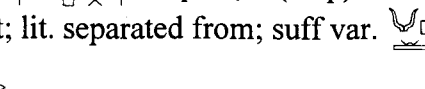
female cup bearer (CM)


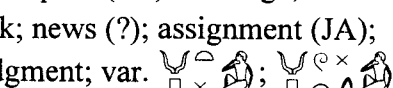
 *wbnw* (nms) wound (JA); injury; cut; laceration


 *wpi* (vb 3 inf) to divide; to open; to judge; to open up; to inaugurate; to part, separate; to discern, distinguish; to part, split (JA)


 *wpwt* (*ipwt*) (nfs) message (BO); business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); mission (JH)


 *wpw-hr* (cmp) except, but; used with suff; lit. separated from; var. without suff 


 *wpw-hr* (cmp) except, but; lit. separated from; suff var. 


 *wpwt* (nfs) message; business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); judgment; var. 


 *ir wp(w)t* (idio) to do business

 *ir wpt hn<sup>c</sup>* (idio) to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with

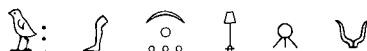
 *wpwty* (*ipwty*) (nfs) messenger; agent; commissioner; envoy (JH)

 *wpt* (nfs) land register (JA); title, deed




























 *wpt* (nfs) specification


















 *wpt* (nfs) judgment

 *Wp-w<sup>3</sup>wt* (nms) Wepawet of Asyut (JA), LE cult site



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- at Lykonpolis, Assuit, Zawty; Jackel  
god of Abydos, ancient cult site at  
Abydos, Mesheikh, This; lit. Parter of  
the Ways
-  *wpt* (nfs) horn(s); brow; vertex;  
top of (something); crown of the head  
(GE)
-   *Wpt-t3* (nfs) Earth's  
Beginning, name given to the extreme  
south
-   *wpt-rnpt* (nfs) New Year's  
day; New Year's day festival
-  *wn* (nms) being; existence; living  
being; creature; var. 
-  *wn* (nms) fault, failing; blame
-   *wn* (vb 2-lit) to open  
(JA); to open up; to tear open
-  *wni* (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to  
disregard; to hasten, hurry; to neglect
-   *Wnw* (nms) Hermopolis, El-  
Ashmunen; a town in Upper Egypt
-   *wnwt* (nfs) priesthood; hourly  
staff (JA); var. 
-   *wnwt* (nfs) hour; time  
(in general); moment (in time) (JH);  
priesthood (CM); var. 
-   *wnwt(y)* (nms) hour watcher;  
star watcher; star gazer; astronomer
-  *wnf* (vb 3-lit) to be happy,  
glad; to be joyful
-  *wnm* (vb 3-lit) to eat; to  
consume; to eat of, feed on; var.  
  
-  *snm*<sup>7</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to

- feed (someone), to eat; to supply  
(food); to feed on
-   *snm* (nms) greed
-   *snmw* (nms) food,  
supply
-  *wnn* (vb 2 gem) to be; to exist;  
to happen
-  *ir wn* (int) if there be
-  *n (m) wn m3c* (idio) in  
reality; lit. of the true being; true  
being, reality
-  *Wnn-nfr(w)*  
(nms) Osiris (JA), resurrected god of  
the underworld; Onnophris, epithet:  
lit. he who is continually young; he  
who is continually young (JA)
-  *wnnt* (encl part) indeed; really;  
usually follows ind prn; var. 
-  *wn-hr* (nms) expert; skilled;  
knowledgeable
-  *wn-hr-n* (ideo) light is  
given to (someone); lit. face is given  
to
-  *wnh* (vb 3-lit) to be clad; to be  
clothed; to be dressed; to put on  
clothes (JH)
-  *wnš* (nms) sledge; vehicle  
with runners used to carry heavy loads
-  *wnš* (nms) jackal; wolflike  
animal; type of wild dog
-  *wnt* (encl part) indeed;  
really; usually follows ind prn; var.  




3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- n wnt* (neg part) there is/are not  
*wnt* (non-encl) that; poss. rare var. of *ntt*; sometimes used after verbs of seeing and knowing  
*wn* (nms) being; existence; living being; creature; var.   
*wndwt* (nfs) subjects; people; associates; var.   
*wnm* (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.   
*wnmw* (nmp) food (JA), sustenance; var.   
*wnmt* (nfp) food, sustenance; var.   
*wnm* (vb 3-lit) to eat (JA); to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.   
*wn-m<sup>3</sup>c* (idio) in reality (JH); actual truth; true existence; lit. of the true being; true being, reality  
*wndw* (nmp) short-horned cattle  
*wnwt* (nfs) hour; hour watcher; var.   
*wnwt* (nfs) priesthood (GE); var.   
*wnm* (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.   
*wnm* (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.   
*wnmyt* (nfs) the consumer

(fire); the devouring flame

- wndwt* (nfp) subjects; people; associates; tenants (JA); var.   
*wr* (nms) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one; var.   
*wr* (nms) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.   
*wr* (nms) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one; var.   
*wr m<sup>3</sup>w* (idio) Greatest of Seers (JH); title of the high priest of Heliopolis  
*wr-n-if* (nms) haunch (of beef); greatest portion of meat  
*wrr* (vb 2 gem) to be great; to be important; (adj) great, important; much, many; eldest; (adv) much, very  
*wrryt* (nfs) chariot; wagon; var.   
*wrrt* (nfs) great crown; Crown of Upper Egypt  
*wrrt* (nfs) chariot; wagon; var.   
*wrh* (vb 3-lit) to be anointed with; to anoint; to smear on  
*wrs* (nms) headrest; Egyptian pillow  
*wrt* (nfs) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.

: \*

*i* (y) <sup>c</sup> *w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d*

- wrt* (nfs) great crown; Crown of Upper Egypt  
*Wrt* (nfs) the Great One, title of a goddess  
*wrt* (nfs) the great bark (CM)  
*wrt-hk3w* (nfs) Weret-Hekaw, Great of Magic; goddess of the royal Uraeus; serpent goddess depicted on the royal crown  
*wrs* (vb 3-lit) to spend all day, to pass time; to spend a lot of time  
*wrsy* (nms) (nisbe) watchman (JA); lit. one who spends the day  
*wrd* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be weary, tired, exhausted; to be exhausted unto death; to be extremely tired; (trans) to weary, to tire, grow tired, to die (euph) (JA)  
*wh3t* (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var.   
*Wh3t* (nfs) oasis region; var.   
*Wh3tyw* (nfs) oasis dwellers  
*wt* (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var.   
*whc* (nms) fisherman, fowler; var.   
*whc* (vb 3-lit) to loosen; to break off work; to release; to return (from); to go home  
*whc* (vb 3-lit) to unravel; to

explain

*wh'w* (nms) fisherman (GE)<sup>9</sup>, fowler

*whm* (vb 3-lit) to repeat; to report; var.

*m whm* (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again

*m whm* (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again

*whmyt* (nfs) poss. howling (JH)

*whmw* (nms) herald; reporter; registrar; provincial official in charge of judicial matters

*whm nh* (idio) repeating life, living a second time; epithet for a deceased person

*whmt* (nfs) hoof

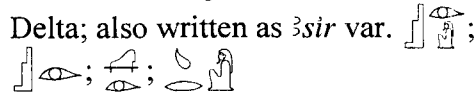
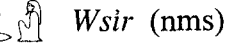
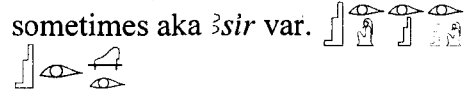
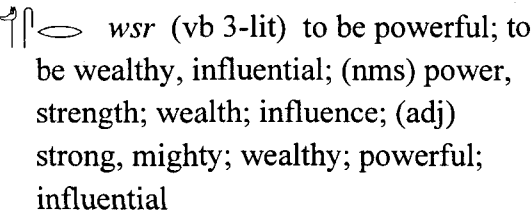
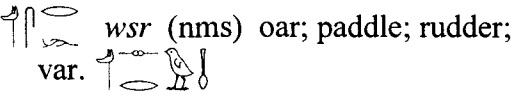

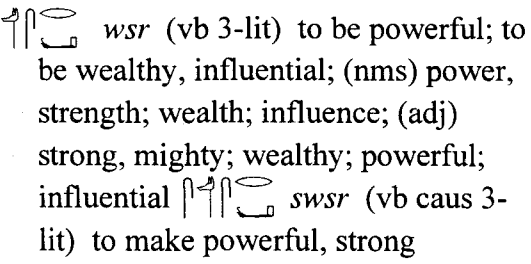
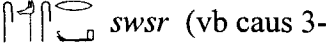
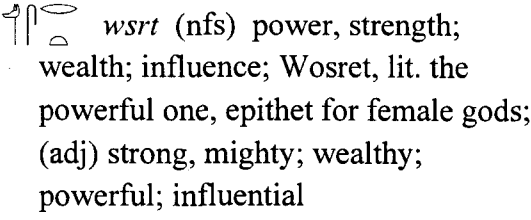
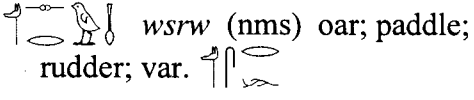

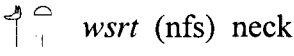
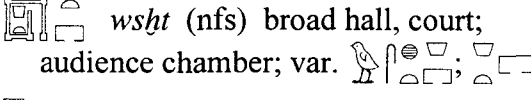
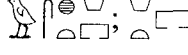
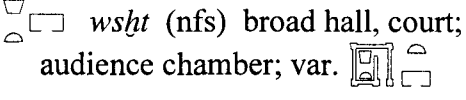

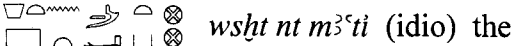
*wrt-hk3w* (ideo) to be found defective; to be broken

*Wsir* (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as *3sir* var.

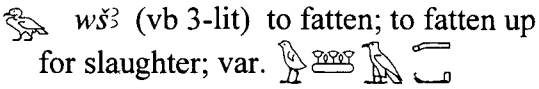

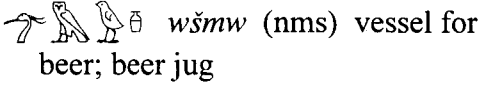
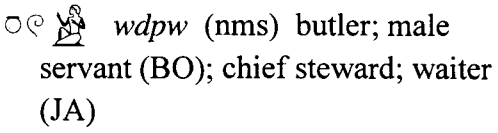
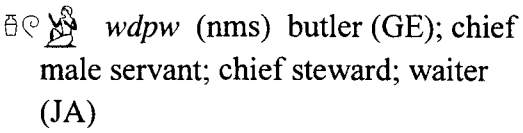
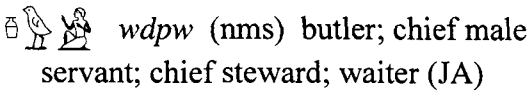
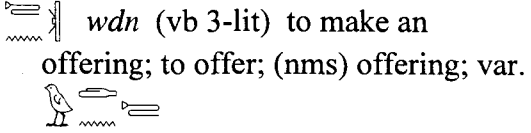

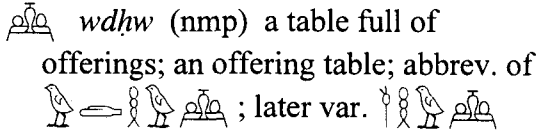
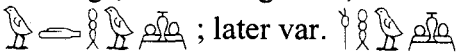

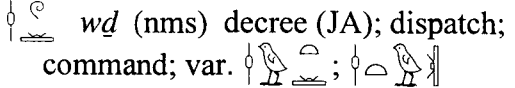
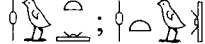
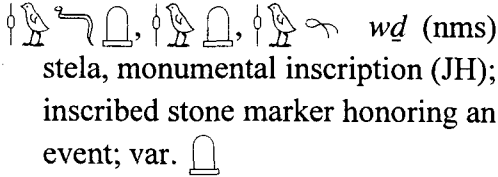

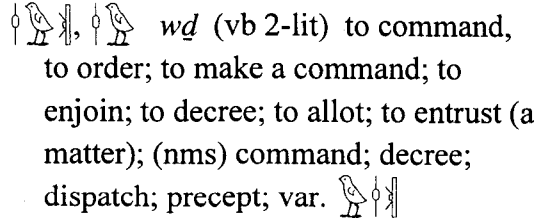

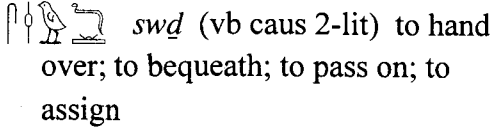
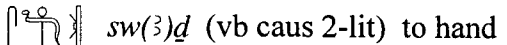
*Wsir* (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as *3sir* var.


*Wsir* (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as  $\text{wsir}$  var.  ;  
 *Wsir* (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka  $\text{wsir}$  var.  ;  
 *wsr* (vb 3-lit) to be powerful; to be wealthy, influential; (nms) power, strength; wealth; influence; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential  
 *wsr* (nms) oar; paddle; rudder; var.   
 *wsr* (vb 3-lit) to be powerful; to be wealthy, influential; (nms) power, strength; wealth; influence; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential  *swsr* (vb caus 3-lit) to make powerful, strong  
 *wsrt* (nfs) power, strength; wealth; influence; *Wosret*, lit. the powerful one, epithet for female gods; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential  
 *wsrw* (nms) oar; paddle; rudder; var.   
 *wsrt* (nfs) neck  
 *wsht* (nfs) broad hall, court; audience chamber; var.   
 *wsht* (nfs) broad hall, court; audience chamber; var.   
 *wsht nt m<sup>3</sup>ti* (idio) the


Two Maats; the Hall of Judgment of the Netherworld (JA)



-  *wš<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to fatten; to fatten up for slaughter; var.   
 *wšmw* (nms) vessel for beer; beer jug  
 *wdpw* (nms) butler; male servant (BO); chief steward; waiter (JA)  
 *wdpw* (nms) butler (GE); chief male servant; chief steward; waiter (JA)  
 *wdpw* (nms) butler; chief male servant; chief steward; waiter (JA)  
 *wdn* (vb 3-lit) to make an offering; to offer; (nms) offering; var.   
 *wdhw* (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; abbrev. of  ; later var.   
 *wd* (nms) decree (JA); dispatch; command; var.   
 *wd* (nms) stela, monumental inscription (JH); inscribed stone marker honoring an event; var.   
 *wd* (vb 2-lit) to command, to order; to make a command; to enjoin; to decree; to allot; to entrust (a matter); (nms) command; decree; dispatch; precept; var.   
 *swd* (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign  
 *sw<sup>3</sup>d* (vb caus 2-lit) to hand


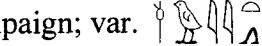
  
 $\text{ḫ i (y) ḫ w b p f m n r h ḫ ḫ ḫ s š k k g t t d d}$


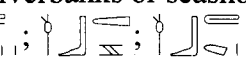
over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign


  $w\dot{d}i$  (vb 3 inf) to send forth; to set forth; to depart (for war) (GE); to stray (animals); to campaign, expedition; to set out on a journey


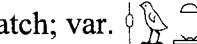
  $w\dot{d}w\dot{w}$  (nmp) wandering herds?; range? (meaning uncertain)


  $w\dot{d}t$  (nfs) command, decree; dispatch; var. 



  $w\dot{d}y\dot{t}$  (nfs) military expedition; military campaign; var. 





  $w\dot{d}b$  (nms) bank (JA); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var. 


  $w\dot{d}m\dot{d}w$  (vb 2-lit) to give a command (to); to control; to govern


  $w\dot{d}t$  (nfs) command, decree; dispatch; var. 


  $w\dot{d}m\dot{d}w$  (nfs) command; decree; dispatch



  $w\dot{d}$  (nms) stela; inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; var. 


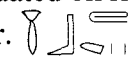
  $w\dot{d}^3$  (vb 3-lit) to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; (nms) prosperity, success (adj) healthy, well; the  in the epithet   $nh\ w\dot{d}^3\ snb$ : life, prosperity, and health; abbrev. of 



  $w\dot{d}^3t$  (nfs) the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the


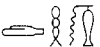
whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; var. 


  $w\dot{d}$  (nfs) an inscription


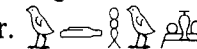
  $w\dot{d}y\dot{t}$  (nfs) military campaign; (JA) military expedition; var. 


  $w\dot{d}b$  (nms) sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var. 



  $w\dot{d}b$  (vb 3-lit) to turn; to turn back; to fold over; to revert (to); to recur; var. 


  $w\dot{d}h$  (vb 3-lit) to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel; earlier var. 





  $w\dot{d}h\dot{w}$  (vb 3-lit) to wean a child; (nms) child; weanling; weaned child; toddler

  $w\dot{d}h\dot{w}$  (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; earlier var. 

  $w\dot{d}^c$  (nfs) he who is judged; epithet for Seth

  $w\dot{d}^t$  (nfs) divorced woman (JH); lit. judged woman; var. 





  $w\dot{d}^c(y)t$  (nfs) shell; mullock for ink (?) (GE)








<sup>1</sup>A. Gardiner (1996: 562) shows a transposition of the   $w$  and   $h$  with the spelling . Faulkner (1962: 66) and Budge (BD 449, 9) use the spelling above in accordance with a text from the *Book of the Dead*, whereas, Hannig (2003: 356) includes the  spelling



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


but does not specify which reference is specific to his spelling.

<sup>2</sup>This determinative  may either be a transcription error (Sinuhe B90) or it was originally derived from a . Most Egyptian words with a  determinative also have a variant form with a  determinative.
























<sup>3</sup>J. Allen (2000) translates    $w^3d$  as “to be blue-green in color.” This is a reference to the Mediterranean Sea    $W^3d-wr$  which appears blue-green. However, all other examples of words with the papyrus  are clearly making reference to green or growing things like a papyrus reed, a type of green stone   $w^3d$  or a green-colored amulet   $w^3d$ . It is likely that the Egyptians were referring more to a shade of green than to a shade of blue despite the color of the Mediterranean Sea, until LE.










<sup>4</sup>Same as note 4.

<sup>5</sup>Uraeus is from the Greek word *ouraios* meaning cobra.

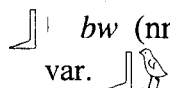

<sup>6</sup>Note the elided   $w$ .

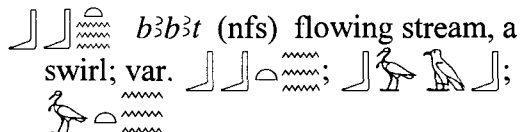

<sup>7</sup>Note the elided  $w$ .

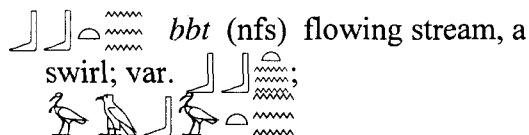

<sup>8</sup>This word appears in the tomb of Paheri at El-Kab (Tylor and Griffith 1894: pl. 3) as well as the Pyramid of Pepi II at Saqqara. The stacked hillsides or slopes  appear to be an anomaly. These signs should have the phonetic value  $kk$  rather than  $wnm$ . In addition they do not share the same phonetic value as the synonyms   ,     $wnm$  which carry the same meaning (to eat). Hannig (1995: 867) suggests that this word is either made up or a misspelling. Most other words with similar hieroglyphic spellings are related to the idea of a skin or peel such as     $kk/k^3k^3$  (plant, peel),     $kk/kwk^w$  (peel, to peel) and    $kki$  (a copper covering, plating) and the idea of vessel such as    $kk$  (vessel) or    $kkt$  may refer to a gilded barge or vessel. However,   is most likely an abbrev. of    $wnm$ .

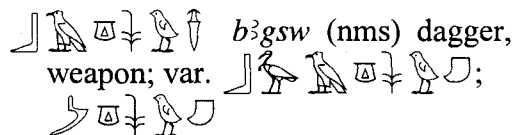
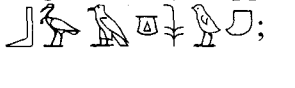
<sup>9</sup>This word represents a correction of Englund's (1995: 149) original entry     $wh^w$  in which I have substituted  for  and added the determinative . Though Faulkner (1999: 66) includes a variation with a , the transcription may be suspect since other examples for the word “fisherman” use the  and it is unlikely that the hieroglyphs  could stand next to each other without rendering a phonetic value of  $ww$ .

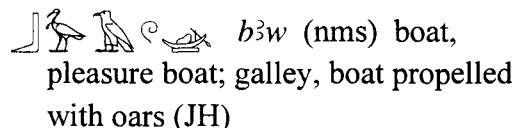
b

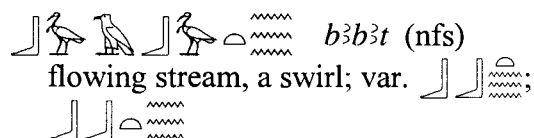
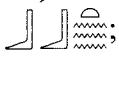
 *bw* (nms) place, position; location;  
var. 

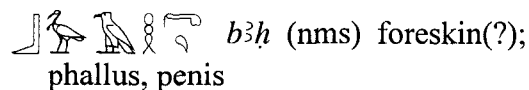
 *b3b3t* (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. 

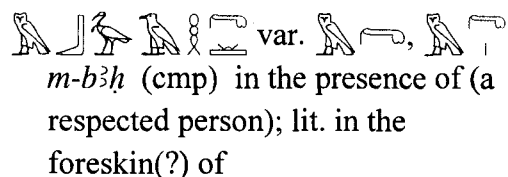
 *bbt* (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. 

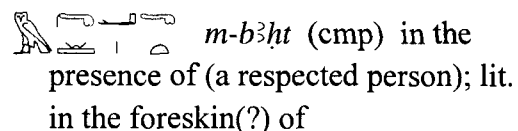
 *b3gsw* (nms) dagger, weapon; var. 

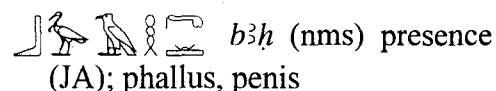
 *b3w* (nms) boat, pleasure boat; galley, boat propelled with oars (JH)

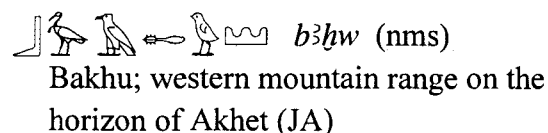
 *b3b3t* (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. 

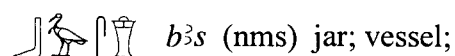
 *b3h* (nms) foreskin(?); phallus, penis

 *m-b3h* (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin(?) of

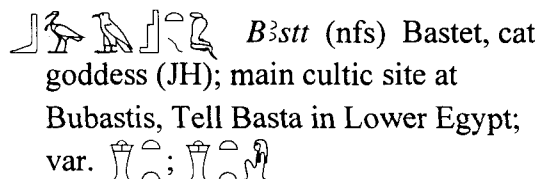

 *m-b3ht* (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin(?) of

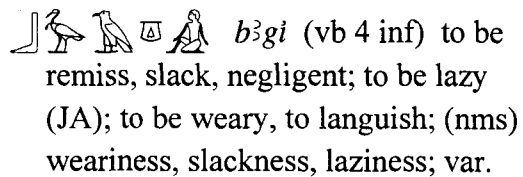

 *b3h* (nms) presence (JA); phallus, penis

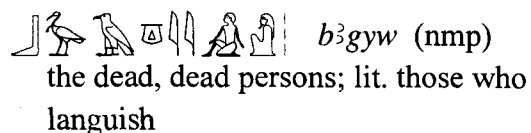
 *b3hw* (nms) Bakhu; western mountain range on the horizon of Akhet (JA)

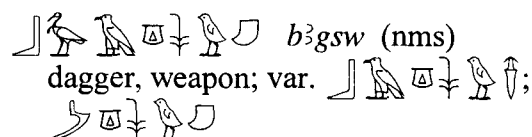
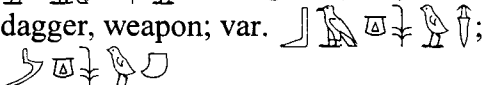
 *b3s* (nms) jar; vessel;

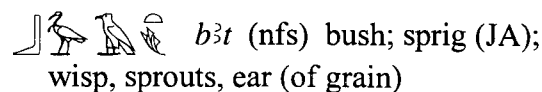
container

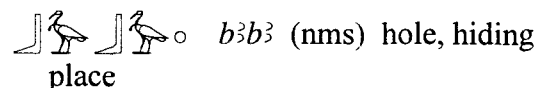
 *B3stt* (nfs) Bastet, cat goddess (JH); main cultic site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt; var. 

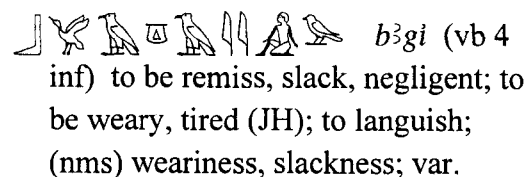
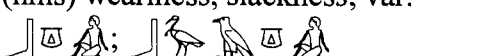
 *b3gi* (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be lazy (JA); to be weary, to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness, laziness; var. 

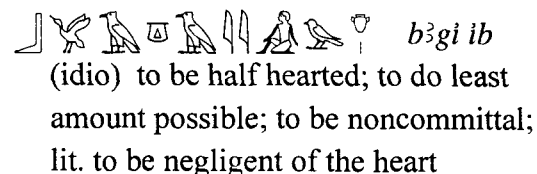
 *b3gyw* (nmp) the dead, dead persons; lit. those who languish

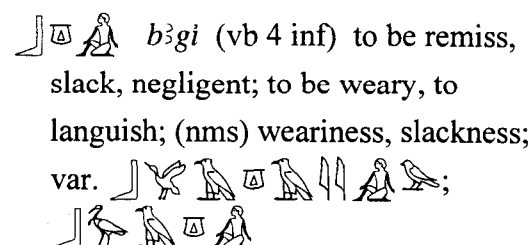

 *b3gsw* (nms) dagger, weapon; var. 

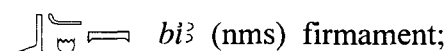
 *b3t* (nfs) bush; sprig (JA); wisp, sprouts, ear (of grain)

 *b3b3* (nms) hole, hiding place

 *b3gi* (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, tired (JH); to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness; var. 

 *b3gi ib* (idio) to be half hearted; to do least amount possible; to be noncommittal; lit. to be negligent of the heart

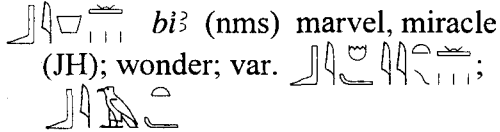
 *b3gi* (vb 4 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; (nms) weariness, slackness; var. 

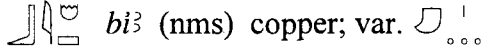
 *bi3* (nms) firmament;

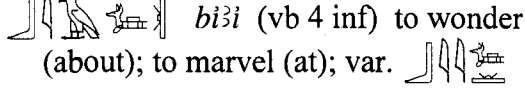
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

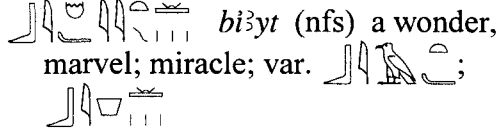


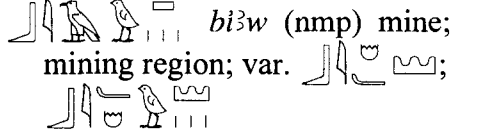
heaven, skies


 *bi3* (nms) marvel, miracle (JH); wonder; var.

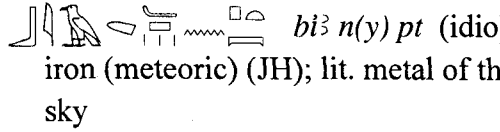
 *bi3* (nms) copper; var.

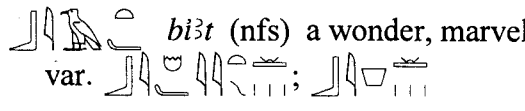
 *bi3i* (vb 4 inf) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

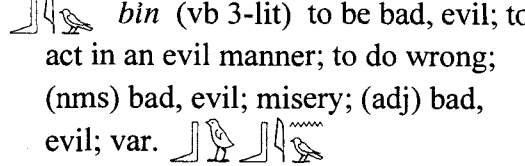
 *bi3yt* (nfs) a wonder, marvel; miracle; var.

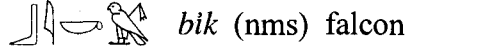
 *bi3w* (nmp) mine; mining region; var.

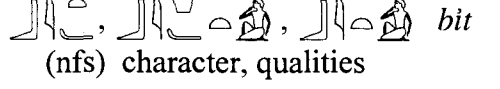
 *bi3w* (nmp) minemining region

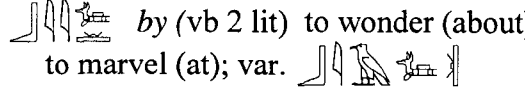
 *bi3 n(y) pt* (idio) iron (meteoric) (JH); lit. metal of the sky

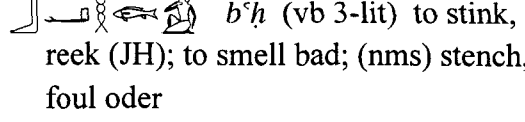
 *bi3t* (nfs) a wonder, marvel; var.


 *bin* (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act in an evil manner; to do wrong; (nms) bad, evil; misery; (adj) bad, evil; var.

 *bik* (nms) falcon

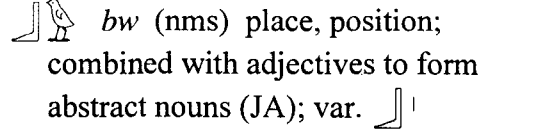
 *bit* (nfs) character, qualities

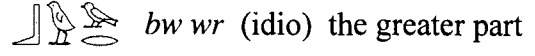
 *by* (vb 2 lit) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.


 *b'h* (vb 3-lit) to stink, reek (JH); to smell bad; (nms) stench, foul odor

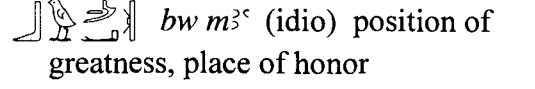
 *b'hi* (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded; to

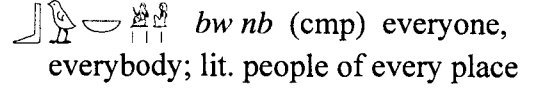
have abundance; (nms) abundance; var.

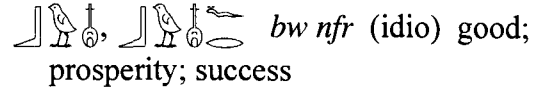
 *bw* (nms) place, position; combined with adjectives to form abstract nouns (JA); var.

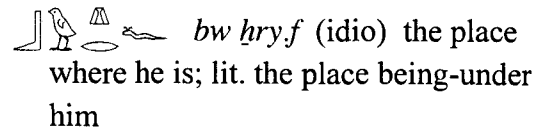
 *bw wr* (idio) the greater part

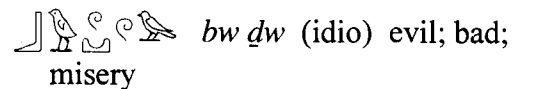
 *bw bin* (idio) bad, evil; misery; var.

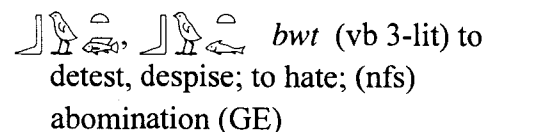
 *bw m<sup>3c</sup>* (idio) position of greatness, place of honor

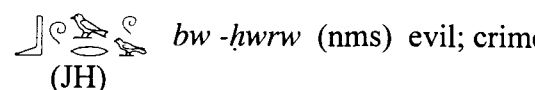
 *bw nb* (cmp) everyone, everybody; lit. people of every place

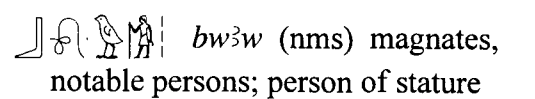
 *bw nfr* (idio) good; prosperity; success

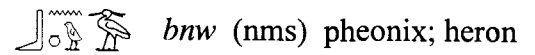
 *bw hry.f* (idio) the place where he is; lit. the place being-under him

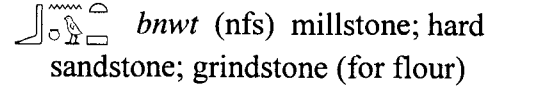
 *bw dw* (idio) evil; bad; misery

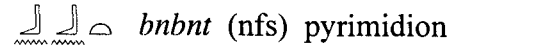
 *bwt* (vb 3-lit) to detest, despise; to hate; (nfs) abomination (GE)

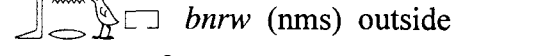
 *bw -hwrw* (nms) evil; crime (JH)

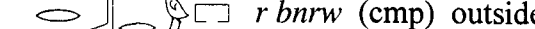
 *bw3w* (nms) magnates, notable persons; person of stature

 *bnw* (nms) pheonix; heron

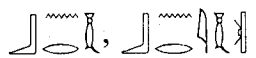

 *bnwt* (nfs) millstone; hard sandstone; grindstone (for flour)

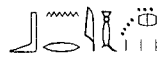

 *bnbnt* (nfs) pyrimidion

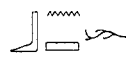
 *bnrw* (nms) outside


 *r bnrw* (cmp) outside


3 i ° b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *bnr* (nms) something sweet, pleasant; dates (JH); var. 

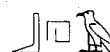
 *bnr* (nms) dates (JH); sweets; var. 

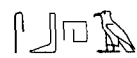
 *bns̄* (nms) doorpost (JH); lintel

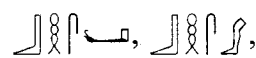
 *bnt* (nfs) harp

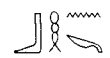
 *bint* (nfs) harp; stringed instrument (JA)


 *bh³w* (nms) fugitive; runaway

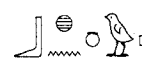
 *bh³* (vb 3-lit) to flee


 *sbh³* (caus vb 4-lit) to make flee; to chase away; lit. to cause someone to flee



 *bhs* (vb 3-lit) to hunt


 *bhñ* (vb 3-lit) to cut off; to drive off (GE)

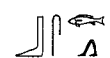
 *bhñ* (nms) tower, fortress



 *bhñw* (nms) “greywacke” or “so-called black basalt,” found at the Wadi Hammamat; a dark colored hard stone used for stelae, statues, etc.


 *bk³* (vb 3-lit) to be pregnant



 *bs* (nms) mystery, mysterious form; var. 

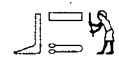
 *bs* (vb 2-lit) to introduce; to reveal; to be initiated (into) or initiate; to inter

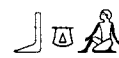

 *bsi* (vb 3 inf) to flow, come forth in abundance; to flow forth, influx

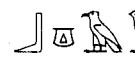
 *bs* (nms) mystery, mysterious form; var. 

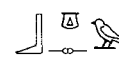
 *bšī* (vb 3 inf) to vomit


 *bšt* (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious; var. 


 *bšt* (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious; to rebel (OB); var.

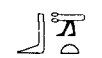

 *bgi* (vb 3 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; var. 


 *bg³w* (nms) one who has been shipwrecked; a castaway, shipwreck survivor


 *bgs* (vb 3-lit) to be bad, fractious



 *bt³* (vb 3-lit) to run


 *bt³(w)* (nms) crime, wrong, wrong-doer


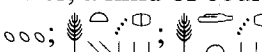
 *bt*;  *bt* (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon, forsake

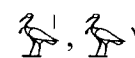
 *btñ* (vb 3-lit) be disobedient, rebel against


 *btñ ib* (nms) rebel, adversary








































































 *bd* (nms) a kind of natron; var. 


 *bdš* (vb 3-lit) to become faint, weak, exhausted; to languish

 *bdt* (nms) emmer, a kind of course wheat; var. 

 *b³* (nms) ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual


 *ḥ i ˁ b p f m n r ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d*

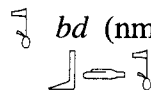
- except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH); var. ;
-   *b<sup>3</sup>k* (nms) oil producing tree, (moringa arabica)
-     *b<sup>3</sup>k* (nms) moringa oil
-   *b<sup>3</sup>k* (nms) male servant; male laborer or worker; manservant
-    (ideo) this, your humble servant; lit. the servant there
-   *b<sup>3</sup>k* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to work; to produce; to pay taxes; (trans) to work (something); to carry out; to enslave
-   *b<sup>3</sup>k* (nms) work, labor (JH); service (GE)
-    *b<sup>3</sup>kw* (nms) work, produce, goods; the product of labor; tribute (JA)
-   *b<sup>3</sup>kt* (nfs) female servant; female laborer or worker; maidservant
-   *b<sup>3</sup>w* (nmp) spirits, souls; might; renown, power (BO)
-    *b<sup>3</sup>w* (nmp) impressiveness (JA); might, power; glory (GE); souls (JH)
-  *b<sup>3</sup>* (nms) ram
-   *B<sup>3</sup>-pf(i)* (nms) the god Bapfi
-   *b<sup>3</sup>* (nms) ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave
- the body after death and visit the living (JH); var. 
-  *b<sup>3</sup>* (nms) ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH); var. ;  
-  *b<sup>3</sup>hi* (nms) ancestor; predecessor
-   *B<sup>3</sup>stt* (nfs) Bastet, cat goddess; main cultic site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt; var.   
-   *bi<sup>3</sup>* (nms) copper; metal; copper objects; var. 
-  *bik nbw* (nms) Gold Falcon; Horus of Gold; Golden Horus
-  *bit* (nfs) bee
-   *bit* (nfs) honey; var.  
-   *bit* (nfs) honey (GE); var.  
-   *bity* (nms) king of Lower Egypt; var. 
-  *bity* (nms) king of Lower Egypt; var.  
-  *b<sup>3</sup>hi* (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded; to have abundance; (nms) abundance; var.   
-  *bn(r)i* (nms) something sweet, pleasant; var.   
-  *bhs* (nms) calf; young cow
-  *Bhdt* (nfs) Behdet, Tell el-

*ḥ i ˁ b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d*




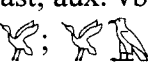





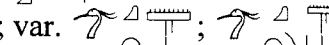

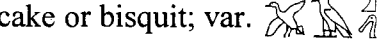
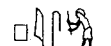

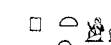

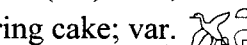

Balamun, a town in the northern most part of the Nile Delta; also refers to Edfu in Upper Egypt

 *Bhdty* (nms) the Behdetite, epithet of the winged solar Horus; lit. he of the Behdet, the winged solar disk

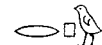
 *bd* (nms) a kind of natron; var.


 *bdt* (nms) emmer, a kind of coarse wheat; var.  



## □ p


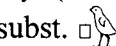
- P (nms) Pe, Kom Farain, Buto, a town in Lower Egypt
- p (nms) base (of a statue); pedestal
-  p<sup>3</sup> (dem prn) this (ms); var. 
-  p<sup>3</sup>(w) (vb 3 inf) have done in the past; aux. vb with past meaning; var. 
-  p<sup>3</sup> (vb 2 lit) to fly; to soar in the air; to take flight
-  p<sup>3</sup>(w) (vb 3 inf) have done in the past; aux. vb with past meaning; var. 
-  p<sup>3</sup>sw (nms) scribe's water pot (GE)
-  p<sup>3</sup>kt (nfs) fine linen (JH); var. 
-  pkw (nms) a type of cake; a flat, thin cake or biscuit; var. 
-  pis (vb 3-lit) to bring in grain (on a donkey); to tread grain
-  pyw (nmp) fleas
-  p<sup>t</sup> (nfs) mankind, patricians; elite (JA)
-  p<sup>t</sup> (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var. 
-  pw (dem prn) this; (introg) who? what? In nominal sentences where is follows a noun or noun phrase it may be translated as the verb *to be* or when it stands between two nouns or noun


phrases it identifies the latter noun phrase as the former, ie. *phrt pw pnw* = *pnw* (is) *phrt*.


□  r-pw (cmp) or; placed after the last word of a group of alternatives; lit. to this



□  nfr-pw (idio) there is not; not, no



□  nt-pw (cmp) that is to say; it is a fact that


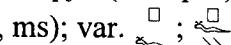
□  pwy (dem prn) this, that (ms); later subst. 

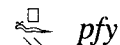

□  pw-tr (idio) (introg) who? what?


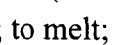
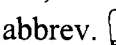
□  Pwnt (nfs) Pwenet, Punt; coastal area south of the Red Sea; poss. Ethiopia or Somolia

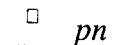
□  pw-tri (int adj) who? what?; var. 

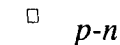
□  pf (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. 


□  pf<sup>3</sup> (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. 

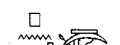
□  pfy (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. 

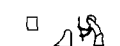
□  psi (vb 3 inf) to cook; to boil; to bake; to melt; abbrev. ; var. 

□  pn (dem prn) this (ms)


















□  p-n (adj) poss. he of































□  pnw (nms) mouse

□  pn<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to upset; to turn over, upside down; to overturn








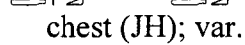
















□  pnk (vb 3-lit) to bale out (water

























□  $\text{3 } i \text{ (y) } ^c \text{ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d}$

- from a boat); to swab up; to poke (?)
-  *pri* (nms) battlefield
-  *ph* (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to catch (JA); to finish; to attain, to end up (JH); to spear (a fish); var. 
-  *phrr* (vb 3 gem) to run
-  *phrt* (nfs) cycle (JA); turn around; transitory state
-  *phr* (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go round; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse (JH); to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll); (nfs) cycle; var. 
-  *sphr* (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to circulate; to copy; to write down
-  *ph<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to split, to break open; to purge; to reveal
-  *psh* (vb 3-lit) to bite; (nms) a bite
-  *psh* (vb 3 lit) (trans) to be in disarray, disorder; to be distraught; to be strewn (about); to be messy, unorganized
-  *psš* (vb 3-lit) to divide; to share (with)
-  *psšw* (vb 3-lit) a divider (of property); arbitrator
-  *psšt* (nfs) division, share; portion
-  *psg* (vb 3-lit) to spit; to spit upon; (nms) spittle
-  *psd(i)* (vb 4-inf) to shine (JA); var. 

-  *psd* (nms) back; spine; var. 
-  *psd* (vb 3-lit) to shine; var. 
-  *psd* (nms) back; spine
-  *psdntyw* (nfs) New Moon festival; var. 
-  *psi* (vb 3 inf) to cook; to boil; var. 
-  *psd* (vb 3-lit) to shine (GE); var. 
-  *psd* (nms) nine (BO); var. 
-  *psš* (vb 2 gem) to spread out (JA), to unfold
-  *pg<sup>3</sup>* (nms) opening; entrance; mouth (of a valley); battlefield
-  *pg<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to spread out, to unfold
-  *pt* (nfs) sky, heaven; var. 
-  *pty* (int adj) who? what?; compound of  *pw* and  *tr*; var. 
-  *ptpt* (vb 4-lit) to tread down, to crush; to trample
-  *ptr* (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var. 
-  *ptr* (int adj) who? what?; compound of  *pw* and  *tr*; var. 
-  *pth* (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; toast; to throw down; to stretch out; to cast

□  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

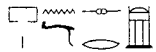


- to the ground (JH)
-  *Pth* (nms) Ptah, god of Memphis
-  *pd* (nms) knee; var. 
-  *pd* (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to stretch out; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow); var. 
-  *pd* (vb 2-lit) to kneel; to run
-  *pds* (nms) box; chest (JH); var. ; 
-  *pdswt* (nmp) dunes; sand dunes
-  *pdy* (nfs) bowman (JA), foreigner
-  *p³* (dem prn) this (ms); the; var. ; 
-  *p³k* (nms) a type of cake; a flat thin cake or bisquit; var. 
-  *p³kyt* (nfs) potsherd (JA); shell (turtle); chip, flake (stone)
-  *p³wt* (nfp) loaves, bread offering; offering cake (JH); var. 
-  *p³wty* (nfs) belonging to the primordial, primeval times
-  *p³wt t³wy* (idio) primeval time of earth; creator of the primeval earth; originator of primeval time; the one who existed since primeval times; lit. one who is from the origin of the two lands; epithet, Amun; abbrev. 
-  *p³d* (nms) knee; var. 


-  *p³d* (nms) ball (JA); ball or cone (incense)
-  *p³y* (adj) he of
-  *p³y.i* (adj) (poss. 1ms) my; var. 
-  *p³wty* (nfs) primeval god
-  *p³wty* (nfp) belonging to the primordial, primeval times; primeval gods; man of the ancient family; (adj) primeval
-  *p³t* (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var. 
-  *p³(w)t* (nfs) antiquity, beginning of time (CM); primeval times; original time, creation (JA)
-  *p³* (dem prn) this (ms); the; var. ; 
-  *p³y.i* (adj) (poss. 1ms) my; var. 
-  *p³(w)t* (nfs) antiquity, primeval times (JH); original time, creation; var. 
-  *p³wt t³* (idio) primeval time of earth (JH); original time, time of the newly created earth; var. 
-  *p³kt* (nfs) fine linen, cloth; var. ; 
-  *pr* (nms) house; household; temple; building; dwelling
-  *imy-r pr* (nms) overseer of a house; steward
-  *nbt pr* (idio) mistress of a


□: □     


³ i (y) ˢ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

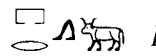
house; lady of the house; married woman


 *Pr-nsr* (nms) Perneser; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var. ; 


 *pr-dt* (nms) estate



 *pri* (vb 3 inf) to go forth, to go up; to go, come out; to burst forth; to escape; to ascend; to emerge, to issue (JA); be subtracted


 *pry* (nms) champion; hero


 *pry-k<sup>3</sup>* (nms) champion bull; ferocious bull

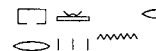
 *pryt* (nfs) house(s)(in general, coll.)




 *pr-c* (adj) energetic, valorous; prowess

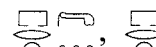


 *Pr-3* (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house; var. 


 *prw* (nms) excess, surplus



 *prw* (nms) outcome, result; lit. a coming forth




 *prw n r* (idio) utterance; lit. coming forth from the mouth


 *prt* (nfs) seed; fruit; var. ; 




 *prt* (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var. ; 



 *prt* (nfs) winter season; Growing season (JA)



 *prt-r-hrw* (nfs) invocation offering; org. var. 


 *Pr-wr* (nms) Perwer; name of the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var. ; 



 *Pr-nh* (nms) House of Life, scriptorium where books were written, usually in the temple


 *Pr-nw* (nms) Pernew; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hierakonpolis; var. ; 

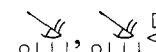


 *pr-hd* (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var. 

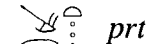


 *pr-hd* (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var. 




 *prt-hrw* (nfs) invocation offering


 *Pr-3* (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house; var. 


 *pr-nsw* (nms) house of the king; palace





















 *prt* (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var. ; 

 *prt* (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var. ; 




























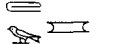



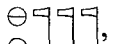
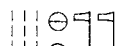





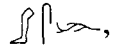


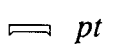

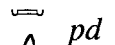

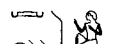


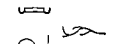




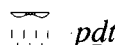
 *prt* (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; posterity; var. ; 


 *ph* (nms) result, end


















 *ph* (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to

:                   







- catch (JA); to finish; to spear (a fish);  
var. 
-  *phwy* (nfs) hind quarters, end;  
rear; pelvic region (GE); back; stern  
(ship); rear guard (army)
-  *phwy* (nfs) hind quarters, end;  
rear; pelvic region (GE); back; stern  
(ship); rear guard (army)
-  *phwy-r* (cmp) down to;  
ending at
-  *phwyt* (nfs) stern rope;  
stern warp, stern curve of the ship
-  *phww* (nms) distant marsh  
lands; the far north
-  *phty* (nfs) strength, power (of  
the king); might; var. 
-  *phty* (nfs) strength, power (of  
the king); might; var. 
-  *phty* (nfs) strength, power (of the  
king); might; var. 
-  *phty* (nfs) strength, power (of  
the king); might; var. 
-  *phww* (nmp) marshlands
-  *phty* (nfs) strength, power (of the  
king); might; var. ; ;  

-  *phr* (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go  
round; to surround, enclose; to travel  
around, traverse; to resolve to serve  
(someone); to unroll (scroll); var.   
); 
-  *phrw* (nmp) frontier guards;  
frontier patrol
-  *Phr-wr* (nms) Pekherwer;  
Euphrates River; var. 
-  *phrt* (nfs)
- remedy, medicate; perscription
-  *Phr-wr* (nms) Pekherwer;  
Euphrates River; var. 
-  *psdntyw* (nfs) New  
Moon festival; var. 
-  *psdt* (nfs) the Ennead  
(JA); company of nine gods
-  *psdt* (nfs) the Ennead (JH);  
company of nine gods; var. 
-  *ptr* (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see;  
to view, to observe (CM); to watch  
over; var. ; ; 
-  *pds* (nms) box; (JH);  
var. ; 
-  *pt* (nfs) sky, heaven; var. 
-  *pd* (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to be wide;  
to extend; to draw (a bow); var. 
-  *pdty* (nfs) bowman, foreigner
-  *pdt* (nfs) bow, foreign people;  
troop; var. 
-  *pdt* (nfs) bow, foreign people;  
troop; var. 
-  *pdt* (nfs) bow, foreign people;  
troop; var. ; 
-  *pdt 9* (nfs) Nine Bows, traditional  
name of Egypt's neighbors



<sup>1</sup> The *f* has no phonemic value and its origin is uncertain, similar to  *iti* (father).


□:                     







 *f*



 *f* (suff prn) horned viper; he, him, his, it (3ms); (nfs) abbrev. of  *ft*, viper


 *fbi* (vb 3 inf) to lift, carry (JA); weigh; to deliver; to present; var. 


 *fβk* (vb 3-lit) to be bald, bare; var. 


 *fβw* (adj) magnificence, splendor


 *fy* (suff prn) sometimes used as an abbreviated form of the dual suffix pronoun  *wyfy*; ex.  *ph(wy)fy* for  *phwyfy* its end,  *sn-nw.fy* for *sn-nw.wyfy* his companion, friend, lit. his second or  *gs(wy)fy* its two sides


 *fk* (vb 2-lit) to be bald, bare; var. 


 *fn* (vb 2-lit) to be weak, infirm; to be frail


 *sfn* (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

 *Fnḥw* (nmp) the Syrians

 *fnd* (*fnd*) (nms) nose


 *fk³* (nms) type of cake


 *fk³* (vb 3-lit) to reward; (nms) a reward


 *fh* (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to


cast off, to rid; to displace, to destroy; to fall to ruins; to obliterate (JH);


var. 


 *ft* (nfs) viper


 *ftft* (vb 4-lit) to leap, to jump





 *fut* (nfs) lint, fibers (JH)


 *fdi* (vb 3 inf) to pluck; to pick, pull up, uproot (plants)


 *fdw* (nms) 4, number




 *fdk* (vb 3-lit) to tear asunder, to tear apart; to divide into pieces, to rip apart; (nms) piece, fraction, portion

 *fdt* (nfs) sweat, perspiration

 *fbi* (vb 3 inf) to lift, raise up; to carry, weigh; to deliver; to present; var.   

 *fβi-tβw* (idio) to sail; to run before the wind, to accrue (interest) (JH); lit. to carry the wind







 *fnd* (*fnd*) (nms) nose




 *fh* (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; var.  



                    










ḥ i (y) ḥ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d




 m





 m (pref) as a prefix on root or verb form it creates a noun with related meaning; in general, verbs with the initial weak consonants  w or  i are replaced with the initial  m; ex.  wnh (to dress, clothe oneself) becomes  mnht (clothing, garment)


 m (prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; (conj) when, as, through; together with; with a suffix  m takes the form  im


 m (neg imp) do not; var. 

 m (non-encl) Behold, look; combination of  m and var. of  imi (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently combined with 2p suffix pronouns  mk,  mt,  mtn,  mtn, and serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning, your; var.  m,  m


 m (cmp) in the hand, in the possession of; by the hand of; with; because of; from the hand of (JH); var.  m,  m

 m (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of  imi; frequently used with a dative and often substitutes  mn; e.g.  mn.k (Take yourself!)


 m (int) who?, what?


 mi (vb anom 3 imp) Come!,


imp form of  mi; var.  mi;  mi


 m(y) (encl) pray; please; expresses a wish


 mik<sup>3</sup> (adj) brave (JA)


 mik<sup>3</sup> (adj) brave (JA)



 mitn/mitn (nms) path (JA); track, trail



 mwnf (nms) helper, champion; guard, protector



 m-<sup>c</sup> (cmp) together with, in the hand of, from, owing to



 m-<sup>c</sup> ntt (cmp) seeing that


 m-r (adj) fortunate, successful; (nms) success


 m-k (vb 3-lit) to roast; to cook (CM); var.  m-k


 mfk<sup>3</sup>t/mf<sup>3</sup>kt (nfs) turquoise (JA); light-blue semi-precious stone used in jewelry; var.  mfk<sup>3</sup>t/mf<sup>3</sup>kt


 m-m (cmp) among (JH); with; var.  m-m

 mmy (nms) giraffe; var.  mmy

 mryn (nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior cast; cf.


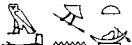
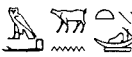





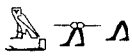


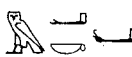

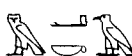
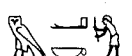

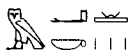
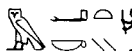

mari(y)annu;<sup>1</sup> var.  mryn









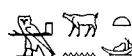


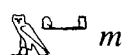







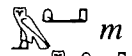
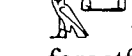


 mhi-ib (vb 3 inf) to be forgetful, to neglect; to forget (JH)

 mhr (nms) milk jug; milk jar, container







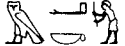





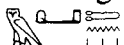




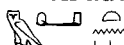










3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *mhr* (nms) storehouse, barn  
 *mhnt* (nfs) ferryboat (GE)  
 *mhntyw* (nfp) ferry-  
men; boatmen  
 *mhr* (nms) low-lying land  
(JH); bottom land; land depression or  
hollow; pasture, meadow (GE)  
 *mhrw* (nmp)  
administration, governance; business  
dealings, ordinances; arrangements;  
affairs (JH); requirements (GE)  
 *mh<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to  
balance, to equal; to adjust; to match;  
to make level; (intrans) to be like  
 *mh<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) balance or  
scale with a stand (JH); var.   
 *ms* (vb 2-lit) to  
bring, to present; to bring away  
booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim  
 *mk* (non-encl) Behold; Look,  
See (JH); used in addressing a male  
person; var.   
 *mk* (nms) protector;  
guardian; var.   
 *mk<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be  
brave; to be determined (GE)  
 *mki* (vb 3 inf) to protect, to  
guard; to look after; var.   
 *mkt* (nfs) right  
place; protection (GE); correct  
position; proper station  
 *mkty* (nms) protector;  
guardian; var. 







-  *mt* (nfs) urine (JH); var.   
 *mtn* (nms) nomad;  
sheikh  
 *mtn* (nms) road; way;  
course; var.   
 *Md<sup>3</sup>yw* (nmp)  
Medjay; a Nubian people; semi-  
military desert police  
 *mhwt* (nfp) family,  
household; relatives; extended family,  
clan  
 *mhntyw* (nfp) ferrymen;  
boatmen  
 *mhnt* (nfs) ferryboat  
 *mšrw* (nms) evening;  
twilight; dusk  
 *mšdt* (nfs) ford; shallow  
water suitable for crossing  
 *m* (non-encl) Behold; now,  
please (JA); combination of  *m*  
and var. of  *imi* (give) which has  
been borrowed from the imp form;  
frequently combined with 2p suffix  
pronouns  *mk*,  *mt*,  
 *mtn*,  *mtn*, and  
serves as bridge to the dep pronoun  
meaning, your; var.   
 *m* (int) who?, what?  
 *mhy* (vb 3 inf) to be  
forgetful, to neglect; to be forgetful  
(about)  
 *ms* (vb 2-lit) to bring, to  
present; to transport (JH); to bring  
away booty, to extend (an arm); to  
take aim; var. 








3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *mk* (non-encl) Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var. ; 
-  *mki* (vb 3 inf) to protect, to guard; to look after; var. 
-  *mkh<sup>3</sup>* (vb 4-lit) neglect (someone or something); to ignore; to turn back
-  *Mkti* (nms) Megiddo (JH); town in Canaan
-  *mt* (non-encl) Behold, used in addressing a woman; var. 
-  *mtn* (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var. 
-  *mt* (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing a woman; var. 
-  *mtn*,  *mtn* (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var. 
-  *Mtn* (nms) Mitanni, a kingdom of northeastern Syria and southeastern Turkey, east of the Euphrates
-  *mdh* (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build (ship); var. ; 
-  *mdd* (vb 3-lit) to hit, strike; to hit the mark; to adhere to, to stay on (the path); to press on; to practice, to obey; var. ; 
-  *m* (non-encl) Behold; combination of  *m* and var. of  *imi* (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently


combined with 2p suffix pronouns




 *mk*,  *mt*,  *mtn*, and  *mtn*, also serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning your; var. ; 




 *mi* (vb anom 3 inf) Come!, imp form of ; var. ; 


 *m-b<sup>3</sup>h* (cmp) in the presence of



 *m-bi<sup>3</sup>* (intj) no (JA)




 *mfk<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) turquoise; light-blue semi-precious stone used in jewelry



 *mm* (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var. ; 


 *im* (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var. ; 

 *m m* (adv) wherewith?; with which, by means of which, because of which

 *m-m* (cmp) among (JH); with; within, in the midst; var. 





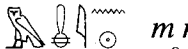




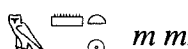




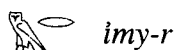





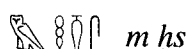
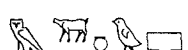
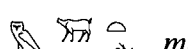






 *mm* (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var. ; 


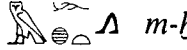





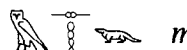

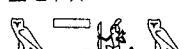


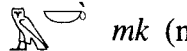



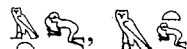
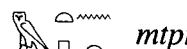




 *mmy* (nms) giraffe; var. 

 *m<sup>c</sup>h<sup>c</sup>t* (nfs) tomb; cenotaph (JH); burial chamber; funerary monument



$\bar{3}$  i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

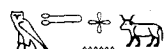

-  *m m³w nfr* (adv phr) with good dispatch, with good wind; with favorable traveling conditions (good winds)
-  *m m³t* (cmp) surely, indeed; lit. in truth; var. 
-  *m m³wt* (idio) anew, freshly, newly (GE)
-  *m min* (idio) today; on this day; var. ; ; 
-  *m mitt* (idio) likewise
-  *m mnt* (idio) daily; var. 
-  *m-mrwt* (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of; var. 
-  *m mutt nt ib* (idio) following his natural bent
-  *imy-r* (nms) overseer; chief steward; superintendent
-  *mryn* (nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior; Babn word, mariannu; var. ; ; 
-  *m-hr(y) ib* (idio) in the midst of; among
-  *m hs* (cmp) in meeting (someone); in front of (someone)
-  *m hnw* (cmp) the interior of, inside
-  *mhnt* (nfs) ferryboat (CM)
-  *m-hn* (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of; var. ; 
-  *m-hnt* (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of; var. ; 


-  *m-hsfw* (cmp) at the approach of; lit. in the meeting of someone
-  *m-ht* (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards
-  *mhntmt* (nfs) sealed chest
-  *ms* (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present (CM); to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim; var. ; ; 
-  *msh* (nms) crocodile
-  *msh* (nms) crocodile (JA)
-  *ms³* (nms) army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); var. ; 
-  *mk* (non-encl) Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var. ; 
-  *m km n ³t* (idio) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment
-  *m(w)t* (vb 2-lit) to die (GE); to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person
-  *mtpnt* (nfs) a dagger; knife; weapon; abbrev. 
-  *m(w)tt* (nfs) dead woman, deceased woman
-  *mt³* (vb 3-lit) to flout, to insult; to vex; to show disdain, contempt, scorn; to taunt (JA)
-  *mt³m* (nfs) clinging dress (for girls), tight-fitting clothing;







³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


a woman's garment


 *mṯwn* (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var. 

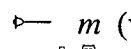



 *mds* (adj) keen, alert; sharp; accute; firm

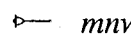
 *mdʒt* (nfs) sculpter's chisel; var. 

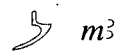
 *mdt* (nfs) stable; cattle stall; var. 



 *mdt* (nfs) ointment, salve; oil


 *m dd* (idio) as follows; saying; lit. in saying


 *m* (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of  *imi*; frequently used with a dative and often the substitute for  *m*; e.g.  *mn.k* (Take yourself!)

 *mnw* (nms) minew mace; club-like weapon



 *mʒ* (nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern

 *mʒ(w)* (vb 3 inf) to be new, fresh; var. 

 *smʒwy* (vb caus 4 inf) to renew; lit. to cause something to be new, fresh


 *mʒwy* (vb 4 inf) to be new, fresh; (adj) new (JH); var.

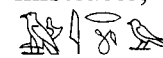



 *mʒwt* (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh; var. 

 *mʒr* (nms) a



wretched, vile, miserable person; pauper, poor person, homeless


 *mʒr* (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; cruel; var.




 *smʒr* (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger

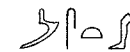
 *mʒh* (nms) wreath (of flowers); floral offering


 *mʒh* (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA); var. 


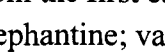
 *mʒh* (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; var.





 *mʒst* (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.





 *tp-hr-mʒst* (idio) mourning; lit. head upon the lap

 *mʒt* (nms) red granite from the first cataract in Lower Egypt, Elephantine; var. 


















 *mʒwt* (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh; var. 

 *mʒ-hd* (nms) oryx; type of wild antelope


 *mʒst* (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.





 *mʒgsw* (nms) dagger; knife, blade

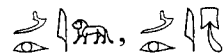

                   


ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

 *m<sup>33</sup>* (vb 2 gem) (trans) to see, to see to (JA); to view, to look at; to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look



 *m<sup>3</sup>* (nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern

 *m<sup>33</sup>* (vb 2 gem) (trans) to see, to see to; to view, to look at; to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look

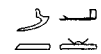
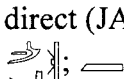
 *m<sup>3i</sup>* (nms) lion; var. 


 *m<sup>3w</sup>* (nms) sight, vision


 *r-m<sup>3w</sup>* (cmp) in the sight of; var. 

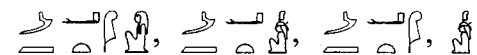
 *m<sup>3r</sup>* (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var. 

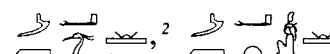
 *m<sup>3i</sup>* (nms) lion; var. 

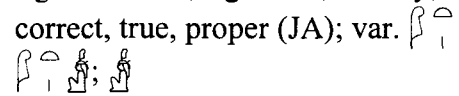
 *m<sup>3c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; var. 


 *m<sup>3c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat)

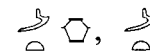
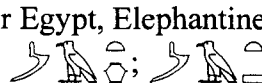
 *m<sup>3w</sup>* (nms) good wind; proper wind (JA); true wind


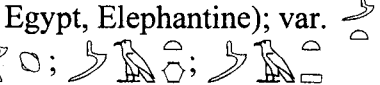
 *M<sup>3t</sup>* (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness


 *m<sup>3t</sup>* (nfs)


truth, justice (JH), right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; correct, true, proper (JA); var. 


 *m<sup>3tyw</sup>* (nfp) the righteous; the one who does right; just persons (BO)

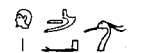
 *m<sup>3t</sup>* (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var. 



 *m<sup>3t</sup>* (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var. 

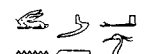
 *m<sup>3t</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to proclaim; to announce, to speak; to utter


 *m<sup>3c</sup>* (nms) edge, brink


 *m<sup>3c</sup>* (nms) temple (of head); flattened area on each side of the forehead


 *tp-m<sup>3c</sup>* (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of

 *m<sup>3c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; (adv) truly, really, rightly; var. 

 *wn m<sup>3c</sup>* (idio) reality

 *n wn m<sup>3c</sup>* (idio) in reality, truly

 *bw m<sup>3c</sup>* (nms) right, truth; lit. place of truth



 *m<sup>3c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be offered; to present (an offering); to make a presentation (of a gift, offering); (adj) (something) appropriate to be offered





3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


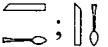



(as an offering)

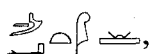
 *m<sup>3</sup>w* (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; var. 


 *m<sup>3</sup>w* (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; products


 *sm<sup>3</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings); lit. to cause to be offered


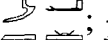
 *m<sup>3</sup>-hrw* (vb 3-lit) to be justified (JH); to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var. 


 *sm<sup>3</sup>-hrw* (vb caus 3-lit) to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant

 *m<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>* (nfs) truth, justice, right; righteousness, right doing, rightness, orderly; correct, true, proper; Maat, goddess


 *m<sup>3</sup>t* (cmp) surely, indeed; lit. in truth

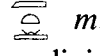
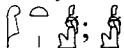
 *m<sup>3</sup>ty* (nfs) the righteous; the one who does right


 *m<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; (adj) true, just, real; var. 

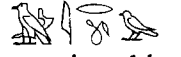

 *m<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat)


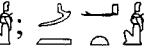
 *m<sup>3</sup>-hrw* (vb 3-lit) to be

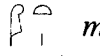

justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, to be dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var. 


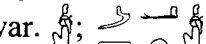
 *m<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) truth, justice (JH), right; divine order (GE); right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; correct, true, proper (JA); var. 

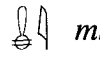
 *m<sup>3</sup>wt* (nfp) rays

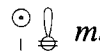
 *m<sup>3</sup>r* (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var. 


 *M<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var. 


 *m<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) truth, justice, right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; var. 

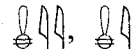
 *M<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var. 

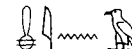
 *mi* (prep) like, according to, as well as; (conj) as, when

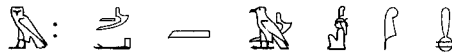
 *mi R<sup>c</sup>* (idio) like Ra; he who is like Ra (JA)

 *smi* (vb caus 3 inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given




























 *miw* (nms) cat, feline

















 *my* (adv) likewise, accordingly

 *mi n<sup>3</sup>* (idio) here








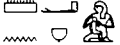
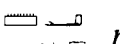
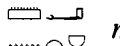

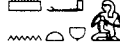

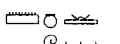


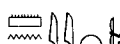
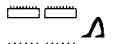
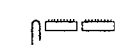
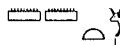
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

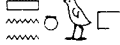


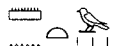
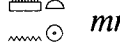

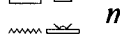


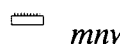


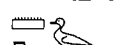
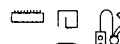

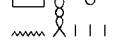
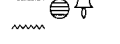

-  *mi m* (idio) how?
-  *mi m* (idio) how?; lit. like what?
-  *mi kdf* (idio) entire; lit. like its form
-  *min* (adv) today; on this day;  
var. ; 
-  *min* (adv) today; on this day;  
var. ; 
-  *mit(y)* (nfs) copy; duplicate (of a document)
-  *mity* (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; peer (CM); var. 
-  *mitw* (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; var. 
-  *mitw/miti* (adj) (nisbe) like, similar to, equal to; (one's) equal (JH); one like (JA); var. 
-  *mity* (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; peer (CM); var. 
-  *m mitt* (adv) the like, likeness
-  *mw* (nms) water; rain; semen
-  *hr mw n* (idio) loyal to; lit. on the water of
-  *mwy* (nms) urine, seed, saliva; var. 
-  *mwyt* (nfs) urine, seed, saliva; var. 
-  *r-mwyt* (nfs) spit, spittle; expelled saliva; lit. saliva of the mouth, seed of the mouth
-  *mww* (nmp) Mewu dancers; dancers in funerary ceremonies; class of ritual dancers

-  *mwt* (nfs) mother
-  *nsw-mwt* (nfs) king's mother (JH); queen mother
-  *Mwt* (nfs) Mut, mother goddess of Karnak
-  *mwt-mwt* (nfs) grand mother (JH)
-  *mtn* (nms) road (AG); way; course; var. ; 
-  *mini* (vb 4 inf) (trans) to moor (BO), land (a boat) (JA); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die
-  *mn* (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be firm, to remain, to be established; to be enduring, to be fixed, to be attached; (trans) to establish, to press; to endure
-  *smn* (caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm; to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)
-  *r-mn* (cmp) together with
-  *mn* (nms) such a one, someone; a certain person
-  *mn* (vb 2-lit) to be ill, sick; to suffer; to be troubled (about)
-  *mn* (nms) a sick man; pain (JH)
-  *mni* (nms) a measure for oil or incense; measure of volume, capacity
-  *mni* (vb 3 inf) (trans) to moor, land (a boat); to bring to port (JH); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die

:                    


ḥ i (y) ˁ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

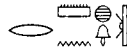
-  *mni* (vb 3 inf) to die; to be deceased; (nms) death
-  *mniw* (nms) herdsmen; persons who work with livestock; var. 
-  *mnit* (nfs) Menat, necklace with counterpoise; necklace sacred to Hathor
-  *mnit* (nfs) mooring post
-  *mn<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3 lit) to nurse, suckle; to breast-feed
-  *mn<sup>y</sup>* (nms) tutor; male nurse, nanny; guardian
-  *mn<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse (CM); nanny, childcare giver; var. 
-  *mn<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse; nanny, childcare giver; var. 
-  *mnw* (nmp) monument(s) (JA)
-  *mnw* (nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation; var. 
-  *mnfyt* (nmp) soldiers; warriors; infantry, assault troops; trained soldiers
-  *mnmn* (vb 4-lit) to move about; to be disturbed; to move quickly; to quake; to shake (earthquake) (JH)
-  *smnmn* (vb caus 4-lit) to remove; to take away; lit. to cause to be moved
-  *mnmnt* (nfp) herds, cattle; livestock


-  *mnw* (nms) fortress; fortified town; garrison; fortified outpost
-  *Mn-nfr* (nms) Memphis, major city in Lower Egypt; lit. city of beautiful monuments
-  *mnt* (nfs) thigh, shank; lap, upper leg
-  *mnt* (nfs) sickness, illness; pain (JH)
-  *mnt* (adj) daily; var. 
-  *mnt* (nfs) example, a similar case
-  *mnt* (nfs) such a one, someone; a certain person
-  *mnt* (nfs) swallow; a small bird with split tail
-  *mnw* (nmp) monument(s)
-  *mnw* (nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation; var. 
-  *mnwt* (nfs) pigeon
-  *mnhd* (nms) writing outfit; scribe's palette; writing instruments used by a scribe; scribal kit
-  *mnh* (nms) papyrus plant
-  *mnh* (nms) wax
-  *mnh* (vb 3-lit) to chisel; to carve, to fashion; to form; (nms) a chisel
-  *mnh* (vb 3-lit) to string (beads); to fasten (amulet on neck); to hang (a necklace on a neck)

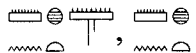

 :


3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

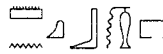
 *mnḥ* (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; potent; trusty, efficacious, devoted; functional, worthwhile, beneficent (JA); perfect (BO); effective, excellent (GE)



 *r mnḥ* (adv) thoroughly


 *smnḥ* (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); lit. to cause to be excellent


 *mnḥt* (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM) var. 



 *mnš* (nfs) cartouche; braided rope




 *mn-ḳb* (nms) bed chamber; bedroom; cool place; chapel that surrounds a royal name



 *Mntw/Mntw* (nms) Montu, the falcon-headed god of Hermonthis (Armant), Thebes, etc.; later var. 


 *Mnt(y)w* (nmp) Beduins; nomads

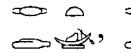
 *Mnt(y)w Stt* (nmp) Beduins of Asia; Asian nomads

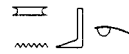
 *mnd* (nfs) breast; var. 

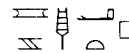
 *bndt* (nfs) breast; upper chest; var.  ; 

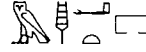
 *mnd* (nfs) breast; var. 


 *mndm* (nms) basket, crate


 *(m)(n)dt* (nfs) the morning bark of the sun god; the day bark

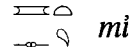
 *minb* (nms) ax; hand ax

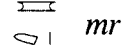
 *miḥ't* (nfs) tomb; cenotaph; burial chamber; var.

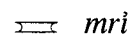





 *mrw* (nmp) friends, partisans; servants, subordinates; supporters; weavers, poss. var.


 *ḥ3w-mrw* (nmp) the multitude, the masses

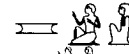

 *mist* (nfs) liver; internal organ



 *mr* (nms) canal, channel

 *mri* (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; var.  ; 

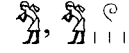
 *mrt* (nfs) weavers; var.



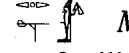
 *mrt* (nfs) weavers; var. 

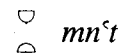

 *mniw* (nms) herdsman; person who works with livestock; var. 





















 *mniw* (nms) herdsman; person who works with livestock; var.














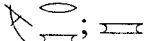






 *Mnw* (nms) Min, god of fertility with unknown origin; chief cultic sites at Khent-min, Panopolis (Akhmim) and Gebtu, Koptus (Kift)


 *mn't* (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse; foster mother; nanny, childcare giver; var. 


 *mnḥ* (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; potent; trusty, efficacious, devoted


 :                    

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *mnht* (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM); var. 
-  *mr* (nms) pyramid, tomb (JA); burial structure
-  *mr* (nms) pyramid, tomb (JA); burial structure
-  *mr* (adj) ill, sick, diseased; (adv) painfully, sorely; (nms) pain, ailment, illness
-  *mr* (nms) sick man (JH)
-  *mrw* (adv) painfully
-  *mrt* (nfs) disease, illness, sickness; pains; poss. infection
-  *mrt m gs tp* (idio) severe headache; migraine headache pains (JH)
-  *mr* (vb 2-lit) to bind; to tie up
-  *mri* (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; to like (JA); var. 
-  *mri* (nms) the beloved place; name for Egypt
-  *T3-mri* (nms) the beloved land; name for Egypt
-  *mryt* (nfs) riverbank; shoreline, coast, harbor; quay; height
-  *mryt* (nfs) lumps (?), portions or small mounds (of incense) (GE)
-  *mrw* (nms) band of cloth; strip of cloth; cloth binding; bundle (of clothing)
-  *mrw* (nms) desert


 *mrw* (nms) a red wood from Syria; poss. cedar


 *mrwyty* (nfs) the beloved; the one most loved, he who is well loved; the favorite


 *Mr-wr* (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis; var.




 *mrwt* (nfp) serfs, slaves; peasants



 *mrwt* (nfs) love, wish; desire


 *n-mrwt* (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of; var.






 *Mrr.firr.f* (idio)



Whenever he likes he does, whatever he likes to do he does, the name of the supreme god


 *mrrt* (nfs) street; lane, avenue; var. 


 *mrh(w)* (nms) decay; dilapidation; a state of decline

 *mrht* (nfs) unguent, oil; grease; var. 

 *mrt* (nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)






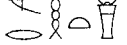
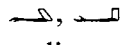












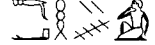





 *mri* (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; var. 



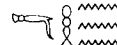







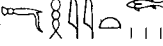
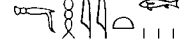

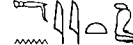

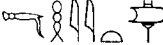
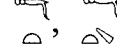


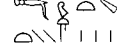
 *mry* (nms) beloved; one who is loved; perfective participle/prospective passive







 *mrrt* (nfs) street; lane,




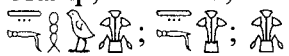














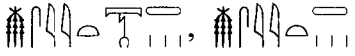




 :                    



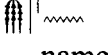

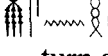
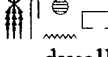
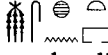


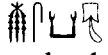
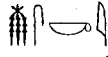

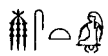


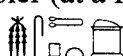


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

















- avenue; var. 
-  *Mr-wr* (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis; var.   

-  *mrht* (nfs) unguent, oil; grease; var. 
-  *mḥ* (nms) a Mah cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6 in or 523 mm; a measure of an area approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var. ; 
-  *mḥ* (vb 2-lit) to seize, take, take hold of; to capture (JH); to grasp
-  *mḥ* (vb 2-lit) to seize, take, take hold of; to capture; to grasp
-  *mḥ* (nms) a Mah cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6 in or 523 mm; a measure of an area approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var. ; ; 
-  *mḥ(y)* (vb 3 inf) to be anxious, grieve; to be concerned (about); to wonder; to think about, to ponder; to worry (JA); (nms) grief, care; var. 
-   *mḥ, mḥ(?)* (nms) flax
-  *mḥ(y)* (vb 3 inf) to be anxious, grieve; to be concerned (about); to wonder; to think about, to ponder; (nms) grief, care; var. 
-  *Mḥ(i?)* (nms) a Lower Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt
-  *mḥy* (vb 3 inf) to feel sorry (about); to be concerned, to worry (about) (JH); var. 
-  *mḥ* (vb 2-lit) (trans) to fill, to

- complete, finish; to make whole; (intrans) be full, be complete
-  *mḥ ib* (idio) trusty, trusted, one who is trustworthy; one who is a reliable, dependable, or loyal person
-  *mḥw* (adj) a filling; a completion
-  *mḥi* (vb 3 inf) to drown, to be drowned; to overflow, to inundate; to swim; to be in water; to flood (JA)
-  *mḥyt* (nfs) north wind (JA); var. 
-  *mḥw* (nms) papyrus plant; papyrus clump
-  *T<sup>3</sup>-mḥw* (nms) Land of the Papyrus Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt; var. ; 
-  *mḥw* (nms) fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter; var. 
-  *mḥw* (nms) fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter; var. 
-  *mḥnyt* (nfs) the Coiling One, the uraeus on the head of the sun god and the king
-  *mḥyt* (nfs) north wind; var. 
-  *mḥt* (nfs) north
-  *mḥt* (nfs) dish, vessel
-  *mḥty* (adj) (nisbe) northern
-  *mḥty-imnt* (nms) Northwest region (JH)

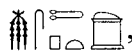
:       
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

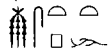
-  *mḥtyw* (nmp)  
 Northerners, people of the north (GE)
-  *mḥt-r* (idio) northward to
-  *mḥ* (nms) Land of the Papyrus  
 Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt; var.
   

-  *mḥ-s* (nms) crown of Lower  
 Egypt; var. 
-  *mḥ-s* (nms) crown of Lower  
 Egypt; var. 
-  *mḥst* (nfs) balance; scale; var.
   

-  *ms* (nms) birth; abbrev. 
-  *ms* (nms) child
-  *ms* (encl) surely, indeed; truly  
 (JA); an expression of surprise or  
 reproof
-  *msi* (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give  
 birth (GE); to form, fashion (statue);  
 to create, to bring forth
-  *msi* (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give  
 birth; to form, fashion (statue); to  
 create, to bring forth
-  *smsi* (caus vb 3 inf) to deliver  
 (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause  
 to be born
-  *msyt* (nfs) waterfowl (JA)
-  *msyt* (nfs)  
 supper, evening meal; dinner (JA)
-  *msw* (nmp) children, offspring  
 (CM); var. 
-  *mswt* (nfp) children  
 (GE); offspring; var. 

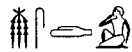

-  *mswt* (nfs) birth (JA)
-  *mswt* (nfs) child (female)
-  *ms n* (idio) born to (mother's  
 name); born of (CM); var. 
-  *msnh* (vb 4-lit) to rotate, to  
 turn around, to turn backwards; to  
 turn away; to spin around (JA)
-  *mshn* (nms) resting place;  
 dwelling place of the gods
-  *mshnt* (nfs) resting place;  
 dwelling place of the gods
-  *Mshtyw* (nfs) the  
 Foreleg, the constellation of the Great  
 Bear (Ursa Major) aka. the plow  
 constellation
-  *mss* (nms) corselet;  
 tunic; shirt of mail; a garment that  
 covers the upper body and extends to  
 the mid-thigh region, poss. with  
 armour plates attached
-  *msk<sup>3</sup>* (nms) hide (of ox); skin;  
 leather
-  *mski* (nms) rumor;  
 unsubstantiated tale; slander; gossip
-  *msktt* (nfs) the evening  
 bark (ship) of the sun god
-  *mst* (nfs) mother; the one who  
 gives birth
-  *mstiwty* (nfp) descendant (of  
 a god)
-  *mstpt* (nfs) bier (at a funeral);  
 portable shrine; var. 
-  *mst n* (idio) born to (mother's  
 name); var. 


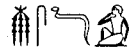
 :                  


ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t ı d ɗ


 <sup>5</sup> *mstpt* (nfs) bier  
(at a funeral); portable shrine; var.





 *msdi* (vb 4 inf) to hate; to  
dislike (JH); to loathe; var. 


 *msdi* (vb 4 inf) to hate; to  
dislike; to loathe; var. 

 *msdw* (nms) rival;  
adversary (JH)



 *msdmt* (nfs) black eye  
paint used to outline the eyes; poss.  
similar to mascara; var.







 *msdi* (vb 4 inf) to hate; to  
dislike; to loathe; var. 


 *msdmwt* (nfs) black  
eye paint used to outline the eyes;  
poss. similar to mascara; var.





 *msdr* (nms) ear; var. 

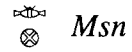
 *msw* (nmp) children; offspring;  
var. 

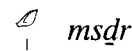


 *mswt* (nfp) children; offspring;  
var. 


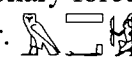
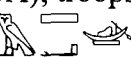
 *msnw* (nms)  
harpooner, hippopotamus hunter

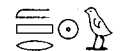
 *mshtyw* (nfs) adze: a  
curved tool with a flat blade usually  
for dressing timber; instrument used  
in the Opening of the Mouth  
ceremony for the preparation of a  
mummy for the afterlife

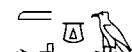
 *mst* (nfs) apron of fox skins;  
garment made from fox pelts

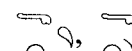
 *Msn* (nms) Mesen, a town near  
Kantarrah in Lower Egypt

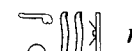
 *msdr* (nms) ear; var. ;  


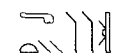
 *ms<sup>c</sup>* (nmp) army; company of  
soldiers; infantry; gang;  
expeditionary force (JA); troops, crew  
(JH); var. ; 

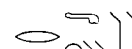
 *mšrw* (nms) evening (JA);  
twilight; dusk


 *mg<sup>3</sup>* (nms) a class of  
young military recruits; skirmishers  
(?); the first to attack in battle

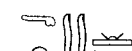
 *mt* (nfs) vessel (JA); vein,  
muscle, vessel of body

 *mty* (adj) regular, correct,  
trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual;  
customary

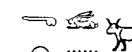
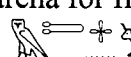
 *mty* (adj) regular, correct,  
trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual;  
customary; faithful (JH)


 *r-mty* (cmp) exactly

 *mty ny s<sup>3</sup>* (idio) controller  
of a priestly phyle; leader of a  
hereditary priesthood or priestly caste  
(GE)

 *mti* (vb 3-lit) to bear witness  
(JA); to testify; to exhibit; to charge,  
instruct; to be famous, renowned; var.





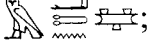
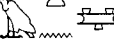















 *mtwn* (nms) place of  
combat for bulls; arena for fighting  
bulls; Sphinx; var. 

 *mtwt* (nmp) seed; semen;  
poison; ill-will





3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d






-  *mtn* (vb 3-lit) to reward  
 *mtn* (nms) road; way; course;  
 var. ;   
 *mtnwt* (nfs) a reward; a gift; a  
 sign of gratitude; var.   
 *mtr* (vb 3-lit) to bear  
 witness; to testify; to exhibit; to charge,  
 instruct; to be famous, renowned  
 *mtrw* (nms) witness  
 *mtrt* (nfs) midday; noon  
 *mt(r)t* (nfs) testimony  
 *mtt n ib* (adj phr) rectitude;  
 lit. regularity of the heart; affection  
 *mtnwt* (nfs) a reward; a gift; a sign  
 of gratitude; var.   
 *mdw ntr* (adj phr) the god's  
 words; word of a god; divine decree;  
 divine utterance; sacred writings  
 *mdw* (nms) staff  
 *mdw n i3w* (idio)  
 staff of old age; epithet applied to a  
 son taking over his aged father's  
 work; supporter of an aged parent  
 *mdw (mwdw)* (vb 3 inf)  
 (intrans) to speak, to talk; (trans) to  
 address; to dispute, litigate (with  
 someone, about something); (vb 4  
 inf) (JA)  
 *dd mdw* (adj phr)  
 to be spoken, recited; to be  
 pronounced; a preamble to a spell,  
 found at the top of a column of  
 hieroglyphs  
 *mdw m* (cmp) to speak


against; to contest (JA)



 *mdt* (nfs) words; speech; plea;  
 written word; matter, affair


 *md* (vb 2-lit) to be deep;  
 (adj) deep




 *mdwt* (nfs) depth (BO)



 *mdt* (nfs) stable; cattle stall;  
 byre; var. 



 *md3t* (nfs) papyrus roll, book;  
 letter, dispatch




 *md3t* (nfs) sculpter's chisel;  
 var. 




 *mdw* (nms) ten

 *mdh* (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build  
 (ship) (GE); var. ; 



 *mdh* (nms) fillet; a sliced cut of  
 meat or fish; var. 


















 *mdh* (nms) fillet; a sliced cut of  
 meat or fish; var. 

 *mdh* (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build  
 (ship); var. ; 

 *mdd* (vb 3-lit) to hit, strike;  
 to hit the mark; to adhere to, to stay  
 on (the path); to press on; to practice,  
 to obey; var. ; 

<sup>1</sup> In MB the *mariyannu* are a caste of warriors (Black 2000: 198).



<sup>2</sup> The hieroglyphs for *m3't* (truth) and *M3't* (goddess) are interchangeable. Usually the goddess form of *M3't* is indicated with a determinative like  or  but it may not be included in all abbreviated forms. The variety of spellings are grouped for easy reference and comparison.P

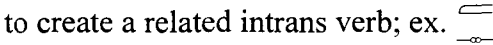
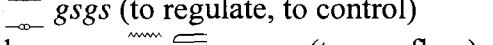
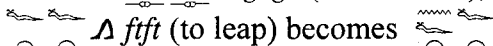
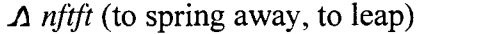
 :                    

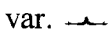
---


<sup>3</sup> See note 2.


<sup>4</sup> The *m* is occasionally substituted with a *b*, particularly in loan words.


<sup>5</sup> The determinative  has been restored from its damaged form  in the Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi (Davies 1902).


~~~~ n (pref) prefixed to some reduplicating quadrilateral verb stems to create a related intrans verb; ex.  *gsgs* (to regulate, to control) becomes  *ngsgs* (to overflow);  *Δ ffft* (to leap) becomes  *Δ nfft* (to spring away, to leap)


~~~~ n (prep) to, for, belonging to (nisbe), through, in; (conj) because; var. 


~~~~ n(y) (adj) of, belonging to;  *n* (dep prn) we, us, our; (1cp suff)



 *n<sup>3</sup>* (prn) this, the (dem prn)


 *min<sup>3</sup>* (adv) here; at this place; lit. like this (JA)


 *n<sup>3</sup>y.i* (dem prn) my, this my....


 *n<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) ibex

 *ni* (vb 2 inf) (trans) to reject; to drive away, to rebuff; to avoid; to turn back; to get rid of


 *niw* (nms) bowl, vessel; jar, container; var. 


 *n-ikr* (cmp) as, by virtue of, because; lit. through the excellence of


 *nis* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to call (to); to make an invocation (in a funerary cult); to make a summons; (trans) to summon (JA); to invoke; to evoke; to recite


 *nitit* (vb 5-lit) to


stammer, to stutter (JA); to hesitate (in speech)



 *n-ib* (cmp) for the sake of; so that (BO); lit. for the heart of; rarely, in order that



 *ny* (prn) two of them; those two; rare 3 du suff prn



 *imwt.ny* (cmp) between the two of them


 *ny* (adv) therefore, for (it); because of it; (1 du suff prn) we two, us two, our


 *nyny* (vb 4-lit) to do homage, to give respect; (nms) homage; respect; (part) greetings


 *n<sup>3</sup>t n* (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 


 *n<sup>3</sup>t n* (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; var. 


 *n<sup>3</sup>t nt* (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 



 *ni* (vb 3 inf) to travel by boat; to traverse the water











 *n<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to make smooth; to refine; (adj) smooth; undecorated; unfinished; (nms) smoothness


 *n<sup>r</sup>* (nms) catfish (JH)


 *nw* (nms) time (JH)


 *nw* (dem prn) this, these


 *nw* (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var. 


~~~~:             
 $\text{? } i \text{ (y) } ^c \text{ w b p f m n r h } \underline{h} \underline{h} \underline{h} \underline{h} \text{ s } \check{s} \text{ k k g t } \underline{t} \underline{d} \underline{d}$


 *nw* (adj) weak, limp; poss.  
(vb 2 inf) to be weak, infeeble, weary


 *nw* (nms) time


 *nwi* (vb 3 inf) to collect, to assemble; to tend to; to take care of; to take responsibility for; to look after, to see to (JA)


 *nwi* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to return; to bring back


 *nwy* (nms) waters (JA); flood; pool; wave


 *nwyt* (nfs) water; flood; pool; wave


 *nww* (nmp) hunters


 *nwh* (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up


 *nwh* (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)


 *nwt* (nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water


 *nww* (nmp) hunters

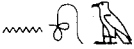

 *nwt* (nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water


 *nwh* (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up

 *nwh* (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)

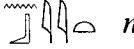

 *nwd* (nms) ointment, perfume; unguents


 *nwd* (vb 3-lit) to move crookedly, to move aslant; to meander, to go diagonally; to turn aside, to vacillate


 *nw<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var. 


 *n-wr-n* (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; by the greatness of

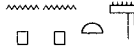
 *nb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) pole; carrying pole

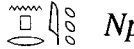
 *nbyt* (nfs) the golden collar depicted as 

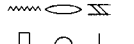
 *nbs* (nms) nebk tree; Christ's thorns; type of thorny plant

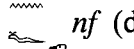

 *nbdw-*kd** (idio) those of perverse character, the evil ones; the enemies of; epithet given to foreign enemies of Egypt


 *nbi* (vb 3 inf) to swim (GE)



 *npnpt* (nfs) hem, selvage (JH); the edge of a fabric finished to prevent unraveling

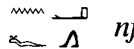
 *Npri* (nms) Nepri, the god of grain; wheat, emmer, grain



 *nprt* (nms) edge, brim

 *nf* (dem prn) that, this; var. 

 *nf* (nms) wrong, wrongdoing; foolishness, nonsense (JH)


 *nf<sup>3</sup>* (dem prn) that, this, these; var. 

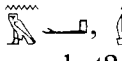
 *nf<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to remove, to drive away

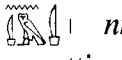

 *nft* (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var. 


~~~~ : ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~

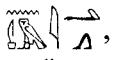
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *nftft* (vb 5-lit) to leap; to leap away


 *n-m* (int prn) who?, what?

 *nm* (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var. 


 *nmi* (vb 3 inf) to low (of cattle); to make the sound of cattle bleating (mooing); (nms) a cry


 *nmi* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to travel (by foot) (JA); to journey; to stride; (trans) to traverse

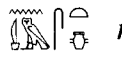
 *Nmiw-s<sup>c</sup>* (idio) Sandfarers; Beduins; nomadic desert people


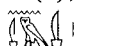
 *nm<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to show partiality; to act partially (toward someone); to show bias; to be one-sided; to question



 *nmw* (nmp) vats (for wine) (GE)



 *nmḥ* (nms) poor man, orphan, waif; vagabond, destitute person; loosely: homeless person; (vb 3-lit) to steal (GE)

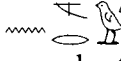

 *nms* (nms) a royal head-dress; head covering of the king


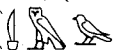
 *nmst* (nfs) jug (for water); water pot; jar

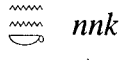
 *nmt* (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var. 

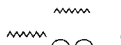
 *nmtwt* (nfp) walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures; var. 



 *nmtt* (nfp) steps, formal journey; stride, walk; var. 

 *n-mrwt* (cmp) in order that; so that (BO); lit. through the love of; var. 

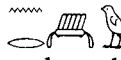
 *nnm* (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; to transgress; (nms) wrong; error; var. 


 *nnk* (cmp) belonging to me; on my part



 *n-ntt* (cmp) because



 *nr<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) ibex; a species of wild antelope; var. 


 *nrt* (nfs) vulture


 *nr<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) ibex; type of long-horned antelope (JH)


 *nri* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be in terror; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; (trans) to overawe; to intimidate


 *nrv* (nms) fear, terror; dread; awe; var. 

 *nrv* (nms) fear, terror; dread; var. 

 *nhy* (nmp) a little, a few; some


 *nhw* (nms) loss; need (JH)


 *nhp* (vb 3-lit) to rise early in the morning; (nms) an early riser; someone who gets up early


 *snhp* (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad

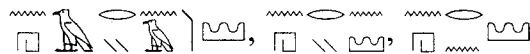
~~~~:     

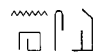
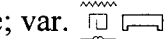
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

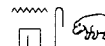
 *nhpw* (nms) early morning; morning before the dawn or shortly thereafter

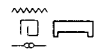
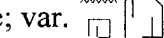
 *nhm* (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

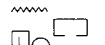
 *nhmhm* (vb 5-lit) to roar (BO); a roar


 *Nhrn* (nms) Nahrin (JH), Mitanni; a kingdom of southeastern Turkey and northeastern Syria, east of the Euphrates



 *nhs* (vb 3-lit) to wake up; to arise; var. 


 *nhs* (nms) hippopotamus


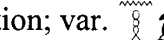
 *nhsi* (vb 4-inf) to wake up; to arise; var. 


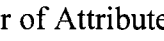
 *nht* (nfs) shelter; refuge


 *nht* (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree


 *nh* (nms) prayer; divine petition; var. 


 *nh3* (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal


 *nh* (nms) prayer; divine petition; var. 



 *Nhbw-k3w* (nms) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast; var. 


 *nh3* (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible (JH); contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

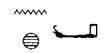
 *nhm* (vb 3-lit) to take away, to carry off; to save, rescue (from); to assume (an office); to withdraw; to take out (JH)


 *nhmn* (non-encl) surely, assuredly


 *Nhmt-w3y* (nfs) Nehemet-awy, goddess consort of Thoth at Hermopolis; she who rescues the robbed


 *nhh* (nms) eternity; forever; eternal repetition, continuity (JH); var. 

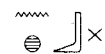
 *nh* (vb 2-lit/adj) to be miserable, uncomfortable; to be distraught; to be pitiful (JA)


 *nh* (vb 2-lit) to defend; to protect; to succor; (nms) protection


 *nh3w* (nms) fish-shaped pendant (JA); brooch


 *nh.wy* (part) how grievous (is)!


 *nhwt* (nfs) complaint, grievance; lamentation; mourning














 *nhb* (vb 3-lit) to open up (mine, field); to assign (property)

 *nhb* (nms) fresh land; virgin soil; uncultivated land; newly opened field


 *nhbt* (nfs) protocol, titulary


 *nhn* (nms) child; (adj) young; youthful



 *nhnw* (nms) childhood; child; young person

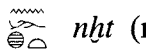
~~~~:                     


3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *nḥnw* (nmp) children;  
young people; youth (in general,  
abstract)


 *nḥnt* (nfs) childhood;  
child; young person; a youth

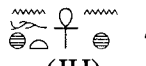
 *nḥhw* (nms) flagellum;  
royal flail, whip, lash; symbol of a  
king's role as the guardian of justice,  
punisher of the guilty; var. 


 *nḥt* (nfs) strength; force; power;  
victory (JH)


 *nḥt* vb 3-lit) to be  
strong, hard; to be successful,  
victorious (JA); to be stiff, sore,  
arthritic (JH); (nfs) strength, might,  
victory, success; (adj) strong, hard,  
mighty


 *snḥt* (vb caus 3-lit) to make  
strong, to strengthen; lit. cause to be  
strong

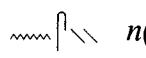
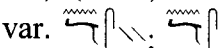
 *nḥt* (nms) champion


 *nḥt ḥḥ* (idio) the force of life  
(JH)

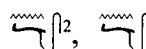
 *nḥtw* (nmp) strongholds;  
fortifications


 *nḥtw* (nms) strength; victory;  
hostages, the ones who have been  
vanquished


 *nḥnm* (nms) one of the  
seven ritual oils


 *n(i)-s(i)* (idio) (nisbe) she  
belongs to (JA); var. 


 *ns* (nms) tongue (JA)


 *n(i)-s(i)* (idio) (nisbe)


she belongs to (JA); var. 

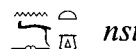
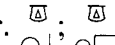
 *n(i)-sw* (idio) (nisbe)  
he belongs to (JA)


 *nsw* (part) belongs to me

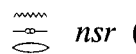
 *nswt* (nfs) flame,  
fire; (tongue of) flame (JA)

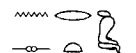
 *nb nswt t3wy* (nms)  
Lord of the Thrones of the Two  
Lands; epithet of Amun-Ra


 *nsb* (vb 3-lit) to lick; to lap up

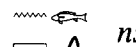
 *nst* (nfs) seat (of office); throne;  
var. 

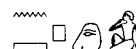
 *nsr* (vb 3-lit) to burn, to  
blaze; to ignite; (nms) flame, fire


 *nsr* (nms) shrine; generally  
associated with one of the oldest  
national shrines in Lower Egypt at  
Buto


 *Nsrt* (nfs) the uraeus  
goddess; royal serpent

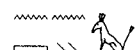
 *n sp* (adv) never


 *nš* (vb 2-lit) to supplant, to drive  
away (from); to expel, to put away; to  
drive apart

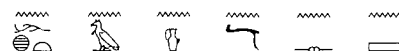
 *nšp* (vb 3-lit) to breathe

 *nšmt* (nfs) fish scale

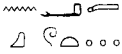


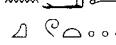

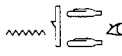
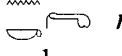





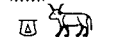
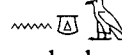
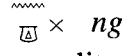
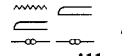
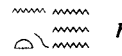
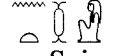

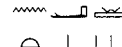
 *nšmt* (nfs)  
Neshmet bark, the sacred processional  
boat of Osiris

 *nšny* (vb 4-lit) to rage; to be  
angry; (nms) rage, anger; tempest,  
rainstorm (JA)

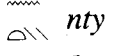

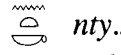

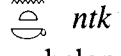
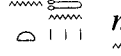

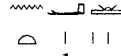
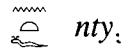


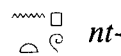
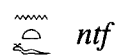
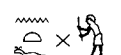

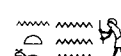

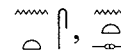

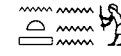

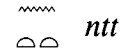


 *nšt* (nms) hairdresser

~~~~~: 

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d




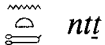
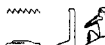











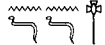

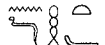
-  *nkwt* (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. 
-  *nkwt* (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. 
-  *nkm* (vb 3-lit) to be in pain, sorrow; to suffer, to be afflicted
-  *nkdd* (nms) sleep, slumber
-  *nk* (vb 2-lit) to copulate; to have sex
-  *nk3* (vb 3-lit) to reflect (upon); to meditate on, to think about; to take counsel
-  *nkn* (nms) damage; harm, injury; punishment (JA)
-  *nkt* (nms) a little, a trifle; a small amount; some; a piece; something
-  *ng* (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; var. below
-  *ng3w* (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; steer (JA); var. 
-  *n-g3w* (cmp) through lack of
-  *ngi* (vb 3 inf) to break open; to split apart
-  *ngsgs* (vb 5-lit) to overflow; to spill out
-  *nt* (nfs) water
-  *Nt* (nfs) Neith, the goddess of Sais
-  *nt* (nfs) the red crown of Lower Egypt
-  *nt-c* (nfp) observances;

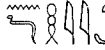



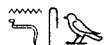
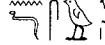
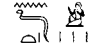


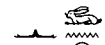
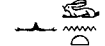
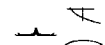


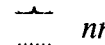
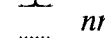
customs; habit, routine

-  *nty* (rel adj) who, which
-  *nty wn* (rel adj) who, which is; lit. who there existed
-  *nty.k* (rel adj) abbrev. form of ; he who...
-  *ntk* (ind prn) (2ms) you, your; belongs to you
-  *ntn* (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var. 
-  *nt-c* (idio) customs, observances
-  *nty.f* (rel adj) abbrev. form of ; which he...
-  *ntb* (vb 3-lit) to be parched; to be scorched
-  *nt-pw* (adv phr) it is the fact that; that is to say
-  *ntf* (ind prn) (3ms) he, him; it, its; belongs to him, his
-  *ntf* (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var. 
-  *ntf* (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. 
-  *nts* (ind prn) (3fs) she, her; it, its
-  *ntsn* (ind prn) (3cp) they, them
-  *ntš* (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. 
-  *ntt* (conj) that
-  *ntt* (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; see var. 






















~~~~~  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d





 *ntt iwty* (idio) everything;  
 lit. that which exists and that which  
 does not exist  
 *nttn* (ind prn) (2cp) you, your;  
 var.   
 *ntt* (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.  
 *ndb/ndb* (vb 3-lit) to sip; to  
 drink slowly; var.   
 *ndb* (vb 3-lit) to cover, to  
 overlay (with metal); to band (a door  
 with metal)  
 *ndbyt* (nfs) reef (of  
 sail) (JA); the rolled-up portion of a  
 sail that is tied down to reduce the  
 amount of sail exposed to the wind  
 *ndbwt* (nfs) area, full  
 extent  
 *nd3* (vb 3-lit) to be parched,  
 stifled; to be thirsty; to be dry  
 *nd i3t* (vb 2-lit) to  
 confer rank; to promote  
 *ndyt* (nfs) baseness;  
 dispicable, contemptible behavior  
 *ndb/ndb* (vb 3-lit) to sip; to  
 drink slowly; var.   
 *ndm* (vb 3-lit) to recover, to  
 be relieved (JH); (adj) sweet; pleasant,  
 pleasing, agreeable; var.   
 *ndnd* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to  
 confer; to take counsel; to listen to  
 advice; (trans) to consult; (nms)  
 advice, counsel; var.   
 *ndht* (nfs) tooth; var. below



 *ndhyt* (nfs) tooth, tusk (JH);  
 *nd hrt* (idio) to inquire  
 of someone's health; to greet  
 *nds* (adj) little, small; poor (of  
 appetite); feeble; dim (of eyes); dull  
 (of ears); var.   
 *nds* (nms) poor man;  
 commoner; citizen; person, individual  
 (CM)  
 *ndsw* (nms) poverty; low  
 estate  
 *ndt* (nfs) subjects; serfs;  
 subordinates; people  
 *ndri* (vb 4 inf) to catch hold of,  
 to hold firm; to grasp; to capture, to  
 arrest; to take possession of; to  
 observe; to follow; to draw tight; to  
 seize (JA)  
 *ndr* (nfs) imprisonment;  
 suppression; captivity (JH)  
*n* (prep) to, for, belonging to,  
 through, in (Dyn 18); (conj) because;  
 var. ~~~~~  
*n(y)* (neg non-encl) no, not;  
 abbrev. of ~~~~~ *nn*  
 *n-wnt* (idio) there is not  
 *n wnt wn* (idio) there does  
 not exist  
 *n-mrwt* (cmp) in order that;  
 lit. through the love of; var. ~~~~~   
 *nn* (neg. non-encl) no, not; abbrev.  
 *n*  
 *nn* (non-encl) not; no



~~~~~: ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d



-  *nn wn* (neg part) there is not; there are not; without
-  *n-sp* (cmp) never; lit. no time (CM)
-  *nnšm* (nms) spleen; internal organ; var. 
-  *niw* (nms) bowl, vessel; cup; container; var. 
-  *niw* (nms) ostrich
-  *niwt* (nfs) town; village; city
-  *imy-r niwt* (nms) overseer of the town (city), traditional title of the vizier
-  *niwtyw* (nmp) citizens, townsmen; people of a city, local population
-  *Niwt rst* (nfs) Thebes; the Southern City; major urban center in Lower Egypt
-  *niwty* (adj) (nisbe) belonging to the town, local; of the city (JH)
-  *nw* (*niw*) (gen adj) belonging to (them), of (JH); (mp) of  *n(y)*
-  *niw* (nms) primeval water; waters of creation
-  *Nwt* (nfs) Nut, the sky goddess
-  *nwt* (nfs) adze (JH); hand ax used for carving wood and dressing planks
-  *nwti* (nfp) two adzes
-  *nb* (adj) (m) every, all, any; entire
-  *w<sup>c</sup> nb* (cmp) everyone, each one, each
-  *bw nb* (idio) everyone



 *hr nb* (cmp) everyone, everybody


 *s<sup>3</sup> nb* (idio) everyone, everybody


 *nb* (nms) lord, master; property owner; var. 


 *nb* (nms) the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH); var. 


 *nb* (nms) lord, master; property owner; var. 


 *nb-ir-ht* (nms) the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH); lit. the Lord who acts, does; var. 


 *nb n<sup>h</sup>* (idio) sarcophagus; lit. lord of life


 *nbw* (adj) (mp) every, all


 *nb-r-dr* (idio) lord of the universe; lord of all; epithet of Osiris


 *nb h<sup>3</sup>w* (idio) lord of glory; epithet of Amun Ra

 *nb t<sup>3</sup>wy* (nms) lord of the two lands














 *nbt* (adj) (f) every, all, any; entire

 *ht nbt* (cmp) everything, anything


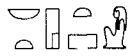

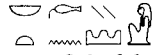
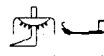









 *nbt* (nfs) lady, mistress; owner, possessor (JH)

 *nbt* (nfs) basket or other woven vessel; (nfp) name of distant indeterminate foreign regions; lordship, authority

















 *H<sup>3</sup>w-nbwt* (nfs) the Hau Nebwet, the people of














 :              
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

the region of Ancient Greece




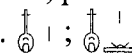










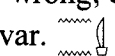

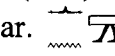

-  *nbt pr* (idio) lady of the house, mistress of the house; housewife
-  *Nbt-hwt* (nfs) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house; var. 
-  *Nbt-Kpny* (nfs) the Lady of Byblos; epithet of a Canaanite goddess (JH)
-  *nbi* (vb 3 inf) to gild, to fashion; to mold; to melt (metal); to cast (objects in molds)
-  *Nbt* (nfs) Ombos; near Tukh and the ancient cemeteries of Naqada in Upper Egypt; NK cult site of Seth
-  *Nbyt* (nfs) Kom Ombo; Ombi, a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek
-  *nby* (nms) goldsmith; maker of gold objects
-  *Nbwt* (nfs) Gold, name given to the goddess Hathor; the golden one
-  *nbw* (nms) gold
-  *Nbwt* (nms) Gold, name given to the goddess, Hathor; the golden one
-  *nbwt* (nms) gold (GE)
-  *nbwy* (nmp) The two Lords; Horus and Seth
-  *nbty* (nfd) the Two Ladies; Nehebet (*Nhbt*) and Wadjet (*Wꜣdt*), the two ancient goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt; traditional title of

the pharaoh and one of the five pharaonic names



-  *Nbt-hwt* (nfs) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house; var. 
-  *nfw* (nms) skipper; captain of a vessel
-  *snf(i)* (vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve, to release
-  *nfr(w)* (nms) zero; naught; nil
-  *nfr* (adj) good, beautiful, happy; fine, kind, fair; well; perfect (JA), nice (JH) wonderful (CM); (adv) happily, well; kindly
-  *bw nfr* (nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune;
-  *snfr* (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish, to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful
-  *nfrwt* (nfs) end, bottom
-  *nfrwt* (nfs) rudder rope; tiller rope
-  *nfrw* (nms) recruits, young men in the army
-  *nfr pw* (neg part) there is not; not
-  *nfr n* (neg part) there does not exist; not
-  *nfrw* (nms) beauty, fairness, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection (JA) var. 
-  *nfr(w)t* (nfp) cows; cattle


~~~~:                     


3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *nfrt* (nfs) a beautiful woman
-  *nfrw* (nms) shortage; deficiency
-  *nfrw* (nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection, splendor (CM); var. 
-  *nfrw* (nms) innermost room; inner chamber; end part (of a building) private apartment
-  *nfr-h<sup>3</sup>t* (nms) diadem; crown, royal headress; cloth headband that symbolizes power; lit. beautiful front
-  *nmt* (nfs) place of slaughter; slaughter-house; executioner's block (GE)
- var.  *Nmti* (<sup>c</sup>*nty*) (nfs) Nemti<sup>3</sup> (JA), god of the 10th nome of Upper Egypt; principle cult site at Antaiopolis, Qaw el-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); poss. nisbe: he of the claw (AG)
-  *nmtwt* (nfp) walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures; var. 
-  *nmtt* (nfs) a walk, a step; a stride; journey; movements; action; procedure
-  *nn* (dem prn) this, these
-  *nni* (adj) tired, weary (GE); slothful; lazy
-  *nmm* (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; (nms) wrong; error; to transgress (JA); var. 
-  *nnšm* (nms) spleen; internal organ; var. 
-  *Nhb* (nms) Neheb, Eileithyas, a


town in Upper Egypt


-  *Nhb<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) Nekhbet, cobra goddess that represented Lower Egypt (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus<sup>4</sup> worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at El-Kab, Eleithiapolis, ancient Nekheb; lit. She-of-the-Nekheb; var. 

-  *nh* (nms) guinea fowl


-  *nhi* (vb 3 inf) to pray for (something)


-  *nhb* (idio) Neheb Kaw, monthly feast later called Khoiak


-  *nhb* (vb 3-lit) to yoke together; to unite; to harness; to appoint; to combine; to requisition, to provide


-  *Nhb-k<sup>3</sup>w* (idio) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; var.



-  *nhb<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) lotus bud



-  *nhb<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) neck


-  *nhp* (nms) potter's wheel


-  *nhh* (nms) eternity; forever; eternal repetition, continuity (JA); var.








-  *Nhsy* (nms) Nubian; var. 

-  *nht* (nfs) prayer; divine petition; var. 

-  *nhd<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) tooth; molar; tusk

-  *nhh* (nms) eternity; forever;




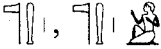


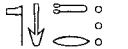





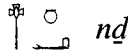


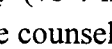



~~~~:     


3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


- eternal repetition, continuity (JA); var.
- Nhsy* (nms) Nubian var.
- Nhn* (nms) Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, Kom el-Ahmar, ancient capital of Upper Egypt; var.
- r-Nhn* (nms) mouth of Nekhen
- minw Nhn* (nmp) herdsmen of Nekhen; rulers of Nekhen; district title
- Nhn* (nms) Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, Kom el-Ahmar, ancient capital of Upper Egypt; var.
- nhhw* (nms) flagellum; royal flail, whip, lash; symbol of a king's role as the deliverer of justice who punishes the guilty; var.
- nht* (vb 3-lit) to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (JA); (nms) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard; victorious
- ns* (nms) tongue
- Nni-nsw* (nms) Heracleopolis Magna, Ihnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); town in Upper Egypt, capital of the 9th and 10th Dynasties (JH)
- ns(w)y* (vb 3-lit) to be king
- nsyt* (nfs) kingship; royalty
- nsw* (nms) a king; abbrev. ; var.
- htp di nsw* (adj phr) an


- offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king
- s3-nsw* (nms) son of the king
- nsw* (nms) King of Upper Egypt; king; var.
- n-sw-bit* (idio) King of Upper and Lower Egypt; pharaoh; lit. he of the sedge and the bee, ruler of the sedge and the bee
- nsyw* (nmp) kings; Kings of Upper Egypt
- htp di nsw* (idio) an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king
- s3-nsw* (idio) son of the king
- nst* (nfs) seat (of office); throne; var.
- ntri* (vb 4 inf) to be divine; to be a god (BO); *ntry* (adj) divine, sacred; var.
- sntr* (vb caus 3-lit) to make divine; lit. to cause to be divine
- ntrt* (nfs) goddess (BO); divine being; var.
- ntr* (nms) god; divine being; var.
- ntry* (adj) divine, sacred; var.
- ntr.f* (nms) god; divine being (archaic writing)
- ntri* (adj) (nisbe) divine (JA); var.
- ntr nfr* (nms) the good god; perfect


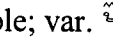
~~~~~: | ⊙ ⊙   
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


- god (CM); title of the king
-  *ntrw nwtw* (nmp) town gods (CM)
-  *ntrt* (nfs) goddess; divine being; var. 
-  *hm-ntr* (nms) prophet, highest grade of priests
-  *hrty-ntr* (nms) necropolis worker; var. below
-  *hr(t)-ntr* (nfs) necropolis; land of the gods
-  *sntr* (nms) incense; scent of the gods; var. 
-  *sntr* (nms) incense; scent of the gods; var. 
-  *nd* (vb 2-lit) to ask, inquire; to seek advice (JH)
-  *nd* (vb 2-lit) to save; to protect; to guard against; to make good; (nms) protector, protection
-  *nd* (vb 2-lit) to grind (grain); (nms) miller (grinder)
-  *nd* (nms) thread
-  *ndnd* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to listen to advice; (trans) to consult; (nms) advice, counsel; var. 
-  *nd-r* (idio) to take counsel; to listen to advice; to hear an oracle
-  *ndty* (nfd) protector; savior (JH); poss. lit. the saving two hands
-  *nd-hr* (vb 2-lit) to greet; protect


 *ndt-hr* (nfs) homage, gifts



 *ndm* (nms) nedjem tree; poss. carob tree



 *ndm* (vb 3-lit) to sit, to rest; to recline


 *ndm* (vb 3-lit) to recover, to be relieved; (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; var. 


 *sndm* (vb caus 3-lit) to sweeten, to make pleasant; lit. to cause to be pleasant

 *ndm ib* (idio) joy, happiness

 *nds* (adj) little, small; poor (of appetite); feeble; dim (of eyes); dull (of ears); var. 

<sup>1</sup>Note the reduplication of the  *hm* to distinguish it from  *nhm* (joyful shout) above.

<sup>2</sup>This represents the adjectival predicate *n(l)* and the dependent pronoun which were pronounced together in spoken language. This construction is frequently combined with a divine name (i.e., Montu, Ptah, etc.) to create a personal name like  *ns-mntw* (she belongs to Montu) (Allen 2000: 69-70). Note the honorific transposition of the divine name.





























<sup>3</sup>Entitled: the falcon on a bark and pedestal. Originally transliterated by Gardiner (1996: 468) as *'nty* and inferred from  due to its close relationship with *'ntywy* (Antywey) who was equated by the Greeks with the god Antiaios, the mythical giant. However, the name of this god has always been uncertain and has more recently been transliterated as *Nmti* (cf. JA 2000: 432; JH 1998: 24; Hannig 1995: 1215).




<sup>4</sup>Uraeus is from the Greek word *ouraios*, meaning cobra.



~~~~:   




3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d



○ r



- r (prep) to, towards; at; concerning, regarding, according to, with relation to (JH); than, rather than, more than; from; against; (conj) so that, until, according as; rare usage with suffix 
-  r (nms) mouth, utterance, speech, spell, language; door; opening; entrance (JH)
-   st-r (nms) occasion for speech; authority
-   tp-r (nms) utterance; spoken word
-   r (nms) goose; a species of goose
-   R-w (nms) Turah, location of the great limestone quarries
-   r-w<sup>3</sup>t (nms) path, way; place of passage
-   r-<sup>c</sup>(wy) (nms) place, state; end, limit
-   r-<sup>c</sup>(wy) (cmp) beside, near; rare var. 
-   r-<sup>c</sup>wy (nmp) hands, activity of hands; var. 
-   r-<sup>c</sup>wy (nmp) activity (JA); hands, activity of hands; var. 
-   r-pw (conj) or
-   r-pr (nms) temple, shrine, chapel; temple complex (CM)



   r-pdt (nfs) foreign bowmen; enemy archer


  r-ht (nfs) stomach, belly; lit. mouth of the belly (JA)




  r-sy (adv) (rare) entirely, quite; at all; var. 



  R-st<sup>3</sup>w (nms) necropolis; necropolis protected by the god Sokar or Memphis



  r-d<sup>3</sup>w (nmp) fight, battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of battle; loosely: the fog of war


  r-<sup>3</sup>w.f (idio) according to its length; all, entire




 r.i (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to me




  r-isw (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var. 


  r ikr (adv) exceedingly


 r-<sup>c</sup> (cmp) beside, near; next to, close to; by; rare var. 



 r-<sup>c</sup> (nms) place, state



  r<sup>c</sup> (nms) sun; var. 


  R<sup>c</sup> (nms) Ra, the sun god; var. 





 s<sup>3</sup> R<sup>c</sup> (nms) son of Ra, epithet of a king, cartouche form of a king's birth name


 r-<sup>3</sup>t (adv) greatly

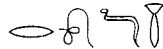
 r-<sup>c</sup>wy (nmp) activity (JA); hands, activity of hands; var. 


 r<sup>c</sup> nb (idio) every day; var. 



 r-<sup>c</sup>-ht (idio) warfare; combat



      
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d



 *r-k̄* (cmp) on an equality with; at the level of; equivalent to; like



 *r w̄d* (adv) vigorously



 *rwi* (vb 3 inf) to wander, sojourn; to meander; to wander aimlessly


 *rwi* (vb 3 inf) to cease, to make to cease; to advance; to serve (someone); to depart (from somewhere); to leave, to go away; to escape; to drive off, out; to eliminate (JH); var. 


 *rwt* (nfs) gate; gateway; the outside; var. 


 *rwtj* (nfp) double doors; the outside; var. 


 *rwd* (nms) stairway; flight of stairs; tomb shaft; var. 


 *rwd(d)t* (nfs) hard stone, sandstone; var. 

 *rwd(ld)* (nms) bow string, cord



 *rwd(ld)* (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful; (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong



 *srwd(d)* (vb caus 3-lit) to make to flourish


 *rwi* (vb 3 inf) to cease, to make to cease; to advance; to serve (someone); to depart (from somewhere); to leave, to go away; to escape; drive off (JA); to eliminate


(JH); var. 


 *rwt* (nfs) gate (JA); gateway, outside; var. 


 *rwtj* (nfp) outside (JA); double doors; var. 


 *rwd/rd* (nms) stairway; flight of stairs; tomb shaft; var. 



 *rwd* (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong


 *iry-p̄t* (nfs) hereditary nobleman (JH)


 *rpyt* (nfs) statue (of a female); female counterpart; presiding goddess



 *r-p̄t* (nms) prince, heir, hereditary prince; hereditary noble



 *rt-p̄t* (nfs) princess



 *rf* (encl part) (3 ms) indeed; then, now (JH); with emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to him; var. 


 *rm* (cmp) to what purpose?












 *rm* (nms) a fish

 *r-m̄* (cmp) in the sight of; var. 

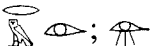

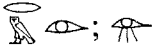

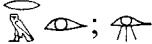




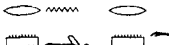








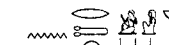





 *r-m̄w* (cmp) in the sight of; var. 





















 *rmi* (vb 3 inf) to weep; (trans) to express deep sorrow; to wail; var. 











 *rmi* (vb 3 inf) to weep; (trans) to express deep sorrow; to wail; to

 *ḥ*  *i*  *y*  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *ḥ*  *ḥ*  *ḥ*  *s*  *š*  *k*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *t*  *d*  *d*




- lament (GE); var. 
-  *rmy* (nfs) weeping, wailing; mourning; weeper (JH); tears (JA); var. 
-  *rmyt* (nfs) weeping, wailing; mourning, tears (JA); var. 
-  *rmw* (nms) fish (generic) (JH); var. 
-  *rmwt* (nfs) tears; weeping, wailing; mourning
-  *r-mn* (cmp) together with
-  *rmn* (nms) arm, shoulder; side; var. 
-  *rmni* (vb 4 inf) to carry (on the shoulders); to support; to match, equal; (nms) bearer, supporter
-  *Rmn*' (nms) Lebanon
-  *r-mn-m* (cmp) as far as; lit. to remain in
-  *r mnḥ* (adv) thoroughly
-  *rmt(w)* (nmp) men, people; mankind; Egyptians; var. 
-  *rmtt* (nfs) (collective) people; men; mankind
-  *n-rmtt nbt* (nfs) public (JH); the masses
-  *r.t* (encl part) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to you (fs); var. 
-  *rn* (nms) name
-  *rn* (nms) young (of cattle, antelopes)
-  *rn* (nms) king's name


-  *rn wr* (nms) great name (of the king)
-  *rnpi* (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JH); (adj) young, fresh
-  *rnpi* (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous; (adj) young, fresh
-  *rnpwt* (nfp) fruit and vegetables; fresh produce; var. 
-  *rnn* (vb 3-lit) to rejoice, be joyful; to praise, belaud; to be jubilant
-  *Rnnwtt* (nfs) Ernutet, the cobra goddess of the harvest; name of ninth month
-  *rn n nbw* (nms) name of gold (golden Horus name)
-  *r ntt* (cmp) inasmuch as, seeing that; to the effect that
-  *rri* (nms) pig, boar
-  *rrit* (nfs) sow
-  *(r)r-ᶜ* (cmp) beside, near; common var. 
-  *rhn* (vb 3-lit) to lean (upon); to rely on, to trust in (JH)
-  *rhni* (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var. 
-  *rhdt* (nfs) jar, cauldron; cooking pot
-  *rhw* (nmp) men, fellows; comrades, friends; var. 
-  *rh* (vb 2-lit) to learn; to find out,


                    


3 i (y) ᶜ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

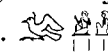
to learn of (JH); to become acquainted with, to know; to become aware of; (nms) knowledge; opinion


 *srh* (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; lit. to cause to know


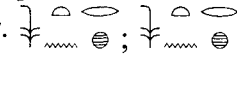
 *srhy* (nms) accuser


 *rh* (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man (JA); var.


 *rhyt* (nfs) people, common folk (BO); commoners;


mankind; the subjects of the king (JA); var. 


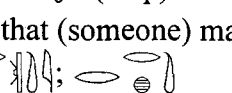
 *r-hft* (cmp) in front of (rare)


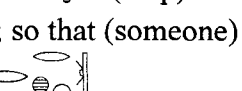
 *rh-nsw* (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title; var. 


 *rh-ht* (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man


 *rhs* (vb 3-lit) to slaughter, butcher (JA)

 *rht* (nfs) amount, number; knowledge, account; enumeration (JH); list (GE)


 *r-rht* (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var. 


 *r-rhti* (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var. 



 *r-hntw* (adv) out; lit. to outside



 *r-ht* (cmp) under the



authority of; lit. at the staff of


 *rs* (encl) (rare) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to her


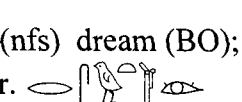
 *rswt* (nfs) dream; awakening


 *rs-sy* (adv) entirely, quite; at all; var. 


 *rst* (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?); var. 



 *rs* (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var. 


 *srs* (vb caus 2-lit) to awaken; lit. to cause to wake up; var.


 *rswt* (nfs) dream (BO); awakening; var. 


 *r-s<sup>3</sup>* (cmp) after; lit. towards the back of; following after


 *r-swnt* (cmp) as the price for; in exchange for


 *rs-sy* (adv) (rare) entirely, quite; at all; var. 













 *r-s<sup>3</sup>-r* (cmp) down to (this day); until (now)

 *rsw/rsi* (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to delight (JA); (adj) joyful; happy (JH)



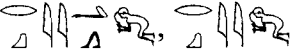



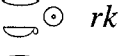
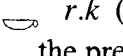
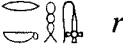
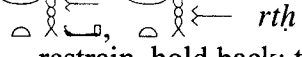
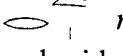



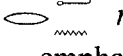
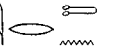
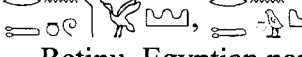




 *rswt* (nfs) joy, happiness

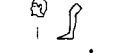

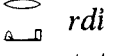
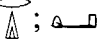
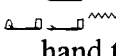

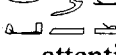


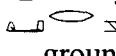


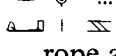
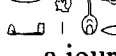
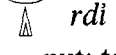
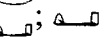

 *rsrš* (vb 4-lit) to rejoice















 *rki* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to incline; to bend; to turn aside; to defy; to oppose; to revolt (JA)



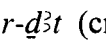

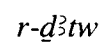




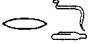
















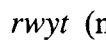
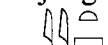
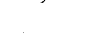
                    


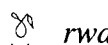


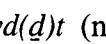
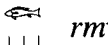
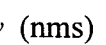
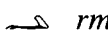
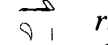
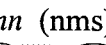

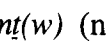

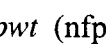
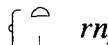



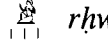
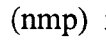
ḥ i (y) ˁ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

















-  *rk-ib* (nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var. 
-  *rky* (nms) opponent (JH); rival; enemy (GE)
-  *rk-w* (nms) tilting (of a balance); enmity
-  *rk-w* (nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent
-  *rkt-ib* (nfs) envy, hostility
-  *rk* (nms) time, period
-  *r.k* (encl part) indeed; emphasis of the predicate; lit. as to you
-  *rk-h* (nms) burning, heat
-  *rth* (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to confine
-  *r-gs* (cmp) at the side of, beside; in the presence of, in the company of; except
-  *r-tp* (cmp) into the presence of
-  *rhty* (nfs) baker; bread maker; var. 
-  *r.tn* (encl part) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to you (pl); var. 
-  *Rtnw* (nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA); var. 
-  *rd* (vb 2-lit) to grow (JA); to flourish, prosper, expand; var. 
-  *rd* (nms) foot

-  *tp-rd* (nms) rules, order, principles
-  *rdmwt* (nfp) rushes; bulrushes; marsh plants
-  *rdi* (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var. 
-  *rdi* (wy) *n* (idio) to give a hand to; to aid, assist; to help
-  *rdi m ib r* (idio) to set one's heart on (something) (JH)
-  *rdi m 3 r* (idio) to pay attention to (JH)
-  *rdi m hr n* (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit to give to his face
-  *rdi m t 3* (idio) to put into the ground; to bury
-  *rdi r t 3* (idio) to put on the ground; to abandon; to neglect; to leave alone; to land (ship) (JH); to set aside for
-  *rdi hr gs* (idio) to lean or tilt to one side; bias or partiality for (something) (JH); to dispose of; to kill; var. 
-  *rdi hr t 3* (idio) to throw a rope ashore; to cast forth
-  *rdi tp nfr* (idio) to set out on a journey; to make a good start (JH)
-  *rdi* (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var. 
-  *dy* (nms) gift, gratuity







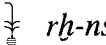




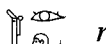


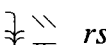




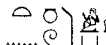

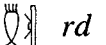

 *i* (y)  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *š*  *k*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *t*  *d*  *d*

-  *di(w)* (nmp) provision
-  *r-dʒt* (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var. 
-  *r-dʒtw* (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var. 
-  *r-dbʒ* (cmp) instead of (someone); (L.E.) in exchange for; lit. in order to replace
-  *r dr.f* (idio) entire; lit. to its end; all, whole complete
-  *rdw* (nms) fluid (JA)
-  *r-dbʒ* (cmp) instead of
-  *r dd* (cmp) saying; lit. in order to say; saying that...; which says; saying
-  *r<sup>c</sup>* (nms) sun; var.  
-  *R<sup>c</sup>* (nms) the sun god, Ra (JA); var.  
-  *r<sup>c</sup> nb* (idio) every day; var.  
-  *R<sup>c</sup>* (nms) the sun god, Ra (JA); var.  
-  *R<sup>c</sup>-Hr-ʒhty* (nms) Ra-Harakhty, primary cult site at Heliopolis; ancient fusion of two gods; lit. Re and Horus of the Two Horizons
-  *rwt* (nfs) gate (JA); gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var. 
-  *rwyt* (nfs) gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var. 
-  *rwyt* (nfs) gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var. 



-  *rwd(lḏ)* (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard (JA); to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful; (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong
-  *rwd* (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong
-  *rwd* (vb 3-lit) to control, to administer; (nms) controller, administrator
-  *rwd(d)t* (nfs) hard stone, sandstone; var. 
-  *rmw* (nms) fish (generic) (JH); var. 
-  *rmn* (nms) 1/2 aroura (*stʒt*); the measure of an area approx. 4,500 sq ft (1,368 sq m)
-  *rmn* (nms) arm, shoulder; side; var. 
-  *rm(w)* (nmp) men, people; mankind; Egyptians; var. 
-  *rnpt* (nfp) fruit and vegetables, herbs; fresh produce; var. 
-  *rnpt* (nfs) year
-  *rnpt-sp/hʒt-sp* (nfs) regnal year; royal year
-  *tp-rnpt* (nms) festival of the beginning of the lunar year (CM)
-  *wpt-rnpt* (nfs) New Year's day
-  *rhw* (nmp) men, fellows; comrades, friends; var. 


 :               

ʒ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

-  *rhyt* (nfs) people, common folk; commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king; var. 
-  *rh-nsw* (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title; var. 
-  *rh-nsw* (nms) acquaintance of the king (CM); king's confidant, old title; var. 
-  *rh-nsw* (nms) acquaintance of the king (CM); king's confidant, old title; var. 
-  *rhty* (nms) fuller, washerman; laundry man
-  *rs* (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var. 
-  *rs tp* (adj) vigilant; watchful (GE); lit. watchful head
-  *rst* (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?); var. 
-  *rsy* (adj) southern; south
-  *rsw* (nms) Southland; Upper Egypt
-  *rsw* (nms) southwind
-  *rhty* (nms) baker; var. 
-  <sup>2</sup> *(R)tnw* (nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for N. Palestine and Syria from Jerusalem to Byblos; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA); var. 
-  *rd* (vb 2-lit) to grow; to flourish, prosper, expand; var. 






















*srd* (vb caus 2-lit) to cause to grow; to plant

 *rdi* (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var. 

 *rdwy* (nmd) the two feet

















<sup>1</sup> This is the Hebrew cognate לְבָנוֹן in which the Egyptian *rm* became the Hebrew לבן *lb*.
































<sup>2</sup> In the *Tale of Sinuhe* line B31 and others, this form of *Rtnw* has an elided ○ *r*. According to R. B. Parkinson (1997: 44-45, n. 15), upper Retjnu referred to in *Sinuhe* is probably the region along the upper part of the Litani River between the Lebanon and Antelebanon mountains in the Beqa valley and possibly included the cities of Khashabu and Hazi. It was most likely an enemy state. The region or territory of Retjnu may have stretched from Ashkelon to Byblos.

○ :                     

3 i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d




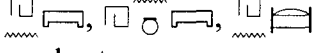
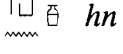





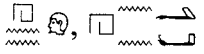



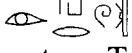


## □ h
















-  h (nms) room (?); house, building, courtyard (?); hen-house, shelter, field house for nomads (?); courtyard (JA)
-  h³ (intj) O, Ha!, Ho!; Ah-ha; used in religious and semireligious texts; var. □  Δ
-  Δ h³i (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to charge down upon; to attack; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var. □  Δ
-  Δ sh³i (vb caus 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall
-  h³w (nmp) neighbors, kindred; extended family, kinfolk
-  h³w (nms) environment; neighborhood; surrounding area; time; lifetime; vicinity, affairs (JA); reign (of a king); belongings (JH)
-  m-h³w (cmp) in the neighborhood of, at the time of; in the surrounding area of
-  h³y (nms) husband, spouse, man; var. □  Δ
-  h³y int n (idio) a free-for-all; chaos, pandemonium, anarchy
-  h³yt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. □  Δ; □  Δ
-  h³kr (nms) Hakr feast; an unknown celebration or festival

-  h³t (nfs) roof, ceiling
-  Δ h³b (vb 3-lit) to send (something); to send word (JA); to write to (BO)
-  h³bny (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia; var. □  Δ; □  Δ; □  Δ; □  Δ; □  Δ
-  Δ h³i (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to charge down upon; to attack; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var. □  Δ
-  h³yt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. □  Δ; □  Δ; □  Δ
-  Δ hi-ms (idio) approaching with a humble attitude, to come in a state of humility
-  m hi-ms (idio) to approach in a state of humility, to approach with a humble attitude
-  hi, □  hy (nms) husband (JH); spouse, man; var. □  Δ
-  hy (intj) hail; loosely trans. greetings and salutations (hello)
-  hy-hnw (idio) jubilation; (adj) jubilant
-  hyt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. □  Δ; □  Δ; □  Δ
-  smsw hyt (nms) elder of the portal, usher (in the Palace)
-  hb, □  hb (nms) ibis bird
-  hb (nms) plow; (vb 3 inf) to humiliate, embarrass (?)
-  Δ, □  Δ hbi (vb 3 inf) to tread

□

³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

- out, to trod on (grain); to travel (to); to enter (someone), to ingest; to be incised, stabbed; to plow (JA)
-  *hp* (nms) law; ordinance; rule; custom
-  *hmhmt* (nfs) war cry, roaring; the sound of battle, shout
-  *hmt* (nms) fare, payment to a ferryman
-  *hn* (nms) box, chest
-  *hn* (nms) jar (JA); a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var. 
-  *hnw* (nmp) neighbors, associates
-  *hnw* (nms) jubilation
-  *hnw* (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var. 
-  *hnn* (vb 3-lit) to nod, to bow; to attend to; to rely (on); to agree; to trust; to approve
-  *hri* (vb 3 inf) to be content, pleased, quiet; to be satisfied; to be at peace; (adj) pleasing
-  *shri* (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace
-  *hrw* (adj) pleasing (JH)
-  *ir hrw* (idio) Be so good as to...; Take care that... (JH); Kindly...
-  *hrw* (nms) day, daytime; daylight; var. 

-  *hrwyt* (nfs) journal; diary
-  *hrp* (vb 3-lit) to sink, to be submerged; to suppress
-  *hrmw* (nms) enclosure for poultry, poultry pen
-  *hrt* (nfs) contentment, quiet; peace, pleasantness
-  *hh* (adj) hot; blast of flame
-  *hk* (vb 2-lit?) to break out; precise meaning uncertain (JH)
-  *hks* (vb 3-lit) to be deficient; to be lacking; to be stingy; to steal (?)
-  *hd* (vb 2-lit) to punish, to defeat; to attack; to prevail (over someone); to be victorious
-  *hdmw* (nms) footstool
-  *hbny* (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia
-  *hbny* (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia; var. 
-  *hbnt* (nfs) a liquid measure; the jar that holds the *hbnt* measure
-  *hrw* (nms) day, daytime; var. 

□   ↘   ○  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


















h


- h twisted flax or tightly folded pieces of linen made into a wick
- h<sup>3</sup> (non-encl) Would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please..., If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var.
- h<sup>3</sup>y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked (CM); var.
- h<sup>3</sup>y (nms) naked man, person (CM); var.
- h<sup>3</sup>wty (nms) naked man, person (BO); var.
- h<sup>3</sup>y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked; var.
- hii, hwi (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat, drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; to gather (crops); var.
- hii, hwi (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat, drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; var.
- hii-t<sup>3</sup> (idio) to go a-wandering; to sojourn, to travel about
- hii/hwi (vb 3 inf) to flow; to surge up; to overflow

- hii sdb (idio) to impose an obstacle; to obstruct
- hyt (nfs) rain; downpour
- hii, hwi (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat, drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; var.
- hihi (vb 4-lit, JA) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; hhy (vb 3 inf, AG)
- h<sup>c</sup> (nms) piece of flesh, member; body; self, body surface, skin (BO); var.
- h<sup>c</sup> (nms) ship; boat, craft, vessel; var.
- h<sup>i</sup> (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to celebrate; to become excited, aroused (JA)
- h<sup>c</sup>wt (nfs) joy, happiness, gladness
- sh<sup>i</sup> (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice; lit. to cause to rejoice
- h<sup>w</sup> (nmp) ships; fleet (JH); var.
- h<sup>py</sup> (nms) Nile River
- h<sup>py</sup> (nms) Hapy, god of the Nile River; god of the inundation; spirit or essence of the Nile; inundation; var.
- h<sup>t</sup> (nfs) wick
- h<sup>d</sup> (vb 4-lit) to plunder, pillage, rob; (nms) plunderer, thief; robbery

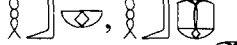

3 i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d





-  *h<sup>3</sup>* (nms) child, lad
-  *Hw* (nms) Hu, god that personifies the Authoritative Utterance; voice of authority
-  *hw* (nms) food; sustenance; victuals
-  *hwy* (non-encl) if...(GE); would that!; expresses wish
-  *hwy-<sup>3</sup>* (non-encl) would that!; expresses a wish; please
-  *hw<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be short
-  *shw<sup>c</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short
-  *hwt* (nfs) a beating (CM); thrashing, whipping
-  *hwtf* (vb 4-lit) to rob, plunder, steal, pillage; var. 
-  *hwtf* (vb 4-lit) to rob, plunder, steal, pillage; var. 
-  *hw<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to rot, decay; to smell putrid
-  *hwn* (vb 3-lit) to be youthful; (nms) youth, boy, young person; youthful vigor (JH); var.
-  *hwnt* (nfs) handmaiden, young girl
-  *hwrw* (vb 4-lit) to be poor, helpless, wretched, weak; (nms) wretch, poor, humble man
-  *shwrw* (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances; (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn

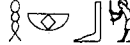
 *hwrw* (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances


 *bw-hwrw* (nms) misery, wretchedness, helplessness; homelessness


 *hb* (nms) feast, festival; var. 

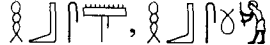
 *hb* (vb 2-lit) to be triumphant; to celebrate a triumph; to celebrate victory

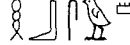
 *shb* (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal, loosely: to party; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood


 *hb* (vb 2-lit) to mourn (for someone); to weep, wail


 *hbt* (nfs) ritual book; book of instruction; book of temple protocols

 *hb<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>* (vb 5-lit) to waddle; (nms) a waddle (of a goose)

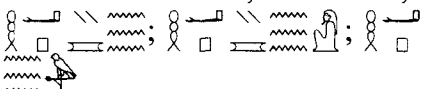







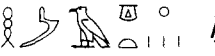


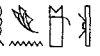

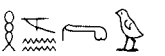









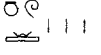
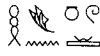

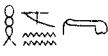






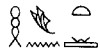
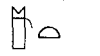


 *hbs* (vb 3-lit) to cloth, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); (nms) cloth, covering, garment; var.

 *hbs* (nmp) clothing, coverings, garments (JA)



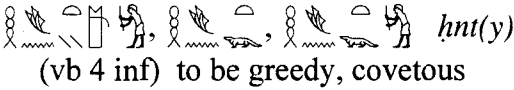
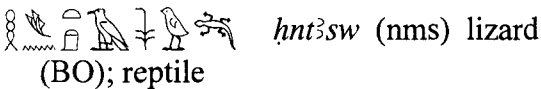
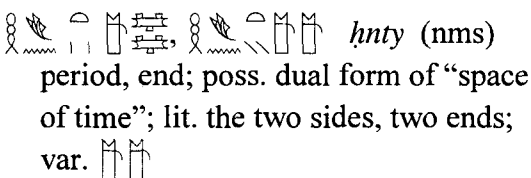

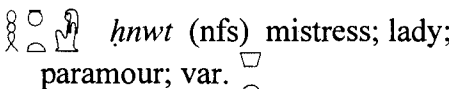

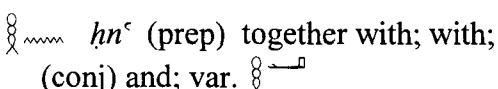

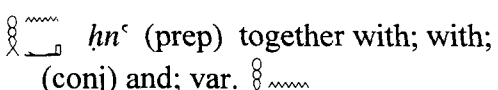

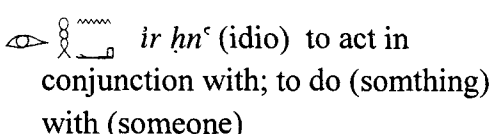
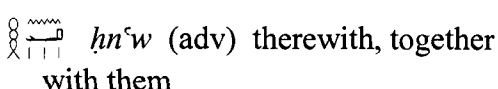
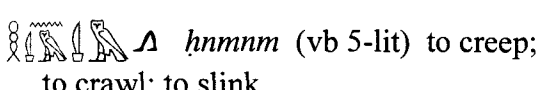
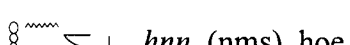
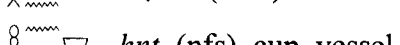
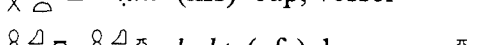

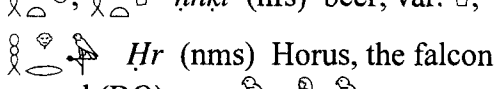

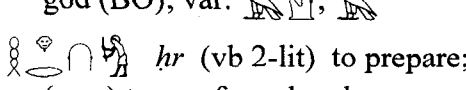
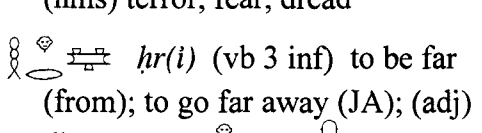
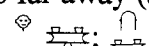
 *hbs hr* (idio) to be indifferent (concerning); (nms) indifference (to suffering); lit. to cover the face toward (JH)

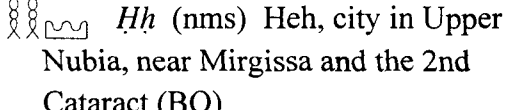
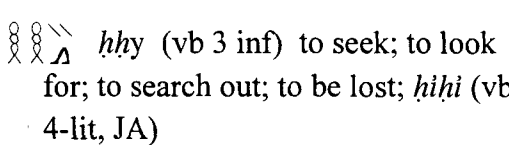
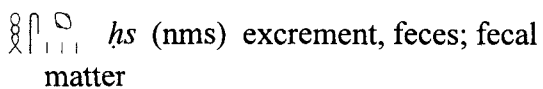
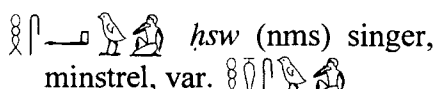

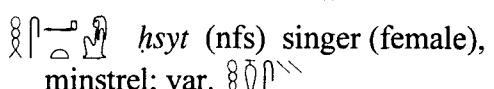

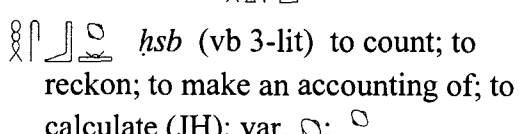

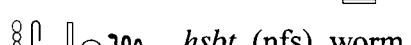
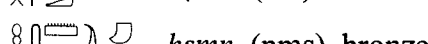
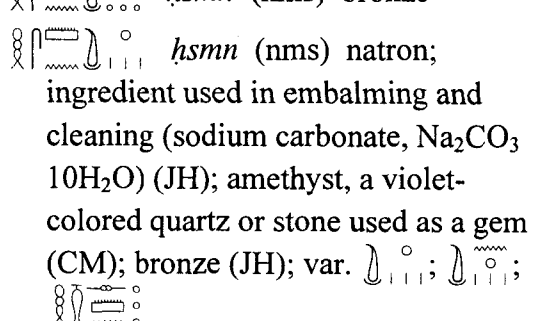
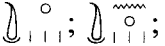

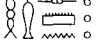
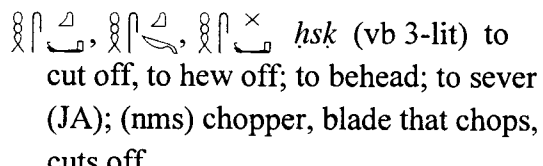
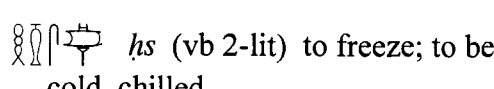
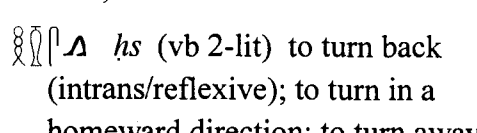
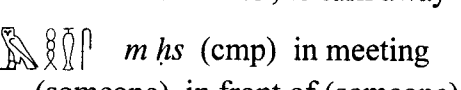
 *h<sup>c</sup>py* (nms) Hapy, god of the Nile

3 i (y) ^ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- River; god of the inundation; spirit or essence of the Nile; inundation; var.  

-  *hp* (nms) Apis bull
-  *hpt* (vb 3-lit) to embrace; loosely: to hug, hold, cuddle; (nfs) an embrace
-  *hpy* (nms) Hapy, god, one of the sons of Horus
-  *hf<sup>3</sup>w* (nfs) snake, serpent (GE)
-  *hf<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) crawling, a crawl; crawling posture
-  *hfnr* (nms) tadpole
-  *hm<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) salt; natron (BO)
-  *hm<sup>3</sup>gt* (nfs) carnelian; a red, hard stone from Nubia
-  *hn* (vb 2-lit) to obstruct, impede, encumber; to delay; (nms) a receptacle given to a temple
-  *hn* (vb 2-lit) to command; to commend (someone); to supply, equip (with); to provide; to take care of (JA); var. 
-  *hnw* (nms) sacred bark of the god Sokar;
-  *hnnw* (nms) phallus; penis (JH); var. 
-  *hn* (vb 2-lit) to be detained, to be delayed; to be impeded; to obstruct (?); to rush, hurry; to attack (JA); to go quickly; var. 
-  *hn* (vb 2-lit) to provide, equip; to supply (with) (BO); to command, to commend; to take care of (JA); var. 
-  *hn* (vb 2-lit) to rush, hurry (JH); to attack (JA); to go quickly; var. 
-  *hni* (nms) rush; bulrushes; aquatic plants that grow in swampy areas
-  *hnw* (nms) vessel, bowl, jar; (nmp) chattels, belongings, goods; property (JA); var. 
-  *hnw* (nmp) goods, property; vessels (JH); belongings; possessions, jars (BO)
-  *hnn* (nms) phallus; penis; male genitalia; var. 
-  *hnhn* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be detained, to be hindered; (trans) to hinder, to detain (BO)
-  *hns* (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted
-  *hnskt* (nfs) lock of hair; braided lock of hair; braided hair
-  *hnk* (vb 3-lit) to present, offer; to make an offering; to be burdened (with)
-  *hnkyt* (nfs) bed, couch
-  *hnt* (nms) greed, covetousness
-  *hnt* (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var. 
-  *hnt* (nfs) greed; var. 

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *hnt* (nfs) animal horn
-  *hnt* (nfs) swampy lake
-  *hnt(y)*  
(vb 4 inf) to be greedy, covetous
-  *hnt3sw* (nms) lizard  
(BO); reptile
-  *hnty* (nms)  
period, end; poss. dual form of "space  
of time"; lit. the two sides, two ends;  
var. 
-  *hnwt* (nfs) mistress; lady;  
paramour; var. 
-  *hn<sup>c</sup>* (prep) together with; with;  
(conj) and; var. 
-  *hn<sup>c</sup>* (prep) together with; with;  
(conj) and; var. 
-  *ir hn<sup>c</sup>* (idio) to act in  
conjunction with; to do (something)  
with (someone)
-  *hn<sup>w</sup>* (adv) therewith, together  
with them
-  *hnmnm* (vb 5-lit) to creep;  
to crawl; to slink
-  *hnn* (nms) hoe
-  *hnt* (nfs) cup, vessel
-  *hnkt* (nfs) beer; var. 
-  *Hr* (nms) Horus, the falcon  
god (BO); var. 
-  *hr* (vb 2-lit) to prepare;  
(nms) terror, fear, dread
-  *hr(i)* (vb 3 inf) to be far  
(from); to go far away (JA); (adj)  
distant; var. 

-  *Hh* (nms) Heh, city in Upper  
Nubia, near Mirgissa and the 2nd  
Cataract (BO)
-  *hhy* (vb 3 inf) to seek; to look  
for; to search out; to be lost; *hihi* (vb  
4-lit, JA)
-  *hs* (nms) excrement, feces; fecal  
matter
-  *hsw* (nms) singer,  
minstrel, var. 
-  *hsyf* (nfs) singer (female),  
minstrel; var. 
-  *hsb* (vb 3-lit) to count; to  
reckon; to make an accounting of; to  
calculate (JH); var. 
-  *hsbf* (nfs) worm
-  *hsmn* (nms) bronze
-  *hsmn* (nms) natron;  
ingredient used in embalming and  
cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>  
10H<sub>2</sub>O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-  
colored quartz or stone used as a gem  
(CM); bronze (JH); var. ; ;  

-  *hsk* (vb 3-lit) to  
cut off, to hew off; to behead; to sever  
(JA); (nms) chopper, blade that chops,  
cuts off
-  *hs* (vb 2-lit) to freeze; to be  
cold, chilled
-  *hs* (vb 2-lit) to turn back  
(intrans/reflexive); to turn in a  
homeward direction; to turn away
-  *m hs* (cmp) in meeting  
(someone), in front of (someone)

3 i (y) ^ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

*hsi* (vb 3 inf) to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA); to praise, favor; to honor (JH); to appreciate (GE)

*hsi* (vb 3 inf) to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA)

*hsyw* (nms) singer, minstrel, var.

*hsyf* (nfs) singer (female), minstrel, var.

*hsw* (nms) singer, minstrel, var.

*hsmn* (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 10H<sub>2</sub>O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem; bronze (JH); var.

*hst* (nfs) praise, favor

*m-hst* (idio) through the favor of (a god) (JH)

*hsti* (vb 3 inf) may it please you (JH); if you please...

*hs<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be wild; (adj) wild

*Hs<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) Hesat, the sacred cow

*hsp* (nms) garden

*hk<sup>3</sup>* (nms) magic; magic spell; var.

*Wrt-hk<sup>3</sup>w* (nfs) Great of Magic, goddess associated with the royal crown

*Wr-hk<sup>3</sup>w* (nfs) Great of Magic, title associated with a magician of the gods

*hk<sup>3</sup>y* (nms) magician

*hk<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) magic; magic spell (GE); var.

*hkn* (vb 3-lit) to exult; to praise, to raise up a voice

*hkn* (vb 3-lit) to exult; to praise, to raise up a voice

*hknw* (nms) exultation, praise (JH)

*hknw* (nms) oil; heknew oil (sacred oil) (JH); incense (BO) var.

*hknw* (nms) exultation, praise

*hkr* (vb 3-lit) to be hungry; to fast (JH); (nms) hunger

*hkrw* (nms) hungry man (JH); var.

*hkrw* (nms) hunger (JA)

*Hkt* (nfs) Heket, the frog goddess

*ht<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) sail (JA)



*ht<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) awning

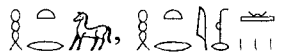
*htyt* (nfs) throat, windpipe


*htp* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to rest, to go to rest, to sit; to be pleased, to be at peace (with); to be happy; to be


*h* *h* *h* *h* *h* *s* *š* *k* *k* *g* *t* *t* *d* *d*

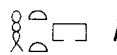

gracious, to be at peace; to forgive (someone); to be satisfied (with) (JH); (trans) to make content, to satisfy, to pacify; to lay to rest (in a tomb); (nms) peace, contentment, calm (JA); altar, table of offerings

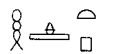

 *htm* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed (JA); to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var. 

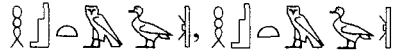
 *htr* (nmp) pair (of horses), team (of horses which draw a chariot) (JA); span of horses; var.



 *htr* (nmp) pair of oxen, team of oxen (which draw a cart or plow)


 *htr* (vb 3-lit) to tax; to assess; to levy; (nms) tax, assessment


 *htt* (nfs) mine, quarry; var. 


 *htp* (nms) peace; var. 


 *htm* (vb 3-lit) to equip; to provide


 *htm* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed; to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var. 

 *htmt* (nfs) chair, sedan, stool

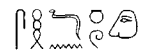
 *hts* (vb 3-lit) to celebrate (a feast); to bring to a close


 *hdb* (vb 3-lit) to throw down, to be prostrate; to overthrow


 *hdb* (vb 3-lit) to make halt, to stop (something)



 *hdn* (vb 3-lit) to be vexed;


to be irritated, to be annoyed

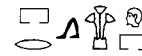
 *shdn* (vb caus 3-lit) to vex; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated


 *nhh* (nms) eternity, forever; eternal



 *H3* (nms) Ha, the desert god


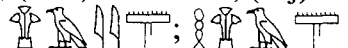
 *h3* (non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please..., If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var. 


 *h3* (nms) back of the head; (prep) behind; around (JA)



 *pr r h3* (cmp) go forth abroad


 *h3i* (nms) (nisbe) one who is behind, around (JA)


 *h3y* (nms) naked man, person (BO); var. 


 *h3y* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked; var. 

 *sh3y* (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

 *h3w* (nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase (BO); var. 


 *m-h3w* (cmp) in excess of


 *m-h3w-hr* (cmp) in addition to, except


 *h3w-mr* (nms) the multitude, the masses; the crowd




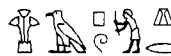
3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *H3w-nbwt* (nfp) the Hau-  
Nebwet peoples; poss. the Greeks



 *h3wt* (nfs) nakedness


 *h3yt* (nfs) strife,  
civil war


 *h3p* (vb 3-lit)  
to hide, conceal; (adj) mysterious,  
hidden, unknown


 *h3p-hr* (nms) discreet;  
private; lit. concealed of belly



 *h3m* (vb 3-lit) to catch  
fish, fowl, or other prey; to fish; to  
ensnare, trap, capture food


 *h3k* (vb 3-lit) to  
plunder; to carry off; to capture; (nms)  
plunder, booty, spoils; var. 

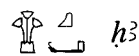
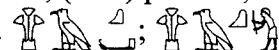
 *h3t* (nfs) tomb

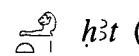
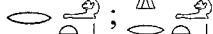
 *h3t-ib* (nfs) grief, sadness

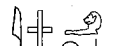
 *h3tyw* (nfs) linen


 *h3w* (nms) excess, surplus;  
wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase  
(BO); var. 


 *h3w-hr* (cmp) more than;  
lit. excess over (JA)


 *h3k* (vb 3-lit) to plunder; to carry  
off; to capture; (nms) plunder, booty,  
spoils; var. 

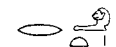
 *h3t* (nfs) front, forepart; beginning  
(JA); forehead, vanguard, foremost;  
the best of (JH); var. 


 *imy-h3t* (idio) ancestor


 *imy-h3t* (idio) prototype,  
example


 *imy-htyw*<sup>c</sup> (idio)  
ancestors


 *m-h3t* (cmp) in front of;  
before; in the face of (JH)


 *r-h3t* (cmp) in front of; before


 *hr-h3t* (cmp) in front of;  
before; (adv) formerly; previously  
(JH)


 *h3ty* (nms) (nisbe) heart, beast;  
thought (JH)

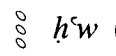
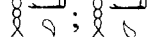
 *h3tt* (nfs) (nisbe) prow rope of a  
ship; bow warp (of ship) (JH)


 *h3ty*<sup>c</sup> (nms) beginning (of)


 *h3ty*<sup>c</sup> *m* (cmp) Here begins (the  
book of...)(JH)


 *h3ty*<sup>c</sup> (nms) local prince,  
mayor; high official; lit. one whose  
hand is in front (JA)


 *h3t-sp* (nfs, AG) regnal year (JA);  
currently rendered *hsbt(-rnpt)* (JH)

 *h3w* (nmp) flesh, body; pieces of  
flesh; var. 


 *hwt* (nfs) house, temple, tomb;  
enclosure (JA); estate, large building  
(JH)

 *hwt-wrt* (nfs) Avaris; Tel el-  
Dabah, Hyksos capital in the Delta

 *hwt-3t* (nfs) castle, fortress;  
fortified temple; lit. great building;  
administrative center

 *hwt-k3* (nfs) soul house, tomb  
chapel

 *Ht-hr* (nfs)









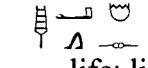











3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d






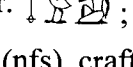








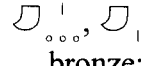









- Hathor, goddess of fertility, love and beauty; principle cult site at Denderah, entyris, Iunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within; var.
- htr* (nfs) mine, quarry; var.
- hwt-nbw* (nfs) Enclosure of Gold (shrine) (JA); House, Temple of Gold
- Ht-hr* (nfs) Hathor, goddess of fertility, love and beauty; principle cult site at Denderah, entyris, Iunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within; var.
- hwt-ntr* (nfs) temple; shrine; lit. house of a god
- hm-ntr* (nms) prophet, the highest grade of priests; Hem priest; var.
- hmt-ntr* (nfs) prophetess, highest grade of priestess; Hem-priestess (CM)
- htpw-ntr* (nms) offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods; var.
- htpw-ntr* (nms) divine offerings (CM); offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods; var.
- hb* (nms) feast, festival; var.
- h<sup>3</sup>b* (nms) feast, festival (JH); var.
- hb-sd* (nms) jubilee, Sed festival
- hbs* (nms) garment; cloth, covering

(JH)

- Hp(wy)* (nms) Hepy, the god that personifies the king's two sun shades
- hpt* (nfs) meaning uncertain; usually associated with rowing or paddling a boat; poss. oar (CM)
- iti hpt* (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel by boat
- dsr hpt* (idio) to row; to paddle (a boat)
- hpt* (nfs) oar; paddle
- hfn* (nms) 100,000; tadpole
- hm* (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king; inaccurately translated as Majesty; var.
- hm* (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king (JA); inaccurately translated as Majesty; var.
- hmw* (nms) male slave, servant; var.
- hmww* (nms) washerman, fuller; craftsman, carpenter, skilled laborer
- hm* (nms) male slave, servant; person (CM); var.
- hm-k<sup>3</sup>* (nms) Ka priest, soul priest; priest appointed to tend the funerary cult of private persons
- hmt* (nfs) female slave, servant
- hm* (encl. part) assuredly, indeed; certainly; to be sure (JH); var.

*i* (y) *w* *b* *p* *f* *m* *n* *r* *h* *h* *h* *s* *s* *k* *k* *g* *t* *t* *d* *d*


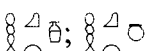
-  *hm* (nms) poltroon; coward; slothful, lazy; loosely: no-good lay-about
-  *hmi* (vb 3 inf) to flee, retire; to retreat
-  *hmy* (nms) steersman; person who steers the boat
-  *hmw* (nms) steering oar, rudder
-  *hm-ht* (idio) to retreat
-  *hmsi* (vb 4 inf) to sit down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA); besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a seat, chair; var. 
-  *ihms* (nms) occupant
-  *h' hmsi* (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to sit down and stand up
-  *hmsi* (vb 4 inf) to sit down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA); besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a seat, chair; var. 
-  *hmsw* (vb 4 inf) to be lazy, inactive, irresponsible; sloth
-  *hmst* (nfs) session (of the king's court)
-  *hmt* (nfs) wife, woman
-  *iri hmt* (idio) to take a wife, to marry a wife (JH)
-  *idt* (nfs) vulva; cow; var. 
-  *hmwt* (nms) skilled; clever; expert
-  *hmw* (nms) to be skilled, skillful; to be clever, talented
-  *hmwt* (adj) skilled; clever


-  *hmww* (nms) craftsman, artisan; artist (JH); var.  ; 
-  *hmwtj* (nms) (nisbe) craftsman (JA); var.  ; 
-  *hmt* (nfs) craft, skill; art (JH)
-  *hmw-ib* (nms) clever, skillful
-  *hmww* (nms) craftsman; expert; var.  ; 
-  *hmwt* (nfp) body of craftsmen; craftsmen; guild of craftsmen
-  *hmt* (nfs) glass flux; poss. ingredient used to remove impurities in the smelting process
-  *hmt* (nfs) craft, skill
-  *hmt(?)* (nfs) copper, bronze; metal
-  *hmt-nsw* (nfs) king's wife, queen
-  *hmt-nsw wrt* (nfs) Great Wife of the King, queen (JH)
-  *hnwt* (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour; var. 
-  *hnmmt* (nfs) the sun folk of Heliopolis; mankind; humanity (JA)
-  *hnt* (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var. 
-  *hnty* (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of "space of time;" lit. the two sides, two ends; var. 


 :       


3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d





 *hnkt* (nfs) beer; var. 

 *hnkt* (nfp) offerings, presents


 *Hr* (prep) upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; in addition to (JH); (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in


 *hr* (nms) face; sight; surface (JH)



 *m-hr* (cmp) before; in one's sight



 *m hr.f* (cmp) in his sight



 , rare  *m hr.k* (cmp) with your own eyes (RF 174)



 *rdi m hr n* (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit. to give to his face



 *hr st-hr.f* (idio) under his supervision; under his watchful care; lit. under the place of his face, sight


 *hr-<sup>c</sup>* (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 


 *hr-<sup>w</sup>* (adv) immediately (BO); lit. upon the hands; var. 


 *hr-<sup>wy</sup>* (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 


 *hr-ib* (cmp) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var. 


 *hr-m* (int) why; lit. on account of (JH); var. 






 *hr m hrw* (idio) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed


 *hr nb* (idio) everyone, all persons; lit. all faces



 *hr-ntt* (conj) because; lit. on account of the fact that (JH)


 *hr-hw* (cmp) except, besides; other than; exclusively; apart from (JH); lit. in exclusion of


 *hr sy išst* (int) why; lit. on account of (JH); var. 



 *hr-gs* (cmp) beside; at the side of



 *hr-tp* (cmp) on behalf of; on top of (JH); lit. on the head of



 *hr(y)-ib* (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var. 


 *hry-ib* (idio) he who dwells within; (adj) who is at (a town)


 *hry-ib* (idio) he who dwells within; (adj) who is at (a town)


 *hr(y)-tp* (idio) chief, chieftain; superior (CM); var. 

 *hr(y)-tp* (idio) chief, chieftain; var. 

 *hr* (prep) form of  used with suffixes (upon *it*, etc.); upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in


 *hr(i)* (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var.





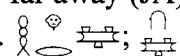
 *hr(yw?) -i* (nms) upper part, top; top part


   


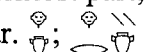
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *hr(y)-ib* (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of

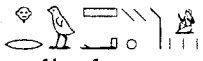
 *m-hry-ib*  
(cmp) in the midst of; between

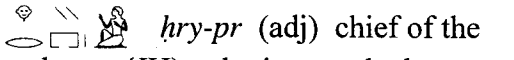
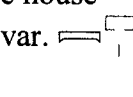
 *hri* (vb 3 inf) to be far (from) (BO); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var. 

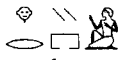
 *shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

 *hr(y)-ib* (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var. 


 *hry*  
(adj) who is over or upon (nisbe); which is over or upon; having authority over; person in charge; captain; headman

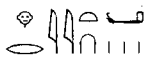
 *Hryw-s*<sup>c</sup> (idio) beduins; lit. those upon the sand

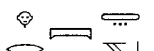
 *hry-pr* (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant; var. 

 *hry-pr* (adj) menial; lowly; domestic


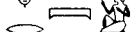
 *hry-sst<sup>3</sup>* (idio) the master of secrets; var.

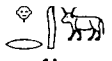

 *Hry-s.f*  
(nms) Herishef, Arsaphes, the ram god of Heracleopolis; lit. he who is upon his lake


 *hryt* (nfs) dread; fear, terror; respect

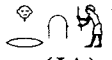
 *hry-t<sup>3</sup>* (nms) survivor (of

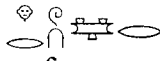
someone who dies); widow/widower

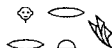
 *hry-tp* (nms) captain; headman; var. 

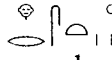
 *hry-db<sup>c</sup>* (nms) hornless cattle; lit. one upon the finger (JA); var. 


 *hr(y)-<sup>c</sup>* (nms) arrears; behind, late; something that is behind or late; debt, liability



 *hrw* (nms) plot; plotting (JA); scheme; conspiracy


 *hrw-r* (adv) besides, apart from, as well as



 *hrwt* (nfs) flower

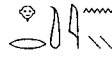
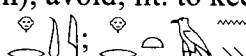
 *hrst* (nfs) carnelian; reddish-colored, hard stone found in Nubia, sometimes used in jewelry


 *hrt* (nfs) tomb; upland tomb; necropolis



 *hrt* (nfs) sky; heavens  *shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar

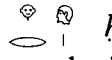

 *hrt* (nfs) road


 *hr-ti* (vb 2-lit) to keep away (from); to avoid; var. 

 *hr tiny* (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var. 

 *hrty* (vb 4 inf) to travel by land







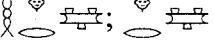

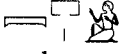
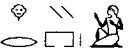





 *hr twny(?)* (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var. 

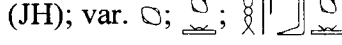




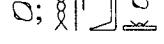




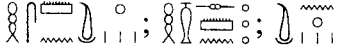








 *hr(y)-tp* (cmp) chief, chieftain; who is upon (nisbe); var. 

















 *Hr* (nms) Horus of Nekhen;



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d

- originally Nekheny; primary cult site at Kom el-Ahmar, Hieraconpolis,<sup>1</sup> ancient Nekhen; one of earliest Upper Egyptian falcon gods
-  *Hr* (nms) Horus, the falcon god; early falcon gods worshiped at Behdet, Lower Egypt, and Nekhen, Upper Egypt, later at Edfu, Apollinopolis Magna, Wedjeset-Hor; var. 
-  *Hr* (nms) Horus of the horizon; var: 
-  *Hrw-3hty* (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)
-  *hr(i)* (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var. 
-  *hry* (adj) who is over or upon; which is over or upon; having authority over; person in charge; captain; headman
-  *hry-pr* (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant (CM); var. 
-  *hrw-r* (adv) besides, apart from, as well as
-  *Hh* (nms) Heh god who holds the sky up; one of eight gods that support the sky; male personification of infinite space
-  *hh* (nms) a very large number; many many; million
-  *hhn* (nms) many
- ×  *hsb* (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon;

- to make an accounting of; to calculate (JH); var. 
-  *hsb* (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var. 
-  *tp-hsb* (nms) right count; right calculation; right account; right order
-  *hsb* (nms) fracture (of a bone); var. 
-  *hsb(-rrnpt)* (nfs) regnal year (JA); previously rendered *h3t-sp* (JH)
-  *hsnm* (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 10H<sub>2</sub>O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem; bronze (JH); var. 
-  *hsmn* (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 10H<sub>2</sub>O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem; bronze (JH); var. 
-  *hst* (nfs) water pot, water jar
-  *hswt* (nfs) blessing (JA); praise, favor
-  *hk<sup>3</sup>* (nms) chieftain, ruler (JA); district governor (JH); var. 
-  *hk<sup>3</sup>* (nms) chieftain, ruler (BO); district governor (JH); var. 
-  *hk<sup>3</sup>* (nms) chieftain, ruler (CM); district governor (JH); var. 

 *i* (y)  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *s*  *k*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *t*  *d*  *d*

*hk<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to rule, to govern; var.

*hk<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, of approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

*2 hk<sup>3</sup>tw* (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

*hk<sup>3</sup>-hwt* (nms) village headman, village leader; mayor; lit. ruler of the enclosure (JA); var.

*hkt* (nfs) hekat scepter

*hk<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

*hk<sup>3</sup>tw 2* (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

*hk<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

*2 hk<sup>3</sup>tw* (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

*hk<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

*htp* (nms) altar, table of offerings

*htp* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to rest, to go to rest, to sit; to be pleased, to be at peace (with); to be happy; to be gracious, to be at peace; to forgive (someone); to be satisfied (with) (JH); (trans) to make content, to satisfy, to pacify; to lay to rest (in a tomb); (nms) peace, contentment, calm (JA); altar, table of offerings

*htp di nsw* (idio) a boon which the king gives or grants; a benefit or favor given by the king; an offering which the king gives; royal offering (JA); the opening word of a funerary stele

*shtp* (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace

*m-htp* (idio) in peace, safety; safely (JA)

*htp(w)* (nms) offerings, gifts to the gods, the dead

*htpw-ntr* (idio) offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods

*htpw* (nms) peace; var.

*htpt* (nfs) offerings, gifts

*htpw-ntr* (nms) divine offerings (CM); offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods


*hd* (nms) mace, club, weapon



*hd-hr* (adj) cheerful, bright


*hdwt* (nfs) chapel; white,



3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


bright house



 *hdt* (nfs) (white) hippopotamus



,  *hdt* (nfs) the white crown (of Upper Egypt)




 *hdt* (nfs) white cloth, white linen




,  *hd* (nms) silver; money





 *hd* (vb 2-lit) to be white, bright; (adj) white, bright




,  *shd* (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful

,  *hd-t<sup>3</sup>* (idio) to dawn; lit. the mouth becomes light; (nms) dawn, morning

,  *hdi* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var. 

,  *hdi* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var. 

, ,  *hdy* (nms) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var. 









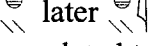
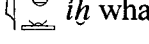
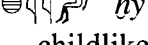
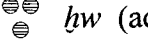
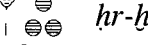

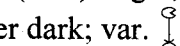
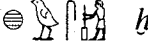
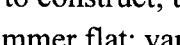


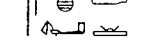
, ,  *hddwt* (adv) brightness, light

<sup>1</sup> The Greeks called ancient Nekhen, Hierconpolis, the City of the Hawk.





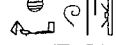



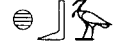

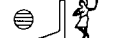



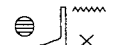


ⲕ: ⲓ ⲛ ⲛ ⲛ


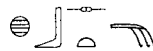
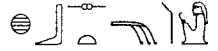
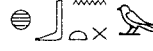


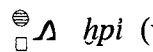

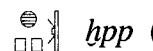

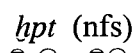


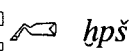

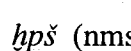
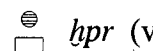


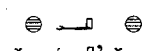
ⲓ i (y) ⲉ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

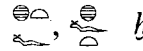
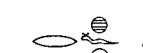


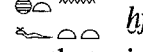

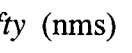

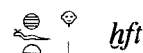

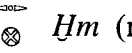





## ⊙ h

- ⊙ h object of unknown origin; poss. placenta or afterbirth materials; later substituted for 
- ⊙  h (nms) child; boy
- ⊙  h<sup>3</sup>yt (nfs) illness; sickness, disease; var. 
- ⊙  h<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) table of offerings, altar (BO); var. 
- ⊙  h<sup>3</sup>m (vb 3-lit) to bend (the arm); to show respect; to bow (BO); var. 
- ⊙ later  hy (interj) What a...; related to  ih what?
- ⊙  hy (vb 2-lit) to be a child; to be childlike; to be a boy
- ⊙  hw (adj) exclusive; except, apart from (JH)  hr-hw (cmp) except; apart from (JH)
- ⊙  h<sup>3</sup>wy (nms) night, late evening; after dark; var. 
- ⊙  hws<sup>i</sup> (vb 4 inf) to build, to accomplish, to construct; to build up; to pound, hammer flat; var. 
- ⊙  shws<sup>i</sup> (vb caus 4 inf) to deck out, to adorn; to decorate; lit. to cause to be built
- ⊙  hwd (vb 3-lit) to be rich, wealthy
- ⊙  shwd (vb caus 3-lit) to enrich; to supply with abundance; lit.


to cause to be rich

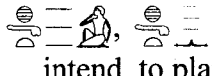
 hw (nms) fan hwi (vb 3 inf) to protest; to set aside, to exclude, to exempt, to prevent hww (nmp) evil hws<sup>i</sup> (vb 4 inf) to build, to accomplish, to construct (JA); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat; var.  hws<sup>i</sup>-ib (idio) to stir, to mix (BO) hwd (vb 3-lit) to be rich, wealthy hb (vb 2-lit) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; var.  hb<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up; to subtract, diminish (JA); var.  hbi (vb 3 inf) to dance hbi (vb 3 inf) to lessen, subtract; to deduct; to remove; to reduce hbyt (nfs) destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage hbn (vb 3-lit) to be guilty (of a crime); to distort, to have a distorted character; to be the criminal type hbs (vb 3-lit) to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till hbsw (nmp) plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area⊙  
3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *hbswt* (nfs) tail, beard (JA)  
 *hbst* (nfs) tail, beard  
 *hbstw* (nfp) bearded ones; inhabitants of Pwenet  
 *hbt* (nfs) crime; criminal act; accusation of a crime, the accused criminal act  
 *hbty* (nfs) criminal; evildoer  
 *hbd* (vb 3-lit) to blame, to disapprove of  
 *hpi* (vb 3 inf) to walk, encounter; to travel; to meet (JA)  
 *shpi* (vb caus 3 inf) to bring (offerings); to conduct (someone); to post (decree)  
 *hpp* (adj) strange; (nms) strange things  
 *hpt* (nfs) death, decease; var.   
 *hps* (nms) scimitar; weapon, curved-blade sword  
 *hps* (nms) foreleg (of ox), thigh, arm; strength; strong arm (JA); var.   
 *hps* (nms) strength; strong arm (JA); var.   
 *hpr* (vb 3-lit) to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; (trans) bring about; was made (pass of  *iri*); var.   
 *hf*<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold on to; to capture;

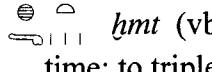
- (nms) a grasp, grip, booty; a fist (BO)  
 *hft* (prep) in front of, in accordance with, corresponding to, as well as, in addition to; opposite, according to (JA); (conj) when, according as; (with infin) at the time of, when; (adv) accordingly; (nisbe) opponent, enemy (JA); var.  
 *r-hft* (cmp) in front of  
 *r-hft-hr* (cmp) in front of  
 *hftw* (adv) accordingly  
 *hft-ntt* (cmp) in view of the fact that; since (JH); because (GE)  
 *hfty* (nms) (nisbe) enemy, adversary, rival; opponent; persecutor; var.   
 *hfty* (nms) (nisbe) enemy, adversary, rival; persecutor  
 *hft-hr* (nfs) presence; (cmp) before the face of, in front of (JH)  
 *Hm* (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a town in Lower Egypt; var.   
 *hm* (nms) shrine; sanctuary  
 *hm* (vb 2-lit) to be dry  
 *hm* (vb 2-lit) to not know, to be ignorant (of); to be unaware (of), to be unconscious (of)  
 *ihm-sk* (nms) the indestructible one; lit. not knowing destruction; the name given the circumpolar star  
 *hm* (vb 2-lit) to harm; to strike

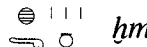
⊙  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

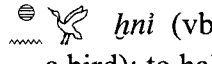
 *hm̄t* (nfs) handle (of oar); handle grip

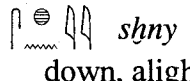
 *hmt* (vb 3-lit) to intend, to plan; to expect, anticipate; to think, to know; to understand, percieve (JA); to foretell

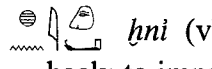
 *m-hmt* (cmp) in the absence of, without


 *hmt* (vb 3-lit) to do for the third time; to triple (an amount); (nfs) three, third


 *hmt-nw* (nms) third


 *hni* (vb 3 inf) to alight, land (as a bird); to halt, stop; to rest; to descend

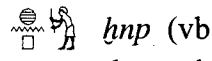
 *shny* (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; lit. to cause to descend, rest


 *hni* (vb 3 inf) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.


 *hnyt* (nfp) (strolling female) dancers, musicians; female mintrels

 *hnw* (nms) utterance, saying; matter; speech (JH)


 *hnw* (nms) dwelling place; chapel; resting place

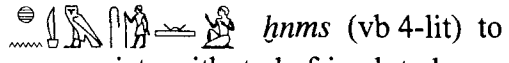
 *hnp* (vb 3-lit) to rob, despoil, snatch, steal; to offer, present; to pour

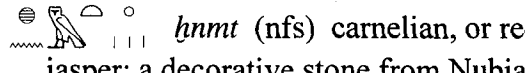
 *hnm* (vb 3-lit) to smell; to give pleasure (to someone); to make (someone) glad; to breathe

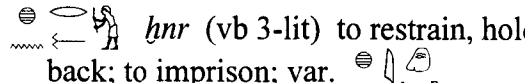
 *hnmw* (nms) smell; (adv)

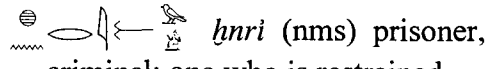
in a friendly fashion

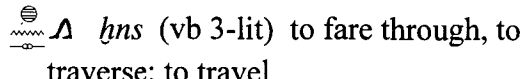
 *hnms* (nms) friend, companion; trusted person

 *hnms* (vb 4-lit) to associate with; to befriend; to be friendly with (someone)

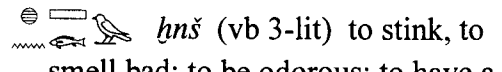
 *hnmt* (nfs) carnelian, or red jasper; a decorative stone from Nubia used frequently in jewelry; var.

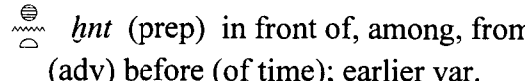
 *hnr* (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.

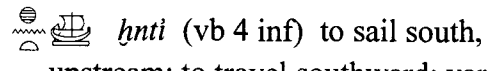
 *hnri* (nms) prisoner, criminal; one who is restrained

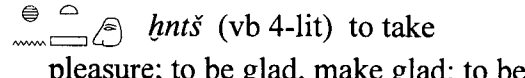
 *hns* (vb 3-lit) to fare through, to traverse; to travel

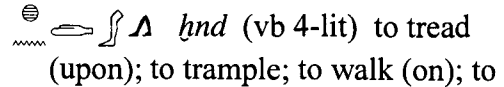
 *Hnsw* (nms) Khonsu, moon god of Karnak

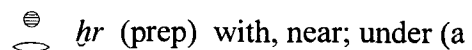
 *hns̄* (vb 3-lit) to stink, to smell bad; to be odorous; to have a foul smell

 *hnt* (prep) in front of, among, from; (adv) before (of time); earlier var.

 *hnti* (vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; var.

 *hntš* (vb 4-lit) to take pleasure; to be glad, make glad; to be happy

 *hnd* (vb 4-lit) to tread (upon); to trample; to walk (on); to step on (JA)

 *hr* (prep) with, near; under (a


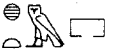




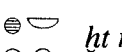

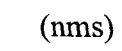











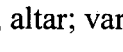

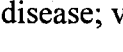
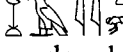




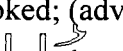

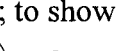

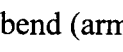


⊙   ⊙   ⊙  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d



- king); (speak) to; by, end; during
- hr* (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates next in order; var.
- ihr* (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var.
- hr* (vb 2-lit) to fall; (nms) a fall; (non-encl) and, further; so, then; indicates what comes next in order
- hr ir m-ht* (idio) Now after; Now later; Now afterwards (JH)
- hrw* (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary; var.
- hrw* (vb 3 inf) to cry; to cry out; to call, to call out; to say, to speak out; var.
- hrwy* (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary; var.
- hrwyt* (nfs) war; armed conflict
- hrp* (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead; to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); to direct (JH)
- hrp* (nms) director, leader, controller, administrator; var.
- hrpw* (nms) mallet, wooden hammer
- hr-nsw* (cmp) (gift) from the

- king; so says the king
- hrt* (nms) possessions, property (BO)
- hrt* (nfs) state, condition; affair; requirement (JH); (prep) what belongs to (someone or something);
- hrt-ib* (nfs) wish, desire; favor
- hrs* (nms) bundle (of vegetables)
- hh* (nms) throat; gullet; var.
- hsy* (nms) bribe
- hsbd* (nms) lapis lazuli (JA); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.
- hsf* (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; to ward off; (nms) punishment; var.
- hsr* (vb 3-lit) to dispel, drive away, ward off; to remove, to clear; var.
- hsbd* (nms) lapis lazuli (BO); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.
- hsf* (vb 3-lit) to spin; to twist, to wrap (yarn)
- ht* (nfs) things, property, possessions; matter, affair; something, anything
- ht* (nfs) fire
- Ht* (nfs) Hatti, land of the

⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

- Hittites; poss. land of the tree
-  *htm* (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; to lock (GE); (nfs) seal
-  *htm* (nms) fortress; chest; storehouse; gate (BO)
-  *htmt* (nfs) contract; sealed business agreement
-  *htmw hry-c* (idio) seal bearer, assistant (title) (CM)
-  *htmty-bity* (idio) seal bearer of the king (title) (CM)
-  *imy-r htmty* (idio) treasurer (title) (CM)
-  *ht nbt* (nfs) everything, anything; (nms) something, anything
-  *hdi* (vb 3 inf) to fare downstream; to travel north on the river; (nms) north
-  *h<sup>3</sup>* (nms) number equal to 1000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras (*st<sup>3</sup>t*), 6.6 acres (27350 sq m); var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>w* (nmp) lotus plants; plants (in general)
-  *h<sup>3</sup>* (nms) administrative office; bureau
-  *h<sup>3</sup>i* (vb 3 inf) to examine (patient); to inspect; to measure; to weigh (JA); abbrev. ; var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>i* (vb 3 inf) to measure; to examine; to weigh; var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>c* (vb 3-lit) to throw, to toss; to cast off (bonds); to throw down, harpoon (hippopotamus); to strike down, to thrust (a weapon); to put; to leave, to desert, to abandon; to dispatch, send (messages); to cast aside, abandon (something) (JH)
-  *h<sup>3</sup>y* (nms) measuring cord; plumbline; rule of conduct
-  *h<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs) table of offerings, altar; var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs) illness; sickness, disease; var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs) massacre, slaughter
-  *h<sup>3</sup>wy* (nms) night, late evening; after dark; dusk (JA); var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>b* (nms) hippopotamus
-  *h<sup>3</sup>bb* (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>m* (vb 3-lit) to bend (the arm); to show respect (JH); var. 
-  *h<sup>3</sup>mi* (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit); var. 
-  *H<sup>3</sup>rw* (nmp) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or its part of it
-  *H<sup>3</sup>rw* (nmp) Korians,

⊙: ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

the people who live in Palestine

*h<sup>3</sup>rt* (nfs)  
widow; var.

*h<sup>3</sup>h* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hasten;  
to move quickly

*sh<sup>3</sup>h* (vb caus 3-lit) (trans) to  
hasten; lit. to cause to move quickly

*h<sup>3</sup>s* (vb 3-lit) to scramble; to  
hurry (JH)

*h<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) swamp, marsh;  
swampy area; var.

*h<sup>3</sup>st* (nfs) hill country, foreign  
land; var.

*h<sup>3</sup>-b<sup>3</sup>.s* (idio) the starry sky

*h<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>* (idio) number equal to  
1,000; a measurement of an area of 10  
arouras ( *st<sup>3</sup>t*), 6.6 acres (27350 sq  
m); var.

*hnrw* (nmp) reins; straps for  
controlling the direction of a  
domesticated animal; loosely: lead  
rope; var.

*h<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) table of offerings, altar;  
var.

*h<sup>3</sup>st* (nfs) hill country, foreign  
land; desert hills (JA); abbrev. ;  
var.

*h<sup>3</sup>styw* (nfp)  
desert dwellers, the people of the hill  
country

*h<sup>c</sup>w* (nmp) appearance (JA); glory  
of the dawn; var.

*h<sup>c</sup>i* (vb 3 inf) to shine, to rise

(sun), to appear in glory (gods, sun, or  
king); to be shining

*sh<sup>c</sup>w* (vb caus 3 inf) to make  
shine forth; to cause to shine

*h<sup>c</sup>w* (nmp) weapons; funerary  
furniture; utensils; equipment; tackle,  
rigging (ship) (JH)

*h<sup>c</sup>w* (nmp) appearance in glory;  
glory of the dawn; var.

*h<sup>c</sup>w* (nmp) weapons

*h<sup>c</sup>w* (nmp) diadem, crown  
(BO)

*nb h<sup>c</sup>w* (idio) lord of the  
crowns; lord of the glory of the  
dawn; lord of all that shines

*h<sup>c</sup>w h<sup>3</sup>* (nmp)  
weapons of warfare; implements of  
war (JH)

*h<sup>c</sup>w nw h<sup>3</sup>* (idio)  
weapons of warfare; implements of  
war (JH)

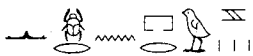


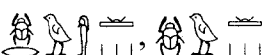



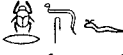

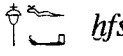
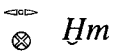


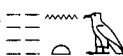
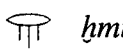
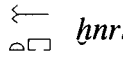
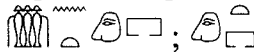

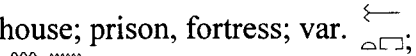




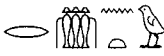












*h<sup>c</sup>w nw r<sup>c</sup>-ht* (idio)  
weapons of warfare; implements of  
war

*h<sup>c</sup>r* (vb 3-lit) to rage; to be very  
angry; to storm, to be furious, to fume;  
to rampage

*hpr* (vb 3-lit) to come into  
existence, become, happen; to take  
place; to change, to be effective, to go  
by; to evolve, to occur; to grow up  
(JA); to go by, be past, to exist, to be  
able to; to do, to accrue (JH); (trans)  
bring about; was made (pass of *iri*); var.

●:

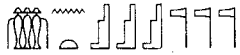
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *n hpr n prw* (idio)  
no excess is possible to come into  
existence (for)...(RF 188)
-  *shpr* (vb caus 3-lit) to create, to  
bring to pass, to train; lit. to cause to  
be, become
-  *Hpri* (nms) Khepri,  
creator god; the sun god at his rising;  
scarab beetle god; poss. cult site at  
Heliopolis
-  *hprw* (nmp)  
stages of growth; forms, shape; modes  
of being; var. 
-  *hprš* (nms) the blue crown
-  *hprt* (nfs) occurrence
-  *hpr-ds.f* (idio) lees, dregs;  
the sediment in liquor; least valuable  
part; he who came into being on his  
own; fermentation (?)
-  *hprrr* (nms) dung beetle, scarab
-  *hfsw* (nms) opponent (JA); rival, enemy
-  *Hm* (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a  
town in Lower Egypt; var. 
-  *Hmnw* (nms) Hermopolis, El  
Ashmunen, a town in Upper Egypt
-  *hmntyw* (nfp) ships of a  
special kind
-  *hmt rw* (nfs) three quarters, three  
fourths
-  *hnrt* (nfs) harem, in chamber of a  
house, private apartment; prison,  
fortress; var. 
-  *hnrt* (nfs) harem, in chamber of a
- house; prison, fortress; var. 
-  *hnt* (nfs) Upstream (name for  
Nubia) (JA)
-  *hnt* (prep) in front of, among,  
from; at the head of (adv) before (of  
time); earlier var. 
-  *shnt* (vb caus 3-lit) to  
advance (someone in rank, position);  
to move up (someone) in rank, to  
promote (someone in rank, position)
-  *r-hntw* (cmp) out;  
lit. to the outside; var. 
-  *hnt* (nfs) face;  
brow
-  *m-hnt* (cmp) within, out of
-  *imy-hnt* (idio) priestly title;  
high steward of the temple
-  *imy-hnt* (idio) priestly title;  
high steward of the temple
-  *hnt* (prep) front
-  *hnti* (vb 4 inf)  
to sail south, upstream; to travel  
southward; to go forward (JA); var.  

-  *hnty* (prep) who/which is in  
front, foremost; at the head, lead
-  *hnty* (nfs)  
Henty, crocodile; crocodile god
-  *hnty-imntw* (idio)  
Khentymentu, Osiris; foremost of the  
westerners (CM)
-  *hnty sh-ntr* (idio)  
Khentysehnetcher, epithet of Anubis;


⊙:        



3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


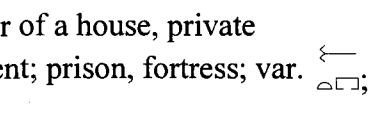
the one in front at the god's booth  
(CM)


 *hnty-swt-ntrw* (idio)  
Khentysewtnetcherew, Amun; he at  
the front of the place of the gods (BO)


 *hntw* (nfp) racks of water pots or  
jars


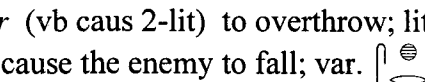
 *hntw* (prep) before (of  
time); earlier


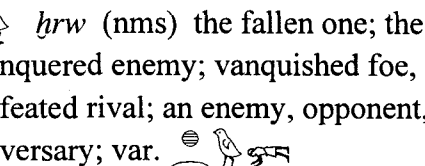
 *hntw* (cmp) out; lit. to the  
outside; var. 


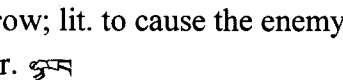
 *hntw* (nfs) harem, in  
chamber of a house, private  
apartment; prison, fortress; var. 


 *hntw-r* (cmp) southward


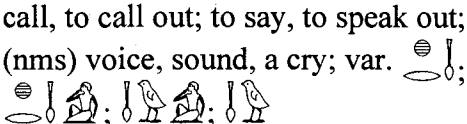
 *hntw-s* (nfs) wooded country,  
garden; orchard (?), forest



 *hr* (nms) abbrev. enemy; abbrev. of  
*shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit.  
to cause the enemy to fall; var. 

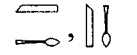
 *hrw* (nms) the fallen one; the  
conquered enemy; vanquished foe,  
defeated rival; an enemy, opponent,  
adversary; var. 


 *shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to  
overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to  
fall; var. 



 *hr(y)fy* (idio) says

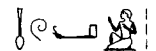
 *hrw* (vb 3 inf) to cry; to cry out; to  
call, to call out; to say, to speak out;  
(nms) voice, sound, a cry; var. 


 *hrw* (nms) voice, sound, a  
cry; var. 

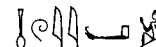
 *m<sup>3c</sup>-hrw* (idio) true of voice;  
justified, vindicated; a deceased  
person

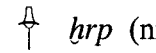
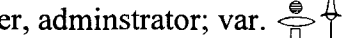
 *m<sup>3c</sup>-hrw* (idio) true of  
voice; justified, vindicated; a  
deceased person

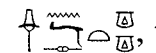
 *hrw* (nms) voice, sound, a cry;  
var. 


 *hrw* (nms) enemy; rival,  
opponent, adversary

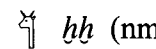
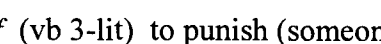
 *hrw* (nmp) invocation offering  
(JH)


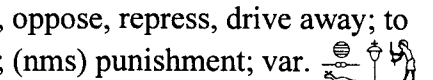
 *hrwy* (nms) enemy; rival,  
opponent, adversary; var.



 *hrp* (nms) director, leader,  
controller, administrator; var. 

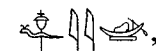
 *hrp nsty*  
(idio) controller of the two seats  
(thrones), a title of a priest


 *hrp k<sup>3t</sup>* (nms) director of  
works, builder, architect;

 *hh* (nms) throat; gullet; var. 

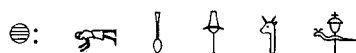
 *hsf* (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone);  
to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to  
prevent; (nms) punishment; var. 

 *hsfj* (vb 4 inf) (trans) to meet; to  
oppose (JA); var. 

 *hsfj* (vb 4  
inf) to travel upstream; to sail south



 *hfsw* (nms) approach; coming


 *m-hfsw*


⊙: 


3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



(cmp) at the approach of; in meeting someone



 *ht* (nfs) wood, stick, tree; mast; lumber; abbrev. of  mast


 *r-<sup>s</sup>ht* (idio) weapon; weapon of warfare


 *r-ht* (cmp) under the authority of


 *htht* (prep) throughout


 *ht n nwh* (idio) rod of cord, a measurement of 100 cubits, 171.66 ft, 52.3 m; abbrev. 


 *ht-t<sup>3</sup>w* (nfs) mast; var. 



 *ht* (prep) through, pervading; accompanying, after; when; (conj) after, when; afterwards; (nms) wake (of a disaster); aftermath; fallout


 *m-ht* (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards; (nms) future


 *hti* (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire


 *hti* (vb 3 inf) to carve; to cut into stone, to engrave (BO); to mold, shape stone

 *htyw* (nms) threshing floor



 *htyw* (nms) terrace, terraced hill; platform, dais; var. 




 *htht* (vb 4 lit) to retreat, to be reversed; to return

 *htht* (nfs) a reversal; change of direction (JH)

 *ht-<sup>s</sup>* (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire




(JH); to escape



 *htyw* (nms) terrace, terraced hill; platform, dais; var. 


⊙:   


3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

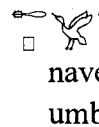
## h



 *h* animal's belly showing the teats (and poss. tail); sometimes later words substitute for  *h*; may also represent an earlier form of  *š*



 *h'm* (vb 3-lit) to approach (something); var. 


 *h'k* (vb 3-lit) to shave



 *h'kw* (nms) barber; person who shaves and cuts hair



 *hp³* (nms) navel, navel string (BO); umbilicus, umbilical cord

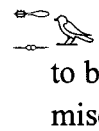
 *hpw* (nms) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone; var. 

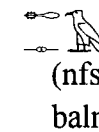
 *hpn* (adj) fat; large; var. 


 *hms* (vb 3-lit) to bend; poss. bend the back


 *hrd* (nms) child, boy; young person; var. 


 *hrdw* (nms) childhood (JH); children (nmp); var. 


 *hs* (vb 2-lit) to be weak, feeble; to be humble; (vb 3 inf) to be miserable (BO)

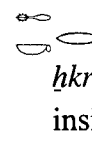

 *hs³yt* (nfs) hesayt spice; type of spice (JH); balm (BO)

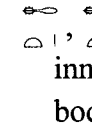
 *hsi* (vb 3 inf) to be wretched, miserable, vile (JA)



 *hst* (nfs) cowardice, a coward (JH)


 *hkr* (vb 3-lit) to be adorned


 *shkr* (vb caus 3-lit) to adorn; lit. to cause to be adorned


 *hkryt* (nfp) ornaments, adornments; insignia; var. 

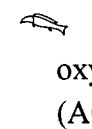
 *ht* (nfs) body, belly; abdomen, innermost being (JH); trunk, torso of body (BO); womb; sole of foot


 *ht* (nfs) body, belly (JA); womb; sole of foot; var. 

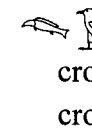
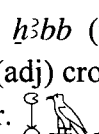
 *ht* (nfp) body of people, generation (JH); people

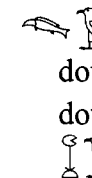
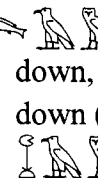
 *htb* (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to overtake; to crush


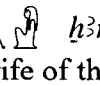
 *hdb* (vb 3-lit) to kill


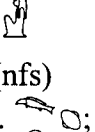
 *h³t* (nfs) the Hat fish, species: oxyrhynchus mormyrus kannume (AG)

 *h³yt* (nfs) corpses; heap, pile (of corpses) (JH)



 *h³bb* (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var. 


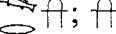
 *h³mi* (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit) var. 


 *h³rt* (nfs) widow; mourner, wife of the dead; var. 


 *h³t* (nfs) corpse, dead body (JA); var. 


³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *h3t* (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var. 

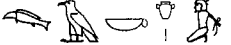
 *h3r* (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity, container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 *hk3t*, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 *hk3t*, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10; var. 



 *h3rt* (nfs) widow (JA); mourner; wife of the dead; var.





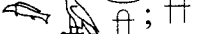
 *h3h3ti* (nfs) tempest, storm; wind storm, squall



 *h3k* (vb 3-lit) to truncate (JA); to be shortened; to be severed, cut off (of something)


 *h3k-ib* (nms) disaffected, disloyal, estranged person, rebellious person; rebel


 *h3b* (nms) bent appendage or curled part of the red crown 

 *h3mt-ht* (nfp) pile of offerings; certain type of offerings

 *h3r* (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 *hk3t*, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 *hk3t*, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10; var. 


 *h3t* (nfs) corpse, dead body; var. 

 *h3t* (nfs) quarry, mine; ore pit


 *h3bb* (nms) crookedness;

(adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var.

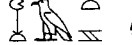





 *h3mi* (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit); var.

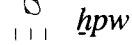




 *h3rt* (nfs) widow; mourner; wife of the dead; var.





 *h3t* (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var. 

 *h3r* (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 *hk3t*, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 *hk3t*, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10; var. 

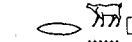
 *hpw* (nmp) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone; var. 

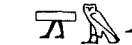
 *hn* (vb 2-lit) to approach (someone); to draw near, come close (to someone)


 *hn* (nms) tent; dwelling made of skin; camp






 *hnw* (nms) inside, interior; home, abode, dwelling place

 *m hnw* (cmp) the interior of, inside

 *r hnw* (cmp) within




 *sm r hnw* (cmp) go home; lit. go inside


 *hnw* (nms) (royal) residence, court; capital (JA)




                   


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d





 *hnw* (nms) brook, stream (JH); channel of water; var.   


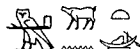
 *hnt* (nfs) hide, skin



 *hnti* (nfs) statue (poss. portable or movable); image (JA); var.   




 *hni* (vb 3 inf) to row, paddle (JH); to convey by boat; to ferry, to transport by boat


 *hnt* (nfs) excursion (JA); a trip by boat


 *mhntyw* (nms) ferrymen; boatmen



 *mhnt* (nfs) ferryboat


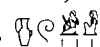
 *hnyt* (nfp) sailors; crew (JA); var. 



 *hnw* (nfp) sailors; var. 



 *hnn* (vb 3-lit) to destroy, disturb; to agitate; to throw into commotion and disorder


 *hnnw* (nmp) turmoil, chaos; confusion, distress



 *hnt* (nfs) statue (poss. portable or movable); image (GE); var. 



 *hnm* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to join, to become joined; to unite (with); to enclose, enfold, encompass; (intrans) to be united, to be associated; to be provided, endowed; var. 


 *hnm* (nfs) well (in the desert); cistern; var. 



 *hnm* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to join, to become joined; to unite (with); to enclose, enfold, encompass; (intrans) to be united, to be associated; to be provided, endowed; var. 



 *Hnmw* (nms) Khnum, Henum, ram god of the First Cataract; god who formed mankind on a potter's wheel (JA); primary cult site at Abu, Elephantine


 *Hnmw* (nms) Khnum, Henum, ram god of the First Cataract; god who formed mankind on a potter's wheel (JA); primary cult site at Abu, Elephantine; var. 


 *hnm* (nfs) well (in the desert); cistern; var. 


 *hr* (prep) under, carrying, at (head or foot); holding, possessing; through

 *hr*-<sup>c</sup> (cmp) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of; (nms) deputy, assistant (CM); var. 

 *hr(y)-hbt* (nms) lector priest; lit. the holder of the ritual book; var. 




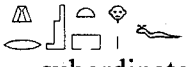



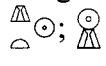




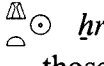

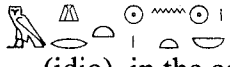

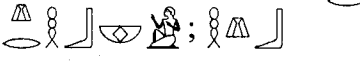

 *hry* (nfs) (nisbe) who/which is under; (one) who is suffering from; having, possessing (JH)



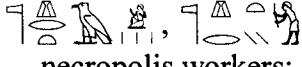





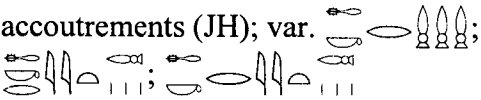
 *hryw* (nmp) kinsfolk, household, relatives; populace, people of a land

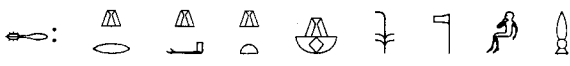
 *hry kni* (nms) (nisbe) porter (JH); luggage handler; lit. he who is under the luggage



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *hrw* (nms) lower part, base; foundation, underside
-  *r-hrw* (cmp) downwards (JH)
-  *hr m hrw* (nms) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed
-  *hr st-hr.f* (idio) subordinate; lit. under the place of his face
-  *hrt* (nfs) (a man's) due; duty, responsibility; belongings, property, possessions (JH); requirements, wish (BO); var. 
-  *hrt-hrw* (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var. 
-  *hr-c* (nms) deputy, assistant (CM); lit. under the hand of; var. 
-  *hrt* (nfs) (a man's) due; duty, responsibility (CM); var. 
-  *hrt-hrw* (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var. 
-  *m-hrt hrw nt r-c nb* (idio) in the course of every day (JH); during the course of the day
-  *hr(y)-hbt* (idio) lector priest; lit. the holder of the ritual book; var. 
-  *hry tp nsw* (idio) title for a high official of the royal court; lit. he who is at the head of the king; chamberlain, official who manages the king's living quarters

-  *hkryt-nsw* (nfs) the king's ornament, adornment; title of the royal concubine; lady-in-waiting (title)
-  *hr(t)-ntr* (idio) necropolis; place of the dead; cemetery (CM); poss lit. the kingdom under the earth
-  *hrty-ntr* (idio) necropolis workers; stone masons (BO)
-  *hrt-hrw* (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var. 
-  *hrd* (nms) child, boy; young person; var. 
-  *hkw* (nmp) ornaments, adornments; insignia; panoply, suit or covering of either armor or war accoutrements (JH); var. 

  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

| s (ś, z)

| s (ś, z) (logo) during the O.K. | s and — z, ś were distinguished separately, by the M.E. they had lost their distinction and are treated as a single consonant, transliterated as s. | depicts a folded cloth and — depicts a door bolt or locking mechanism

| .s (suff prn) she, her, it (3fs); rare var. |; |

| sy (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. |; |; |

| snb (nms) abbrev. of | |, health; (adj) healthy, well; the | in the epithet ♀ | 'nh wd<sup>3</sup> snb: life, prosperity and health; var. | |

| | s (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var. |; |

| | | | s<sup>33</sup> (nms) wisdom, prudence

| | | | s<sup>33</sup> (nms) wise man, prudent man

| | | |, | | | | s<sup>3i</sup> (vb 3 inf) to be satiated; to be satisfied (with); to be full, satiated; to be understanding; to be wise; to be appeased

| | | | | s<sup>3i(r)w</sup> (nms) need, requirement; var. | | | | |

| | | | s<sup>3w</sup> (nms) satiety, fullness

| | | | s<sup>3mt</sup> (nfs) mourning; weeping; lock or hair; var. | | | |

| | | | s<sup>3r</sup> (nms) need,

requirement; var. | | | |

| | | | | s<sup>3r</sup> (nms) needy person; pauper; poor man

| | | | | s<sup>3rt</sup> (nfs) wisdom, understanding

| | | | | s<sup>3t</sup> (nfs) outer wall; exterior wall, perimeter wall; wall

| | | | s<sup>3wi</sup> (vb caus 3 inf) to extend, to lengthen (JA); lit. to cause to be long

| | | | s<sup>3b</sup> (nms) jackal; wild dog (*Canis mesomalis*) (RH); var. | |

| | | | s<sup>3b</sup> (vb 3-lit) to pass through; to roam about like a jackal; (RH)

| | | | s<sup>3b</sup> (vb caus 2-lit) to cross; to cut across; to pass through water (RH)

| | | | s<sup>3bt</sup> (nfs) poss. a thatched roof; roof of a house made with reeds or bulrushes

| | | | | s<sup>3b šwt</sup> (nms) variegated of feathers; he of the many colored feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare form of | |

| | | |, | | | |, | | | | smr (nms) friend, confidant; courtier (JA)

| | | | |, | | | |, | | | | smr (nms) friend, confidant; courtier

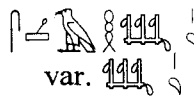

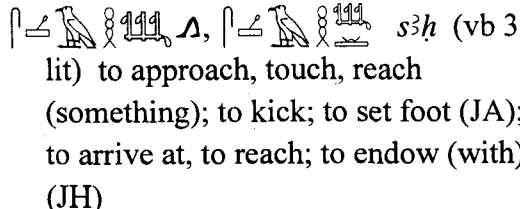
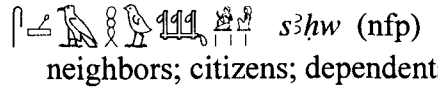
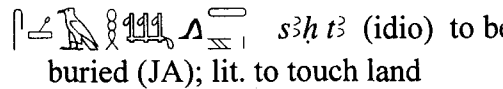
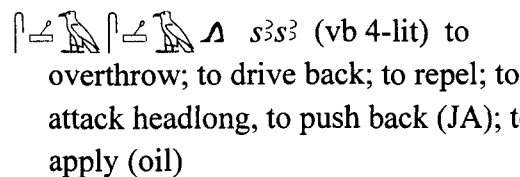
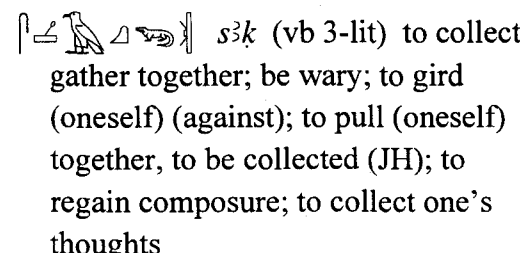
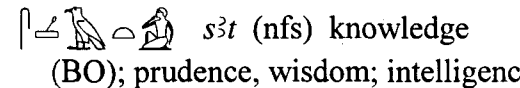
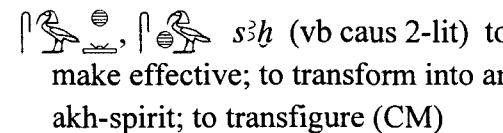
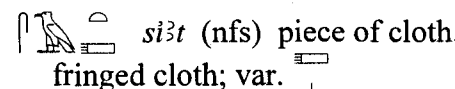
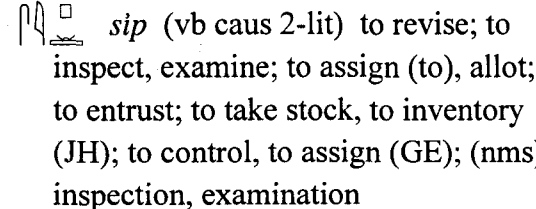
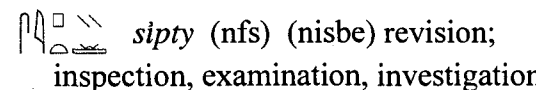
| | | | smr (vb caus 2-lit) to inflict pain (JH)

| | | | smr w<sup>t</sup>(y) (idio) Sole Companion (CM); unique companion (JH); title for the confidant of a king

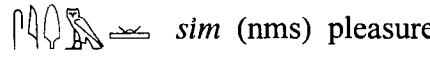
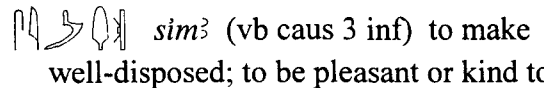
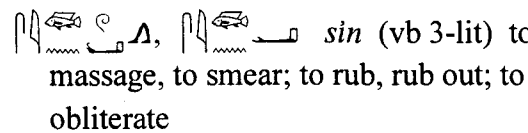
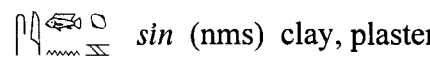
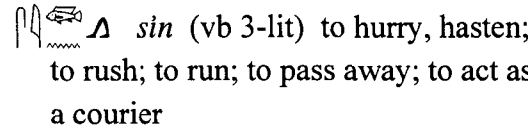
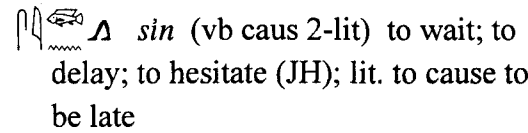
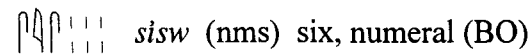
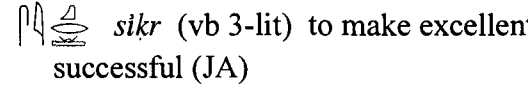
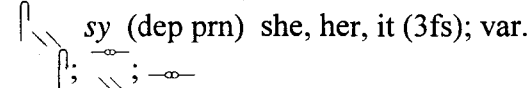
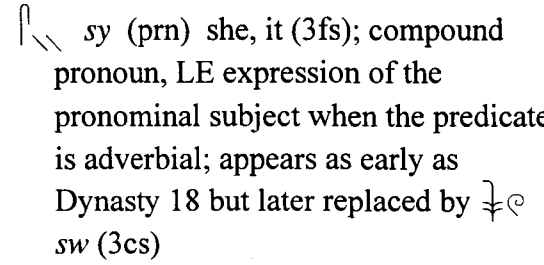

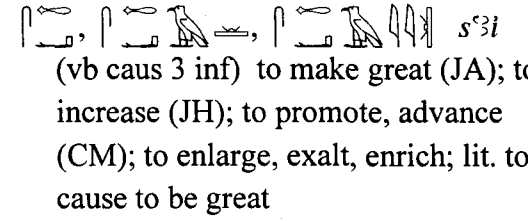
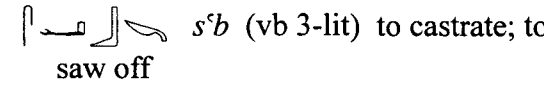
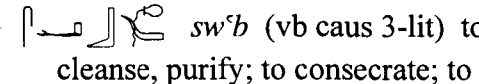
| | | | \* S<sup>3h</sup> (nms) Orion, the constellation (JA); var. | | | | \*

| : | | | | | | | |



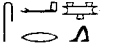


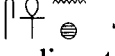
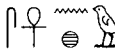
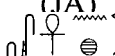


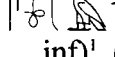

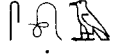

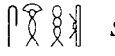
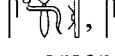



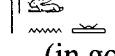







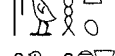
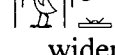


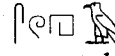

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *s3h* (nms) toe, digit;  
var. 
-  *s3h* (vb 3-lit) to approach, touch, reach (something); to kick; to set foot (JA); to arrive at, to reach; to endow (with) (JH)
-  *s3hw* (nfp) neighbors; citizens; dependents
-  *s3h t3* (idio) to be buried (JA); lit. to touch land
-  *s3s3* (vb 4-lit) to overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)
-  *s3k* (vb 3-lit) to collect, gather together; be wary; to gird (oneself) (against); to pull (oneself) together, to be collected (JH); to regain composure; to collect one's thoughts
-  *s3t* (nfs) knowledge (BO); prudence, wisdom; intelligence
-  *s3h* (vb caus 2-lit) to make effective; to transform into an akh-spirit; to transfigure (CM)
-  *s3t* (nfs) piece of cloth; fringed cloth; var.
-  *sip* (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; to take stock, to inventory (JH); to control, to assign (GE); (nms) inspection, examination
-  *sipty* (nfs) (nisbe) revision; inspection, examination, investigation;













































































inventory (JH)

-  *sim* (nms) pleasure
-  *sim3* (vb caus 3 inf) to make well-disposed; to be pleasant or kind to
-  *sin* (vb 3-lit) to massage, to smear; to rub, rub out; to obliterate
-  *sin* (nms) clay, plaster
-  *sin* (vb 3-lit) to hurry, hasten; to rush; to run; to pass away; to act as a courier
-  *sin* (vb caus 2-lit) to wait; to delay; to hesitate (JH); lit. to cause to be late
-  *sisw* (nms) six, numeral (BO)
-  *sikr* (vb 3-lit) to make excellent, successful (JA)
-  *sy* (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.
-  *sy* (prn) she, it (3fs); compound pronoun, LE expression of the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; appears as early as Dynasty 18 but later replaced by  *sw* (3cs)
-  *s3i* (vb caus 3 inf) to make great (JA); to increase (JH); to promote, advance (CM); to enlarge, exalt, enrich; lit. to cause to be great
-  *s'b* (vb 3-lit) to castrate; to saw off
-  *sw'b* (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to



- decorate (CM); var. ; 
-  s<sup>ʿ</sup>r (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up
-  s<sup>h</sup> (vb 3-lit) to be noble; (nms) noble; rank, dignity; nobleman, worthy
-  s<sup>h</sup> (nms) mummy
-  s<sup>nh</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); to provide food for (JH); lit. cause to live
-  s<sup>nhw</sup> (nms) lifegiver (JA)
-  s<sup>n</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause something to stand
-  s<sup>š</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply; lit. to cause to be numerous
-  s<sup>k</sup> (vb caus 2-lit) to introduce; to bring in (JA); to cause to enter
-  sw<sup>š</sup>i (vb caus 3 inf)<sup>1</sup> (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); to pass away, to die; (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from); var. 
-  sw<sup>š</sup>w (nms) passing; journey
-  sw<sup>š</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to (GE); to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted
-  sw<sup>š</sup>h (vb caus 3-lit) to set; to make endure (JA)
-  sw<sup>š</sup>d (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish
-  sw<sup>b</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var. 
-  sw<sup>n</sup> (vb 3-lit) to perish; to die; to suffer
-  sw<sup>n</sup> (vb 3-lit) to barter; to trade (in goods); var. 
-  sw<sup>r</sup>i (vb 3-lit) to drink; rare var. 
-  sw<sup>r</sup>i (vb 3-lit) to drink (JA) (JH); rare var. 
-  sw<sup>r</sup>d (vb caus 3-lit) to tire (JA); to grow weary; to cause someone to grow weary
-  sw<sup>h</sup> (vb 3-lit) to boast (about); to brag
-  sw<sup>h</sup>t (nfs) egg
-  sw<sup>š</sup>h (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; to extend (JH); lit. to cause to be wide
-  sw<sup>t</sup> (nfs) breeze; wind
-  sw<sup>t</sup>wt (vb 5-lit) to walk, to promenade, to parade; to walk about; to journey, to travel
-  sw<sup>h</sup>š (vb caus 3-lit) to extol (JA); to praise, to pay honor
-  sw<sup>d</sup> (vb caus 2-lit) to

ⲡ: | — ⲡⲓ ⲡⲉ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ ⲡⲓ  
 ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

- hand over; to bequeath (CM); to pass on; to assign; var. 
-  <sup>2</sup> *sw<sup>c</sup>b* (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate (CM); var. ; 
-  \*  \* *sb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) star (JH); var. \* 
-  \*  \* *sb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) door; doorway; opening; entrance; var. 
-  \*  \*  \* *sb<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to teach (concerning) (JA); var. \*  \* 
-  \*  \* *sb<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs) teaching; instruction
-  \*  \* *sbi* (nms) rebel (BO); mutineer
-  \*  \*  \* *sbi* (vb 3 inf) to rebel (against); to mutiny, to revolt
-  \*  \* *sbn* (vb 3-lit) to slip; to go astray; to glide away; to steer off course; to glide through water; go off course (RF)
-  \*  \* *sbnw* (nms) fish
-  \*  \* *sbnw* (vb caus 3 inf) to go off course (JA); to diverge, to steer off course<sup>3</sup>
-  \*  \* *sbh<sup>3</sup>* (vb 4-lit) to make flee; lit. to cause someone to flee
-  \*  \* *sbh* (vb 3-lit) to cry aloud; to cry out; to shout, to laugh; to cry (GE)
-  \*  \* *sbhw* (nms) howling wind (JA)
-  \*  \* *sbht* (nfs) cries, wailing (JH)
-  \*  \* *sbh* (vb 3-lit) to wall in, to enclose; to encompass; to close (around); to shut away; (nms) barrier, wall, enclosure; var.
-  \*  \* *sbht* (nfs) barrier (JA); gateway; entrance; var. 
-  \*  \* *sbht* (nfs) gateway; entrance
-  \*  \* *sbk* (adj) excellent, successful; var. 
-  \*  \* *sbk* (nms) leg; member; lower limb
-  \*  \*  \* *Sbk* (nms) Sobek (JA); the crocodile god; var. 
-  \*  \* *sbt* (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. ; 
-  \*  \* *sbt<sup>y</sup>* (nfs) surrounding wall; enclosure wall; enclosure; perimeter wall
-  \*  \* *sbt* (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at) (BO); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. ; 
-  \* *sp(i)* (vb 3 inf) to bind together (CM)
-  \*  \*  \* *sp<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) district, nome (JH); administrative region; var. ; 
-  \*  \* *spr* (nms) rib; var. 
-  \*  \* *spr* (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request
-  \*  \*  \* *sprw* (nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or

|: | | | | | |

3 i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- appeal; var.
- sph* (vb 3-lit) to lasso; to rope, to tie up; to catch with rope
- sphw* (nms) lasso; rope
- sph*t (nfs) ribs of beef
- spty* (nfd) lips; var.
- spd* (adj) sharp, skilled; clever, ready; effective; var.
- spdd* (vb 3 gem) to supply; to equip; to prepare (JA)
- sf* (nms) yesterday; var.
- m-sf* (adv phr) yesterday
- sfh* (vb caus 2-lit) to be mild, merciful; to be kind, gentle; to be lenient (JH)
- sfhw* (nms) seven, numeral (BO)
- sfhh* (vb caus 2 gem) to loosen (JA); to untie
- sft* (nfs) anointing oil (JH); pure oil
- sft* (vb 3-lit) to cut up, to butcher (JA)
- sm* (nms) herb, plant; vegetable, vegetation; var.
- sm* (vb 2-lit) to help, succor (JH); to tend; (nms) occupation, pastime; deed, event, affair
- smwn* (non-encl) probably, surely; certainly (JH)
- smh* (vb 3-lit) to forget; to ignore; prob. vb caus 2-lit of

- sm*sw (adj) eldest, elder (CM); older than
- sm*dt (nfs) subordinates, staff; subjects
- stm* (nms) the priest who attends the toilet of a god or deceased person; restroom attendant for a god; later var. of
- sm*<sup>3c</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var.
- sm*<sup>3c</sup>-*hrw* (idio) to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant
- sm*<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to slay; to kill (JA); to destroy
- sm*<sup>3</sup> (nms) fighting bull; wild bull (GE)
- sm*<sup>3</sup> (nms) locks; hair-covered part of the head; scalp; side
- sm*<sup>3c</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var.
- sm*<sup>3r</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH)
- sm*i (vb 3 inf) to report, make a report (to); to complain; to announce,

⌋: | □ ⌋ ⌋ ⌋ ⌋ ⌋ ⌋ ⌋  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- proclaim; to acknowledge, to respond  
 | | | | | *smi* (nms) lash; tie; leather strap, whip
- | | | | | *smn* (nms) type of goose
- | | | | |, | | | | | *smn* (vb caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm (JH); to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)
- | | | | | *smnh* (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent; var. | | | | |
- | | | | | *smnh* (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent; var. | | | | |
- | | | | | *smh* (nms) skiff, light boat; canoelike boat; papyrus boat (CM)
- | | | | | *smhi* (vb caus 3 inf) to flood, irrigate (JA); lit. to cause to be in water
- | | | | |, | | | | |, | | | | | *smsi* (vb caus 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born
- | | | | |, | | | | | *sn* (suff and dep prn) they, them, their (3cp); rare var. | | | | |; common var. | | | | |; | | | | |

- | | | | | *sn* (vb 2-lit) to smell (JA); to kiss (JH); to breathe; var. | | | | |
- | | | | | *sny* (suff prn) they two, them two, their (3cd); became obsolete in O.K.
- | | | | | *snb* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well; to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal
- | | | | | *snb* (nms) health; a recovery (from illness) (JH); (adj) healthy, well; var. | | | | |
- | | | | | *snb-ib* (idio) famine, starvation
- | | | | | *snbb* (vb 3-gem) to converse, to talk; to exchange greetings
- | | | | |, | | | | | *snf* (vb caus 3 lit) to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)
- | | | | | *snm* (vb 3-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply
- | | | | | *snm* (nms) greed
- | | | | | *snmw* (nms) food, supply
- | | | | | *snhy* (vb 4-lit) to muster (troops, workers); to record, register
- | | | | | *snh* (vb caus 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to entwine
- | | | | | *sns(y)* (vb 4-lit) to praise, adore; to worship
- | | | | | *snsw* (nms) praise, adoration; worship
- | | | | | *snsn* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be

| | | | | | | | | | |















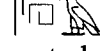

3 i (y) 5 w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d





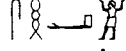

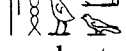

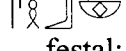
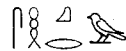



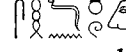
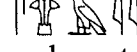
- well-disposed toward; to agree to;  
(nms) brotherly affection; var.
- snhp* (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on;  
to goad
- snht* (vb caus 3-lit) to  
make strong, to strengthen (JH); lit.  
cause to be strong
- snk* (vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to  
nurse; var.
- snt* (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out  
(land), to found, establish (a house); to  
survey, map, measure out (land); var.
- snt* (nfs) ground plan, plan,  
foundation; survey map
- sn* (vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss  
(GE); to breathe; var.
- snw* (nmp) food offerings;  
offerings
- snsnsn* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to  
fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate  
(with); (trans) to mingle with; to be  
well-disposed toward; to agree to;  
(nms) brotherly affection; var.
- snt* (nfs) base block; foundation  
stone (of a statue)
- snfr* (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish;  
to improve (CM); to make beautiful;  
to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful
- snm* (vb 3-lit) (poss caus 2-lit)  
to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on;  
to consume (food); to supply
- snn* (nms)  
likeness (JA); image, figure
- snd* (vb 3-lit) to fear (someone);  
to respect; var.
- sntr* (nms) incense; var.
- sndw* (nms) fear; terror;  
fearful (JA)
- sndm* (vb caus 3-lit)  
to sweeten, to make pleasant (JA); lit.  
to cause to be pleasant
- sndm* (vb caus 3-lit) to make  
happy; to dwell (BO); to sit, be seated  
(JH); to sweeten, to make pleasant  
(JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant
- st nt sndm* (idio)  
dwelling-place; home (JH)
- sr* (vb 2-lit) to  
foretell, predict; to make known
- sr* (nms) official, nobleman;  
magistrate
- srwi* (vb caus 3 inf) to  
remove (JA)
- srwh* (vb 4-lit)  
to tend; to treat (medically) (BO); to  
foster, cherish; (nms) treatment
- srf* (vb 3-lit) to be warm; (adj)  
warm; (nms) varmsth, temperature;  
passion; inflammation; mood; var.
- srf(i)* (nms) repose; rest; ease
- srf(i)* (vb 4 inf) to take rest; to  
take one's ease
- srh* (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce,  
to accuse; to complain about (CM); lit.  
to cause to know)
- srh* (nms) banner, to contain  
the Horus name; the design of the  
palace façade

|: | | | | | | | |

3 i (y) ' w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *srhy* (nms) accuser
-  *Srkt* (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess; var. 
-  *srk* (vb 3-lit) to relieve; to admit breath to (windpipe); to inhale; to premit to breathe
-  *srt* (nfs) office, magistracy.
-  *srt* (nfs) thorn; spine, sticker
-  *srwh* (vb 4-lit) to treat (medically) (JH) to tend; to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment
-  *srwd* (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate (JA)
-  *srwd* (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate
-  *srmi* (vb caus 3 inf) to make cry; to cause weeping (JH)
-  *srd* (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect; var.
-  *srd* (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect; var.
-  *srd* (vb caus 2-lit) to plant, to cause to grow (JA)
-  *sh<sup>3</sup>* (nms) lawlessness; disorder; confusion
-  *sh<sup>3</sup>i* (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall
-  *shri* (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause


to be at peace

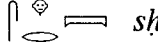
-  *sh* (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; var.
-  *sh* (nms) counsel; advice
-  *sh'i* (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice: lit. to cause to rejoice
-  *shw* (vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage
-  *shw<sup>c</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short
-  *shwrw* (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn; (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; dispicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances
-  *shb* (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood
-  *shk<sup>r</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to cause hunger; to let starve (JH)
-  *sh<sup>t</sup>m* (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush
-  *sh<sup>t</sup>m* (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush
-  *sh<sup>t</sup>m* (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy; to crush
-  *shdn* (vb caus 3-lit) to vexed; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated
-  *sh<sup>3</sup>y* (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

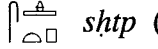
|: |— |□ |⊗ |⊕

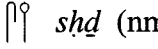

3 i (y) ^ c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

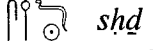

 *shm* (vb caus 2-lit) to crush, to pound

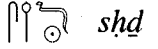

 *shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

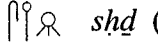
 *shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar; to distance oneself, to go above (JA)


 *shtp* (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace; to satisfy, to please (JH); to propitiate (BO)


 *shd* (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var. 

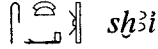
 *shd* (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var. 


 *shd* (vb caus 2-lit) to brighten (JA); to make happy; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var. 


 *shd* (vb caus 2-lit) to illuminate; to brighten (JH)

 *sh<sup>3</sup>* (poss vb caus 3 inf) to remember; to call to mind (BO); to think about (GE); (nms) remembrance, memory (GE)


 *sh<sup>3</sup>* (nms) memory


 *sh<sup>3</sup>i* (vb caus 3 inf) to cause to appear (JA)


 *shwn* (vb caus 3-lit) to dispute; to argue; to disagree; (nms) dispute, argument; disagreement


 *shpr* (vb caus 3-lit) to bring about, to make, to create (JA); to bring into existence, to cause to be (JH); to


make grow; to rear, raise, bring up a child; to breed (horses); to transform (into)


 *shm* (vb 3-lit) to gain, have control (JA); to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful; var.


 *shm* (vb 3-lit) to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful; var.



 *shm* (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum var.


 *shm* (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum var.


 *shw* (nms) breadth; extent; expanse; width

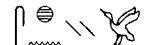
 *sh<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) a blow (from a something)

 *sh<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) marshland, country; var.































 *sh<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) marshland, country; countryside (CM); var. 

 *shm-ib* (idio) recreation, sport; lit. distraction of the heart; enjoyment;













 *shmh* (vb caus 2-lit)<sup>4</sup> to take recreation; to enjoy (BO); lit. to cause to be distracted


















 *shny* (vb caus 3 inf) to settle

⌋: ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋ ⌋⌋  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

- down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest
-  *shny* (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest
-  *shnn* (vb caus 3-lit)<sup>5</sup> to demolish; to tear down; to level
-  *shr* (nms) counsel, will, way of acting, state; governance; conduct; condition; fortune; affair; fashion, nature; plan, method, advice, position (JA); idea (JH); nature (of something) (BO)
-  *shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; to fell (JA), to overturn (CM); to cast down (BO); lit. to cause the enemy to fall; abbrev. 
-  *shry* (nms) pilot (JA); captain of a ship
-  *shs* (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee (JA); var. 
-  *shsh*<sup>6</sup> (vb 4-lit) to hasten, to run (BO); to hurry; to flee (JA); var. 
-  *sht* (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)
-  *sht* (vb 3-lit) to strike, hit (JA)
-  *shd* (vb 3-lit) to be upside down; to be overturned
-  *shm-ir* (idio) protentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul
-  *shnt* (vb caus 3 inf)<sup>7</sup> to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in
- rank, to promote (someone in rank, position); to augment (CM)
-  *shnti* (vb caus 4 inf) to travel southward; to go in a southerly direction; to go down river (by boat)
-  *shsf* (vb 3-lit) to keep at a (safe) distance; to create opposition (against) (CM)
-  *sh3k* (vb 4-lit) to squeeze out; to strain
-  *shb* (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)
-  *shb* (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)
-  *shr* (vb 3-lit) to cover, coat (a surface with gold, etc.); to overlay (with gold); to stroke; to sweep, to brush
-  *shnn* (vb caus 3-lit)<sup>8</sup> to demolish; to tear down; to level
-  *sw(w)* (nmp) dates; specific days; var. 
-  *ss3i* (vb caus 3 inf) to sate, to feed; to satisfy; to make wise; lit. to cause to be satiated or wise
-  *sswn* (vb caus 3-lit) to destroy; to consume; (nms) destruction; lit. to cause to perish
-  *sswri* (vb caus 3-lit) to make to drink
-  *ssbk* (adj) to honor
-  *ssbt* (vb caus 3-lit) to make laugh
-  *sspd* (vb caus 3-lit) to make ready; to prepare

| | | | | | | |  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *ssnb* (vb caus 3-lit) to preserve, to keep in good health; to heal; lit. to cause to be healthy
-  *sshm* (vb caus 3-lit) to strengthen; to make powerful; lit. to cause to be mighty
-  *ss3i* (vb caus 3 inf) to satisfy; to make wise (JH); to sate (BO)
-  *sspd* (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready; to supply (with); to outfit (GE); to cheer up; to make lively
-  *sspd* (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready (JH); to supply (with); to cheer up; to make lively
-  *ssndm* (nms) a species of tree; an expensive wood
-  *ssh* (vb 3-lit) to smash; to destroy; to shatter
-  *ss3* (vb 3-lit) to pray (to); to beseech; to call to a god; (nms) supplication; prayer
-  *ssp<sup>10</sup>* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be white, bright; (trans) to make bright; to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn; bright; white; light; var. 
-  *ssm* (nms) guidance, scheme, state of affairs; procedure, business; condition; expenditure; situation (JA)
-  *ssmi* (vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival); var.

-  *ssmi* (nms) leader, ruler; one who governs
-  *ssm* (idio) the proper official
-  *ssmw* (nms) conduct; behavior (JH); procedure (CM)
-  *ssmw* (nms) divine shape, form; portrait, image, statue; counterpart
-  *ssmw* (nms) leader, ruler; director (JH); one who governs; guide, pilot (JA)
-  *ssmi* (vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival)
-  *ssr* (nms) thing; concern; matter; action; course of action; action taken; var. 
-  *mi ssr* (idio) in good condition
-  *ssr* (vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance; var. 
-  *ssr/ss* (nms) grain; wheat; emmer; var. 
-  *ssr m<sup>3c</sup>* (idio) a genuine remedy
-  *sst<sup>3</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to make secret; to make difficult; to make hidden; to make inaccessible
-  *ssd* (nms) gleam, glitter; flash; sparkle, shimmer of a star
-  *ssd* (nms) headband; bandage

⌈: ⌈⌈ ⌈⌈⌈ ⌈⌈⌈⌈ ⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈ ⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈ ⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈ ⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈⌈  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

𐤎𐤍𐤏 *sk<sup>3</sup>* (vb caus 2-lit) to exalt; to extol (JH); to praise; to make high

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skbb* (vb 3 gem) to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skbbwy* (nms) cool hall; poss. bathroom

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skbh* (vb caus 3-lit) to relax (CM); to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm; var.

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 *skni* (vb caus 3 inf) to make strong

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skr* (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to flatten (JA); to knead (dough); var. 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skr-nh* (nms) living captive; prisoner of war (JA); lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive or one struck down alive (JA); var. 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 *skr* (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to knead (dough); var. 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍; 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skr-nh* (idio) living captive (JH); prisoner of war; lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive; var. 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍; 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skdi* (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to travel by water; to fare upon (river, sea); to sail, to travel (JH); to voyage, go on a voyage (JA); (trans) to row; to convey,

transport (by boat)

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skd* (nms) sailor; traveler; oarsman on a ship

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skd* (nms) sailor (JH); traveler

𐤎𐤍𐤏 *sk* (encl part) lo, indeed; abbrev. form of 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 *isk*; O.K. form of 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 *ist* related to 𐤎𐤍𐤏 *is*; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a pronoun

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 *sk (śk)* (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe; to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *sk (śk)* (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe (JA); to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty; (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to annihilate (JH)

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *ski* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to perish; to pass (time); (trans) to destroy; (nms) accusation

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *sk(i)w* (nmp) troops (JA); squadrons, companies; battle

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *ts skw* (idio) to draw up a line of battle

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *sksk* (vb 4-lit) to destroy; to annihilate





















𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *sktt* (nfs) night bark of the sun; type of boat

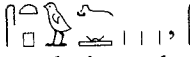














𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍

𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *sk<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to plow; to cultivate


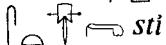

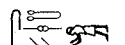

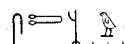

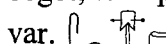

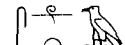
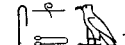

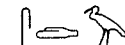
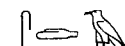

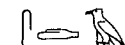
















𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍, 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎𐤍 *skm* (vb 3-lit) to be, become gray-haired



















𐤎: 𐤎𐤍 𐤎𐤍𐤏 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎 𐤎𐤍𐤏𐤎  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *sgr* (poss. vb caus 2-lit) to silence (JH); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)
-  *st* (dep prn) she, her, it, its (3fs); they, their, them (3cp)
-  *st* (prn) they (3cp)
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to pour (water)
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to stare at
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to kindle, set (a fire); to light a wick
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. of  *stt*
-  *sti* (nms) perfume, odor; aroma; late var. of ; ; 
-  *sty* (nms) smell, odor (JA)
-  *Styw* (nmp) Asiatics; Beduin, nomads; var. 
-  *sty-r* (ideo) breakfast (JA); noon meal (RF); midday meal; lunch
-  *stp* (nms) dismemberment; ruin
-  *stp* (vb 3-lit) to pick out, to choose; to select (BO); to cut up; to cut off; (adj) chosen (CM)
-  *stp* (vb 3-lit) to cut up; to cut off; to pick out, to choose; (adj) chosen (CM)

-  *stpw* (nms) the choicest, best (JH); premium, select; the elite troops; the finest crew of men
-  *stp-s<sup>3</sup>* (idio) the Palace; the royal living quarters; var. 
-  *stp-s<sup>3</sup>* (idio) to protect; to extend (magical) protection (over); to do escort duty
-  *stpt* (nfs) pieces of meat; choice meat, things (BO); the best quality products, things
-  *stm* (nms) the priest who attended to the restroom of a deity or deceased person; earlier var. 
-  *stkn* (vb caus 3-lit) to allow to approach (BO); to induct (into); to cut short (time); to limit; to invite (destruction, misfortune) lit. to cause to approach
-  *st<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to pull, pull out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow) (JH); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear
-  *Stt* (nfs) Satis, goddess of the dog star, Sirius; primary cult site on the island of Scheil at Abu in the First Cataract
-  *st* (encl part) lo, indeed; now or then (JH); abbrev. form of O.K. form of  *ist* related to  *is*; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a prn
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; M.K.














| : | | | | | | | |  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d




- infin of  *stt*; later form  
 *sti*
-  *sti* (nms) perfume,  
 odor; aroma
-  *stsi* (vb 4 inf) to be prostrate  
 (JH); to be sprawled out; to be lying  
 down
-  *stsw* (vb caus 3 inf) to raise  
 (JH); to lift up; to support; to display
-  *stsw* (nms) support;  
 supporting column
-  *stt* (vb 3-lit) to engender, to  
 beget; to copulate, to procreate; later  
 var.  *sti*
-  *st3* (nms) a measure of  
 capacity; a very small measure of  
 beer, exact volume uncertain
-  *st3* (vb 3-lit) to drag, to  
 draw, to flow; to drag off (people)  
 (JH); to carry off; to pull, pull out; to  
 reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring
-  *st3* (vb 3-lit) to drag, to  
 draw, to flow; to drag off (people)  
 (JH); to carry off; to pull, pull out; to  
 tow (BO); to reduce (swelling); to  
 admit; to bring; to introduce, to usher  
 in; to lead in (GE)
-  *sd* (nms) tail
-  *sd3* (nms) egret (?); aquatic  
 bird; type of crane
-  *sd3* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to  
 tremble; (intrans) make tremble; to  
 shake off (?); var. 
-  *sd3w* (nms) trembling;  
 shaking; var. 
-  *sd3d3* (vb 5-lit)  
 (trans) to tremble; (intrans) make  
 tremble; to shake off (?); var.  

-  *sdwh* (vb 4-lit)  
 to embalm; to prepare the dead for the  
 afterlife
-  *sdb* (vb 3-lit) to swallow;  
 to chew
-  *sdb* (nms) fringe (of cloth)  
 (JH); outer edge
-  *sdm* (vb 3-lit) to paint  
 (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup  
 (usually black); to apply to the eyelids  
 (JH); var. 
-  *sdm* (vb 3-lit) to hear (CM); to  
 obey; to listen; to understand; to  
 judge; to satisfy; later var. of 
-  *sdg3* (vb caus 3-lit) to  
 conceal (JA); to hide; to put away
-  *sd3* (vb 3-lit) to go, to pass by,  
 to pass away (die); to travel; to depart
-  *sd3y-hr* (idio) to divert  
 oneself, to amuse oneself; to take  
 recreation; to enjoy oneself through  
 amusement
-  *sd3yt* (nfs) seal;  
 stamp; signature stamp
-  *sdwy* (vb caus 3 inf) to  
 slander, to villify (JH); to malign  
 someone's character; to lie, scheme  
 (toward someone's demise)
-  *sdi* (vb 3 inf) to break; to break  
 open, to invade; to break up; to smash  
 (BO); to rupture; to breach (a wall); to


 :                    

3 i(y) ° w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d















- inflict (injury); var.  ×
-  *sdb* (nms) hindrance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?); var. 
-  *sdt* (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt offering; var. 
-  *sdy* (nfs) child, foster child
-  *sdd* (vb caus 2-lit) to relate (JA); to reveal; to recount; to tell; to converse; to talk about; recite
-  *sddwt* (nfp) quotations; literary works; writings
-  *sdmw* (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer
-  *sdr* (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep; to lie down, to go to rest; to be inert, inactive; var. 
-  *sdrt* (nfs) vigil (CM)
-  *sdsr* (vb caus 3-lit) to consecrate, to sanctify (BO); to make sacred; to clear (away); to remove





<sup>1</sup> This is may be a causative form of the verb  *w3i* (vb 3 inf) that means: to begin to be on the road to. However, it could be a vb 3-lit since the causative nuance of  *w3i* does not necessarily mean to escape, to surpass, to transgress or to remove. Hoch (1997: 281) suggest that this word is a Semitic loan word from the Hebrew  *šwr* to journey.

<sup>2</sup> This spelling is uncertain and may either result from a misspelling or an elided . Here, it has been alphabetized with more common spellings.

<sup>3</sup> Faulkner (1999: 220) identifies this word as *sbn*, a vb 3-lit meaning “to glide away or to slither off (snakes)” found in the Pyramid texts 225.234.

He further suggests that it has a var.  *sbn* which means “to glide through the water” as indicated by the fish  and water  hieroglyphs followed by movement determinative  and it is associated with the word  *sbnw* which means fish. It is possible the *sbn* is a form of *sbi*   (to go, travel) in which the  *n* has been latently vocalized to distinguish a specific type of movement at a time when  *s* and  *ś* were indistinguishable. Allen (2000: 466) identifies this word as a causative form of the word  *bnw* following Hannig’s (1995: 253) definition of *bnw* as “to escape, get away; to go out, to leave.”


<sup>4</sup> Note the reduplication of the  *h*.

<sup>5</sup> This is possibly a causative form of the verb  *hnn* (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely. The difference in the first letter could be because the distinction between the  *h* and  *h* was lost in rapid speech. However, this word may be a causative verb form of a previously unattested  *hnn*.





















<sup>6</sup> Frequently, reduplication verbs signify continous or repeated human actions, habitual occupations, sounds, colors and violent movements.

<sup>7</sup> Faulkner (1999: 194, 262) identifies this word with vb caus 4 inf *shnti* (to go southward, travel by water). However, the context for this word does not associate the idea of “promotion in rank” with “traveling southward by water.” This word probably is related to the prep *hnt* (front) or nisbe adj *hnty* (he who is in the front). Faulkner may have projected his classification (vb caus 4 inf) with the nisbe adj form instead of projecting a verbal form of *hnt*.

<sup>8</sup> See note 5.

<sup>9</sup> The purpose of the additional  *s* is uncertain but they do not appear to have a phonetic value.

<sup>10</sup> This represents a probable ME vocalization, however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the silibants, *šsp*.

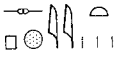
                   

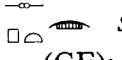
3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d


- s (nms) bolt, door bolt; door lock
- s (nms) a man; someone, anyone; var. ;
- s (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var.
- s(y) (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. ;
- , , s (nms) a man; someone, anyone; var.
- s nb (idio) everyone, each; lit. every man
- s3i (vb 3 inf) to linger, to lag; to delay; to loiter
- s3w (nms) beam, plank, board
- s3w (vb 3 inf) Beware lest (imp); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off, to restrain; to heed; var.
- S3w (nms) Sa, Sais; el-Hagar, a town in Lower Egypt
- s3w it.f (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.
- s3w iwt.f (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.
- S3wt (nms) Asyut, Lycopolis, a town in Upper Egypt
- s3b (nms) jackal; wild dog



- (*Canis mesomalis*) (RH); var.
- s3t (vb 3-lit) Beware, keep away (imp); var.
- s3tw (nfs) earth, ground, soil; floor; var.
- sin (vb 3-lit) smear; rub (JA); rub out; obliterate
- sy (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. ;
- s'b (vb 3-lit) to equip with weapons (JH)
- sw3 (vb 3-lit) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree); var.
- swr(i) (vb 3-lit) to drink (GE); var.
- swht (nfs) egg
- sp (nms) time, occasion; matter, affair, case; deed, act; misdeed, fault, mistake, error; venture, undertaking; success; condition, state of being; event (JA)
- n sp (neg part) it did not happen, never
- n-sp (adv) together, at once
- h3t-sp (cmp) regnal year; lit. the time before
- sp (vb 2-lit) to happen; to occur (JA)
- sp3 (nms) centipede (insect); multilegged insect
- spi (vb 3 inf) to remain over; to be left out, excluded; to be abandoned

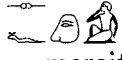
— i(y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d

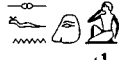
 *spty* (nfs) the remainder, the rest; excess

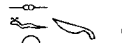
 *spt* (nfs) lips of the mouth (GE); edge (of a pool); bank, shore

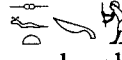
 *spt* (nfs) threshing floor

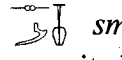

 *sbt* (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. 



 *sf* (adj) to be mild; to be merciful; (nms) mercy, gentleness

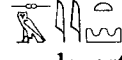



 *sfn* (vb 3-lit) to be kind, gentle; to be merciful; to be lenient (JH)

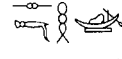
 *sft* (nfs) sword; weapon of war

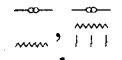





 *sft* (vb 3-lit) to slaughter (JH); to make a sacrifice

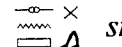
 *sm<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to unite; to be united (with); to join; to take part (in); to associate (with); to arrive (at); to make ready; to prepare; var. 

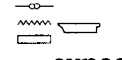

 *sm<sup>3</sup>* (nms) lung; var. 



 *smyt* (nfs) desert; necropolis; desert region; var. ; ; 

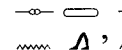
 *smh* (nms) skiff, light boat; canoelike boat

 *sn* (suff and dep prn) they, them, their (3cp); rare var. ; ; ; common var. ; 

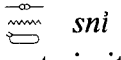
 *sn* (vb 2-lit) to pull back (JA)


 *sn* (vb 2-lit) to open; to expose; var. 


 *sn* (vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss (JH); to breathe; var. 

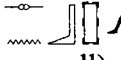
 *sni* (vb 3 inf) to pass

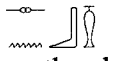

by; to surpass; to exceed; to pass; to transgress

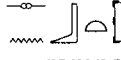
 *sni* (vb 3 inf) to be like, resemble; to imitate (GE); to copy; to conform

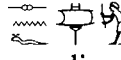
 *snw* (nmp) food offerings; offerings; var.


 *snwh* (vb caus 3-lit) to boil, to cook (in) (JH)

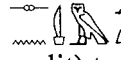
 *snb* (vb 3-lit) to overleap (a wall); to overstep (boundary); to overthrow


 *snb(t)* (nfs) senebit jar with the shape 


 *snbt* (nfs) wall; boundary; rampart; enclosure wall, fortification

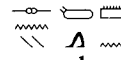
 *snf* (vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)

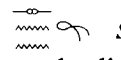
 *snf* (nms) blood

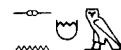
 *snm* (vb 3-lit) (caus 2-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

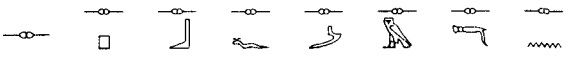
 *snm* (vb 3-lit) to be sad; to be bereaved; to experience grief




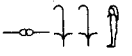















 *snm(w)* (nms) torrential rain

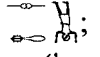
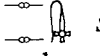
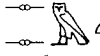
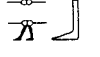

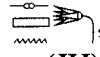
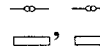
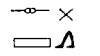
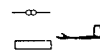
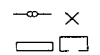

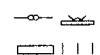
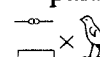
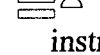


 *sn-mnt* (nms) distress, calamity














 *snn* (nms) document, deed; duplicate, copy

 *snhm*

  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

- (nms) locust, grasshopper; insect
-  *snt* (nfs) likeness (of);  
accordance (with)
-  *m-snt-r* (cmp) in the  
likeness of, in accordance with
-  *snty* (nfd) image, duplicate
-  *snn* (nms) image, portrait,  
figure
-  *snk* (vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle;  
to nurse
-  *snt* (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out  
(land), to found, establish (a house);  
to survey, map, measure out (land);  
var.
-  *sr* (nms) sheep, ram
-  *sr* (nms) type of goose; var.
-  *srw* (nms) type of goose  
(CM); var. 
-  *srt* (nfs) sheep, ewe
-  *sr(i)t* (nfs) sheep, ewe
-  *sryt* (nfs) military  
standard; var. 
-  *shk<sup>3</sup>* (vb caus 3-lit) to  
install as ruler, to make someone a  
ruler (JH)
-  *sh* (vb 2-lit) to beat; to strike,  
hit; to whip; to punish
-  *sh(i) hr.f* (idio) to be deaf
-  *shs* (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to  
flee
-  *shm* (vb 3-lit) to exert  
oneself; to act violently; to cope with

-  *shdhd* (vb 5-lit)  
(intrans) to be upside down; to hand  
down; to hang up, to suspend
-  *ss* (nms) ashes (JH); dust (BO);  
burned remains
-  *ssmt* (nfs)<sup>1</sup>  
horse; mare
-  *ssbi* (vb caus 3 inf) to send  
(BO); to dispatch (an army)
-  *ss* (*sn*)<sup>2</sup> (vb 2-lit) to open; var.
-  *ssn* (nms) lotus flower  
(JH); flower
-  *ss* (nms) bird  
pool; nest; marsh (BO); var.
-  *ss* (vb 3-lit) to spread out; to  
strew; to pass; to post (sentries)
-  *ss* (vb 3-lit) to spread out  
(JH); to strew; to pass; to post  
(sentries)
-  *ss* (nms) threshold (JH);  
doorstep
-  *ss<sup>3</sup>/ss<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be  
aware, to be wise (JA)
-  *ssw* (nmp) writings, drawings,  
paintings, reports
-  *ssw* (nms) (metal) ring, disk
-  *ssst* (nfs) sistrum; musical  
instrument frequently played by a  
chantress; type of musical rattle with  
small clanging cymbals; var. 
-  *ss<sup>3</sup>* (nms) prayer (JH);  
supplication

 *i(y)*  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *s*  *k*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *t*  *d*  *d*

*skn* (vb 3-lit) to be greedy, to lust (after)

*Skr* (nms) Sokar, god of the dead; primary cult site at Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina in Lower Egypt

*sgr* (poss. vb caus 2-lit) to silence (BO); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)

*st* (dep prn) her, its (3fs); it, them (3cp)

*st (smyt)* (nfs) desert; necropolis; var.

*st* (nfs) pintail duck

*st* (nfs) woman

*st-hmt* (idio) woman; wife; maid (JA)

*Sth* (nms) Seteh, the god Seth (GE); var.

*stsy* (adj) upside down

*sd* (vb 2-lit) to get dressed (in a kilt) (JA); (nms) cloth, fabric

*sd3w* (nms) trembling; shaking with fear; var.

*sdi* (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); to crush, to smash (JH); var.

*sdr* (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep, to go to bed; to lie down (JH), to go to rest; to be inert, inactive; var.

*s3* (nms) back; var.

*m-s3* (cmp) in back of, in charge of (JA); after, following after

*r-s3* (cmp) after (JA); lit. towards the back; usually followed by an infinitive or prospective *s<sub>dm</sub>.f* form

*hr-s3* (cmp) behind (JA); to the back; after, upon; outside; lit. on the back of

*k3i s3* (idio) arrogant (GE); proud; presumptuous: loosely: behind the loudness

*s3* (nms) cattle pen, stall, stanchion; door (?); outside

*s3 r.s* (idio) let it be revoked (JH); used to indicate that a document has been made void by a new or superceding document; lit. away with it

*s3mt* (nfs) mourning; weeping; hair (lock); var.

*s3s3* (vb 4-lit) to overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)





















*s3* (nms) back; var.






















*s3* (nms) son; var.


*s3* (nms) 1/8 aroura; an area of land measuring approx 1,100 sq ft (342 sq m)







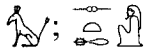




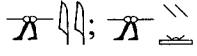












*s3* (nms) son (JH); var.

*i(y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d*


-  *s<sup>3</sup> (nms) son*
-  *s<sup>3</sup> nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup> nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup> mr.f (idio) son who loves; epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus*
-  *S<sup>3</sup>-nht (nms) Sinuhe; title character in the M.E. story *Tale of Sinuhe**
-  *s<sup>3</sup> R<sup>c</sup> (idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name*
-  *s<sup>3</sup> si (idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit. son of a man*
-  *s<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup> (idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth*
-  *s<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) daughter*
-  *s<sup>3</sup>tw (nfs) earth, ground, soil; floor; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup> (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup> (nfs) phyle of priests, tribe or clan of priests who are kinfolk, relatives, blood relations; corps, regiment, company*
-  *s<sup>3</sup> (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup>w (nms) magician*
-  *s<sup>33</sup>.ti (vb 3-lit) (imp) Beware, keep away*

-  *s<sup>3</sup>w (vb 3 inf) (imp: Beware lest); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off, to restrain; to heed; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup>w (nms) guardian, protector (GE)*
-  *s<sup>3</sup>wy (nms) two-thirds, 2/3*
-  *s<sup>3</sup>b (nms) jackal; dignitary, he who is worthy*
-  *s<sup>3</sup>b swt (nms) variegated of feathers; he with the many colored feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup>h (vb 3-lit) to endow (with); to settle (upon); to provide (for)*
-  *s<sup>3</sup>h (nms) land given as a reward; endowment; land grant*
-  *S<sup>3</sup>h (nms) Orion, the constellation; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup>h (nms) toe, digit; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup>ht (nfs) neighborhood*
-  *m-s<sup>3</sup>hw (cmp) in the neighborhood of; nearby*
-  *s<sup>3</sup> nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.* 
-  *s<sup>3</sup> nsw (nms) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.* 
-  *sw (dep prn) he, him, it (3ms)*
-  *sw (prn) he, it; pronominal compound prn, expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial*


  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *swt* (ind prn) he; rarely, she; archaic indep. prn
-  *swt* (nfs) leg of beef
-  *swt* (nfs) a plant, sedge or scirpus reed (?)
-  *swt* (part) but (JH); generally follows the first word of the second clause in which two clauses are being contrasted
-  *sšr-nsw* (nms) royal linen; royal cloth; byssup, a high quality ancient cloth
-  *St* (nms) Seti, the god Seth; god of disorder; var. 
-  *sš nsw* (nms) royal scribe
-  *si* (vb 2-lit) to go; imp form 
-  *sy* (int prn) who? what? which?; var. 
-  *si* (vb 2-lit) to perish; to die; to go (JA)
-  *si* (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); imp form  *isi*
-  *sy* (int prn) who? what? which?; var. 
-  *si-išst* (int prn) who? what? which? why (GE); var. ;
-  *sy* (int prn) who? what? which?; var. 
-  *sww* (nmp) dates; specific days; var. 
-  *sbi* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go, travel (BO); (trans) to


send; to load (a ship); to conduct; to attain (a reputation); to pass, to spend (time); to lead, accompany (someone) to; to deliver (goods) (JH)


 *sb n(y) sdt* (idio) burnt-offering (JH)

 *sbt* (nms) load; transport; burden; cargo (JH)


 *sb-tw* (cmp) in quest of, seeking for; usually followed by infinitive


 *Siš* (nms) Sia, deity personifying Perception; tongue of Ra


 *siš* (vb 3-lit) to perceive, to recognize; to know, to be aware of; (nms) perception, awareness, knowledge



 *siš* (vb 3-lit) to perceive, to recognize (JA); to know, to be aware of; (nms) perception, awareness, knowledge; prognostication (JH)



 *sišt* (nfs) piece of cloth; fringed cloth; var. 


 *s'h* (nms) noble (JA); rank, dignity; nobleman, worthy

 *swš* (vb 3-lit) (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress to remove (from); var.



 *swš* (vb 3-lit) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree); var. 

 *swri* (vb 3-lit) to drink; common var. 

 *sdt* (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt

š i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d






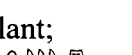








































- offering; var.
- swnw* (nms) physician; M.E. var.
- swnw* (nms) physician; O.K. var.
- swn* (vb 3-lit) to barter; to trade (in goods); var.
- swnt* (nfs) barter price
- iri-swnt* (idio) to trade; lit. to do barter; to make a deal
- r-swnt* (cmp) in exchange for
- sb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) door; opening; entrance; var.
- \* *sb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) gate, doorway (JA); opening, entrance; var.
- \* *sb<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to teach (concerning); var.
- \* *sb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) star; var.
- \* *sb<sup>3</sup>t(y)* (nfs) pupil; student
- sbi* (vb 3 inf) to rebel (against) (CM); to mutiny, to revolt; var.
- Sbk* (nms) Sobek; the crocodile god; L.E. cult site at Ombos, Nebet, modern-day Tukh or Kom Ombo; var.
- sbk* (adj) excellent, splendid; precious; successful; (nms) calf (leg); var.
- sp* (adv) 2x; a sign to repeat or















duplicate the previous signs; indicates reduplication

- sp<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) district, nome; administrative region; var.
- sp<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) district, nome; administrative region; var.
- smyt* (nfs) desert; necropolis; var.
- spr* (nms) rib; var.
- spr* (vb 3-lit) to approach; to arrive, reach (a destination); to come (before someone)
- spr* (vb 3-lit) to petition; to appeal, request
- sprw* (nms) petitioner (JH), one who makes a request or appeal; var.
- sprw* (nms) petitioner, one who makes a request or appeal; var.
- sprt* (nfs) a petition, request, appeal
- spr* (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request
- sprty* (nfd) petitioner, one who makes a request or appeal; var.
- spt* (nfs) lip, edge (of a pool); bank, shore
- spty* (nfd) lips; var.
- spd* (adj) sharp, skilled; clever, ready; effective; var.
- Spdw* (nms) Soped; Lord of

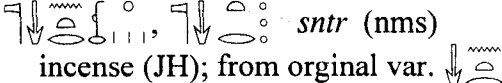

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

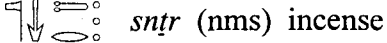


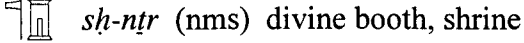
- the East, god of the eastern deserts;  
principal cult center at Saft el-Hinna
-  *Spdt* (nfs) Sothis, the dog star  
goddess; Sirius, the dog star
-  *sf* (nms) yesterday; var. 
-  *sftw* (nms) a butcher (CM);  
person who cuts meat
-  *sm* (nms) herb, plant;  
vegetable, vegetation; var. 
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>* (nms) a priest whose primary  
responsibility was to clothe the god
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to unite; to be  
united (with); to join; to take part  
(in); to associate (with); to arrive (at);  
to make ready; to prepare; var. 
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>* (nms) lung; var. 
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs)  
confederates; association,  
confederacy
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to reach  
land or be buried; to be interred; to  
unite; to land (a boat); the state of  
interment; burial; verge (of a river)
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>(y)* (nms) companion,  
participant (in); confederate,  
compatriot; associate, ally (JH);  
accomplice
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs) confederate;  
associate; comrade (BO)
-  *sm<sup>3</sup>yt* (nfs) confederates;  
association, confederacy
-  *smyt* (nfs) desert; necropolis; var.  
; ; 
-  *smsw* (adj/nms) eldest, elder
- (JA); older than; var. ;  

-  *sn* (vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss; to  
breathe; var. 
-  *sn* (nms) brother; sibling  
(JA)
-  *snw*  
(nms) companion, equal (JA) (GE);  
fellow; counterpart
-  *sn-nw* (idio) second (2nd),  
ordinal number; var. 
-  *snw snwt* (idio) siblings;  
brothers and sisters (CM)
-  *sn-t<sup>3</sup>* (adj) the earth in  
obedience, the earth subdued
-  *snt* (nfs) sister; wife (JA)
-  *snw* (nms) two, cardinal number;  
var. 
-  *snsn* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to  
fraternize; to be brotherly; to  
associate (with); (trans) to mingle  
with; to be well-disposed toward; to  
agree to; (nms) brotherly affection;  
var. ; 
-  *snt* (nfs) flagstaff; flagpole
-  *snt<sup>r</sup>* (nms) incense (JH);  
from original var. 
-  *snw* (nms) two (2), cardinal  
number; var. 
-  *sn-nw* (idio) second (2nd), ordinal  
number; var. 
-  *snf* (nms) last year
-  *snt* (nfs) feast of the sixth  
day (of the month)

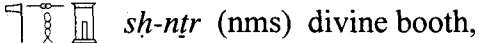
             

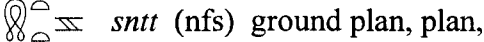
3 i (y) ' w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

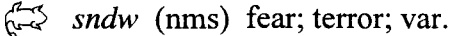
 *sntr* (nms) incense (JH); from original var. 

 *sntr* (nms) incense

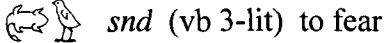
 *sh-ntr* (nms) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis; var.

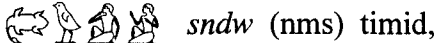
 *sh-ntr* (nms) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis

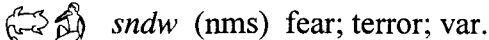
 *sntr* (nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var.

 *sndw* (nms) fear; terror; var.

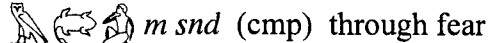


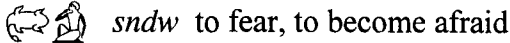
 *snd* (vb 3-lit) to fear (someone); to respect; var.

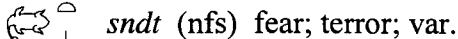
 *sndw* (nms) timid, frightened (man)

 *sndw* (nms) fear; terror; var.

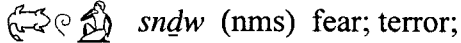


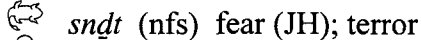
 *m snd* (cmp) through fear (that)

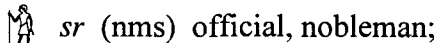
 *sndw* to fear, to become afraid (JA); (nms) fear; terror; var.

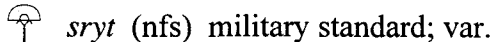
 *sndt* (nfs) fear; terror; var.



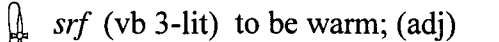
 *sndw* (nms) fear; terror; fearful (JA); var.

 *sndt* (nfs) fear (JH); terror



 *sr* (nms) official, nobleman; magistrate; var.

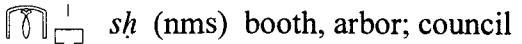
 *sryt* (nfs) military standard; var.

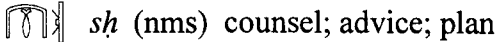


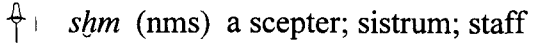
 *srf* (vb 3-lit) to be warm; (adj) warm; (nms) varmsth, temperature;

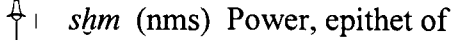
passion; inflammation; mood; var.

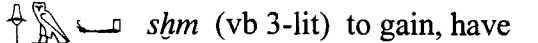
 *Srkt* (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess; var. 

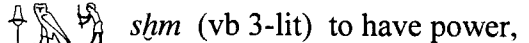
 *sh* (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; hall (BO); var.

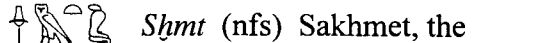

 *sh* (nms) counsel; advice; plan (BO)

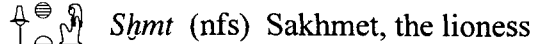

 *shm* (nms) a scepter; sistrum; staff of power

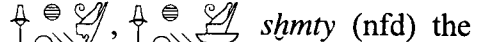
 *shm* (nms) Power, epithet of deities; scepter, sistrum

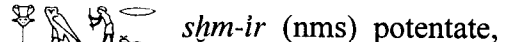
 *shm* (vb 3-lit) to gain, have control (JA); to have power, authority (over) (JH); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be mighty (BO); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful

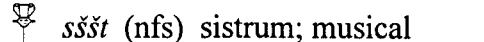
 *shm* (vb 3-lit) to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful; var.


 *Shmt* (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess (JA); goddess of violence; var. 

 *Shmt* (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess; var. 


 *shmty* (nfd) the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

 *shm-ir* (nms) potentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul


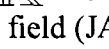
 *sšst* (nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a

  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals


 *shr* (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow;  
lit. to cause the enemy to fall; abbrev.



 *sht* (nfs) marshland, country;  
field (JA); meadow (JH); var. 

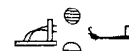



 *sht hm<sup>3</sup>t* (idio)  
Field of Salt; the Wadi Natrum, NW  
of Cairo


 *shti* (nms) peasant, farmer (JA)


 *sht i<sup>3</sup>rw* (idio)


Field of Reeds (JA); a place in the  
netherworld; a place of peace in the  
afterlife<sup>3</sup>


 *sht* (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare  
(birds); to weave; to make, form  
(bricks)


 *sh<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to write (JA); to  
inscribe; to paint; to depict; to draw;  
(nms) writing, drawing, depiction,  
inscription


 *sh/sh<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) scribe (CM)  
(JA); writer; author; poss. read as *sš*

 *sh<sup>3</sup>(w)-kdwt* (nms) outline-  
scribe (JA); artist who makes the  
initial drawing for an inscription


 *sh<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) writing (JA),  
drawing, depiction, inscription


 *sš* (nms) scribe


 *sš nsw* (nms) royal scribe



 *sš (iri-swnt)* (vb 2-lit) to write,  
draw, paint; to inscribe, record,


depict; (nms) writing, drawing,  
painting; depiction, report; document;  
papyrus roll



 *sš* (nms) bird pool; nest; var.



 *sšp<sup>4</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to receive; to  
accept; to take; to assume (a crown);  
to fish, catch fish; to buy



 *sšp* (vb 3-lit) to receive; to  
accept; to take; to assume (a crown);  
to fish, catch fish; to buy


 *sšp<sup>5</sup>* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be  
white, bright; (trans) to make bright;  
to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn;  
bright; white; light; var. 


 *sšm* (nms) butcher



 *sšn* (nms) lotus flower; var. 



 *sšr* (nms) thing; concern; matter;  
action; course of action; var. 


 *sšr/šs* (nms) grain; wheat;  
emmer; var. 


 *sšr* (nms) linen, cloth; byssup,  
an ancient cloth

















 *sšrw<sup>6</sup>* (nms) linen bag; cloth  
bag
























 *sšr* (vb 3-lit) to recount, to  
announce; to utter, to express; (nms)  
utterance; var. 

 *sšr/šs* (nms) grain; wheat;  
emmer; var. 



















 *Sštt* (nfs) Seshet,  
goddess of writing

 *st* (nfs) seat, place; throne; office  
of importance, position, rank;

 *i(y)*  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *š*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *d*






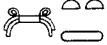
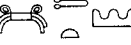
















- grounds (of a house); storehouse;  
var. 
-  *st* (nfs) seat, place; throne; office  
of importance, position, rank;  
grounds (of a house); storehouse;  
var. 
-  *wsir* (nms) the god, Osiris; king  
of the dead; the dead king; poss. read  
*ʒsir* (CM); var. ; ; ; ; ; 
-  *ʒst* (nfs) the goddess Isis, wife  
of Osiris; var. ; 
-  *m-r st* (idio) overseer of the  
storehouse (CM)
-  *m st iry* (idio) in good  
order (JH); lit. in their proper place
-  *st-ib* (idio) affection; favorite  
(place); intimacy; wish; lit. place of  
the heart
-  *st-<sup>c</sup>* (idio) ability (CM)
-  *st-<sup>c</sup>* (idio) blow, stroke (of a  
god against a person) (JH)
-  *st-ntryt* (idio) divine  
state (JH)
-  *st-r* (idio) utterance; saying;  
spoken words
-  *st-hr* (idio) care, charge,  
supervision (JH)
-  *st-hrt-ib* (idio) confidence  
(CM); something shared in  
confidence; lit. that which is in place  
upon the heart
-  *st-sw<sup>b</sup>* (idio) purity,  
cleanliness (JH); lit. the place of


## purification


-  *st-sk<sup>ʒ</sup>* (idio) plowing  
(JH); lit. the place of the plow
-  *st-št<sup>ʒw</sup>* (idio) mysteries  
(JH); secrets
-  *st<sup>ʒw</sup>* (nmp) secretions (JH);  
fluid drainage; seepage
-  *st<sup>ʒt</sup>* (nms) aroura, 100 cubits  
square; a field measure of approx, 2/3  
acre (2735 sq m)
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an  
arrow); to throw; to thrust (a  
weapon); to spear
-  *sti* (vb 3 inf) to stare at
-  *styt* (nfs)  
procreation; seed, posterity
-  *Styw* (nmp) Asiatics; var.  

-  *stwt* (nfp)  
rays (sun) (JA); hands of Ra
-  *stt* (nfs) boil (JA); lesion;  
shooting pain
-  *sty* (nms) red (?) Nubian (?)  
pigment; red Nubian ochre (?)
-  *Sty* (nms) Nubia; first nome of  
Upper Egypt
-  *T<sup>ʒ</sup>-Sty* (nms) land of Nubia
-  *sty* (nms) red (?) Nubian (?)  
pigment; red Nubian ochre (?)
-  *Styw* (nmp) Nubians
-  *stp* (nms) strip (of cloth) (JH);  
piece of cloth
-  *stp* (vb 3-lit) to choose (out of);

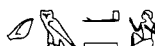

      


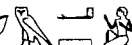
ʒ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



- to select; (nms) choice, select; best
-   *stp-s3* (idio) the Palace; var. 
-  *Sth* (nms) Seteh, the god Seth; principal cult site at Tanis, Dja'net, San El-Hagar; var. 
-  *Stt* (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; mythical term for Asia (BO); var. 
-  *Stt* (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; var. 
-  *sd3w* (adj) precious; (nms) precious things, treasures
-  *sd3wty* (?) (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer; var. 
-  *sd3wty* (nfs) seal bearer; treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (BO)
-  *sd3wty* (?) (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer; var. 
-  *sdb* (nms) hinderance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?); var. 
-  *sdm*<sup>7</sup> (vb 3-lit) to paint (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup (usually black); to apply to the eyelids (JH); var. 
-   *msdmt* (nfs) black eye paint
-  *sdm* (vb 3-lit) to hear; to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy
-  *sdmw* (nms) hearer; the obedient one (JA)

 *sdmw* (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

 *sdmw* (nmp) judges; arbitrators

 *sdm-š* (idio) servant; var. 

 *sdm-š* (idio) servant; var. 

 *sdr* (vb 3-lit) to lie; to spend all night; to sleep; to lie down, to go to rest; to be inert, inactive; var. 

<sup>1</sup>By the Dyn 18, chariot teams were almost exclusively made up of female (mares) horses (JH 285).

<sup>2</sup>The *n* has elided.







<sup>3</sup>Spell 110 from the *Book of the Dead* describes the Field of Reeds as a paradise for the blessed dead.

<sup>4</sup>This represents a probable ME vocalization however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, *šsp*.

<sup>5</sup>This represents a probable ME vocalization however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, *šsp*.

<sup>6</sup>Gardiner (1996: 592) transliterates this word as *šsrw*, in which the sibilants are transposed. The transposition of sibilants, particularly *š* and *s*, is common in ME.

<sup>7</sup>This shows the interchange between *d* and *ḏ* in a word where the *š* has elided. Here, it is alphabetized under the more familiar *sdm*.

       
 3 i(y) ˆ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

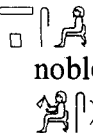






































— š

- š (logo) a garden pool
- š (nms) garden pool, lake; basin; sacred lake; var. —
- Hri-šif (idio) Harsaphes, a god of the sacred lake, ram god of Heracleopolis; lit. he who is on his lake
- Tš-š (nms) the Fayyum; To-she, Lakeland
- š (nms) garden pool, lake; basin of land; sacred lake; garden (JH); var. —
- š (vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var. —
- š(y)/š'y (nms) sand (JA) (BO)
- šyt (nfs) type of cake or biscuit; sweetened flat cake, loosely: cookie
- š't (nfs) dispatch, letter; document
- š't (nfs) type of cake
- š't (nfs) a slaughter (JA); a cut, slice; ferocity; terror; slaughtering
- š'ty (nfd) 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx. 0.27 oz (7.58 gm)
- š'd (vb 3-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var. —
- š'd(w) (nmp) cuts, slices;

incisions (JH)

- šw (nms) Shu, god of the air (CM); principal cult site at Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tell el-Yahudiya; var. —
- šwš (adj) poor, impoverished; destitute
- šwš (nms) poor man; commoner (JH)
- ššwš (vb caus 3-lit) to impoverish; to rob; lit. to cause to be poor
- šwšw (nms) outcast, renegade (JA)
- šwšb (nms) persea tree
- šbi (vb 3 inf) to change; to alter; to mix; to mingle with; to confuse
- šbw (nms) food, food offering
- šbb (vb 2 gem) to knead (bread); to mix
- šbn (vb 3-lit) to mix; to be mixed (with); to consort with; (nms) a mix, combined ingredients; var. —
- šbšb (vb 4-lit) to regulate; to transform; to adjust; to divide correctly; to set out (design)
- šbt (nfs) exchange, price; value
- šp (vb 2-lit) (intrans) be blind; (trans) to make blind
- šp (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be exorcised (evil spirits); to flow out, to

š i (y) ¸ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- pass out (JH); (nms) exorcism
-  *špsi* (vb 4 inf) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var. 
-  *špst* (nfs) noblewoman; wealthy woman; var. 
-  *špt* (vb 3-lit) to be discontented (with), to be displeased (with); to be disgruntled; to be angry; to get angry (JA); (nfs) discontent, anger
-  *šfy* (vb 3 inf) to respect, to give respect (JA); to honor, adore
-  *šfyt* (nfs) dignity; worth; majesty; respect
-  *šfw* (vb 3 inf) to swell; to become inflamed; (nms) inflammation; swelling
-  *ššfyt* (nfs) dignity, respect
-  *šft* (nfs) ram's head (?); ram-headed figure (of Amun); respect, majesty (BO)
-  *šfdw* (nms) papyrus roll; register
-  *šmw* (nms) summer; harvest season (JA); dryness (BO)
-  *šmw* (nms) harvest; harvest tax; var. 
-  *šm(š)w* (nmp) wanderers, strangers; foreigners
-  *šm<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to make music; var. 
-  *šmm* (vb 2 gem) to be hot, warm; to have a fever, to become feverish
-  *hm* (adj) hot, warm
-  *ššmm* (vb caus 2 gem) to heat; to make hot; lit. to cause to be hot
-  *šmmt* (nfs) fever; inflammation
-  *šms(i)* (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present
-  *šn<sup>(w)</sup>* (nms) magazine, ergastulum (CM); storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area; var. 
-  *šri* (vb 3 inf) to be small; (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; to be diminished, lessened (JH); var. 
-  *šri* (nms) boy, son; younger son; (adj) small, little (JA); var. 
-  *šri* (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to plug up; to close
-  *šrit* (nfs) daughter, girl
-  *šrr* (vb 2 gem) to be small; to be diminished, lessened (JH); (adj) little; smaller; meager; younger, junior; short; var. 
-  *ššrr* (vb caus 2 gem) to diminish; to make smaller; lit. to cause to be small
-  *šrt* (nfs) nose, nostril
-  *šs* (nms) alabaster; var. 
-  *šs* (nms) alabaster (calcite) (JA); var. 
-  *šs<sup>3</sup>* (nms) wisdom, skill

š i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *šs³* (vb 3-lit) to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with), to know; to plead, to pray (JA); (nms) wisdom, skill; var. ⚡ |; ⚡ |

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *šs³w* (nms) bubalis, hartebeast (*Alcelaphus buselaphus*, RH); species of antelope

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *šsmt* (nfs) malachite, a green mineral with a copper base; var. ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ |

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *Šsmtt* (nms) Shesmetet, goddess

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *št³* (vb 3-lit) to be secret; to be difficult; to be mysterious; to be hidden; to be inaccessible (JA); var. □ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ |

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *št³* (vb 3-lit) to be secret; to be difficult; to be mysterious; to be hidden; to be inaccessible (JA); (adj) mysterious; secret; difficult (JH); var. □ | ⚡ | ⚡ |

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *sšt³* (vb caus 3-lit) to be secret; to make secret; lit. to cause to be secret; to be mysterious; var. □ | ⚡ | ⚡ |

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *hry sšt³* (idio) over the secrets (of); phrase that introduces various titles

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *hry sšt³* (adj phr) over the secrets (of); phrase that introduces various titles

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *št³w* (nmp) secrets; mysteries (JH)

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *štyw* (nms) turtle; tortoise

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *štm* (vb 3-lit) to abuse (someone); to attack (someone)

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *štm* (vb 3-lit) to be insolent; to be quarrelsome; to be impertinent; (nms) hostility, impertinence, insolence

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *štyt* (nfs) sanctuary of the god Sokar at Memphis

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *šm* (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); to depart; to walk; to set out; to give (property to)

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³* (nms) lotus pool, meadow; country, countryside; marsh, swamp; field (JA)

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³* (2-lit) to appoint, to command; to ordain, to order; to decide, to settle (a dispute)

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³ š³i* (nms) pig; swine; wild pig; boar (JA)

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³yt* (nfs) taxes, dues

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³<sup>c</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to begin; to be first; to spring, originate (from); (nms) beginning

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³<sup>c</sup>-m* (cmp) beginning from

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³<sup>c</sup>-r* (cmp) as far as

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³<sup>s</sup>* (nms) unknown luxury item (JH)

□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š³w* (nms) extent, bulk; fate; weight; worth, value


□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | *š(³)w³bt(y)* (nms) Shawabti or Ushabty (Shabty, later Washabti), a


□ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ | ⚡ |


š i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ħ ħ h s š k k g t t d d





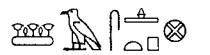
small, mummy-shaped statue found with grave goods in a tomb or burial representing the deceased (JA); a funerary figure that accompanies the dead into the afterlife, perhaps originally made of persea wood


 š<sup>3</sup>bw (nmp) food, meals; victuals, foodstuffs


 š<sup>3</sup>mw (nmp) linens to be washed; soiled, dirty linen; dirty laundry, clothes


 š<sup>3</sup>s (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to go, to travel; to proceed (JA); (trans) to tread (on); to make a trip (JH)

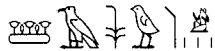
 š<sup>3</sup>sw (nms) Shasu people; Beduin; var. 


 š<sup>3</sup>s-htp (nms) Shuteb, Hypselis, a town in Upper Egypt

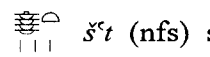
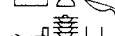
 š<sup>3</sup>ty (nfs) equivalent, equal; complement (of a ship), crew

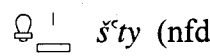
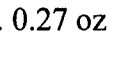
 š<sup>3</sup>d (vb 3-lit) to dig, dig out (BO); to dredge (JH); to dig a ditch


 š<sup>3</sup>sw (nms) Shasu people; Bedouin; Shasu, desert region on the eastern side of Egypt; var.




 š<sup>3</sup>t (nms) Shaet, a country in the extreme south


 š<sup>c</sup>t (nfs) slaughter, ferocity; terror; slaughtering; var. 


 š<sup>c</sup>ty (nfd) 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx. 0.27 oz (7.58 gm); var. 


 šw(i) (vb 3 inf) to be empty; to be free (CM); to be lacking; to be devoid (of); to be missing; (nms) lack


 šw (nms) Shu, god of the air; principal cult site at Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tel el-Yahudiya; var.





 šw (nms) sun, sunlight; sunshine



 šwi (vb 3 inf) to be empty; to be free; to be lacking; to be devoid (of); to be missing; (nms) lack

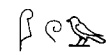
 šwi (vb 3 inf) to be dry

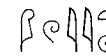

 šww (nms) herb, gourd; edible vegetable


 šwt (nfs) emptiness; void



 šwty (nfd) two feathers; double plume



 šw (nms) sun, sunlight (JA); sunshine; var. 

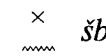

 šwi (vb 3 inf) to be empty (JH); to be free; to be lacking; to be devoid (of); to be missing; (nms) lack

 šwyt (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); var. 

 šwt (nfs) feather


 šwt/šyt (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); one of the five aspects of a being; var. 


 šwt (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); var. 



 šbn (vb 3-lit) to mix; to be mixed (with); to consort with; (nms) a mix, combined ingredients; var. 


□:       


3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


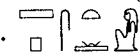
 *šps(w)* (nms) nobleman;  
wealthy man


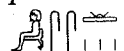
 *špsy* (adj) noble, splendid;  
costly, elegant, luxurious (JH);  
dignified, wealthy (CM)


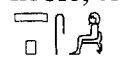
 *špssw* (nmp) riches; wealth;  
precious things; valuables; finery, fine  
things (JA); luxuries, delicacies (JH);  
choice pieces, dainties (GE); var. 


 *špswt* (nfs) dignity (CM)

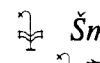
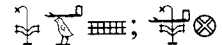
 *šps-nsu* (idio) dignitary of  
the king (CM); nobleman

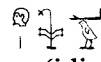
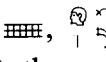
 *špst* (nfs) noblewoman (JA);  
wealthy woman; var. 

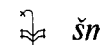
 *špsw* (nmp) riches; wealth;  
precious things; valuables; var.  


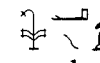

 *špsi* (vb 4 inf) intrans) to be  
noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var.  



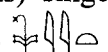
 *špss* (vb 3 gem) (intrans) to be  
noble, to be rich; to be fine, special  
(JA); (trans) to enrich



 *šm'w* (nms) Upper Egypt; var.  



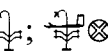
 *šm'w*,  *šm'w* (*tp-rs*)  
(idio) the southern end of Upper  
Egypt from Asuit and Thebes to  
Elphantine; extreme south


 *šm'w* (nms) the Nile Valley (JA)



 *šm'* (vb 3-lit) to make music; to  
chant (JA); to sing; var. 


 *šm'* (nms) singer, chanter  
(JA); musician; var. 



 *šm'w* (nms) singer,  
chanter; musician; var. 



 *šm'w* (nms) Upper Egypt;  
var. 


 *šm'i* (nms) southern or Upper  
Egyptian barley, grain (JA)


 *šm'yt* (nfs) chantress, singer (f);  
var. 



 *šm'-s* (nms) the crown of  
Upper Egypt


 *šm'yt* (nfs) chantress, singer (f);  
var. 


 *šm'w* (nms) Upper Egypt; var.  




 *wr mdw šm'(w)*  
(idio) greatest of the tens of Upper  
Egypt, title; high official of Upper  
Egypt


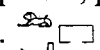
 *šms* (vb 3-lit) to follow,  
accompany; to bring; to present

 *šmsw* (nms)  
follower (JA); retainer; attendant; var.  


 *šmsw* (nms)  
following (JA) (CM); suite



 *šms-wd<sup>3</sup>* (nms) funeral  
procession; lit. following a procession


 *šmsw* (nms) follower  
(CM) (JH); retainer; attendant; var.  



 *šn'(w)* (nms) magazine,  
ergastulum; storehouse for military or  
other equipment; provisioning area  
(CM); var. 


—:     


š i (y) ' w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



 *šn'w* (nms) policing; patrolling;  
control; var. 



 *šn* (nms) tree


 *šni* (vb 3 inf) to surround, encircle (BO); to encompass, to enclose; to cover up


 *šni* (vb 3 inf) to inquire into a matter; to investigate, to question; to conjure, to exorcise (illness); to curse (JH)

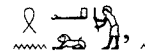
 *šni* (vb 3 inf) to exorcise; to conjure; to ask about (something), to inquire (into); to question; to litigate; to curse; to utter


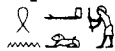
 *šnyt* (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. 

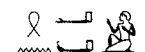
 *šnyt* (nfp) courtiers; entourage; var. 


 *šnyt* (nfs) rain storm


 *šn'* (nms) storm cloud

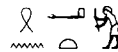
 *šn'* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain


 *šn'* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be refused, to be barred; to be repelled; to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to refuse, to bar (JA); to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain; var. 


 *šn'* (nms) constable, police officer; law enforcement agent


 *šn'w* (nms) a ban (JA); prohibition; restriction; policing;


patrolling; control; var. 

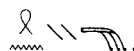
 *šn't* (nfs) detention; incarceration; confinement


 *šnw* (nms) hair (JA)


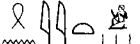
 *šnw* (nms) illness, disease; troubles, need

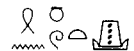
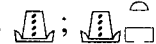
 *šnw* (nms) network; net to capture animals; mesh

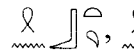
 *šnw* (nms) circuit; cartouche

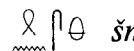
 *šnwy* (nms) hair (JA)


 *šn-wr* (nms) the vast ocean; the great waters

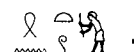

 *šnwt* (nfp) courtiers; entourage; var. 

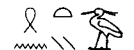
 *šnwt* (nfs) granary (JA); storehouse; var. 



 *šnbt* (nfs) breast; front of the chest (BO)

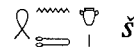
 *šns* (nms) shenes bread; kind of cake or loaf

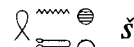
 *šnt* (nfs) enchantment, spell; magical conjuring

 *šnt* (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. 

 *šnty* (nms) heron

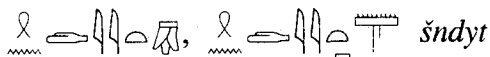
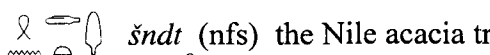

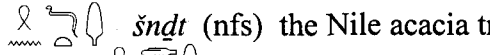

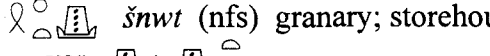
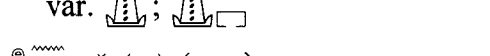
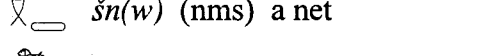
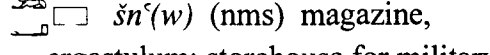
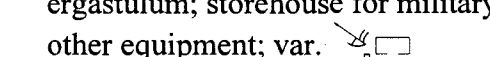
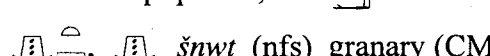
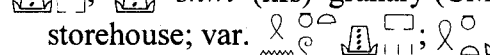
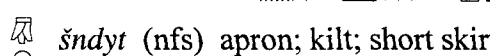

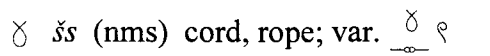
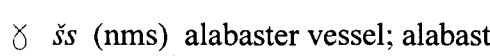

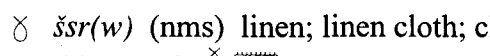
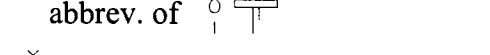
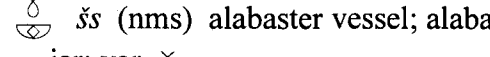
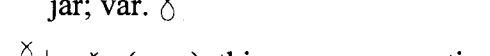
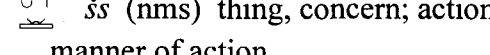
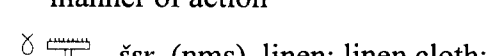
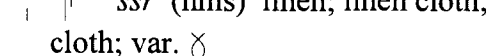
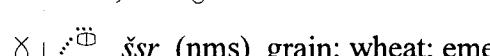
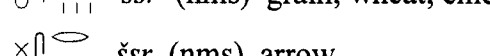
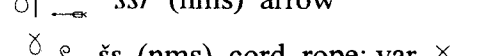
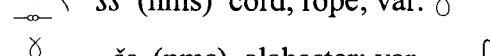
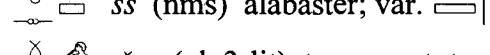
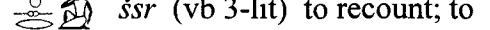
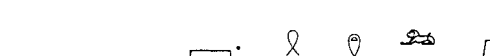
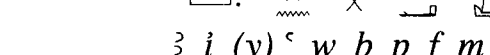
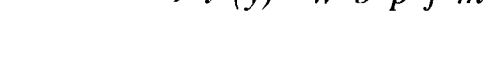
 *šnt* (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. 

 *šnt-ib* (idio) to be angry

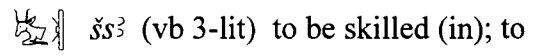
 *šnt-ht* (idio) to vent anger (on)

—:   

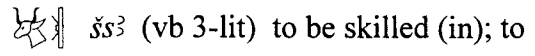
š i (y) ' w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *šndyt* (nfs) apron; kilt; var.   
 *šndt* (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var.   
 *šndt* (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var.   
 *šnwt* (nfs) granary; storehouse; var.   
 *šn(w)* (nms) a net  
 *šn(w)* (nms) magazine, ergastulum; storehouse for military or other equipment; var.   
 *šnwt* (nfs) granary (CM); storehouse; var.   
 *šndyt* (nfs) apron; kilt; short skirt; var.   
 *šs* (nms) cord, rope; var.   
 *šs* (nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar; var.   
 *šsr(w)* (nms) linen; linen cloth; cloth; abbrev. of   
 *šs* (nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar; var.   
 *šs* (nms) thing, concern; action; manner of action  
 *šsr* (nms) linen; linen cloth; cloth; var.   
 *šsr* (nms) grain; wheat; emer  
 *šsr* (nms) arrow  
 *šs* (nms) cord, rope; var.   
 *šs* (nms) alabaster; var.   
 *šsr* (vb 3-lit) to recount; to

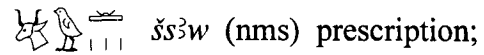
announce; to utter, to express

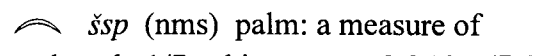
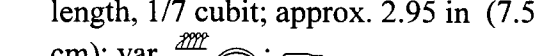
 *šs<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with) to know; (nms) wisdom, skill; var.

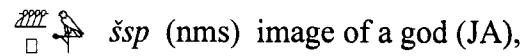
□ 

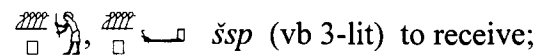
 *šs<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with) to know; (nms) wisdom, skill; var.

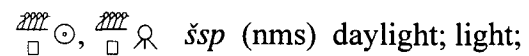
□ 

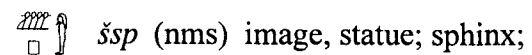
 *šs<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) prescription; recipe; treatment (JH)

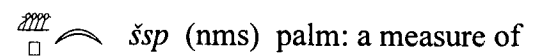
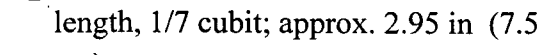
 *šsp* (nms) palm: a measure of length, 1/7 cubit; approx. 2.95 in (7.5 cm); var. 

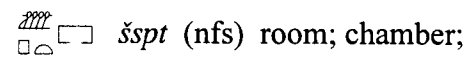
 *šsp* (nms) image of a god (JA), statue; sphinx; likeness

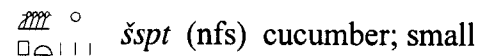
 *šsp* (vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept (JA); to take; to assume (the throne); to catch (fish); to purchase (land)

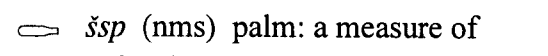
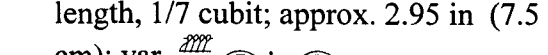
 *šsp* (nms) daylight; light; dawn; (adj) white, bright

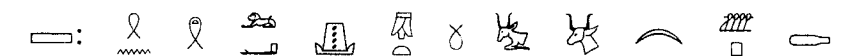
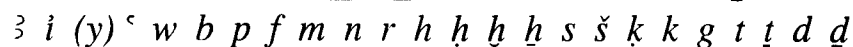
 *šsp* (nms) image, statue; sphinx; likeness

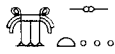


 *šsp* (nms) palm: a measure of length, 1/7 cubit; approx. 2.95 in (7.5 cm); var. 

 *šspt* (nfs) room; chamber; chapel; summer house; bedroom




 *šspt* (nfs) cucumber; small melon


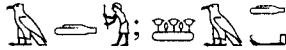

 *šsp* (nms) palm: a measure of length, 1/7 cubit; approx. 2.95 in (7.5 cm); var. 


 :  *š* *i* (y) <sup>c</sup> *w* *b* *p* *f* *m* *n* *r* *h* *h* *h* *h* *s* *š* *k* *k* *g* *t* *t* *d* *d*


 *šsmt* (nfs) malachite, a green mineral with a copper base; var.   



☉ *št* (nms) 100; numeral 100 (GE)




 *šd* (nfs) plot of land; var.   





 *šd* (vb 2-lit) to dig, dig out; var.   



 *šdi* (vb 3 inf) to recite, read aloud; to read




 *šdi* (vb 3 inf) to draw forth; to rescue; to educate (?); to dig out; to take away, remove; to cut out; to carve (out); to dig (JH); to rescue; to salvage; to ransack; to levy (taxes); to divide up land; to pull (JA)


 *šdi* (vb 3 inf) to recite, read aloud; to read (JA)


 *šdy* (nms) mound; rubble; ruins; pool; plot of land; var.   


 *šdyt* (nfs) mound; rubble; ruins; pool (that has been dug out); plot of land; var.   



 *šdw* (nms) raft (BO)

 *šdw* (nfs) plot (land); area of land; var.   


 *šdw* (nms) water skin; cushion; skin

 *šdwt* (nfs) plot of land
















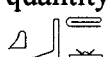

 *šdt* (nfs) Crocodilopolis; Medinet el-Fayyum

 *šdty* (nfs) Shedtite, He of Crocodilopolis; epithet of the crocodile god Sobek


                     

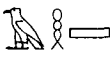
š i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d


## △ k

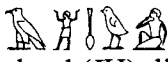
- △ k<sup>33</sup> (nms) hill; sloping hillside
- △  k<sup>33</sup> (nms) hill; sloping hillside
- △  k<sup>33</sup> (nmp) grains (?); granules (?); var. △ 
- △  k<sup>3i</sup> (vb 3 inf) to be tall, high, loud; to be long; to be raised up on high, to be exalted; (adj) tall, long, high
- △  k<sup>3 hrw</sup> (idio) noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice
- △  k<sup>3 s3</sup> (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back
- △  sk<sup>3i</sup> (vb caus 3 inf) to raise on high, to lift up, to exalt; lit. to cause to be high
- △  k<sup>3y</sup> (nms) high place
- △  k<sup>3yt</sup> (nfs) hill, high ground; arable or cultivated land
- △  k<sup>3c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to spew out; to spit out; to vomit (BO); var. △ 
- △  k<sup>3w</sup> (nms) height (abstract)
- △  k<sup>3w</sup> (nmp) grains (?); granule (?); var. △ 
- △  k<sup>3b</sup> (vb 2-lit) to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil; var. △ 
- △  k<sup>3b</sup> (nms) intestine; middle, coil


(BO); interior (JH)


 m-k<sup>3b</sup> (cmp) in the midst of; among


△  k<sup>3h</sup> (nms) earth; plaster; mud plaster


△  sk<sup>3h</sup> (vb caus 3-lit) to plaster; to cover with mud



△  k<sup>3 hrw</sup> (idio) noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice

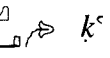

△  k<sup>3k3w</sup> (nms) Kakaw boat; type of ship; traveling barge; slow-moving ship that carries people and supplies

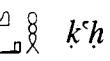

△  k<sup>3s</sup> (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to string (a bow); to rig a ship

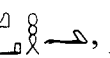
△  k<sup>3sw</sup> (nmp) ropes, ties; bonds; rigging of a ship

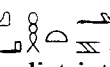

△  k<sup>3 s3</sup> (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back

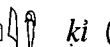
△  krt (nfs) bolt; door lock; door fastener; var. △ 

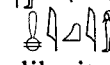
△  k<sup>c</sup> (vb 3 inf) to spew out; to spit out; to vomit; var. △ 

△  k<sup>'h</sup> (nms) bent arm; elbow; shoulder; var. △ 

△  k<sup>'h</sup> (nms) angle, corner; bend or fold (of a net) (JH)

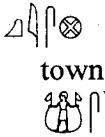
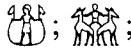







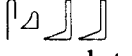


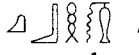



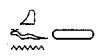

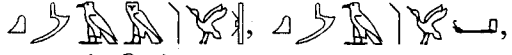
△  k<sup>'ht</sup> (nfs) district; region; var. △ 

△  ki (nms) form; image; shape

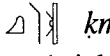
△  mi ki.f (adv) entire; lit. like its shape





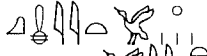

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- △  *Kīs* (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. ; ; 
- △  *k(β)b* (vb 2-lit) to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil; var. 
- △  *kbw* (nfs) cool breeze (JA)
- △  *kbb* (vb 2 gem) to be cool; to be calm, secure; to be happy (BO); (adj) cool, calm, secure; abbrev. 
- △  *skbb* (vb caus 2 gem) to cool; to refresh oneself; to make something cool
- △  *skbbwy* (nms) bathroom; lavatory; lit. a room that has been made cool, a room to refresh oneself; restroom
- △  *Kbh* (nms) Kebeh, the region of the First Cataract
- △  *kbh* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; (intrans) to be cool (BO); abbrev. 
- △  *kbhw* (nmp) libations; cold water
- △  *kbt* (nfs) coolness; a cool place (JA)
- △  *kfn* (nms) cake, biscuit; loaf (bread); hardtack bread
- △  *kfn* (vb 3-lit) to bake (bread)
- △  *km³* (vb 3-lit) to throw,


cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH); to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. }

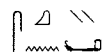
- △  *km³* (vb 3-lit) to throw, cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH) to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. } ; var.

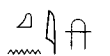
; 


- △  *kmyt* (nfs) gum, resin; var. 


- △  *kmd* (vb 3-lit) to devise; to plan; to invent; to mourn


- △  *kni* (vb 3 inf) to be strong; to prevail over; to be brave; to be diligent, to be persevering (JA); to be sturdy; to conquer (JH); (adj) strong, brave, dutiful, capable


△  *skni* (vb caus 3 inf) to strengthen

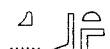
- △  *kni* (nms) sheaf; bundle; bundle of (grain, wheat)


- △  *kni* (vb 3 inf) to embrace (GE); to hug; (nms) an embrace, hug; bosom, chest


- △  *kni* (nms) baggage (BO)

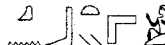

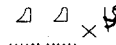





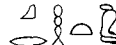
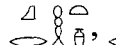
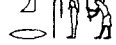

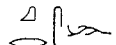


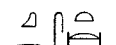
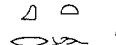


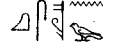





- △  *kniw* (nms) palanquin, carrying chair; a chair carried by others to transport someone



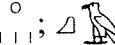



























- △  *knyt* (nms) the Braves (JA); lit. the brave ones; an elite military force

















- △  *knbt* (nfs) corner, angle

- △  *knbt* (nfp) magistrates; officials; council (JA); court (JH)

  
 ³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  *knbty* (nfs) (nisbe) magistrate; official; var. 
-  *knkn* (vb 4-lit) to beat, whip; to pummel
-  *knt* (nfs) valor
-  *knd* (vb 3-lit) to be angry; to be furious; to be incensed
-  *kri* (nms) cloud, storm; thunder; thunderstorm (JH)
-  *krr* (nms) frog
-  *krrt* (nfs) cavern; cave
-  *krht* (nfs) ancestral spirit; serpent spirit; guardian of (place)
-  *krht* (nfs) vessel; pot
-  *krs* (vb 3-lit) to bury (JA, JH, GE); (nms) burial; abbrev. 
-  *krs* (nms) (nms) burial (JH); abbrev. 
-  *krsw* (nms) coffin, sarcophagus
-  *krst* (nfs) burial; coffin (BO)
-  *krt* (nfs) bolt; door lock; door fastener; var. 
-  *ks* (nms) bone; harpoon
-  *ksn* (vb 3-lit) to be irksome, difficult; too painful, bothersome, trouble
-  *kd* (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to construct, erect (a structure); abbrev. ; var. ; ; 


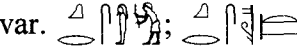
-  *k3w* (nmp) grains (?); var. ; 
-  *Kis* (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. ; ; 
-  *Ksy* (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. ; ; 
-  *kbb* (vb 2 gem) to be cool; to be calm, secure; (adj) cool, calm, secure; var. ; 
-  *kbh* (vb 3-lit) (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; (intrans) to be cool (nms) fountain (?); var. ; 
-  *Kbh-snw.f* (idio) Kebehsenuf, one of the four Sons of Horus (CM); usually depicted on canopic jars to protect the internal organs (bowel) that were removed during the mummification process; associated with Hierakonpolis in Upper Egypt
-  *kbhw* (nmp) marsh birds; birds from the marshland; wild birds
-  *kmyt* (nfs) gum, resin; var. ; 
-  *kn* (nms) mat
-  *kn* (vb 2-lit) to complete, to accomplish, to finish; to cease; to be complete, to be provided (with)
-  *knbt* (nfp) magistrates; officials; council (JA); var. ; 
-  *knbty* (nfs) (nisbe) magistrate; official; var. ; 


                    


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d







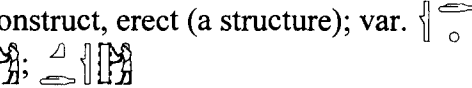
 *knbty n(y)w* (idio)  
(nisbe) district magistrate (JH)


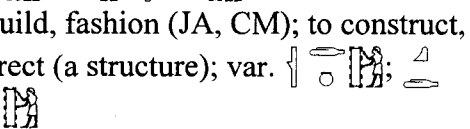
 *krs* (vb 3-lit) to bury (JA); to inter;  
var. 


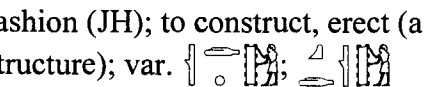
 *ks* (nms) bone (JA); harpoon


 *ksn* (adj) irksome, difficult;  
painful, bothersome, nasty;  
troublesome (JH)


 *kd* (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion  
(JH); to construct, erect (a structure);  
abbrev. ; var. 


 *kd* (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to  
construct, erect (a structure); var. 


 *kd* (vb 2-lit) to  
build, fashion (JA, CM); to construct,  
erect (a structure); var. 


 *kd* (vb 2-lit) to build,  
fashion (JH); to construct, erect (a  
structure); var. 


 *ikdw* (nmp) builders


 *kd* (vb 2-lit) to sleep; (nms)  
sleep


 *kdw* (nms) form;  
character; reputation; nature; extent  
(JH)


 *mi kd.f* (adj) entire;  
whole; lit. in its entirety


 *nb kd* (idio) man of  
character; virtuous man; a  
trustworthy man


 *hr kd* (adv) completely,  
wholly


 *kdwt* (nfs) drawing;  
outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan;  
poss. blueprint


 *Kdš* (nms) Kadesh, Tell Neby  
Mend; a city on the Orontes River  
where Ramses II fought the Hittites  
(ca. 1274)

 *kdd* (vb 2 gem) to  
sleep, to slumber

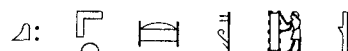
 *skdd* (vb caus 2 gem) to  
cause to sleep; to let sleep

 *kddw* (nms) sleep, slumber

 *n kddw* (idio) sleep,  
slumber

 *kdt* (nfs) kite, a weight of 1/10  
deben; approx. 0.32 oz (9.1 gm)

<sup>1</sup> The ◯ (pot) and the ◯ (seed) are apparently used interchangeably in this word. This may be because most examples are found carved into stone where the subtle distinction between them cannot be easily made. The meaning of the word *kd* (to fashion or create with clay) suggests that the pot serves as the determinative representing the final product of the verb; however, the seed or grain of sand may represent the material associated with the verb.

Δ: 

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

⤵ k

⤵ k (logo) ket, a wicker type basket;  
(2ms suff pron) you, your; (1cs old  
perf.)

⤵ kwi 1cs old perfective ending; var.

⤵ ; ⤵

⤵ , ⤵ k<sup>3</sup> (non-encl) so,  
then; frequently follows a direct quote

⤵ k<sup>3i</sup> (vb 3 inf) to think out, to  
plan, to devise

⤵ k<sup>3i</sup> (nms) (Nubian) ship;  
boat

⤵ k<sup>3wty</sup> (nms) porter;  
workman; laborer; var.

⤵ k<sup>3p</sup> (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to  
burn (incense); var.

⤵ k<sup>3p</sup> (nms) hut, lean-to, shelter (JH)

⤵ k<sup>3f</sup> (idio) he will say

⤵ k<sup>3hs</sup> (vb 4-lit) to be  
overbearing, to be harsh

⤵ k<sup>3hs</sup> (adj) overbearing,  
harsh

⤵ K<sup>3š</sup> (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia;  
region that stretches southward from  
the first to the fifth cataract

⤵ , ⤵ k<sup>3t</sup> (nfs) thought,  
plan, device; plot

⤵ ki (anom) to cry out; to  
complain

⤵ ky (nms/adj) other, another

⤵ ky (nms) monkey; baboon  
(JH); ape (BO)

⤵ kywy (nmp) others

⤵ , ⤵ kwi 1cs old  
perfective ending; var. ⤵

⤵ Kbny (nms) Byblos, Jebel; a  
coastal town in Syria

⤵ kf<sup>3</sup> (nms) bottom (of a jar);  
underside

⤵ kf<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to be  
trustworthy; to be discreet; var.

⤵ kf<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to uncover; to  
reveal (BO)

⤵ , ⤵ kfi (vb 3 inf) to  
uncover, despoil (someone); to  
unclothe, to strip (of clothing), to  
deprive; to strip away; to clear, to  
gather (flowers); to plunder (a place);  
to unravel (JA)

⤵ kf<sup>3-ib</sup> (adv) trusty,  
careful; trustworthy (JH); var.

⤵ kf<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to capture; to make  
a capture; to acquire; (nms) booty,  
spoils; that which has been captured

⤵ kft (nfs) a gash, cut; a  
laceration; tear

⤵ Kftiw (nms) Crete; island  
south of Greece



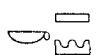













⤵ kns (nms) pubic region (?); var.




























⤵ ksi (vb 3 inf) to bow down; to  
bend down; to be prostrate

⤵ ksw (nms) bowing down,  
crouching down

⤵


3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

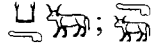
- ⊖  ||| *ksw* (nmp) the bowings (JH); the submissions
- ⊖  *ksm* (vb 3 lit) to thwart, to treat defiantly; to threaten, to browbeat; to profane
- ⊖  *Kš* (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract
- ⊖  , ⊖  *kkw(y)* (nms) darkness (JH)
- ⊖  *kkt* (nfs) unknown animal that ate grain (JH); poss. long-nosed beetle or other grain-eating insect (RH 889)
- ⊖ *k3t* (nfs) thought, plan, device; plot; var. ⊖ 
- ⊖  *ktkt* (vb 4-lit) to sneak, to be surreptitious (JA); to do quietly
- ⊖  *ktht* (nfp/adj) others
- ⊖ *kt* (nfs/adj) other, another
- ⊖  *kt* (adj) small, little (JH); trifling; little one; petite, tiny
- ⊖  *ktt* (adj) small, little, trifling; little one; petite, tiny
- ⊖ *k3* (nms) spirit, soul; essence of being; life force (JA); sustenance (BO); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var.  ; 
- ⊖  , ⊖  *k3w* (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA)
- ⊖  *Kry/K3ryt* (nfs) a region in Lower Nubia, possibly in modern-day Sudan (BO)
- ⊖ *k3* (nms) spirit, soul; essence of



- being; life force (JA); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var.  ; 
- ⊖  *k3* (nms) spirit, soul; essence of being; life force (JA); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var.  ; 
- ⊖  *k3* (nms) bull, ox; var.  ;  ; 
- ⊖  *k3w* (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA); var. 
- ⊖  *k3w* (nmp) sycamore figs (JH)
- ⊖  *k3wty* (nms) porter; workman; laborer; var.  ;  ; 
- ⊖  *k3mw* (nms) vineyard, orchard (BO); winepress (RH 877)
- ⊖  *k3wt* (nfp) work, works (JA); construction project (JH)
- ⊖  *k3t* (nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var. 
- ⊖  *k3ny* (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var. 
- ⊖  *k3nw* (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard
- ⊖  *k3ri* (*k3ry*) (nms) chapel, shrine
- ⊖  *k3ry* (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.  ; 

⊖ :       



3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

 *k3* (nms) bull, ox; steer; var.






 *k3* (nms) bull, ox; steer; var. 






 *k3w* (nms) food, food stuff;  
pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA);  
unripe fruit (of the sycamore); var. 






 *k3 nht* (nms) victorious bull, epithet  
of the king

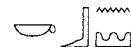
 *k3p* (nms) harem; nursery; (royal)  
nursery; inner chamber; var. 



 *k3p* (vb 3-lit) to cover; to build a  
roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover



 *k3p* (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to  
burn (incense); var. 

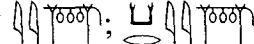
 *k3p* (nms) harem; nursery; poss.  
royal nursery; inner chamber; var. 


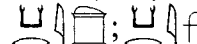
 *Kpny* (nms)  
Byblos, Jebel; a coastal town in Syria;  
an Egyptian colony on the Syrian  
coast, modern-day Lebanon; var.







 *Kpny* (nms) Byblos, Jebel (JH); a  
coastal town in Syria; var. 



 *k3ny* (nms) gardener;  
groundskeeper; vine tender; var. 





 *k3r/k3ri* (nms) chapel, shrine (JA);  
var. 


 *k3t* (nfs) work, construction; craft,  
profession; var. 


 *kf3* (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to  
be discreet (JH); var. 


 *kf3-ib* (adv) trusty, careful;  
trustworthy (JH); var. 


 *kf3-ib* (adv) trustworthy man  
(JH); reliable person; trusted man


 *km* (adj) black (JA)


 *km* (vb 2-lit) to complete; to  
add up, acquire a total; to total up;  
(nms) completion, success; profit,  
duty


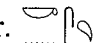
 *skm* (vb caus 2-lit) to make  
complete

 *m km n 3t* (idio)  
in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the  
completion of a moment
















 *Km-wr*  
(nms) Great Black; the Bitter Lakes, a  
wetlands region east of the Delta,  
incorporated into the modern-day  
Suez Canal (JA)

 *Kmt* (nms) Egypt; the Black  
Land

 *Kmt* (nms) Egypt; lit. the  
Black Land (JH)

 *kns* (nms) pubic region (?); var. 

<sup>1</sup> Note the elided  $\square p$ .

 *i* (y)  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *s*  *k*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *t*  *d*  *d*

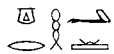
## 𐤀 g

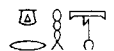
- g<sup>3</sup>w* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to lack (something), to be narrow, to be short of breath; (trans) to deprive (of breath); (nms) lack, absence (JA)
- n g<sup>3</sup>w* (cmp) through lack of
- g<sup>3</sup>w* (nfs) lack, need; deficiency; var.
- g<sup>3</sup>wt* (nfp) bundles
- g<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) lack, need; var.
- gw<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to throttle, to choke; to strangle, to grip by the throat, to pummel; to pull tight, tighten
- gw<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>* (nms) stranglehold; hold; grip, grasp; var.
- gif* (nms) monkey; var.
- gw<sup>f</sup>* (nms) monkey; var.
- gb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) arm
- gb<sup>3</sup>* (nms) side (of a room)
- gbb* (nms) type of goose, white-chested goose
- gbgb* (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be lame, crippled; to fall prostrate; to fall face down; to trip and fall; (trans) to fell (enemy)

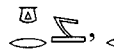
- gbgbyt* (nfs) a headlong fall; a prostrate fall
- gp* (vb 2-lit) to cloud up; to become overcast
- gp n mw* (idio) cloudburst; downpour, rainstorm
- gf* (nms) monkey; long-tailed monkey; var.
- gfn* (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var.
- gfnw* (nms) rebuff; denial
- gmt* (nfs) black ibis
- gnwt* (nfp) annals; records; recorded events; var.
- gnf* (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; loosely: to snub; var.
- gnn* (vb 2 gem) to be soft, to be weak
- sgnn* (vb caus 2 gem) to soften, weaken; to anoint; lit. to cause to be soft
- gr* (vb 2-lit) to be silent; to be still, quiet; to cease activity; (nms) silence, quiet
- sgr* (vb caus 2-lit) to silence (someone); lit. to cause someone to be silent
- grw* (nms) silent; calm one
- grh* (vb 3-lit) to cease, stop, end (something); to finish, complete
- sgrh* (vb caus 3-lit) to

3 i ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

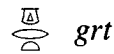
make to cease, quell; to make peaceful, pacify; to satisfy; lit. to cause something to end

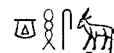
 *grh* (nms) end; completion (JA); conclusion

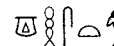
 *grh* (nms) night; var.

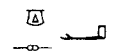
 *grg* (vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); to set up (JA); (nms) hunter, fowler; var.

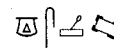
 *grg* (nms) lie, falsehood; untruth


 *grt* (encl) moreover, now; (adv) further, either; older form of


 *ghs* (nms) gazelle; var.


 *ghst* (nfs) gazelle

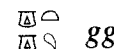
 *gs* (vb 2-lit) to anoint (with); to get anointed (JA) var.


 *gs3* (vb 3-lit) to tilt, slant; to favor

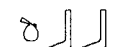
 *gsw* (nmp) half-loaves (of bread)

 *gsti* (nfs) palette; var.

 *ggwy* (vb 4-lit) to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at); var.

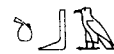
 *ggt* (nfs) kidney (?); internal organ


 *Gbb* (nms) Gebb, the earth god; principal cult site at Heliopolis; var.

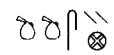
 *Gbb* (nms) Gebb, the earth


god; principal cult site at Heliopolis;


var. 


 *Gbtw* (nms) Kift, Coptos, a town in Upper Egypt


 *ggwy* (vb 4-lit) to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at); var.


 *gsy* (nms) Kus, Apollonos, a town in Upper Egypt


 *gm3* (nms) cheekbone; temple of the head; side of the face (JA)

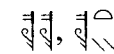
 *gmw* (nms) mourning; grief (JA)


 *gmi* (vb 3 inf) to find; to be able to do (something); to control

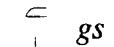
 *gmh* (3-lit) to look at; to get a glimpse of; to view suddenly; to catch one's eye

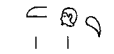
 *gmht* (nfs) wick

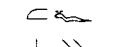
 *gmgm* (vb 4-lit) to break up, to break; to tear up; to smash, to crack (JA)

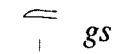
 *gnwt(y)* (nfs) sculpture; statuary

 *gnwt* (nfs) annals; records; recorded events; var.

 *gs* (nms) side; half; border; var.

 *gs-tp* (idio) migraine headache (JH); lit. the side of the head

 *gs(wy)fy* (nmd) its two sides

 *gs* (nms) side; half; edge; border; var.

  
 3 i w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- 𐎠𐎠𐎠 (r)di hr gs (idio) to dispose of, to kill; to kill an enemy; to show preference for or partiality; to lean to one side; to tip to one side (scale)
- 𐎠 gs (nms) side; half; edge; border; var. 𐎠; 𐎠
- 𐎠𐎠 hr-gs (cmp) beside, in the presence of
- 𐎠𐎠 r-gs (cmp) beside, in the presence of
- 𐎠 gs (vb 2-lit) to anoint (with); var. 𐎠𐎠
- 𐎠𐎠 gsw (nmp) neighbors
- 𐎠𐎠 gsti (nfs) palette; var. 𐎠𐎠
- 𐎠 𐎠 gsi (vb 3 inf) to run
- 𐎠 gs-pr (idio) administrator (?), administrative district (?)
- 𐎠 grh (nms) night; var. 𐎠𐎠
- 𐎠 grg (vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); (nms) hunter, fowler; var. 𐎠
- 𐎠; 𐎠; 𐎠; 𐎠; 𐎠; 𐎠
- 𐎠 ghs (nms) gazelle; var. 𐎠; 𐎠; 𐎠; 𐎠

𐎠: 𐎠 𐎠 𐎠 𐎠

3 i ° w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

△ t

△, ⊖ t (nms) bread; loaf; abbrev. used for other ritual bread; var. △; ⊖

△ .t (suff prn) you, your (2fs); later form of △.t

△ -t (suff) ending that indicates gender in nfs, adj and part.

△ t (nms) bread (JA); loaf; var. △; ⊖

△, ⊖, ⊖ t (nms) bread (JA); loaf

△ t-hd (idio) white bread; conical loaf used in offerings

△, △ t<sup>3</sup> (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of, derived from △ tn-t; precedes the noun modified

△ t<sup>3</sup>.i (adj) (poss fs) my; likewise t<sup>3</sup>.f, t<sup>3</sup>.k, etc.

△ t<sup>3</sup> (nms) kiln

△ t<sup>3</sup> (nms) curtain; drape; shroud; var. △

△ t<sup>3</sup> (adj) hot; hot-tempered

△ t<sup>3</sup>.yt (nfs) curtain; drape; shroud; var. △

△ T<sup>3</sup>.yt (nfs) Tayet, goddess of weaving

△ t<sup>3</sup>š (nms) boundary; border (JA) (GE)

△ tit (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign; var. △

△ titi (vb 4-lit) to crush; to trample down; to trample on (an enemy)

△ ty (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var.

△ ty

△ tw (dep prn) you; later form of △ tw

△ tw (ind prn) one (person); creates a passive voice when it follows a verb

△ tw (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; later var. △ tw

△ tw.i (cmp) I (1cs); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise tw.k, etc.

△ twy (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; earlier var. △ twy

△ tw.k (cmp) you (2ms); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise tw.t, etc.

△ twt (nfs) statue, image (GE); likeness, figure

△ twt (vb 3-lit) to be like (someone); to resemble (JH); to be suitable, fitting; to be pleasing; to be pleased; to be assembled, united; to be complete








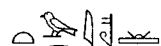
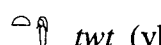
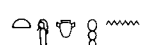




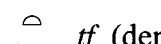




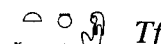
△ sm<sup>3</sup> twt m r n hm.k (idio) joined and united in your Majesty's person (RF)

△ iw.k sb<sup>3</sup>.t(i) iw.k hmw.t(i) iw.k twt(i) (idio) you are instructed, clever and complete (RF); you are educated, talented and your learning is complete



△ △ △ △ △


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d






-  *tw* (dep prn) you; later form of  
 *tw*
-  *tw3* (nms) poor man; an inferior; man of low station; inferior (JH)
-  *tw3* (vb 3-lit) to claim; to claim from (someone); to appeal (to); (nms) a claim
-  *tw3* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to lean; (trans) to support; to support oneself; to sustain; to hold up; to set (a crown on someone's head)
-  *twr* (nms) reed
-  *tw(r)i* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be pure; to be clean; (trans) to cleanse
-  *twri/twi* (vb 4 inf) to show respect (for)
-  *twt* (vb 3-lit) to be in accord with; to resemble; to be like
-  *twt ib hn*<sup>c</sup> (ideo) to agree with (JH)
-  *tbtb* (vb 4-lit) to haul up (JH); to hoist
-  *tpi* (vb 3 inf) to breathe in; to sniff
-  *tpht* (nfs) cavern, hole (of a snake, or the Nile); var. 
-  *tf* (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var. 
-  *tf3* (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var. 
-  *tfn* (nms) orphan
-  *Tfn* (nfs) Tefenet, goddess;


sometimes called the Eye of Ra; principal cult center, Leontopolis, Tel el-Yahudiya


 *it(i)* (nms) father; var. 


 *tm* (vb 2-lit) verbal negation followed by the main verb giving the sense that the action is completed or finished (JH); lit. (it is) completed, finished; not be, not done


 *Ytm* (nms) Atum, the sun god, a creator god; principal cult center, Heliopolis


 *tm* (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain; var. 


 *hry tm* (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain


 *tm* (vb 2-lit) verbal negation followed by the main verb giving the sense that the action is completed or finished; lit. (it is) completed, finished; not be, not done (JA)

















 *tm* (vb 2-lit) to be complete; to be perfect; to be closed;


 *tmw* (nmp) totality; everything, the universe, all that is in existence


 *tmm* (vb 2) gem) to close, to shut (JH); to close up a wound abnormally, to scar (JH)



 *tmt* (nfs) sledge; type of sled used to carry heavy loads (i.e. stone blocks)



 *tmt* (vb 3-lit) to sprinkle, to dust with powder (JH)



 *i* (y)<sup>c</sup>  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *d*


 *tm³* (nms) mat (JH); floor covering; woven mat


 *tn* (dem prn) this (fs)


 *tn* (dep prn) you, your; later form of  *tn*


 *.tn* (suff prn) you, your; later form of  *tn*


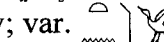
 *tn* (nms) number; each, every; var. 


 *tñi* (vb 3 inf) to distinguish (JA); to recognize


 *tñi* (int) where? (JA)


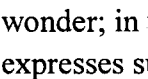
 *tñi* (vb 3 inf) to be old, aged (JH); to be decrepit; to grow old; (nms) old age


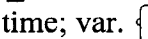
 *tnbh* (vb 4-lit) to shrink, to recoil; to turn aside, to swerve; to run at random

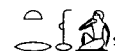
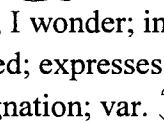
 *tnw* (nms) number; each, every; var. 

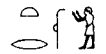
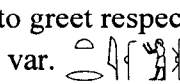
 *tnm* (nms) beer jug

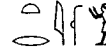
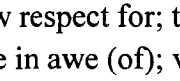
 *tnm* (vb 3-lit) to go astray; to turn aside; to err; to be confused

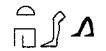
 *tr* (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var. 

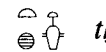
 *tr* (nms) season, time; period of time; var. 

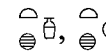
 *tr* (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var. 


 *tr* (vb 2-lit) to show respect for; to greet respectfully; to be in awe (of); var. 


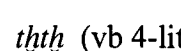
 *tr* (vb 2-lit) to show respect for; to greet respectfully; to be in awe (of); var. 


 *thi* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) go astray; to wander; to transgress; to trespass; to attack (with); (trans) disobey; to lead astray; to mislead; to overstep; to neglect; to reject; to violate; to cause to wander; to violate (JA)

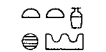
 *th* (nms) plummet; plumb bob; metal weight hung from a string to measure straight vertical line


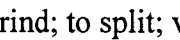
 *thi* (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deeply; *th* (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)


 *thb* (vb 3-lit) to soak, to immerse; to irrigate; to rinse (a wound) (JH)


 *thn* (nms) obelisk; var. 
























 *thth* (vb 4-lit) to mess up, to disorder (JA); to put into disorder; to crumple (paper)

 *tht* (nfs) the land of drunkenness (JH)

 *ts³* (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split; var. 

 *tsi* (vb 3 inf) to be missing; to stray (from); to be absent; to cease and desist, to stop (an action)

 *tk³* (nms) torch; flame; wick, taper (JA)

 *i*  *(y)*  *°*  *w*  *b*  *p*  *f*  *m*  *n*  *r*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *h*  *s*  *š*  *k*  *k*  *g*  *t*  *t*  *d*  *d*

*tkn* (vb 3-lit) to be near (to); to approach (someone); to draw near; to attack

*stkn* (vb caus 3-lit) to bring near; lit. to cause to be near

*tkk* (vb 2 gem) to attack; to violate (frontier); to encroach (upon)

*tkš* (vb 3-lit) to pierce, penetrate; to puncture

*ts<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split; var.

*t<sup>3</sup>* (nms) earth, land; ground; var.

*t<sup>3</sup>w* (nmp) lands; countries

*t<sup>3</sup>wy* (nmd) the two lands; Upper and Lower Egypt

*nb-t<sup>3</sup>wy* (idio) Lord of the Two Lands; (epithet of the king)

*T<sup>3</sup>-wr* (nms) larboard; port side of a ship; lit. the loading side of a ship; left side of a ship facing the front

*T<sup>3</sup>-wr* (nms) nome of Abydos and This; var.

*t<sup>3</sup>* (nms) earth, land; ground; soil; var.

*diw r t<sup>3</sup>* (idio) putting to land; lit. it was put

*t<sup>3</sup>* (nms) earth, land; ground; soil; var.

*T<sup>3</sup>-mri* (nms) Egypt; lit. beloved land; loosely: land that is loved

*T<sup>3</sup>-mhw* (nms) Lower

Egypt, the Delta; lit. land of the papyrus clumps, land of the reeds; var.

*t<sup>3</sup>-sm<sup>3</sup>* (nms) landing stage (JA); lit. unite with land

*T<sup>3</sup>-st(y)* (nms) Tau-sety Kush, Nubia; lit. land of the bow

*T<sup>3</sup>-š* (nms) the Fayyum; lit. Lakeland

*T<sup>3</sup>-tnn* (nms) Tatjenen, an earth god of Memphis

*T<sup>3</sup>-dsr* (nms) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

*T<sup>3</sup>-dsr* (nms) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

*t<sup>3</sup>yt* (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier; var.

*t<sup>3</sup>yt* (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier; var.

*T<sup>3</sup>-wr* (nms) nome of Abydos and This; var.

*T<sup>3</sup>-wr* (nms) nome of Abydos and This (JA); var.


*T<sup>3</sup>-mhw* (nms) Lower Egypt, the Delta; lit. land of the papyrus clumps, land of the reeds; var.

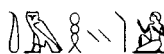
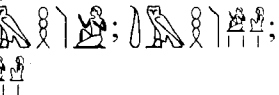
*T<sup>3</sup>-ntr* (nms) God's Land; general term for countries who pay tribute to Egypt; sometimes refers to Punt


*ti* (non-encl) lo, indeed; describes coincidental actions or clauses of time or circumstance; related to


*ti* (suff) you... (2cs); she... (3fs); they... (3fp); old perfective ending


△: *3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d*


 *tiw* (intj) yes!




 *timhi* (nms) Libyan (JA);  
var. 


 *tmtm* (vb 4-lit) to sprinkle,  
to dust (with powder) (JH)

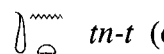
 *tihwy* (nmp) peas; legumes  
(JH)

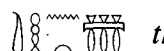
 *tisw* (nms) stick;  
quarterstaff; rod

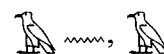
 *ti-šps* (nms) tishepes,  
a tree; spice from the tishepes tree

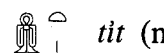

 *tit* (nfs) teet, type of amulet with  
a shape of ; var. 

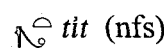

 *tit* (nfs) pestle (?); grinder,  
pounder for grain

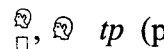
 *tn-t* (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit.  
she of

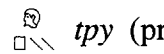

 *thnt* (nfs) faience; glass


 *.tiwny* (suff) you...;  
old perfective ending


 *tit* (nfs) teyet, type of amulet or  
magic charm; var. 


 *tit* (nfs) figure, image; form, shape;  
design; sign; var. 

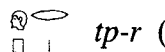
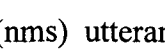
 *tp* (prep) upon; on top of

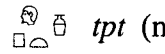
 *tpy* (prep) (nisbe) the one who is  
upon, that which is upon; being upon;  
principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH);  
first; headman (JA); the one at the  
head; var. 

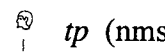
 *tpyw*<sup>c</sup> (nmp) those of  
former times, ancestors; the ancients

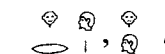
 *tpyw-t<sup>3</sup>* (nmp) those upon the  
earth, the living ones; people

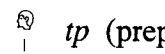
 *tpy-t<sup>3</sup>* (nmp) survivor, those  
upon the earth (JA); the living ones;  
people


 *tp-r* (nms) utterance; var. 

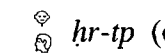
 *tpt* (nfs) first quality oil; the best  
quality oil; fine oil

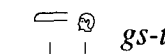
 *tp* (nms) head, chief; headman;  
example; best (of the best); end, tip,  
edge; (prep) on top of; upon; principal  
(of a loan), unpaid debt (JH)


 *hry-tp* (nms) chief,  
chieftain; master (JH)


 *tp* (prep) on top of; upon; principal  
(of a loan), unpaid debt (JH)


 *r-tp*<sup>c</sup> (cmp) into  
the presence of


 *hr-tp* (cmp) on behalf of; lit. on the  
head of


 *gs-tp* (idio) migrain headache;  
lit. side of the head

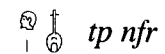
 *tp* (nms) person

 *tp-im* (cmp) previously

 *tp*<sup>c</sup> (cmp) (conj) before; lit.  
upon the hand



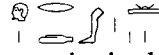





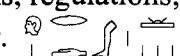
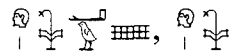
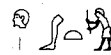






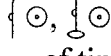
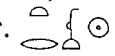


 *tp-m* (cmp) in front of, in the  
direction of; before; lit. head in

 *tp-m<sup>3c</sup>* (cmp) accompanying,  
escorting; lit. on the side of the head  
of, on the temple of

 *tp nfr* (nms) good beginning;  
(adv) successfully

△:                     

š i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

-  *tp-r* (nms) utterance; var. 
-  *tp-rd* (nmp) rules, order; principals; instructions, regulations; duty; governance; var. 
-  *tp-hry* (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH); var. 
-  *tp-hr-m3st* (idio) mourning; lit. with head upon lap or knee
-  *tp-rd* (nms) rules, order; principals; instructions, regulations; duty; governance; var. 
-  *Tp-šm'w* (*tp-rs*) (idio) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asuit and Thebes to Elphantine; extreme south
-  *tpt-rdt* (nfs) task
-  *tp-dw'yt* (ideo) dawn; daybreak; morning
-  *tpy dw.f* (ideo) the one who is upon his mountain, epithet for Anubis
-  *tpy* (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var. 
-  *tm* (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain; var. 
-  *tr* (nms) season, time; passing of time; var. 
-  *thn* (nms) obelisk; var. 

△:                     

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

≡ t

- ≡ t (suff) a tethering rope for tying up animals; frequently the original form of  $\Delta$ , sometimes appears as ≡ in hieratic and the hieroglyphics of Dynasty XI in words where the old value t still continued; suffix pronoun 2fs, you, your
- ≡ 𓂏 tbi (vb 3 inf) to be shod, to have sandals made for (someone)
- ≡ 𓂏 tbt (nfs) sole (of the foot), sandal; var. 𓂏; 𓂏
- ≡ 𓂏 tbtb (vb 4-lit) to haul up; to hoist up; to bring up with rope; var. 𓂏
- ≡ 𓂏 tm<sup>3</sup> (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?)
- ≡ 𓂏 tm<sup>3</sup> (nms) mat (BO); ground covering
- ≡ 𓂏 tm<sup>3</sup> (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?)
- ≡ 𓂏 tm<sup>3</sup>-c (idio) with powerful arm; epithet of Horus or a king (pharaoh)
- ≡ 𓂏 tms (nms) red; an ink color of a scribe
- ≡ 𓂏 Tmh (nms) people of the west; the Libyans; var. 𓂏; 𓂏
- ≡ 𓂏 tmt (ind prn) you, your (2fs) (GE)

≡ tn (prn) you, your; 2fs dependent pronoun; rarely used in place of the suffix pronoun ≡ t; spurious archaistic writing of  $\Delta$  tn, meaning this, 2fs dem prn (?)

≡ tn (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became  $\Delta$  tn; may occur as the dependent pronoun  $\Delta$  twtn; early dual form  $\Delta$  tny became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic type texts

≡ 𓂏 tn/tni (int) where? whence?; from what place; var. 𓂏

≡ 𓂏 tni (vb 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished; to be elevated (JH); var. 𓂏

≡ 𓂏 stni (vb caus 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished, to be elevated (JH); var. 𓂏

≡ 𓂏 tni<sup>3</sup> (nms) throw stick?

≡ 𓂏 tny (prn) early dual dependent pronoun that became obsolete in ME except in some archaistically styled texts

≡ 𓂏 Tny (nms) This; Teny, Mesheikh; town across from Abydos in Upper Egypt

≡ 𓂏 tnw (nms) number; a counting or numbering (of things); each, every; var. 𓂏


≡ 𓂏 tnwt (nfs) number; quantity; numbered items (cattle); var.


≡ 𓂏 3 i c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- tnw* (nms) distinction, eminence (JH); var.
- tw* (dep prn) you, your (2ms)
- twy* (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; var.
- twt* (ind prn) you, your; older form of as an independent pronoun
- Tnnt* (nms) Tjenene(t), a goddess worshipped at Hermonthis
- tnt* (nfs) distinction, difference
- tntt* (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var.
- thw* (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.
- thn* (nms) a gleam, shine, glimmer, sparkle; what light does when it reflects on glass; var.
- thn* (vb 3-lit) to draw near (for battle); to engage (with an enemy); to meet (for a battle)
- thnt* (nfs) faience; glass; glass object; var.
- thh* (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.
- thhwt* (nfs) exultation; glorification
- trp* (nms) a type of goose
- ts* (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind, arrange, to join; to attach (JH); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal,


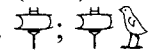
- t*
- tsi* (vb 3 inf) to raise, lift, recruit; to rise; to mount; to set up; to marshal or levy troops; var.
- tsi m* (idio) to feel resentment (toward someone); to blame
- tswt* (nfp) complaints
- tsm* (nms) hound, dog
- tst* (nfs) troops; gang (JH); squad, group; var.
- tst* (nfs) hill, knoll
- tt* (nfs) table (for food); var.
- ttf* (vb 3-lit) to overflow, pour forth; to flow out, down
- ttt* (nfs) fetterer (?); poss. one who binds, one who ties up livestock
- t<sup>3</sup>* (nms) nestling, child; chick, infant
- t<sup>3</sup>* (nms) pellet
- t<sup>3</sup>i* (vb 3 inf) to take, to gird on; to rob
- t<sup>3</sup>y* (nms) male, man; var.
- t<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) male, man (JA); var.
- t<sup>3</sup>wt* (nfs) theft
- t<sup>3</sup>bt* (nfs) loan; loan of grain (JA)
- t<sup>3</sup>m* (nms) foreskin
- t<sup>3</sup>m* (vb 3-lit) to be veiled; (nms) a veil


*i*
*w*
*b*
*p*
*f*
*m*
*n*
*r*
*h*
*h*
*h*
*h*
*s*
*s*
*k*
*k*
*g*
*t*
*t*
*d*
*d*

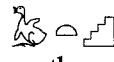
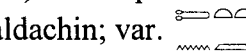
 *t3m hr n* (idio) to show indulgence to (someone); to show lenience; lit. veiling of the face (JA)

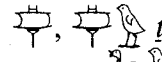

 *t3r* (vb 3-lit) to fasten, make fast



 *t3rt* (nfs) cabin; entrenched camp, camp surrounded by trench fortifications


 *t3w* (nms) wind, air, breath; breeze; var. 


 *t3t(y)* (nms) vizier; the highest official in Egypt (JH)


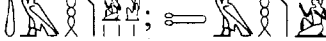
 *tnt3t* (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var. 


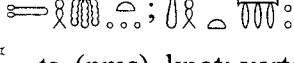
 *t3w* (nms) wind, air, breath; var. 


 *t3w nh* (nms) the breath of life, the life-giving breath (JH); var. 


 *Thnw* (nms) Libya


 *Thnw* (nmp) the Libyan desert (JA)


 *Thnw* (nmp) Libyans; var. 

 *thnt* (nfs) faience, glass; var. 

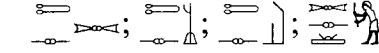
 *ts* (nms) knot; vertebra (JH); spine, poss. the knots of the back

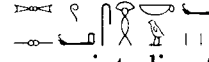
 *ts* (nms) knot; vertebra (JH); spine, poss. the knots of the back


 (nms) sentence (of speech, *t3s*, JA); saying, utterance


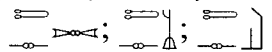
 *ts* (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind,

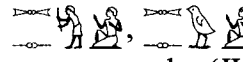
arrange to join; to tie into a knot (*t3s* 3-lit, JA); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var.




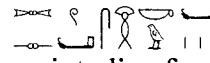
 *ts skiw* (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge; to raise troops (*t3s skiw*, JA)


 *ts* (nms) saying, utterance; sentence (of speech, JA)


 *ts(i)* (vb 3 inf) to tie, to knot; to assign (CM); var. 


 *tsw* (nms) commander (JH); military leader


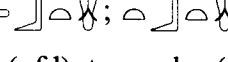
 *tsw* (nms) sandbank (CM); slope of a sand dune


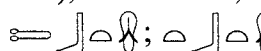
 *ts skw* (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge


 *tswt* (nfp) taxes (BO)


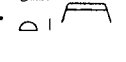
 *tst* (nfs) knot; vertebra; spine, poss. the knots of the back; troops, gang (JH)

 *tbw* (nms) sandal-maker

 *tbt/tbwt* (nfs) sole (of the foot), sandal; var. 

 *tbt/tbwt* (nfd) two soles (of the foot), two sandals, two feet; var. 

 *tm3* (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?)


 *tt* (nfs) table (for food); var. 




3 i c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

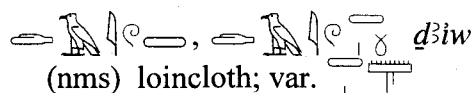
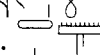



## d


 *d* (logo) hand; often replaces earlier

 *d*;



 *d<sup>3</sup>* (vb 2-lit) to shake (JA); to tremble


 *d<sup>3</sup>iw* (nms) loincloth; var. 

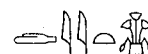
 *d<sup>3</sup>ir* (vb 3 inf) to subdue, suppress; to control; to rob; originally pronounced *d<sup>3</sup>r*

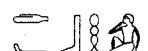
 *d<sup>3</sup>ir* (nms) control (GE); suppression; robbery; originally pronounced *d<sup>3</sup>r*

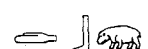
 *d<sup>3</sup>b(w)* (nmp) figs; fruit; var. 

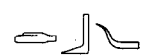
 *d<sup>3</sup>t* (nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); the beyond (OB); var. 


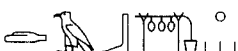
 *dwn* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be stretched out, to be pulled tight, taut; to be prostrate; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch (bow)

 *dyt* (nfs) papyrus plant; papyrus marsh

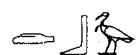

 *dbh* (vb 3-lit) to beg for, to ask for, to request



 *db* (nms) hippopotamus


 *db* (nms) horn (animal); wing, flank (of an army) (JH)



 

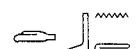

*d<sup>3</sup>b(w)* (nmp) figs

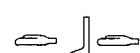
 *db<sup>3</sup>/db<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to replace (JA); var. 

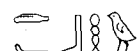
 *dbi* (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to block; var. 

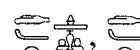
 *dbyt* (nfs) type of plant


 *dbb* (vb 2 gem) to stop up; to block; var. 


 *dbn* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; var. 

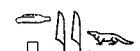
 *dbdb* (vb 4-lit) to thump, pound in the heart; (nms) the sound of a heart beating loudly, a pounding heart


 *dbhw* (nms) request, requirement

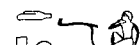
 *dbht-htp* (idio) food offered to the dead; the requisite offerings, full menu of offerings; funerary offering to the dead; required offerings (CM)


 *dp* (vb 2-lit) to taste; to experience


 *Dp* (nms) Dep, part of the Delta town of Buto, Tell el-Fara'un




 *dpy* (nms) crocodile


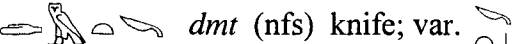


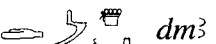
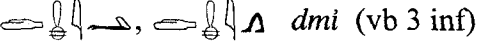
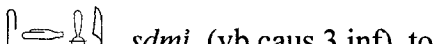
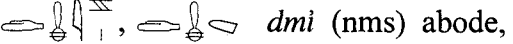


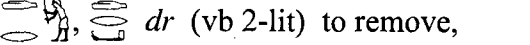
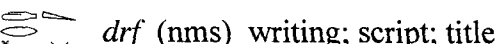

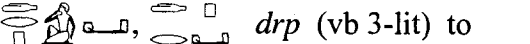

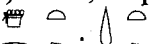
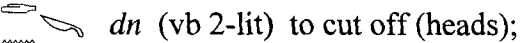
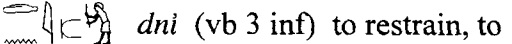
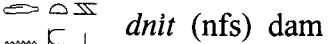
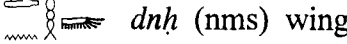
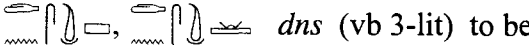
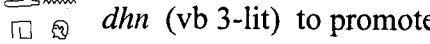
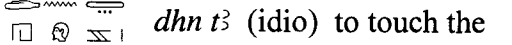
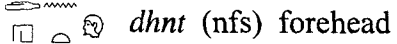

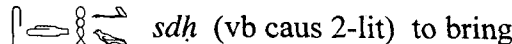
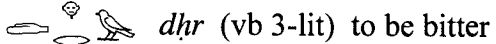
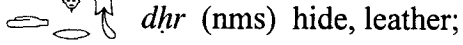
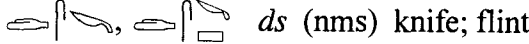
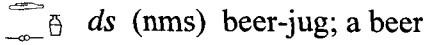
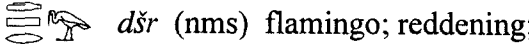
 *dpwt* (nfs) ship, boat (JA)

















 *dpt* (nfs) a taste; an experience

 *dpt* (nfs) ship, boat


 *dm* (vb 2-lit) to be sharp; to


    
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

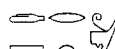
- sharpen; to pierce, stab
-  *dm* (vb 2-lit) to pronounce, proclaim; to mention; to be renowned, well-known
-  *dmt* (nfs) knife; var. 
-  *dm<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be stretched out; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch
-  *dm<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to bind together; to wrap together
-  *dmi* (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be joined; to accrue, to add to; (trans) to suit, satisfy someone; to touch, to arrive at, to reach (JA)
-  *sdmi* (vb caus 3 inf) to attach, annex
-  *dmi* (nms) abode, dwelling place; town (BO); living space; harbor (JA)
-  *dmd* (vb 3 lit) to unite; to bring together, assemble, join; to accumulate; (nms) total; var. 
-  *dr* (vb 2-lit) to remove, quell, drive out; to repress; to remove; to repulse (JA); to expel, subdue (OB)
-  *drf* (nms) writing; script; title deed; var. 
-  *drp* (vb 3-lit) to offer food (to the gods) (JH); to make an offering (to the gods); to feed (someone)
-  *drt/drt* (nfs) hand; elephant trunk; handful; var. 
-  *dn* (vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads);
- to kill
-  *dni* (vb 3 inf) to restrain, to hold back; to dam off, to obstruct the flow (of water)
-  *dnit* (nfs) dam
-  *dnh* (nms) wing
-  *dns* (vb 3-lit) to be heavy, burdensome, weighty; to be irksome, bothersome, disturbing; to be important (OB); (adj) heavy; serious (JH); var.
-  *dhn* (vb 3-lit) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow
-  *dhn t<sup>3</sup>* (idio) to touch the ground with the forehead; lit. to bow the forehead to the ground
-  *dhnt* (nfs) forehead
-  *dh/dhi* (vb 2-lit) to be low, lowly; to be humble
-  *sdh* (vb caus 2-lit) to bring (someone) low; lit. to cause (someone) to be low; to demote; to strip of rank
-  *dhr* (vb 3-lit) to be bitter
-  *dhr* (nms) hide, leather; animal skin
-  *ds* (nms) knife; flint knife; blade
-  *ds* (nms) beer-jug; a beer measurement
-  *dsr* (nms) flamingo; reddening; (adj) red


                    


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


 *dšr* (nfs) red pot


 *dšrt* (nfs) desert, foreign land (BO); lit. the red land


 *dšrt* (nfs) the red crown of Lower Egypt


 *dkr* (vb 3-lit) to press (?); to push firmly (against); to exclude (from)

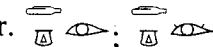
 *dkrw* (nms) fruit

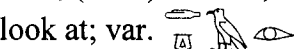
 *dws* (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone)


 *dg* (nms) hidden place or thing

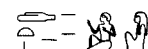
 *dg(i)* (vb 3 inf) to hide, to conceal


 *sdg(3)* (vb caus 2-lit) to hide oneself; to conceal; lit. to cause (oneself) to be concealed







 *dgm* (nms) castor oil plant (JH)


 *d(iw)t* (nfs) field workers

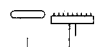



 *Ddwn* (nms) Dedwen, a Nubian god





 *d3i(r)* (vb 3 inf) to subdue, suppress; to control; to rob; originally


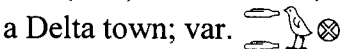
pronounced *d3*; var.





 *d3i(r) ib* (idio) to get control of oneself; lit. to control the heart (JH)


 *d3iw* (nms) loincloth; var.




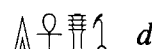
 *di* (vb anom) to give, place; var. of *rdi*;  *di*;  *rdi*;  *rdi*


 *Ddw* (nms) Abusir Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var. 

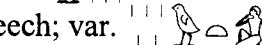
 *di* (vb anom) to give, place; var. of *rdi*;  *di*;  *rdi*;  *rdi*

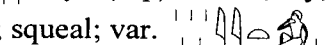
 *di* (nmp) provisions, rations, staples to supply an army

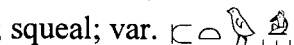
 *di 'nh* (idio) given life; may he live; may he have life


 *di 'nh, dd, w3s* (idio) given life, stability, and dominion; epithet for a king


 *dy* (nms) gift, gratuity







 *dyt* (nfp) shriek, cry,

  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d























- screech; var.
- diwt (nfs) a set of five
- \* dw<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship; lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var. \* ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship: lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var. \* ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup> (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; sunrise; var. \* ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup>(w) (vb 3-lit) to rise early; (nms) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var. \* ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup>wt (nfs) adorations (?); praise; var. \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup>yt (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var. \* ; \* ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup> ntr (idio) to praise (a deity); to thank (a god); var. ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var. \* ; \* ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup>-mwt.f (idio) Duamutef, one of the sons of Horus (CM) who protects the dead pharaoh's entails; lit. one who adores his mother; var. \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup>-mwt.f (idio) Duamutef, one of the sons of Horus (CM) who protects the dead pharaoh's entails; lit. one who adores his mother; var. \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup> (vb 3-lit) to praise,
























- worship (BO): lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var. \* ; \*
- \* dw<sup>3</sup>t/d<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA) ; var. ;
- dw<sup>3</sup> ntr (idio) to praise (a deity); to thank (a god) (JH); var. \* ; \*
- dpt-ntr (nfs) ship of the gods, divine bark
- dbn (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; to circulate (JH); var. ;
- dbn (nms) deben-weight: MK approx. 0.48 oz (13.6 gm), after Dynasty XII approx. 3.21 oz (91 gm); var. ;
- dbnw (nms) circle, circuit; circumference
- dmt (nfs) knife; var. ;
- dmd(i)/dmd̄(i) (vb 3 lit) (vb 4 inf, JA) to unite; to bring together, assemble, to join; to accumulate; to reassemble; (nms) the total; sum; final amount; var. ;
- dkrw (nms) fruit






















<sup>1</sup> Note the reduplication.

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

 *d*

-  *d* reclining cobra; occasionally substituted for  *d*
-  *dd mdw* (idio) (words) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var. ; 
-  *d<sup>c</sup>* (vb 2-lit) to spear, harpoon (a fish)
-  *d<sup>c</sup>* (nms) storm; windstorm (JA); tempest (JH)
-  *d<sup>c</sup>bt* (nfs) charcoal
-  *d<sup>c</sup>m* (nms) djam scepter, spiral-shaped
-  *d<sup>c</sup>r* (vb 3-lit) to search out, to seek; to investigate; to probe; to palpate (BO)
-  *df(3)* (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var. ; 
-  *df(3)* (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var. 
-  *df(3)* (nms) provisions; food (JA); var. ; 
-  *df(3)* (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var. 
-  *df(3)* (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var. 

- ; ; ; ;  *htp-df(3)* (nmp) food offering; provisions (for the dead)
-  *df(3)* (vb 3-lit) to provide food; to have an abundance of food supplies
-  *sdf(3)* (vb caus 3-lit) to equip with provisions; to provide (for); lit. cause to be provided (for)
-  *sdf(3) tryt* (idio) to swear (allegiance); lit. to have respect for those who provide food
-  *dfd* (nms) pupil (of eye)
-  *dnnt* (nfs) skull; head
-  *dnh* (nms) wing; var.  *dnh*
-  *dnd* (vb 3-lit) to rage, to be angry; to be furious; (nms) rage, anger (like a bull)
-  *drf* (nms) title deed; var. 
-  *dhn t3* (idio) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow; var. 
-  *Dhwtj* (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var. ; ; 
-  *ds* (pref) a reflexive prefix; with suffix pronoun (him)self, (her)self; self, own (JA)
-  *dsw* (vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy;

<sup>3</sup> i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

to separate; (adj) sacred, holy (JA); to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid; var.

*dt* (nfs) body, self; image

*n dt.f* (nms) his own

*dt* (nfs) cobra

*dt* (nfs) eternity; eternal sameness (JA); (adv) forever; for all time, enduringly (CM); estate; serf, laborer tied to the land

*dtw* (nfp) serfs, laborers tied to the land; estate (JA)

*dt r nhh* (idio) forever; forever and ever; for eternity

*dd* (vb 2-lit) to say, speak, to think; to tell (JA)

*mi dd* (idio) according to the saying

*m dd* (cmp) as follows; saying; introduces a direct quotation; lit. in saying

*r dd* (cmp) that, saying that; as follows; lit. in order to say

*sdd* (vb caus 2-lit) to relate to, to converse; lit. to cause to speak

*dd3* (vb 3-lit) to be fat

*ddw n.f* (idio) called; introducing a second name

*ddwtt* (nfp) sayings; writings

*ddb* (vb 3-lit) to sting, incite

*ddf* (vb 3-lit) to have goosebumps (on skin); to have the hair

stand on end

*ddft* (nfs) snake; worm

*dd mdw* (idio) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a preamble to a spell, found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var. ;

*dd mdw* (idio) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var.

*ddh* (vb 3-lit) to shut up, to imprison

*d3* (vb 2-lit) to stretch forth, to extend; to reach out

*d3* (nms) fire drill; instrument for starting fires (JH)

*d3i* (vb 3 inf) to ferry across; to transport over water (by boat or raft)

*d3is* (nms) type of plant (unknown species)

*d3is* (vb 4-lit) to contend (with); to dispute (with); to argue

*d3isw* (nms) disputant; adversary in a dispute; opponent; rival

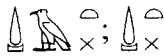
*d3i t3* (idio) to interfere (with); lit. to cross land to


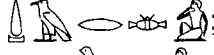
*d3y-hr* (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.


*sd3y-hr* (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself


*d3yt* (nfp) transgression,



3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


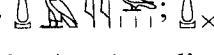
wrongdoing; var. 

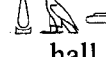
 *dʒrw* (nms) need, requirement; var. 



 *dʒrw* (nms) need, requirement (JA)


 *dʒmw* (nmp) youths, young men (BO); troops, generations; adolescent males; recruits, conscripts (JA)


 *Dʒhy* (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO); var. 



 *dʒt* (nfs) transgression, wrongdoing; var. 


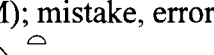
 *dʒdw* (nms) audience hall


 *dʒdʒʿ* (nms) head; var.  *tp*


 *dʒdʒw* (nms) pot

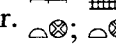
 *dʒdʒt* (nfs) harp, lyre (JA)

 *Dʒhy* (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO); var. 

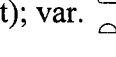
 *dʒt* (cmp) transgression, wrongdoing (CM); mistake, error; var. 

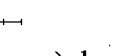
 *r-dʒt* (cmp) in return for; corresponding to

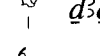
 *dʒt* (nfs) remainder; balance (of an account)


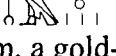
 *dʒtt(?)* (nfs) estate; property; land; var. 

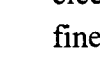
 *dʒdʒt* (nfp) magistrates, assessors

 *dʒt* (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var. 

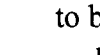
 *dʒtt(?)* (nfs) estate; property; var. 

 *dʒdʒ* (nms) head; var. 

 *dʒm* (nms) fine gold; var. 

 *dʒm* (nms) electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy (JA); fine gold; var. 

 *dw* (nms) mountain; peak; high place; var. 

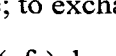
 *dw* (vb 2-lit) to be bad, evil; to be sad (of heart); to be sullen, melancholy, depressed


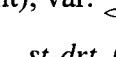
 *dw* (nms) mountain; hill; plateau; var. 

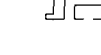
 *dwi* (vb 3 inf) to call (someone); to call upon

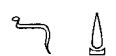








 *dws* (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone); to denounce (CM)

 *dwt* (nfs) evil, sadness; depression, anxiety; wicked; misfortune (JH)

 *dbʒ* (vb 3-lit) to replace; to exchange; var. 




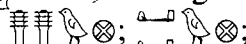
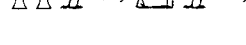















 *drt* (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var. 

 *st-drt* (nms) the way to act,






















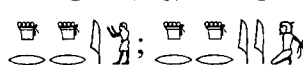


















ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

the way to handle things

-  *drt* (nfs) calf; young cow  
 *Ddw* (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of  *Wsir*, Osiris god of the afterlife; var. ; ;   
 *db<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to clothe, adorn; to repay, replace, restore; var.   
 *Db<sup>3</sup>* (nms) Edfu, Apollonus, a town in Upper Egypt  
 *db<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to stop up, to block up; to inhibit (the flow of water); to dam; to constrict  
 *r-db<sup>3</sup>* (cmp) instead of; in place of (JH)  
 *db<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) floats (used for fishing nets)  
 *db<sup>3</sup>w* (nms) payment, bribe; compensation (JH)  
 *db<sup>c</sup>* (nms) finger; the width of a finger; measurement of 1/28 of a cubit; approx. 0.75 in (1.88 cm)  
 *db<sup>c</sup>* (nms) number 10,000  
 *db<sup>w</sup>* (nms) reproach, rebuke, criticism; the pointed finger  
 *db<sup>t</sup>* (nfs) signet ring  
 *dbt* (nfs) brick  
 *dr* (vb 2-lit) to end, limit; to end up as (JA); to hinder, obstruct; to prevent  
 *dr* (nms) end; limit (JA); (adv) at the end, long ago; (prep) since; (conj)


since, before, until

-  *r-dr* (cmp) all, entire, whole  
 *r-dr-f* (cmp) reach a boundary (of a country); in its entirety (JH); lit. to its limit  
 *dri* (vb 3 inf) to be hard, firmly; (adv) hard, stoutly, firmly, strongly  
 *d(r)i(t)* (nfs) wall, enclosure wall (?); var.   
 *dr<sup>c</sup>* (nms) end; long ago; in the distant past; var.   
 *dr<sup>c</sup>-r* (idio) right down to; lit. to the end  
 *drwy* (nms) color  
 *drw* (nms) side, flank  
 *drw* (nms) end, limit; boundary; var.   
 *nb r drw* (idio) Lord of All; epithet of a god or king  
 *nn drw* (idio) without limits; without an end  
 *dr-ntt* (adv) since, because  
 *drt* (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.   
 *drtyw* (nmp) those of yore, ancestors; the ancient ones; lit. the ones of long ago  
 *drd* (nms) leaf; var.   
 *drdr* (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var. 


 :      

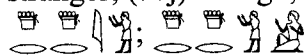
<sup>3</sup> i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

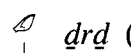



 *drdri* (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.




 *drdry* (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.




 *drd* (nms) leaf; var.

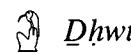
 *Dhwti* (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center

Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

 *Dhwti* (nms) the festival of Thoth celebrating the god of wisdom and learning; var.




 *nb-r-dr* (idio) lord of the universe; lit. lord of the limit

 *Dhwti* (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal


cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

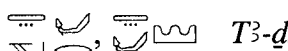


 *Dhwti* (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal

cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.





 *dsr* (vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy; to separate; to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid (BO); (adj) sacred, holy (JA); var.

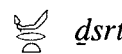
 *T<sup>3</sup>-dsr* (nms)

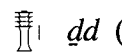
necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.

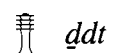



 *dsrw* (nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.


 *dsr-hpt* (idio) to row (a boat)



 *dsrt* (nms) sacred area; holy place; cultic place



 *dd* (nms) djed column; column associated with the Osiris legend

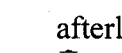

 *ddt* (adj) stable, duration; var.



 *ddi* (vb 3 inf) to be stable, enduring; (adj) stable, enduring; var.





 *Ddw* (nfs) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of  *Wsir*, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.



 *Ddw* (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of  *Wsir*, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.

 *Ddw* (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of  *Wsir*, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.

 *nb Ddw* (nms) Lord of Busiris, epithet for  *Wsir*, Osiris god of the afterlife

 *ddt* (adj) stable, enduring; lasting; var.

 *Ddt* (nfs) Mendes, Tell el-Ruba, a Delta town

 *Ddw* (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of  *Wsir*, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.
















































<sup>1</sup> Note the reduplication.












































3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d




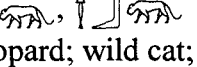
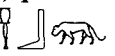









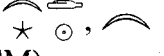
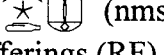
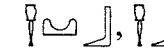
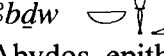




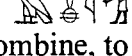
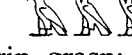

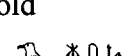
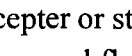


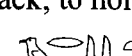

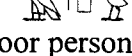
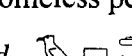
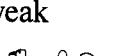
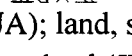
## CHAPTER 3

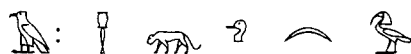
### TRANSLITERATION DICTIONARY

-  (encl part) weak consonant, frequently replaced by  *i* or  *ii*; as the final letter in some verbs it sometimes drops off; sometimes used as an emphasis or as exclamatory force; rarely: indeed; frequently: please, after  *hwy* in polite requests (JH) or to enforce a wish or request, ex. Would your Majesty, please go forth...(Westc. 5, 1-2)
-   (nfs) ruin, heap, mound, tell; remains; var.                         
-  (nms) person who has died, deceased, a dead person, lit. the extended one
-   (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var.  
- r*    (idio) entire, all of (something), whole, sum total; complete (JA); lit. according to its length; var.     ;  
















-  ;    
-   (vb 3 inf) to be long; to be lengthened; var.  
-    (vb 3 inf) extend, stretch out; (old perf) be joyful, lit. expanded
-   (vb 3 inf) to be long; (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var.  
- s*   (vb caus 3 inf) to lengthen, to prolong, lit. cause to be extended or lengthened
- w-ib*     (idio) happy (JH); glad; joyful
- s*  *w-ib*   (idio) glad heart
- w*    (nfp) offerings, oblations, gifts; offering gifts (JA)
- w-<sup>c</sup>*    (idio) presents, gifts, lit. to stretch out an arm
- w-drt*   (idio) generous; lit. always extending the hand to others; var.  
- w-ib*    (idio)

 :    
 3 i c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d
























- happiness, gladness, joy
- 3b  (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to stop, to cease; to tarry, to stay
- s3b  (vb caus 2-lit) cause to tarry or wait
- 3bi  (vb 3 inf) to desire (to do), to wish (for); to long (for) (JH)
- 3by  (nms) panther, leopard; wild cat; var. 
- 3bw  (nms) cessation, end of (something)
- 3bw  (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract
- 3bw  (nms) elephant
- 3bw  (nms) ivory
- 3bw  (nms) to brand (animals)
- 3bh  (vb 3-lit) to join together, to unite with (*m*); to mix, mingle (JA)
- 3bht  (vb 3-lit) a liquid; poss. solution (JH)
- 3bt  (nfp) family, kindred; relatives; var. 
- 3bd  (nms) month; monthly (CM)
- 3bd  (nms) monthly festival or offerings (RF)
- 3bdw  (nms) Abydos, Arabah el-Madfunah, ancient town in Upper Egypt
- nb-3bdw  (nms) Lord of Abydos, epithet for Osiris (JH)
- 3pd  (nms) goose, bird;
- pl. fowl, birds, geese
- 3f<sup>c</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to be greedy; (nms) the act of greed
- 3m  (vb 2-lit) to burn; to burn up (JA); to be consumed by fire
- s3m  (vb caus 2-lit) burn up; lit. to cause to be consumed by fire
- 3mi  (vb 3 inf) to mix, to combine, to mix with (*hr*)
- 3mm  (vb 2 gem) to seize, grip, grasp; hold on to; to take hold of; to attack
- 3mmt  (nfs) grasp, grip, hold
- 3ms  (nms) club, mace; a royal scepter or staff which may incorporate the royal flail
- 3ms  (vb 3-lit) to show solicitude; to show concern, anxiety
- 3r  (vb 2-lit) to restrain, hold back; to hold back from (*hr*)
- 3ryt  (nfs) staff (CM)
- 3hw  (nms) pain, trouble
- 3hw  (nms) needy or poor person (JA); enfeebled, helpless, homeless person
- 3hwd  (vb 4-lit) to be feeble, weak
- 3ht  (nfs) field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var. 
- 3h<sup>c</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to scratch



3 i c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

- 3h  (nms) blessed spirit; the spirit-state  
 3h  (vb 2-lit) to become an Akh spirit; to be useful; (nms) spirit (CM)  
 3h  (nms) the Akh spirit; spirit (of a dead person) (JH)  
 3h  (vb 2-lit) to be beneficial, advantageous; (adj) good, useful, glorious (JH)  
 s3ht  (vb caus 2-lit) to beautify, to render blessed; lit. to cause to be beneficial or advantageous  
 3hw  (nmp) sunshine; rays of the sun, brightness  
 3hw  (nmp) spirits (of dead people) (JH)  
 3hw  (nmp) skills, expertise, craft (JH)  
 s3hw  (nmp) beatific spells, glorifications; lit. that which causes beneficial or advantageous things  
 3h-bit  (nfs) Chemnis, town on the northern edge of the Nile Delta  
 3ht  (nfs) Beneficent one; the eye of Ra or the eye of god  
 3ht  (nfs) horizon (JH); tomb; Akhet (JA)  
 3ht  (nfs) something beneficial, advantageous or useful  
 3ht  (nfs) flame  
 3ht  (nfs) Uraeus (the serpent on the royal crown with the


strength to overpower the king's enemies) (JH)


- 3ht  (nms) field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var. ;   
 3ht  (nfs) Inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods  
 3ht  (nfs) horizon; tomb; var.   
 3hty  (nisbe) of the Inundation season (JA); during the period when silt is deposited by the Nile floods  
 3hty  (nms) belonging to the horizon, see also  Hr; he of the horizon (JH); var. ;   
 3s  (vb 2-lit) to hasten, to overtake; (adv.) quickly  
 3s  (nms) soft inner parts of the body; poss. viscera, soft connective tissue or gristle  
 3sir  (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; poss. read wsir (CM); var. ; ; ;   
 3sh  (vb 3-lit) to reap, to harvest; var.   
 3st  (nfs) Isis, protector goddess, the wife of Osiris; LE principal cult site at Aswan, Philae, Pi-lak  
 3sr  (vb 3-lit) to roast, cook over an open flame, usually meat  
 3srt  (nfs) roasted meat, food



:       


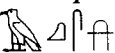
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


cooked over an open flame, poss. meat


3k  (vb 2-lit) (3ki vb 3 inf, JH) to die; to perish; to come to grief


3khw  (nms) ax, battle-ax


3ks  (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel or clothing 



3ks  (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel; var. 

3kr  (nms) Aker, earth god


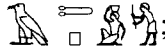

3t  (vb 2-lit) to be white, to be pale

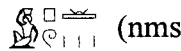

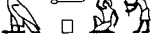
3t  (nfs) moment, attack (of a cobra), striking power; instant (JH); moment, moment of rage (JA)


m km n 3t  (idio) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment

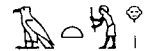
3t  (nms) aggressor (RF), attacker; enraged person; var. 

3tp  (vb 3-lit) to load

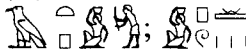
3tpw  (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var. ; 



3tpw  (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var. ; 


3tf  (nms) the Atef crown


3t-hr  (idio) to be afraid, to fear; lit. to be of a pale face, to be pale


3tp  (vb 3-lit) to



load, to load with (m); to burden, to weigh down; var. 

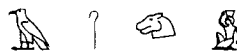
3tpw  (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; bundle carried by a servant; var. 

3d  (vb 2-lit) to be weak, listless; to be feeble (JA)

3d  (vb 2-lit) to be aggressive, angry, savage; trans. to attack; (nms) aggression (JH)

3d-ib  (idio) to be cruel (to a person) (JH); to be mean, unkind, abusive; lit. to have an aggressive heart; to be aggressive of heart/mind

3dw  (nms) aggressor (RF), attacker; var. 



3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d








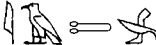

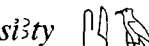







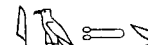


i







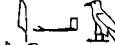

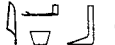
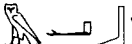
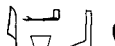

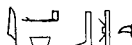
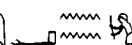
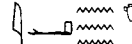

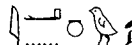
- i* 𐎏 a flowering reed or feather; semi-vowel with two values *i* and *ʒ*. May indicate the presence of a vowel without its own sound.
- i* 𐎏 (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.
- i* 𐎏 (suff prn) I, me, my (1cs); myself; var. 𐎏 (f); var. for kings and gods; 𐎏, 𐎏, 𐎏; var. M.K. coffins 𐎏, 𐎏; rare var. 𐎏, 𐎏
- i* 𐎏 (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.
- i* 𐎏, 𐎏 (intj) O!; vocative complement in religious and semireligious text
- i* 𐎏 (nms) reed; leaves of a reed
- iʒ* 𐎏 (nms) mound; ruin; tell; devastation; var. 𐎏; 𐎏; 𐎏; 𐎏; 𐎏; 𐎏; 𐎏; 𐎏
- iʒw* 𐎏 (nmp) reeds, bulrushes; marsh weeds; var. 𐎏
- iʒt* 𐎏 (nfs) stick, rod; branch
- iʒi* 𐎏 (vb 3 inf) to praise, to adore; to exalt; to worship
- iʒyt* 𐎏 (nfs) old woman
- iʒ<sup>c</sup>* 𐎏 (nms) skirt (?); var. 𐎏
- iʒw* 𐎏 (nms) old man; elder
- iʒw(i)* 𐎏 (nms) adoration, praise (JA); worship

- iʒwi* 𐎏 (vb 4 inf) to be old, aged; to attain old age; abbrev. 𐎏
- iʒwt* 𐎏 (nfs) rank, office; function, profession (JA); var. 𐎏, 𐎏
- iʒwt* 𐎏 (nfs) old age
- iʒby* 𐎏; 𐎏 (nms) the left hand; left side; (adj) left-handed
- iʒbt* 𐎏 (nfs) east; the East; in an eastern direction; later var. 𐎏; 𐎏
- iʒbty* 𐎏; 𐎏 (adj) eastern; left-hand; (nms) the East; var. 𐎏; 𐎏
- iʒbtt* 𐎏 (adj) eastern; left-hand; (nms) the East; var. 𐎏
- iʒm* 𐎏 (nms) tent; hut; dwelling; abode; var. 𐎏
- iʒm* 𐎏 (nms) Iam tree; unknown species
- iʒm* 𐎏 (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; var. 𐎏; 𐎏
- iʒmw* 𐎏 (nms) splendor; brilliance
- iʒmt* 𐎏 (nfs) charm; graciousness
- iʒrw* 𐎏 (nmp) reeds; rushes; marsh weed
- i(ʒ)rrt* 𐎏 (nfs) vine
- iʒrrwt* 𐎏 (nfp) grapes (JH)
- iʒhi* 𐎏 (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded

𐎏 𐎏 𐎏

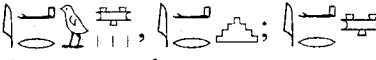
ʒ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

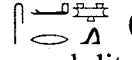
- i3s*  (adj) bald
- i3š*  (vb 3-lit) to call; to summon (someone); (nms) a call or summons; var. 
- i3kt*  (nfs) leeks; vegetables (in general); greens (JH)
- i3kb*  (vb 4-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var. 
- i3t*  (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated; to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var. 
- si3t*  (vb caus 3-lit) to purloin; to cheat; to encroach upon
- si3ty*  (nfs) cheater; twister (of speech); mutilator
- i3t*  (nfs) standard, banner; pole used for supporting religious symbols
- i3t*  (nfs) rank, office; position; function; var. 
- i3t*  (nfs) back; backside; spine; middle (of river)
- i3t*  (nfs) mound; ruin; tell; devastation; destruction; var. 
- i3tt*  (nfs) milk, cream
- i3t*  (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated; to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var. 
- i3dr*  (nms) herd (JA)


- i3dt*  (nfs) net
- i3dt*  (nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence
- ii, y*  two flowering reeds or feathers
- ii*  (vb anom) come; return; to arrive (JH); welcome
- i in*  (cmp) says, parenthetic; lit. said he
- iyt*  (nfs) mishap; harm; trouble; wrong; incident; wrongdoing (JH)
- i3*  (nms) skirt (?); var. 
- i3b*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be united (with); to assemble (people); (trans) to unite; to join; to present
- m-3b*  (cmp) in the company of
- i3b*  (nms) cup; small bowl; vessel; var. 
- i3bt-h3t*  (idio) interment; burial; entombment; lit. reuniting the corpse (with the earth)
- i3i*  (vb 3 inf) to wash (GE); to wash out; to rinse
- i3i ib*  (idio) to slake; to allay desire, appetite, or wrath; to cool or refresh; to become less active, intense, or vigorous
- i3n*  (nms) sacred baboon
- i3nw*  (nms) lamentation, sorrow; woe; a greeting

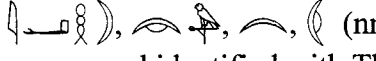


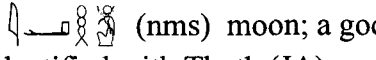

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*i'r*  (vb 3-lit) to ascend; to mount up; to approach


*s'r*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up


*i'rt*  (nfs) cobra; uraeus


*i'h*  (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA)

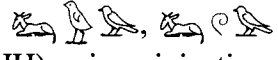
*i'h*  (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA); var. 


*iw*  (copula) is, are

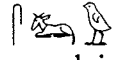
*iw*  (vb anom) to come; to return

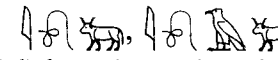

*iw*  (nms) island


*iw*  (nms) dog; hound

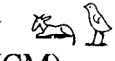
*iw*  (nms) wrong (JH); crime; injustice; complaint, error; wrongdoing (JA)


*iw*  (vb anom) to complain, to lament; to cry out; (nms) complaint; lament; outcry; wail

*siw*  (vb caus anom) to make a complaint; to bring a complaint; lit. to cause to complain

*iw3*  (nms) ox; (pl) long-horned cattle; var. 


*iw3w*  (nmp) long-horned cattle


*iwit*  (nfs) wrongdoing (CM)

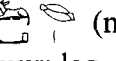
*iw(y)*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be without a boat, to be boatless; (trans) to strand, to abandon someone

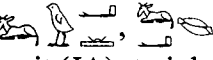
without a boat; to leave boatless; (nms) boatless person



*iwyt*  (nfs) wrongdoing

*iwyt*  (nfs) street; house; sanctuary; section or area of a town



*iww*  (nms) boatless person (CM)

*iw<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) thigh (of beef); femur; leg

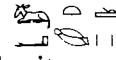
*iw<sup>c</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to inherit (JA); to inherit from (someone); to succeed; to act as heir (in the performance of duties)

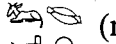
*iw<sup>c</sup>(w)*  (nms) heir (JH); var. 


*iw<sup>c</sup>yt*  (nfs) garrison; soldiery; troops

*iw<sup>w</sup>*  (nms) ring; var. 


*iw<sup>w</sup>*  (nms) heir; legal heir

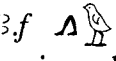
*iw<sup>c</sup>t*  (nfs) inheritance; heritage


*iw<sup>t</sup>*  (nfs) heiress; female heir


*iw wn*  (idio) there is, there are

*iwf*  (nms) meat, flesh

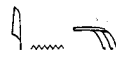
*iwf* (nms) meat, flesh (JH); var. 

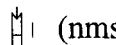
*iwf<sup>3</sup>f*  (idio) one who rises in rank; one who is promoted; lit. one who goes to his greatness

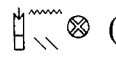
*iw-ms*  (idio) untruth; lie; exaggeration; mistatement; boast; lit. but there is

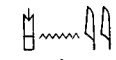
  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d




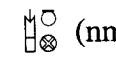
*iwn*  (nms) color; complexion; nature; disposition

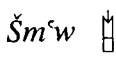
*iwn*  (nms) column; pillar

*Ṭwny*  (nms) Hermonthis, Armant; a town in Upper Egypt


*Ṭwnyt*  (nfs) Latopolis, Esna; a town in Upper Egypt

*iwnyt*  (nfs) hall of columns; colonnaded room; pillared hall



*Ṭwnw*  (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah

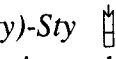
*Ṭwnw šm'w*  (nms) epithet given to Thebes; lit. On of Upper Egypt


*Ṭwn-mwt.f*  (nfs) title for Horus; lit. Pillar of His Mother

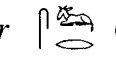
*Ṭwnt*  (nfs) Denderah, Tentyra; a town in Upper Egypt


*iwnt*  (nfs) bow


*iwnyt*  (nfs) Nubian desert (JA); var. 

*Ṭwn(ty)-Sty*  (nms) Nubian foreigner; lit. bowman


*iwr*  (vb 3-lit) to conceive; to become pregnant


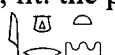
*siwr*  (caus vb 3-lit) to make pregnant; lit. to cause to conceive


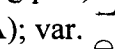
*iwh*  (vb 3-lit) to load (with)

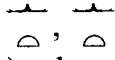
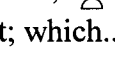
*iwh*  (vb 3-lit) to water; to irrigate; to moisten (JH); to wet, drench (with water); to


inject (a fluid)


*iws*  (nms) a balance; a scale

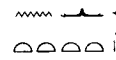
*iwgrt*  (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery (OB); lit. the place of the silent one; var. 


*iwtw*  (neg part) who...not; which...not (JA); var. 


*iwtw*  (neg part) who...not; which...not; var. 

*iwtw*  (neg part) that which does not exist


*iwtw-ntt*  (neg part) absolutely everything (JH); lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

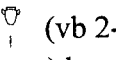
*ntt-iwtw*  (neg part) everything; lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist


*iwtn*  (nms) ground; floor; flooring

*iwd*  (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from) (JA)

*r-iwd*  (cmp) between


































*iwdnb*  (nms) iw-deneb; type of incense (JH)


*ib*  (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; (nms) heart; wish; mind; understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood

*hrt-ib*  (nms) wish, desire; lit. belonging to the heart

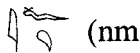

 


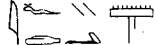
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


- st-ib*  (nms) affection; lit. seat of the heart
- ib*  (nms) kid; young goat
- ib*  (vb 2-lit) to think, suppose; to wonder, to imagine
- ib*  (nms) thirsty person
- ib(3)*  (vb 3-lit) to dance; to entertain
- ibi*  (nms) laudanum; type of resin
- ibi*  (vb 3-inf) (intrans) to be thirsty; (trans) to thirst after
- ibw*  (nms) refuge; shelter; haven
- ibnw*  (nms) alum (?); a substance used in tanning, dyeing leather (JH)
- ibr*  (nms) stallion
- ibhty*  (nms) Ibhty stone; stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia
- ibh*  (nms) libation priest; a priest who pours out liquids in a ritual context
- ibh*  (nms) tooth; tusk
- ibt*  (nfs) thirst
- ip*  (vb 2-lit) to count; to reckon; to calculate; to assess (dues); to extract (payment); to pay; to allot, to assign (JA); to examine (things); to recognize (someone); to revise; to take heed; (intrans) to muster, assemble (people, troops); to inspect (CM); (nms) accounting; estimation; assessment
- sip*  (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; (nms) inspection, examination
- sipty*  (nfs) revision; inspection, examination, investigation
- ipw*  (dem prn) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of 
- ipwt*  (dem prn) these, those (fp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of 
- ipwt*  (dem prn) these, those (fp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of 
- ipwty*  (nfs) messenger; agent; courier
- ipn*  (dem prn) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of 
- ipt*  (nfs) reckoning; census; accounting; calculation
- ipt*  (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (of a temple); var. 
- ipt*  (nfs) message; mission; occupation; task; behest; command, directive
- ipt*  (nfs) measure of capacity for grain, equal to 4 hekat; approx. 17.44 dry quarts (19.2 liters)
- Ipt-swt*  (nfs) Ipet-sewt, Karnak temple; lit. Most Select of Places
- ip dt.f*  (idio) to take stock of (one's) person; to evaluate oneself;



  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


to reflect on oneself; to grow up; to come to one's senses; lit. to measure oneself

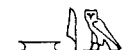

*if*  (nms) meat, flesh; var. 




*ifd*  (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var. 


*ifd*  (vb 3-lit) to flee


*ifdy*  (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var. 



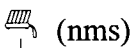
*ifdt*  (nfs) a group of four; a quartet

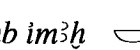
*im*  (adv) there; therein, in or at that place, in that matter; therewith, with that, in addition to that; thence, therefrom, from that place; var. 


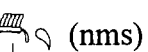
*im<sup>(3)</sup>* ,  (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; to be kind, gentle; to be well-disposed; var. 

*im<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) tent; dwelling; hut (JA)

*im<sup>3w</sup>*  (nms) tent; dwelling (JA)

*im<sup>3h</sup>* , ,  (nms) venerated state; honor; the blessed state (of the dead)

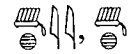
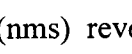
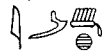
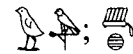
*nb im<sup>3h</sup>*  (nms) possessor of eminence, honored lord, venerated master

*im<sup>3h</sup>* ,  (nms) spinal cord; backbone




*im<sup>3hw</sup>* ,  (nms) revered one;


honored one (of the dead); var.









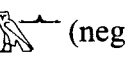



*im<sup>3hy</sup>* ,  (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var.   



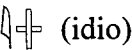
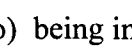

*im<sup>3t</sup>* (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness

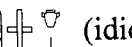
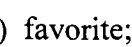
*im<sup>3t</sup> (imt)* , ,  (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness


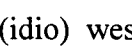
*imi*  (vb 3 inf) to mourn; to weep; to grieve; to moan

*imi* , , ,  (vb anom) to give; to place; to cause; Give! Place! Cause! when used as the imperative form of  *rdi* (GA 1996: 257)


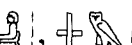
*imi* ,  (neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e. do not, you will not, let not, etc.; as an imperative usually shortened to  *m*; later replaced by  *m-ir*, do not make; var. 

*imy* , ,  (idio) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep  *m*

*imy-ib* ,  (idio) favorite; favored


*imy-wrt* ,  (idio) west side; starboard, right side (of ship)


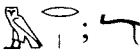
*imyw-h<sup>3t</sup>* ,  (idio) those of former times; ancestors; predecessors


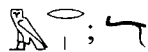
*imy-b<sup>3h</sup>* ,  (idio) those who are in the presence; those who lived before; those who came before; ancestors (JH)


  


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

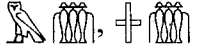
*imy-r*  (idio) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth

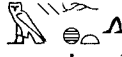

*imy-r pr*  (idio) overseer, superintendent of the house; chief steward (JH); lit. he who is in the mouth of the house; var. 

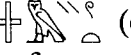
*imy-r pr wr*  (idio) great overseer, superintendent of the house; lord high steward (JH); lit. great one who is in the mouth of the house; var. 

*imy-rn.f*  (idio) list of people, names (JH); var.

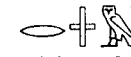
*imy-h3t*  (idio) prototype, example; pattern; he who is in front; that which was before; former, previous; those who were before, of olden times; forerunner (JH)

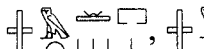
*imy-hnt*  (idio) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the king's quarters or manages royal estates

*imy-ht*  (idio) who goes after, accompanies; he who follows after; he who is in attendance; (pl) those who shall come later, posterity; from 

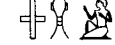
*imytw*  (cmp) between, in the midst of


*m-imytw*  (cmp) between, in the midst of

*r-imytw*  (cmp) between, in the midst of


*imyt-pr*  (idio)


estate, property, will; testament; lit. content of house; transfer of title to an estate (JH)


*imy-s3*  (nms) attendant, bodyguard; personal servant



*imw*  (nms) boat; ship (JA)

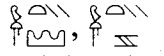

*imw*  (nms) grief; groaning; mourning; var. 

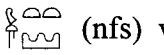
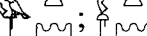
*Imn*  (nms) Amun, ram-headed god; primary cult site at Thebes, Luxor, Waset in Upper Egypt


*imn*  (vb 3-lit) to hide (JA); to conceal; (nms) secret, hidden

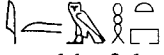
*imn*  (nms) right hand (JH)

*imnt*  (nfs) west; the West; var. 




*imnty*  (nfs) western (JA); right (right); the West; var. 


*imntt*  (nfs) west; the West; western region; var. 


*imr*  (vb 3-lit) to be deaf (JH)

*imht*  (nfs) netherworld; the world of the afterlife; the Cavern of Duat (JA)



*imt (im3t)*  (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var. 

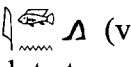
*imt*  (nfs) grief; mourning; var.  ; 


*imsti*  (nms) Imsety, one of the sons of Horus (CM); one of the







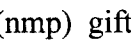
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


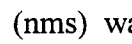
guardians of the entrails of a dead king  
*in*  (prep) to, for,  
 belonging to; through, in; in passive  
 construction: by (JH); (non-encl)  
 indeed; (int part) who, what?; so says;  
 parenthetically introduces the speaker  
 following a quotation an in participial  
 statements emphasizes the subject or  
 doer of the action (JH); rare early form  
 of  *n*

*in(i)*   $\Delta$  (vb 3 inf) to delay; to  
 hold; to tarry

*ini*  (vb 3 inf) to bring, fetch; to  
 remove; to carry off, bring away; bring  
 about; to overcome; to reach, attain; to  
 buy; to appoint; to use






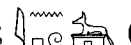
 *in iw* (encl part) introduces a  
 question, ex. Is there...?; negated with  
 *nn*, Is there not...?


*inw* , ,  (nmp) gifts,  
 tribute; produce (JA); dues; prey,  
 quarry (hunting)


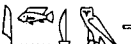
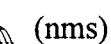
*inb* ,  (nms) wall;  
 fortification; barrier

*inbt* ,  (nfs) wall;  
 fortification; barrier; fence; stockade


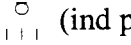
*inp* ,  (nms) crown  
 prince, royal child


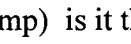
*Inpw* , , ;  
, ,  (nms)  
 Inpew, Anubis (JH); dog-headed god;  
 principal cult site at Cynopolis, El-Qeis


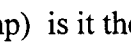
*in m*  (cmp) who?, what? (int)

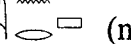
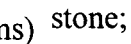
*inm* , ,  (nms)


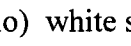
skin (JA); color (JH)

*inn* ,  (ind prn) we (1cp),  
 LE; (something that) belongs to us  
 (JH)


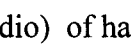
*in ntipw* ,  (cmp) is it the case  
 that?

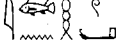
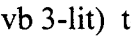
*in ntt* ,  (cmp) is it the case that?

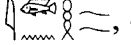

*inr* ,  (nms) stone; rock; slab,  
 block of stone


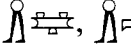
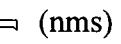
*inr hd* ,  (idio) white stone,  
 limestone



*n (i)nu* ,  (idio) stone of  
 Ainu


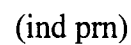


*n rwdt* ,  (idio) of hard stone;  
 granite


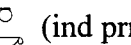
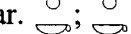

*inh* ,  (vb 3-lit) to surround,  
 enclose; to encompass; to gild a rim,  
 to make or paint the rim of a vessel  
 (with gold)


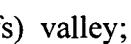
*inh* ,  (nms)  
 eyebrow(s) (GE)

*In-hrt* , ,  (nms)  
 Onuris; principal cult site at This,  
 north of Abydos

*ink* ,  (vb 3-lit)  
 (intrans) to come together; (trans) to  
 envelop; to embrace (JA); to gather  
 together, to collect; to unite; to hug


*ink* ,  (ind prn) I, me (1cs);  
 belonging to me; var. ; 

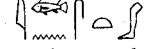
*ink* ,  (ind prn) I, me (1cs);  
 belonging to me; var. ; 



*int* ,  (nfs) valley; ravine



, 

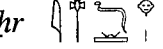
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

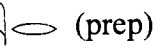

*int*  (nfs) the bulti fish

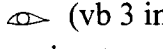
*inst*  (nfs) shank; calf (of leg); lower leg


*ind*  (nms) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; earlier var. 

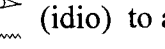
*ind*  (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; later var. 

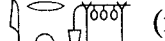
*ind hr*  (idio) hail to (JA); lit. I salute the face (?)

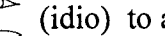
*ir*  (prep) to, at, concerning; than, rather than, more than; from; (conj) so that, until, according as; (non-encl) as to, if; rare extended form of  *r*; used with suffixes

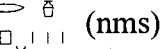

*iri*  (vb 3 inf) to make; to do, act; to acquire; to create, beget; to give birth to; to construct (something); to take action; to achieve (result); to appoint (officials); to prepare (remedy, food); to treat (illness); recite (spell); to spend, pass time; to celebrate (festival); to traverse (land); to set out on expedition

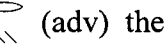
*m ir*  (neg vb 3 inf) do not

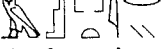
*iri n*  (idio) to act on behalf of, to help


*i(3)rrt*  (nfs) vine


*iri r*  (idio) to act against; to oppose


*irp*  (nms) wine (JA); var. 


*iry*  (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; with respect to it (JA); var.

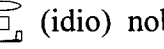
*m st iry*  (idio) in their (proper) place, in good order (JH)

*mitt iry*  (idio) its likeness, something like it (JH)



*iry*  (nms) companion, associate; (nmp) crew (of a ship)


*iry*  (adj) relating to, connected with; he who is at, who pertains to (JA); (nms) duty; responsibility; task, job, assignment (BO)

*iry-ʿ3*  (idio) doorkeeper (JH); gatekeeper; guard


*iry-pʿt*  (idio) noble, nobility; patrician (JH); lit. one who belongs to the nobles


*iry-nfr-h3t*  (idio) (title) Keeper of the King's diadem (CM)

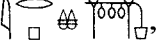
*irw*  (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; var. 

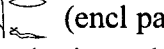

*irw*  (nms) form; image; shape; nature


*ir wp(w)t*  (idio) to do business

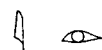
*ir wpt hnʿ*  (idio) to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with

*irwy(?)*  (nmd) two eyes


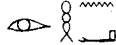



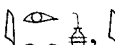





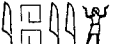
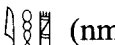




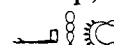


*irp*  (nms) wine


*irf*  (encl part) (3 ms) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to him; extended form of  *rf*

*ir m*  (idio) to make into;





3 i (y) ʿ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- amounting to
- ir n*  (idio) made by (to); amounting to; born of (CM)
- ir hn<sup>c</sup>*  (idio) to act in conjunction with; to do (something) with (someone)
- irt*  (nfs) eye
- irt n*  (idio) made by (to); amounting to: engendered by
- irtyw*  (nfp) mourning; grieving; wailing
- irtt*  (nfs) milk
- ihw*  (nms) encampment; military camp
- ihm*  (nms) stall (JA); holding pen for animals
- ihm*  (vb 3-lit) to hold back; to detain; to restrain
- ihm*  (vb 3-lit) to linger; to lag (behind); to delay; to be held back (JH)
- ihmt*  (nfs) confinement (JH); detention; incarceration
- ihhy*  (nms) jubilation; exaltation
- ih*  (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var. 
- ih*  (nms) ox, cow (JH); var. 
- ih*  (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. 
- ihw*  (nms) stable (for horses)
- ihw*  (nms) weakness (GE)



*ihw*  (nms) oxen, cattle (JA); var.


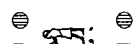




*ihms*  (nms) occupant; one who sits



*ih*  (non-encl) then, therefore; introduces a desired future consequence, command or exhortation; (int) what?; Please (in polite requests) (JH)


*ihm-sk*  (idio) Indestructible; name of a circumpolar star


*ihmt*  (nfs) river bank; canal bank; shore; early var. 


*ihr*  (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var. 



*ih*  (nfs) thing(s); early var. of 


*ihhw*  (nms) dusk, twilight; evening; var. 

*is*  (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless, after all, indeed, even; in fact (JH)

*is*  (nms) chamber; tomb; tomb chamber; council chamber (?); workshop

*is*  (adj) old, ancient


*is*  (vb 3 inf) Go!, Go, now!; imperative form of 


*isi*  (vb 3 inf) to be light (weight)


*isywt*  (nfp) rags; old clothes


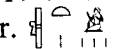


3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*isw*  (nms) exchange; payment; reward; var. 


*isw*  (non-encl) lo, surely; indeed; look, behold (JA); interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence (rare)


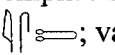

*isw*  (nms) reeds; bullrushes


*iswt*  (nfp) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JA); company (soldiers); var. 


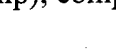
*iswt*  (nfs) ancient times; antiquity


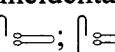

*isr*  (nms) tamarisk tree, Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches


*is-h3k*  (nms) plunder; booty; spoils; loosely: easy prey, sitting ducks; lit. go and plunder (JH)


*isk*  (non-encl) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; early form of ; var. 


*isk*  (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hinder, delay; to prevent (movement); to restrain; (intrans) to linger; to lag

*ist*  (nfp) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship); company (soldiers); var. 


*ist*  (non-encl) lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; var. ; 

*ist*  (non-encl) lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental,


concomitant facts; now; var. ;


*išt*  (nfs) property, belongings; possessions; things (JA)


*išt*  (int) what? (JA)


*hr sy išt*  (int) wherefore? for what, why?


*išt iry*  (int) whatever?


*išd*  (nms) ished tree; unknown fruit-bearing tree


*išd*  (nms) fruit of the ished tree; unknown fruit


*ikdw*  (nmp) builders (CM); laborers; workers on a building; loosely: construction workers


*ikr*  (nms) worthy man; loosely: goody-goody, nice guy (JH)

*ikr*  (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy (JH); (adj) trustworthy; excellent; pleasing; superior (rank); skillfull; successful (JA); prosperous (JH); (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth

*bw ikr*  (nms) excellence, virtue (abstract)

*n-ikr*  (cmp) by virtue of


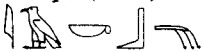




















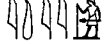

*r-ikr*  (adv) exceedingly

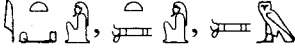




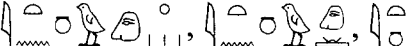

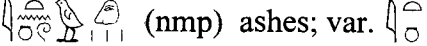



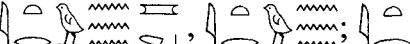
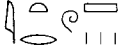
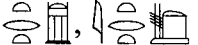



*sikr*  (caus vb 3-lit) to advance; to promote (a person); to adorn (a place); to decorate; to enrich; to make perfect; to make splendid (a building); to remodel











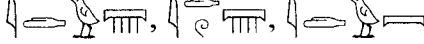


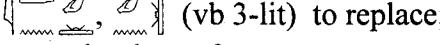


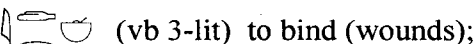
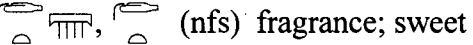
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

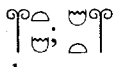



- ikb*  (vb 3-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var. 
- ikm*  *ikm* (nms) shield
- ikmw*  *ikmw* (nms) shield (JA)
- ikn*  (vb 3-lit) to draw (water); to fetch (water); to scoop (JA)
- iky*  (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman
- igrt*  (encl part) now; moreover, also; and then; (adv) further; either; sometimes best untranslated; var. 
- igrt*  (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery; lit. the silent one; var. 
- it*  (nfs) barley; grain; abbrev. 
- i(t)*  (nms) father; var. 
- it(i)*  (nfs) barley; grain (JA); abbrev. 
- it(i)*  (nms) father; var. 
- iti*  (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of) (JA); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var. 
- ity*  (nms) sovereign; lord; ruler
- ity*  (nms) Sovereign; Lord; Ruler (king's title) (JH); var. 
- it(w)*  (nmp) fathers; fore-fathers; ancestors (CM)

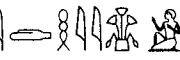
- itm*  (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary cult site at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one
- itmw*  (nms) suffocation; lack of breath
- it(i)-mhi*  (nfs) grain from Lower Egypt; Lower Egyptian barley (JA)
- itn*  (vb 3-lit) to oppose; to thwart (something); to be in opposition; to contradict (JA)
- itn*  (nms) sun; sun's disk
- itnw*  (nms) secret, mystery; hiding place, hole (JH); place of secrets, mysteries
- itnw*  (nms) difficulties
- itnw*  (nmp) ashes; var. 
- itnw*  (nms) opponent; rival
- it-ntr*  (idio) god's father, class of elder priests
- itrw*  (nms) river, Nile; length, approx. 6.52 miles (10.5 km); var. 
- itrt*  (nfs) row (of shrubs, men); row of shrines at the Sed festival or the shrine gods of Lower Egypt; chapel; niche; box (for ushabti); var. 
- itrt*  (nfd) the two sides, rows, aisles
- ith*  (nms) prison; jail;


  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d



- stockade; fortress
- ith*  (vb 3-lit) to drag (JH); to stretch, draw (a bow); to pull off, out; to draw out (medical)
- itʒ*  (nms) thief; robber; criminal; brigand
- iti*  (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of) (JA); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var. 
- iti hpt*  (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel over water
- id*  (nms) boy, lad
- idy*  (nfs) girl, maid
- idw*  (nms) pestilence; plague
- idb*  (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal
- idi*  (vb 3 inf) to be deaf; to be senseless, dumb (JA)
- idn*  (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve as a lieutenant commander
- idnw*  (nms) deputy; substitute
- idr*  (nms) herd (of cattle); flock
- idr*  (vb 3-lit) to bind (wounds); to bandage; to stitch; (nms) stitching;
- idt*  (nfs) fragrance; sweet smell; influence; smell of incense burning

*idt(?)*  (nfs) vulva; cow; womb; pronunciation remains uncertain


*idhw*  (nms) the Delta; marshlands of the Delta; Delta swamplands

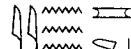
*idhy*  (nms) Delta man; person who lives in the marshlands of the Delta

-y- 


-y- ,  (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before 2m and 3c


-y- (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before a 1cs suffix


*yh*  (interj) hey!


*ym*  (nms) sea, ocean


<sup>1</sup> The tongue serves as a graphic pun reflecting an overseer's primary function, to give orders.



  
 ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d



 (nms) arm, hand; region, province; conditon, state; item; piece; track, trace; action; pair (of something)


*m*-<sup>c</sup>  (cmp) together with; in the left hand of; from; owing to; in the possession of, in charge of; through, because of; lit. in the hand of


*nt*-<sup>c</sup>  (nfs) custom, habit; observances; rite, ritual; routine; duty; practice, procedure, lit. what belongs to the hand (JA)


*r*-<sup>c</sup>  (cmp) beside, near



*hr*-<sup>c</sup>  (idio) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 


*hr*-<sup>c</sup>*wy*  (idio) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 



*hr*-<sup>c</sup>  (cmp) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of


*st*-<sup>c</sup>  (idio) activity; stroke


*dr*-<sup>c</sup>  (idio) long ago O.K.; end, limit; lit. at the end of a hand




 (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var. 


 (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel



 (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var. 




 (nms) ass, donkey




 (nms) column; pillar



 (nms) door; doorleaf (JA); doorjamb; var.  ; 


*iry*-<sup>3</sup>  (nms) doorkeeper; lit. the one at the door


 (adv) here, hence (BO); there, over there, yonder; var. 



 (nms) door; doorleaf; door sash (JH); var.  ; 



 (nms) door; doorleaf (JA); door sash; abbrev. of  ; 



*i*  (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich; important; (nms) greatness (JA); var. 


*s*<sup>3</sup>  (vb caus 3 inf) to enlarge, exalt, enrich; lit. to cause something to be great


*r*-<sup>3</sup>*t*  (adv) greatly

*n* <sup>3</sup>*t* *n*  (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 



*n* <sup>3</sup>*t* *nt*  (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 







*i*  (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich; important; (nms) greatness (JA); var. 

*ib*  (idio) to be proud; arrogant (JH)

*(w)*  (nmp) the great ones (in society) (CM)

*w*  (adv) greatly

*wi*  var.  (nmd) door; doorleaf (JA)

       
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- <sup>3</sup>wt (nfs) lump (JA)  
<sup>3</sup>b (vb 3-lit) to be desirable  
<sup>3</sup>bt (nfs) self-seeking, selfish  
<sup>3</sup>bt (nfs) offering, pile of offerings; food; provisions  
<sup>3</sup>ppi (nfs) Apophis, giant serpent god of Duat who tries to prevent the sun's nightly journey (JA)  
<sup>3</sup>m (nms) Asiatic person; abbrev. or   
<sup>3</sup>g (vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash (JH)  
<sup>3</sup>gt (nfs) hoof  
<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) a valuable stone used for vessels; stone  
<sup>3</sup>i (i) (vb 3 lit) to jabber, chatter, talk incessantly; to wail, to weep (poss. vb 4-lit, JA); to mourn; var. ;   
<sup>3</sup>w(y) (vb 3 inf) to sleep; (nms) sleep  
<sup>3</sup>b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. ;   
<sup>3</sup>b (vb 3-lit) to comb (hair)  
<sup>3</sup>ft (nfs) rate of payment (JA)  
<sup>3</sup>ny (nms) tent; camp  
<sup>3</sup>w (nms)

dragoman, interpreter; translator; var.







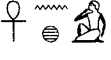

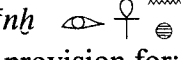
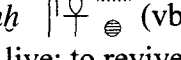



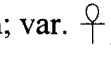





- <sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>(w) (nms) robber, thief (JH); one who has been robbed; var.   
<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>i (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal (JH); (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var.   
<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>-ir(y).f (idio) brigand, bandit; gang of robbers; thieves, criminals; var.   
<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>y (nms) brigand, bandit; robber (JA); criminals; var.   
<sup>3</sup>wn (vb 3-lit) to be rapacious; to defraud; to seek the plunder of others; to be greedy; to covet; to despoil; (adj) greedy (JA)  
<sup>3</sup>wn-ib (idio) of rapacious disposition; a person prone to acts of excessive greed or who takes advantage of others for personal gain  
<sup>3</sup>wnt (nfs) stick, club; branch used as a weapon  
<sup>3</sup>wt (nfs) awet scepter; crook; shepherd's crook  
<sup>3</sup>wt (nfs) flock, herd (of small cattle); flock of sheep and goats (JA); poss. herd of wild animals  
<sup>3</sup>b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. ;   
<sup>3</sup>b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.   
<sup>3</sup>b (nms) horned crocodile

<sup>3</sup> i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d
















- 'b<sub>3</sub> (nms) *aba sceptor*  
 'b<sub>3</sub> (nms) *stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev.* □  
 'b<sup>c</sup> (nms) *boasting, exaggeration*  
 'bi (vb 3 inf) *to collect; to gather (JA)*  
 'bw (adj) *purification; purity; pure, sacred; abbrev.*   
 'bw-r (idio) *breakfast; lit. purification of the mouth*  
 'bt (nfs) *fork; comb*  
 'pi (vb 3 inf) *to traverse; to fly; to pass (by) (JA)*  
 'pr (vb 3-lit) *to equip, prepare; to learn, master; to provide; to incur; to acquire; to have mastered a (skill, knowledge) (JH); (adj) experienced (JA)*  
 'ḫy (nms) *encampment, large campsite*  
 'ff (nms) *fly; insect*  
 'fnt (nfs) *the afnet (royal) headdress, head cloth*  
 'fty (nms) *brewers of beer; beer maker; var.*   
 'fdt (nfs) *box, chest (JH)*  
 'm (vb 2-lit) *to swallow; to devour, to consume; var.*   
 s'm (vb caus 2-lit) *to swallow down, wash down (food);*

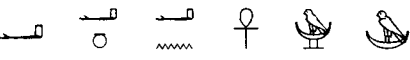
- lit. to cause to swallow  
 'm (vb 2-lit) *to swallow; to devour (JH); to consume; var.*  
  
 'm ib (idio) *to loose consciousness, faint; lit. to devour the heart*  
 'm ib ḫr (idio) *to be thoughtless or negligent about something*  
 'm<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) *to smear*  
 'm<sup>3</sup> (vb 4-lit) *to throw (throw stick); to toss (CM)*  
 'm<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) *throwstick*  
 'm<sup>c</sup>m (vb 4-lit) *to smear; to give a massage (JA); to anoint (someone) (JH)*  
 'm<sup>t</sup> (nfs) *mud, silt*  
 'md (vb 3-lit) *to be weary, tired; to be exhausted (BO)*  
 'n, '(i)n (nms) *the good man; pleasant man*  
 'n, '(i)n (vb 2-lit) *to be beautiful; to be kind; (adj) beautiful; radiant, bright, youthful (of face); pleasing; aesthetic*  
 'nw (adv) *again (JH)*  
 'nw (nms) *one who always returns*  
 'nw (adj) *beautiful, pleasant (JH)*  
 'nw, '(i)nw (nms) *'Ainu, the limestone quarries at Turah*





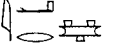
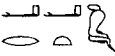





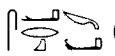
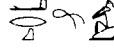
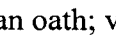





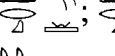

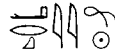

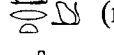
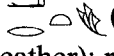
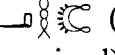
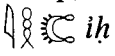
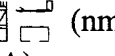
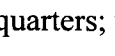
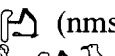
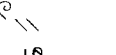
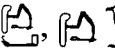

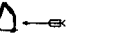
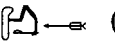


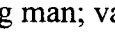

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ḫ ḫ ḫ s š k k g t t d d

- ʿnn  (vb 3-lit) to avert, look the other way, turn the face aside  
 ʿnn  (vb 3-lit) to turn back; to return; to come back; to bring back  
 ʿnh  (nms) sandal-strap  
 ʿnh  (nms) mirror; shiny, polished surface  
 ʿnh  (nms) garland; band of rope  
 ʿnh  (vb 3-lit) to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var.   
 ʿnh  (vb 3-lit) to live, be alive; (nms) life  
 ir ʿnh  (idio) to make provision for; to provide (food) for; lit. to make to live  
 sʿnh  (vb caus 3-lit) make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); lit. cause to live  
 di ʿnh  (idio) given life; may he be given life  
 ʿnh  (nms) a person; one who is alive  
 ʿnh  (vb 3-lit) to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var.   
 ʿnhw  (nmp) victuals, food supplies, provisions  
 ʿnhw  |  | (nmp) people, the living (CM) (mp participle) those who live (JH)  
 ʿnhwy  (nmd) two ears, pair of ears  
 ʿnh(w) wd<sup>3</sup>(w) snb(w)  (idio) may

he live long, be prosperous, and be healthy (blessing); life, prosperity, health














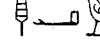



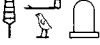

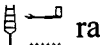

- ʿnh n(i)  (idio) as the god or king lives for me (an oath)  
 ʿnh n(i)  (nms) the one living in (a town) or attached to (an army or the Ruler's table)  
 ʿnh-n-nwt  (nms) local soldier (CM); lit. person of the town  
 ʿnh(w) dt  (idio) may he live eternally, may he live forever; alive forever (JA); living for all time (CM)  
 ʿnh.ti dt  (idio) may she live eternally, may she live forever  
 ʿnhkt  (nfs) Anukis, goddess of Aswan, Elephantine  
 ʿnht  (nfs) grain  
 ʿnht  (nfs) goat; goat with a collar carrying a cylinder seal  
 ʿnht ntr im  (idio) on which the god lives (CM); lit. the god lives therein  
 ʿnhtt  (nfs) a means of subsistence; method or process of securing food  
 ʿnt  (nfs) fingernail, claw  
 ʿnty  var.  (nfs) 'Anty, a god; principal cult site at Antaeopolis, Qaw El-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He-with-the-claws; (nnty, JA)  
 ʿntyw  (nms) myrrh; scented resin  
 ʿnd  (vb 3-lit) to be few; to be

  
 ʒ i (y) ʿ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

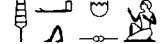
- diminished
- s<sup>c</sup>nd  (vb caus 3-lit) to be made few, depreciate; lit. cause to be few
- s<sup>c</sup>ndt  (adj) a few (people); scarcity; the few
- r  (nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen
- r  (vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound) a later form of  i<sup>c</sup>r
- r<sup>t</sup>  (nfs) Uraeus, protective serpent god (JA)
- r<sup>f</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to envelop; to tie up; to bag up; to bundle; to combine; to enclose; (nms) bag, bundle
- rrwt  (nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home
- rryt  (nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home
- rrt  (nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home
- r<sup>k</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to bind; to know; to gain knowledge of; to be skilled; to perceive; (nms) wise, understanding
- s<sup>r</sup>k  (vb caus 3-lit) put an end to (enemies); to finish off; to put a stop to; to kill
- r<sup>k</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; var. ; 
- r<sup>k</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; to put on, wear (a garment); to bend (JA); to be bent up, curved (JH); var. ; 
- r<sup>k</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to swear, take an oath (BO); var. ; 
- r<sup>ky</sup>  (nms) last day (of the month)
- r<sup>t</sup>  (nfs) jaw
- r<sup>t</sup>  (nfs) hindquarters
- r<sup>t</sup>  (nfs) sheet (of papyrus or leather); roll (of papyrus or leather)
- h  (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. of  ih
- h  (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); sacred living quarters; var. 
- h<sup>3</sup>  (nms) warrior; soldier; var. 
- h<sup>3</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to fight; to do battle; to engage in battle
- h<sup>3</sup>  (nms) arrow, weapon (JA); var. 
- h<sup>3</sup>  (nms) arrow; (nmp) weapons; var. 
- h<sup>3</sup>wty  (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. 
- h<sup>3</sup>-r  (idio) to fight against

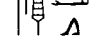
┌    ◡    ◡    ◡    ◡    ◡


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



- ḥ<sup>3</sup>-hn<sup>c</sup>  (idio) to fight with (against)
- ḥ<sup>3</sup>t  (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. ; 
- ḥ<sup>3</sup> tw  (idio) beware; beware lest (imp + dep prn)
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise, stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for), to expect; to erect (monument); to go on duty; to be standing, to rise up (against), to attend to (person, matter) (JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>  var.  (nms) a heap; pile; a portion or allotment; a quantity; wealth, riches
- nb ḥ<sup>c</sup>  (nms) wealthy man; lit. lord of the heap
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>  (nms) ship; (masted) boat (JA)
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>w  (nmp) ships; vessels; barge; older var. 
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JA)
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 
- ḥ<sup>c</sup> m <sup>3</sup>bd  (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)
- ḥ<sup>c</sup>.n  rarely  (aux vb) then



(JA); introduces a narrative past sentence (JH)


ḥ<sup>c</sup> ḥmsi  (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to stand up and sit down




s<sup>c</sup>ḥ<sup>c</sup>  (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause a monument to stand


ḥt  (nfs) field, holding, domain; farmland, cultivated land


ḥwty  (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var. 


ḥwty  (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var. 




ḥ  (nms) brazier, fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals



ḥi  (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. ; 






ḥi  (vb 3 inf) to hang up (laundry); to raise up; to hang (men)

ḥm  (vb 3-lit) to extinguish, put out (fire); to quench; to destroy

ḥm  (vb 3-lit) to quench (thirst)

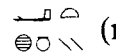


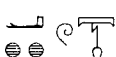






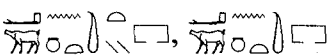
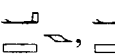

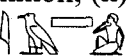
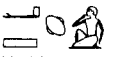
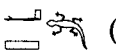




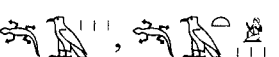
ḥm  (nms) divine image; divine representation; var. ; 


ḥmt  (nfs) riverbank; canal bank; shore; later var. of 

—:     



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

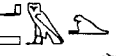
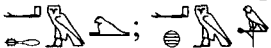


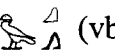
- ḥnwty  (nms) chamber (CM);  
inner room; var. 
- ḥh  (vb 2 gem) to consume  
(with fire); to evaporate; to burn up
- ḥhw  (nms) dusk, twilight;  
evening; later var. of 
- ḥi  (vb 3 inf) to fly; to  
fly away; to lift off in flight; var. 
- ḥm  (nms) divine image;  
divine representation; var. 
- ḥmw  (nmp) branches;  
twigs
- ḥnwty (ḥ-nhwty)  (nmp) inner apartments, private room;  
audience chamber; chamber (JA)
- š  (nms) pine, fir, poss.  
the cedars of Lebanon
- š  (vb 2-lit) to call (someone); to  
summon; (n) a call, a groan; later var.  
of 
- š  (nms) a groan, moan; a call  
(JH)
- š(š)  (nms) lizard
- šš  (adj) many, numerous,  
abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful;  
often; frequent; (nms) quantity;  
multitude; var. 
- ššš  (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply;  
lit. to cause to be numerous
- šš  (vb 3-lit) to curb; lit. to  
scatter
- šš  (nms)


quantity; multitude; large number of;  
var. 

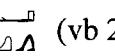
šš-r  (nms) chatter


ššt  (nfs) multitude; quantity;  
large number of; var. 


šm  (nms) divine image;  
statue; var. 


k  (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to  
charge; to set (sun), to run aground (a  
ship?)


sḳ  (vb caus 2-lit) to cause to  
enter

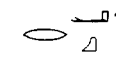
k  (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to  
charge; to set (sun) (JH)


k(yw)  (nmp) those who share  
an intimate relationship; confidants;  
intimate friends


kš  (vb 3-lit) to adjust (rope)


kš  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be  
precise, to be accurate; to go  
straightforward; to progress; (trans) to  
correct; to fix an error














sḳš  (vb caus 3-lit) to put,  
set in order; to arrange; lit. to cause  
to be rightly adjusted







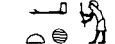
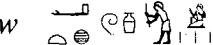
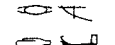
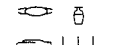
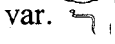
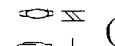
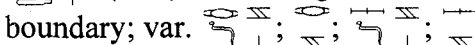
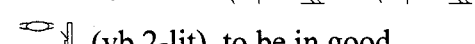
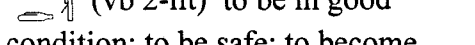

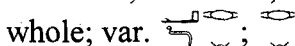
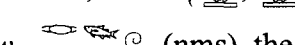

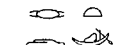
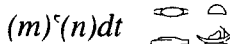
r-ḳš  (cmp) on the level  
with



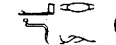

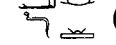
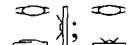
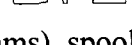
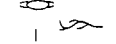

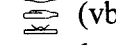

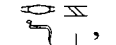
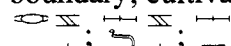
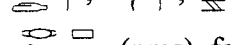
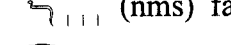
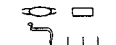


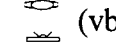
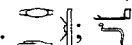
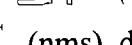
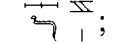
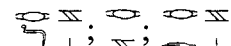
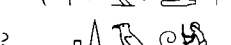
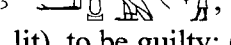
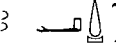
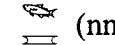

ḳšw  (nms) equality,  
level; straightness; straight dealing;  
(adj) straightforward















ḳšw  (nms) the right rope  
(in the ferry boat); starboard pull rope

ḳ-ib  (idio) intimate friend;

 i (y)  w  b  p  f  m  n  r  h  ḥ  š  k  g  t  d


- confidant (JH)
- <sup>kyt</sup>  (nfs) female servant; handmaid; var.
- <sup>kw</sup> ;  (nmp)  
provisions, foodstuff, revenue (in food) (JA)
- <sup>t</sup>  (nfs) room, department, house; chamber
- <sup>iry t</sup>  (nms) official, attached to the department (of)
- <sup>t</sup>  (nfs) limb, member; part (of the body) (JH)
- <sup>th</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to strain; to remove the hops in making beer
- <sup>thw</sup>  (nmp) brewers; beer makers
- <sup>d</sup>  (vb 2-lit) to hack up, to chop into pieces; to destroy
- <sup>d</sup>  (nms) fat; grease (JH); oil; var. 
- <sup>d</sup>  (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; var. ; ; 
- <sup>d</sup>  (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var. ; 
- <sup>dw</sup>  (nms) the buri fish
- <sup>dt</sup>  (nfs) the morning bark of the sun, the ship the sun sails upon in the morning
- <sup>dt(m)(n)dt</sup>  (idio) the morning bark of the sun, the ship the sun sails upon in the morning



- <sup>d</sup>  (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; to understand; var. 
- <sup>d</sup>  (nms) spool, reel; var. 
- <sup>d</sup>  (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var. ; 
- <sup>d</sup>  (nms) spool, reel; var. 
- <sup>d</sup>  (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; to understand; var. 
- <sup>d</sup>  (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; cultivation boundary; var. ; ; 
- <sup>d</sup>  (nms) fat; grease; var. ; 
- <sup>d</sup>  (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var. ; 
- <sup>d</sup>  (nms) desert-edge; cultivation boundary; hieratic var. of ; ; 
- <sup>d</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime (BO)
- <sup>d-mr</sup>  (nms) administrator of a province, poss. lit. excavator of a canal
- <sup>d-w3d</sup>  (idio) to be safe and sound (of person or property) (JH)



             


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


w 



w  semivowel or weak verbal consonant; frequently omitted from summary writings even when its inclusion might clarify any ambiguity




w   (encl part) not; negative





w   (nms) district, region

-w  (suff) he...(3ms); they...(3cp); old perfective ending




-w  (suff) their...(mp); noun and adj ending

.w   (suff prn) they, them, their (3cp)

w<sup>3</sup>i    (vb 3 inf) to be far, distant (from); to fall (into disrepair); to begin, to be on the road to; to go off (a state) (JA); (adj) far; long ago, for a long time past




sw<sup>3</sup>i    (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from) var.  $\times$  




w<sup>3</sup>w   (adv) afar

w<sup>3</sup>w    (nms) wave (of the sea); surf (BO)





w<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>    (vb 4-lit) to ponder, to deliberate; to take counsel




w<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>    (nms) interest (on a loan) (JH)




W<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>t    (nfs) Wawat, northeastern region of Nubia

W<sup>3</sup>b(wy)?    (nms) 19th nome,




## Oxyrhynchite of Upper Egypt




w<sup>3</sup>h     (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to lay down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to lay aside, put away (JH); to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA)




sw<sup>3</sup>h    (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to endure




w<sup>3</sup>h-ib    (idio) patient, well-disposed; mercy, kindness, benevolence (JH); be patient, kind; lit. lasting, set of heart (JA)





w<sup>3</sup>hw    (nms) wreath, garland; necklace





w<sup>3</sup>h-hr-hr    (idio) to favor someone; lit. to set the face to

w<sup>3</sup>h ht    (idio) to make an offering; to endure, be enduring, lasting

w<sup>3</sup>h-tp    (idio) to bow the head (in submission)















































w<sup>3</sup>h-tp-m    (idio) multiply; indicates that two numbers are to be multiplied

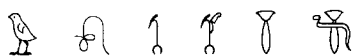
w<sup>3</sup>hyt     (nfs) an abundance of grain (wheat) (JA), an increase in grain; grain

w<sup>3</sup>hy     (nms) hall of the Inundation,














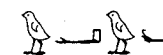
















   

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- reception hall in a Palace; columned forecourt; columned hall; lit. marsh of papyrus and lotus columns (JA)
- w<sup>3</sup>s  (nms) dominion, lordship; used in formulaic expressions like     
'nh ddt w<sup>3</sup>s: life, stability, dominion
- w<sup>3</sup>s  (nms) Waas scepter; scepter of power and authority
- w<sup>3</sup>si    (vb 4 inf) to be ruined, to decay; to fall into ruin (JA); (nms) ruin, rubble
- W<sup>3</sup>st   (nfs) Waset; Wise, Thebes (CM)
- W<sup>3</sup>sty  (nms) (nisbe) the Theban, epithet of Montu (JH); var. 
- w<sup>3</sup>š   (vb 3-lit) to be exalted; to be raised up; to be honored; to be strong; (nms) honor (for a god)  
   sw<sup>3</sup>š (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to; to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted
- W<sup>3</sup>g  (nms) Wag festival, celebrated on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of the 1st month
- w<sup>3</sup>gi   (vb 4 inf) to make festival (JA); to celebrate a festival; to celebrate, to exult? (JH)
- w<sup>3</sup>t (nfs) road, way, path; side; roadside; var.  
- w<sup>3</sup>t   (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var.  
- w<sup>3</sup>t   (nfs) road, way, path; side
- r-w<sup>3</sup>t   (cmp) path, place
- of passage
- sw<sup>3</sup>i    (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)
- sw<sup>3</sup>w   (nms) a passing; journey
- w<sup>3</sup>t   (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var. 
- w<sup>3</sup>d  (nms) success, good fortune
- w<sup>3</sup>d  (nms) papyrus plant; likewise, papyrus-shaped column, papyrus-shaped amulet
- w<sup>3</sup>d  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be green, fresh; to be blue-green, to be fortunate (JA); (trans) to make green; to make flourish; (adj) green, fresh; pale (lips); raw (food); sturdy, hardy; happy, fortunate
- r w<sup>3</sup>d  (adv) vigorously
- sw<sup>3</sup>d  (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish
- w<sup>3</sup>d  (nms) a pale-green stone, feldspar (?); green semi-precious stone, poss. malachite (JH); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus
- W<sup>3</sup>d-wr  (nms) the ocean, Mediterranean Sea; lit. the Great Green or Blue-green (JA)
- W<sup>3</sup>d-yr  (nfs) Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented







































3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- Lower Egypt (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus<sup>1</sup> worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus
- w<sup>3</sup>d<sup>y</sup>t  (nfs) colonnade, hall of columns
- w<sup>3</sup>db  (nms) riverbank (JH); shoreline; sandbank
- wi  (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs)
- wi  (nms) mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mummification coffin (JA)
- wi<sup>3</sup>  (nms) sacred bark
- win  (vb 3-lit) to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside
- wy  (suff) How...!; ending that gives exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice
- wy  (suff) our...(md); noun and adj dual ending
- .wyn  (suff) We... (1cp); old perfective ending
- w<sup>c</sup>  (nms) one, alone; unique, one and only; var. 
- w<sup>3</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to speak abuse; to curse; to shout obscenities; to blaspheme (nms); a curse
- w<sup>i</sup>  (vb 3 inf) to be alone
- w<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) soldier (JA);
- military officer (GE)
- w<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) privacy, solitude; private room
- w<sup>b</sup>  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to purify (oneself); to wash, bathe; (trans) to cleanse, purify; (nms) purification, purity; (adj) pure
- sw<sup>b</sup>  (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse
- sw<sup>b</sup>  (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate
- w<sup>b</sup>  (nms) priest (common); lay priest (JA); non-professional priest; the pure one (CM)
- w<sup>b</sup>w  (nmp) clean clothes; sacred robes; purified garments
- w<sup>b</sup>t  (nfs) place of embalmment; tomb; sanctuary; offering slab
- w<sup>b</sup>t  (nfs) cleansing; cleaning; purification; var. 
- w<sup>b</sup>t  (nfs) meat; meat offering
- w<sup>r</sup>t  (nfs) administrative district; var. 
- w<sup>r</sup>tw  (nms) district official; administrator
- w<sup>f</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to bend down, curb; to subdue; to be bent, curled up
- w<sup>c</sup>-m  (indef art) one of several; one of these
- w<sup>c</sup>-n  (indef art) a, one




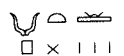
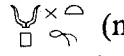

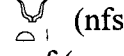



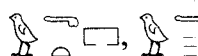


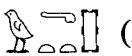
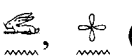

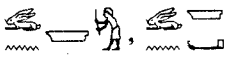
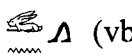

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

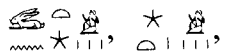
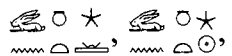

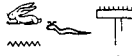




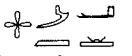



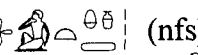

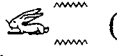


- w<sup>c</sup>n*  (nms) juniper tree (?)
- w<sup>c</sup>-nb*  (nms) everyone, all
- w<sup>c</sup>r*  (vb 3-lit) to flee; to let fly (a weapon at someone); to hurl
- w<sup>c</sup>r*  (nms) fugitive
- w<sup>c</sup>rt*  (nfs) flight; escape (JA)
- w<sup>c</sup>rt*  (nfs) leg, shank; lower leg; foot; flight
- w<sup>c</sup>rt*  (nfs) administrative district; var. 
- w<sup>c</sup>h*  (nms) carob bean; poss. locus seed
- w<sup>c</sup>t*  (nfs) one, alone; unique, one and only; var. 
- w<sup>c</sup>ty*  (adj) sole, unique; single
- wb<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) open court (of a temple)
- wb<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) butler; chief male servant; cupbearer (CM); abbrev. 
- wb<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to open up; to drill (stone); to explore (an area); to reveal
- swb<sup>3</sup>-hr*  (vb caus 3-lit) to initiate (into work); to conscribe; to instruct; lit. to cause the face to be opened
- wb<sup>3</sup>-ib*  (idio) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. 
- wb<sup>3</sup>yt*  (nfs) maid; female servant


- wb<sup>3</sup>-hr*  (idio) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. 
- wb<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) maid; female servant; female cupbearer (CM)
- wbn*  (vb 3-lit) to overflow
- wbn*  (vb 3-lit) to shine forth, to rise; to glitter, sparkle; to appear; to overflow; to be excessive (of justice); to swell (wound) (JA)
- wbnw*  (nms) wound (JA); injury; cut; laceration
- wbd*  (vb 3-lit) to burn; to heat; to be scalded
- wpi*  (vb 3 inf) to divide; to open; to judge; to open up; to inaugurate; to part, separate; to discern, distinguish; to part, split (JA)
- Wp-w<sup>3</sup>wt*  (nms) Wepawet of Asyut (JA), LE cult site at Lykonpolis, Assuit, Zawty; jackal god of Abydos, ancient cult site at Abydos, Mesheikh, This; lit. Parter of the Ways
- wpw-hr*  (cmp) except, but; lit. separated from; suff. var. 
- wpwt (ipwt)*  (nfs) message (BO); business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); mission (JH); var. 
- wpwty (ipwty)*  (nfs) messenger; agent; commissioner; var. 
- wpwtyw (ipwtyw)*  (nfs) envoy (JH); messenger (JA); agent;




3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d




- commissioner; var. 
- wpt  (nfs) specification
- wpt  (nfs) land register (JA); title, deed
- wpt  (nfs) judgment
- wpt  (nfs) horn(s); brow; vertex; top of (something); crown of the head (GE)
- wpt-rnpt  (nfs) New Year's day; New Year's day festival
- Wpt-t3  (nfs) Earth's Beginning, name given to the extreme south
- wf3  (vb 3-lit) to talk; to talk about; to discuss; to give verbal support; (nms) a talk; the subject of a conversation
- wmt  (nfs) gateway; entrance; opening; niche (JA)
- wmt  (vb 3-lit) to be thick; (adj) thick
- wmt-ib  (adj) stouthearted; brave, resolute; determined; focused
- wmtt  (nfs) fortification, bulwark; thick wall; thickness
- wn  (nms) being; existence; living being; creature
- wn  (nms) fault, failing; blame
- wn  (vb 2-lit) to open (JA); to open up; to tear open
- wni  (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to disregard; to hasten, hurry; to neglect
- Wnw  (nms) Hermopolis, El-

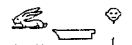
- Ashmunen; a town in Upper Egypt
- wnwt  (nfs) priesthood (GE); hourly staff (JA)
- wnwt  (nfs) hour; time (in general); moment (in time) (JH); priesthood (CM)
- wnwt(y)  (nms) hour watcher; star watcher; star gazer; astronomer
- wnf  (vb 3-lit) to be happy, glad; to be joyful
- wnm  (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on
- snm3  (vb caus 3-lit) to feed (someone), to eat; to supply (food); to feed on
- snm  (nms) greed
- snmw  (nms) food, supply
- wn-m3c  (idio) in reality (JH); actual truth; true existence; lit. of the true being; true being, reality
- wnmw  (nmp) food (JA), sustenance; var. 
- wnmyt  (nfs) the consumer (fire); the devouring flame
- wnmt  (nfs) food, sustenance; var. 
- wnn  (vb 2 gem) to be; to exist; to happen
- ir wn  (intj) if there be
- n (m) wn m3c  (idio) in reality; lit. of the true being; true


  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


being, reality


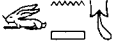
*Wnn-nfr(w)*  (nms) Osiris, resurrected god of the underworld; Onnophris, lit: he who is continually happy; he who is continually young, youthful (JA)




*wnt*  (encl part) indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var.  ; 


*wn-hr*  (nms) expert; skilled; knowledgeable



*wn-hr-n*  (idio) light is given to (someone); lit. face is given to


*wnh*  (vb 3-lit) to be clad; to be clothed; to be dressed; to put on clothes (JH)

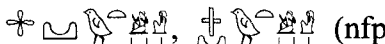
*wnš*  (nms) sledge; vehicle with runners used to carry heavy loads  
*wnš*  (nms) jackal; wolflike animal; type of wild dog


*wnt*  ,  (encl part) indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var. 


*n wnt*  (neg part) there is/there are not


*wnt*  (non-encl) that; rare var. of  *nnt*; sometimes used after verbs of seeing and knowing


*wndw*  (nms) short-horned cattle


*wndwt*  (nfp) subjects; people; associates; tenants (JA)


*wr*  (nms) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how

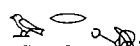
much?; var. 

*wr*  (nms) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one

*wr mšw*  (idio) greatest of seers (JH); title of the high priest of Heliopolis

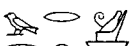
*wr-n-if*  (idio) haunch (of beef); greatest portion of meat

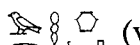
*wrr*  (vb 2 gem) to be great; to be important; (adj) great, important; much, many; eldest; (adv) much, very

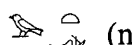
*wrrt*  (nfs) chariot (JH); wagon



*wrryt*  (nfs) chariot; wagon; var. 

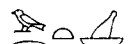
*wrrt*  (nfs) crown

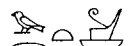
*wrrt*  (nfs) crown, double crown; great crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

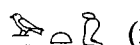
*wrh*  (vb 3-lit) to be anointed with; to anoint; to smear on

*wrt*  (nfs) the great bark (CM)

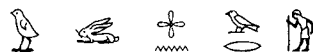
*wrt*  (nfs) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var. 

*wrt*  (nfs) great crown; crown of Upper Egypt

*wrt*  (nfs) great crown; crown of Lower Egypt




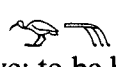










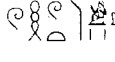
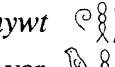



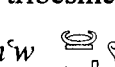


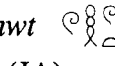
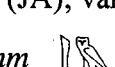
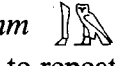
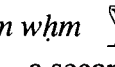
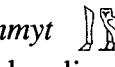
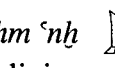
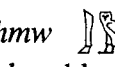
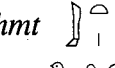
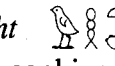



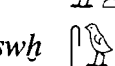
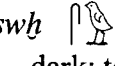
*Wrt*  (nfs) the Great One, title of a goddess

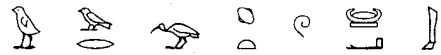
*wrt-hkšw* 



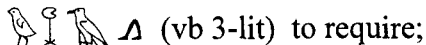


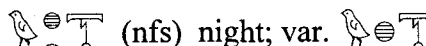




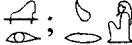
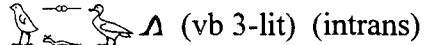




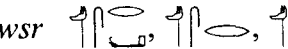



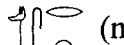





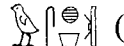

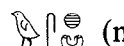


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

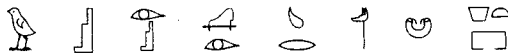


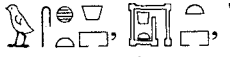
- (nfs) Weret-Hekaw, Great of Magic; goddess of the royal Uraeus; serpent goddess depicted on the royal crown, goddess of the royal crown
- wrs*  (nms) headrest; Egyptian pillow
- wrš*  (vb 3-lit) to spend all day, to pass time; to spend a lot of time
- wršy*  (nms) (nisbe) watchman (JA); lit. one who spends the day
- wrt-hk3w*  (idio) to be found defective; to be broken
- wrd*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be weary, tired, exhausted; to be exhausted unto death; to be extremely tired; to grow tired; to die (euph) (JA); (trans) to weary, to tire
- whi*  (vb 3 inf) to escape; to miss; to fail (JH); to be undone; to be lacking
- whn*  (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to throw down
- wh3*  (vb 3-lit) to hew, carve, shape stone; to pull up (papyrus, flax); to uproot
- wh3t*  (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var. 
- Wh3t*  (nfs) oasis region
- Wh3tyw*  (nmp) oasis dwellers
- whyw*  (nmp) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var. 
- 
- whywt*  (nfs) tribe, tribesmen; var. 
- whyt*  (nfs) settlement (GE); village
- whyt*  (nfs) tribe, tribesmen; var. 
- whw*  (nms) fisherman (GE);<sup>5</sup> fowler; var. 
- whwt*  (nfs) tribe, tribesmen (JA); var. 
- whm*  (vb 3-lit) to repeat (JA); to report
- m whm*  (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again
- whmyt*  (nfs) poss. howling (JH)
- whm nh*  (idio) repeating life, living a second time; epithet for a deceased person
- whmw*  (nms) herald; reporter; registrar; provincial official in charge of judicial matters
- whmt*  (nfs) hoof
- wht*  (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot; var. 
- wh*  (nms) fetish, talisman; image of the town of Kus in Upper Egypt
- wh*  (nms) night; darkness (JH); var. 
- swh*  (vb caus 2-lit) to make dark; to spend the night; lit. to cause to be night

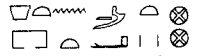
  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


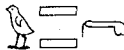
- wh<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person (JH)
- wh<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) (wooden) column; tent pole
- wh<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to require; to demand; to seek; to empty out, to purge (the body), to fade (colors) (JH)
- wh<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to be ignorant; to be incompetent; to act stupidly; (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person
- swh<sup>3</sup>*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make foolish; to deceive; to dupe; to make someone look like a fool
- wh<sup>t</sup>*  (nfs) night; var. 
- wh<sup>d</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to suffer; to bear patiently; to endure; to persevere; to be painful; (nms) pain
- wh<sup>dw</sup>*  (nms) forbearance, tolerance
- Wsir*  (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Abusir, Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka. *3sir*; additional var. 
- wsf*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be idle; to be slack; to be sluggish; (trans) to neglect; to ignore; (nms) idleness; sluggishness
- wsfw*  (nms) forgetter (JA); idleness; sluggishness
- wsr*  (nms) oar; paddle; var.

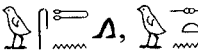
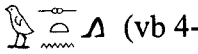
- wsr*  (vb 3-lit) to be powerful; to be wealthy, influential; (nms) power, strength; wealth; influence; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential
- swsr*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make powerful, strong
- wswr*  (nms) oar; paddle; rudder; var. 
- wprt*  (nfs) power, strength; wealth; influence; *Wosret*, lit. the powerful one, epithet for female gods; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential
- wprt*  (nfs) neck
- wsh*  (nms) cup; vessel
- wsh*  (vb 3-lit) to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive
- swsh*  (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide
- swsh*  (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide
- wsh*  (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive
- shw*  (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive
- wsh*  (nms) ornamental collar; abbrev. 
- wsh<sup>t</sup>*  (nfs) barge; boat

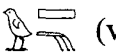
   
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*wsht*  (nfs) broad hall, court; audience chamber

*wsht nt m3̄ti*  (idio) the Two Maats; the Hall of Judgment of the Netherworld (JA)


*wšš*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid) var. 



*wstn*  Δ,  Δ (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); to travel freely (JH)


*wš*  (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to fall out (hair); to be bald; to be free, uninhibited by time; to be desolate; to be empty (GE)


*wš3̄*  (vb 3-lit) to fatten; to fatten up for slaughter; var.


*wš3̄*  (vb 3-lit) to heap (praises); to recite (praises) to utter

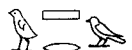
*wšc*  (vb 3-lit) to bite, to chew (JA); to eat a bite of food

*wšb*  (vb 3-lit) to answer (someone) (JA); to answer for; (nms) an answer, a response; var. 

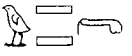

*wšm*  (nms) ear of grain (wheat)


*wšmw*  (nms) vessel for beer; beer jug


*wšn*  (vb 3-lit) to wring (the neck of a bird); to break (a bird's neck); to make an offering of (food); to ritually offer a bird (GE)


*wšr*  (vb 3-lit) to dry up; to be



barren (without child)

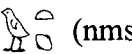

*wšš*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; to pass (fluid) var. 


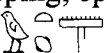
*wšd*  (vb 3-lit) to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)


*wgg*  (nms) misery; want; despair; weakness; feebleness


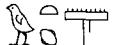
*-wt*  (suff) their...(fp); noun and adj ending


*wt*  (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var. 


*wt*  (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var. 

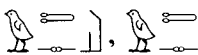
*imy-wt*  (nms) (nisbe) he who is in the bandage or mummy wrapping; epithet for Anubis (JA); var. 


*wt*  (nms) embalmer; bandager

*wšw*  (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var. 

*wth*  Δ (vb 3-lit) to flee (GE); to run away; (nms) fugitive

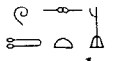

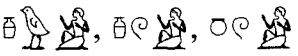
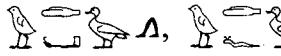
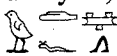
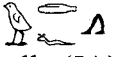

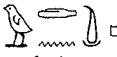
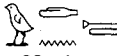
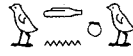
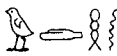

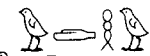












*wtt*  (vb 3-lit) to beget; to bear (a child); to give birth; to procreate

*wts*  (vb 3-lit) to lift up; to carry; to wear; to raise up; to weigh (goods); to extol; to display; to call out

*wts*  (vb 3-lit) to




3̄ i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


- lodge a complaint; to denounce; to deliver a verdict; to make an accusation (JH)
- wst*  (nfs) post (of a balance); center pole that supports a balance scale
- wdi*  (vb 3 inf) to put (JH), place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection)
- wdpw*  (nms) butler (GE); male servant (BO); chief male servant; chief steward; waiter (JA)
- wdf*  (vb 3-lit) to delay, to be sluggish (GE); to stall (JH); to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to be delayed; (adj) late; (adv) tardily; var. 
- wdfi*  (vb 4 inf) to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to delay; to be sluggish; (adj) late; (adv) tardily; var. 
- wdn*  (vb 3-lit) to be heavy; to weigh; to become difficult; to be grievous or oppressive (JH)
- wdn*  (vb 3-lit) to make an offering; to offer; (nms) offering
- wdnw*  (nmp) offerings
- wdh*  (vb 3-lit) to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel
- wdh*  (vb 3-lit) to cast (metal); to forge
- wdhw*  (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; abbrev. 
- wd*  (nms) stela; stone monument (JA)
- wd*  (vb 2-lit) to command, to order; to make a command; to enjoin; to decree; to allot; to entrust (a matter); (nms) command; decree (JA); dispatch; precept; var. 
- swd*  (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign
- sw(3)d*  (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign
- wd*  (nms) stela; monumental inscription (JH); inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; abbrev. 
- wd<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; (nms) prosperity, success (adj) healthy, well; abbrev.  in the epithet:
- nh wd<sup>3</sup> snb*  (idio) life, prosperity and health
- swd<sup>3</sup>*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make healthy; to keep safe
- wd<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to go; to set






3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


out; to proceed; to attain

*wdʒ*  (vb caus 3-lit)  
(intrans) to go; (trans) to convey (a message)


*wdʒ ib*  (vb caus 3-lit)  
to send a communication, to send a letter; to inform about; (nms) communication; letter; dispatch


*wdʒ*  (nms) magazine; storehouse

*wdʒt*  (nfs) the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; abbrev. 



*wɗi*  (vb 3 inf) to send forth; to set forth; to depart (for war) (GE); to stray (animals); to campaign, expedition; to set out on a journey

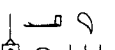
*wɗyt*  (nfs) military expedition; military campaign (JA)

*wɗ*  (vb 3-lit) to divide; to separate (JA); to sever; to judge, judge between; to cut, cut off, cut out; to open; to discern; to devote to; to remove; to be separated (JH)


*wɗ<sup>c</sup>-mdw*  (idio) to judge; to litigate; to have a judgment made (against); (nms) judgment


*wɗ<sup>c</sup>-ryt*  (idio) to judge; (nms) a judge

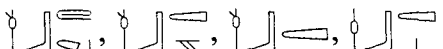
*wɗ<sup>t</sup>*  (nfs) divorced woman; lit. judged woman:  
var. 



*wɗ<sup>c</sup>(y)t*  (nfs) shell; mullosk



for ink (?) (GE)


*wɗww*  (nmp) wandering herds?; range? (meaning uncertain)


*wɗb*  (vb 3-lit) to turn; to turn back; to fold over (JH); to revert (to); to recur

*wɗb*  (nms) bank (JA) (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores


*wɗb*  (nms) riverbank (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var. 



*w<sup>(3)</sup>ɗbw*  (nms) sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var. 

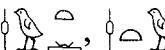
*wɗf*  (adv) tardily; sluggishly


*wɗ mdw*  (vb 2-lit) to give a command (to); to control; to govern

*wɗnw*  (nms) torrent, flood; inundation

*wɗh*  (vb 3-lit) to wean a child; (nms) child; weanling; weaned child; a toddler, young child

*wɗhw*  (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; earlier var. 

*wɗt*  (nfs) command, decree; dispatch





*wɗt mdw*  (nfs) command;

















ʒ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


decree; dispatch; order; spoken  
command








<sup>1</sup> Uraeus is from the Greek word *ouraios* meaning cobra.




<sup>2</sup> This word appears in the tomb of Paheri at El-Kab (Tylor and Griffith 1894: pl. 3) as well as the Pyramid of Pepi II at Saqqara. The stacked hillsides or slopes  appear to be an anomaly. These signs should have the phonetic value *kk* rather than *wnm*. In addition they do not share the same phonetic value as the synonyms , ,  *wnm* which carry the same meaning (to eat). Hannig (1995: 867) suggests that this word is either made up or a misspelling.


Most other words with similar hieroglyphic spellings are related to the idea of a skin or peel such as    *kk/k3k3* (plant, peel),    *kk/kwkw* (peel, to peel) and  *kki* (a copper covering, plating) and the idea of vessel such as   *kk* (vessel) or   *kkt* may refer to a gilded barge or vessel. However,  is most likely an abbrev. of   *wnm*.

<sup>3</sup> The *w*-semivowel has elided in the causitive forms.


<sup>4</sup> There may be a distinction made between ceramic cooking pots and metal cooking pots, since this determinative  is often associated with skin or metal plating and copper.


<sup>5</sup> This form represents a correction of Englund's (1995: 149) original entry  in which I have substituted  for  and added the determinative . Though Faulkner (1999: 66) includes variation with a , the transcription may be suspect since all other examples for the word "fisherman" use the  and it is unlikely that the hieroglyphs  could stand next to each other without rendering the phonetic value *ww*.


<sup>6</sup> A. Gardiner (1996: 562) shows a transposition of the  *w* and  *h* with the spelling . Faulkner (1962: 66) and Budge (BD 449, 9) use the spelling above in accordance with a text from the *Book of the Dead*, whereas,


Hannig (2003: 366) includes the  spelling but does not specify which reference is specific to his spelling


b


*b*<sup>3</sup>  (nms) ram


*B*<sup>3</sup>-*pf(i)*  (nms) the god Bapfi


*b*<sup>3</sup>  (nms) ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH)




*b*<sup>3</sup>*w*  (nmp) spirits, souls; might; renown, power (BO)




*b*<sup>3</sup>*w*  (nmp) impressiveness (JA); might, power; glory (GE); souls (JH)


*b*<sup>3</sup>*w*  (nms) boat, pleasure boat; galley, boat propelled with oars (JH)


*b*<sup>3</sup>*t*  (nfs) bush; sprig (JA); wisp, sprouts, ear (of grain)



*b*<sup>3</sup>*b*<sup>3</sup>  (nms) hole, hiding place



*b*<sup>3</sup>*b*<sup>3</sup>*t*  (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. ; 


*b*<sup>3</sup>*b*<sup>3</sup>*t*  (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var. ; 


*b*<sup>3</sup>*h*  (nms) foreskin (?); phallus, penis

*b*<sup>3</sup>*h*  (nms) presence (JA); phallus, penis


*m-b*<sup>3</sup>*h*  (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin (?) of; var. 


*m-b*<sup>3</sup>*ht*  (cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin (?) of; var. 


*b*<sup>3</sup>*hi*  (nms) ancestor; predecessor (nisbe)


*b*<sup>3</sup>*hw*  (nms) Bakhu; western mountain range on the horizon of Akhet (JA)


*b*<sup>3</sup>*s*  (nms) jar


*B*<sup>3</sup>*stt*  (nfs) Bastet, cat goddess (JH); primary cult site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt


*b*<sup>3</sup>*k*  (nms) oil-producing tree, (moringa arabica)

*b*<sup>3</sup>*k*  (nmp) moringa oil

*b*<sup>3</sup>*k*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to work; (trans) to produce; to pay taxes; to work (something); to carry out; to enslave

*b*<sup>3</sup>*kw*  (nmp) work, produce, goods; the product of labor; tribute (JA)


*b*<sup>3</sup>*k*  (nms) male servant; male laborer or worker; manservant



*b*<sup>3</sup>*k*  (nms) work, labor (JH); service (GE)


*b*<sup>3</sup>*k-im*  (idio) this, your humble servant; lit. the servant there

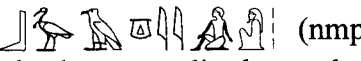
      


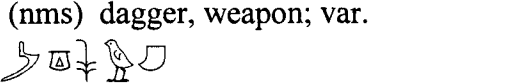
3 i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

*b3kt*  (nfs) female servant;  
female laborer or worker; maidservant

*b3gi*   
 (vb 4 inf)  
to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be  
lazy (JA); to be weary, to languish;  
(nms) weariness, slackness, laziness


*b3gi ib*  (idio) to be halfhearted; to do least  
amount possible; to be noncommittal;  
lit. to be remiss of the heart


*b3gyw*  (nmp) the  
dead, dead persons; lit. those who  
languish

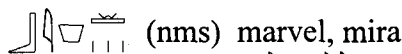


*b3gsw*   
 (nms) dagger, weapon; var.

*bit*  (nfs) bee

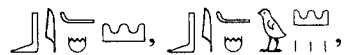
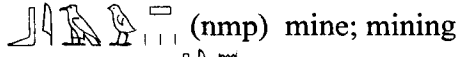
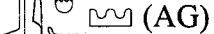
*bit*  (nfs) honey

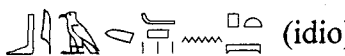
*bity*  (nms) king of Lower  
Egypt


*bit*  (nms)  
character, qualities; integrity



*bi3*  (nms) marvel, miracle  
(JH); wonder; var.   


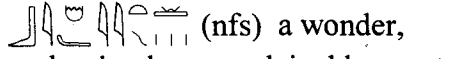
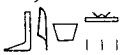
*bi3*  (nms) copper



*bi3w*   
 (nmp) mine; mining  
region; var.  (AG)



*bi3 n(y) pt*  (idio)  
iron (meteoric) (JH); lit. metal of the  
sky



*bi3*  (nms) firmament; heaven,  
skies

*bi3i*  (vb 4 inf) to wonder  
(about); to marvel (at); var. 


*bi3yt*  (nfs) a wonder,  
marvel; miracle; unexplainable event;  
var. 



*bi3t*  (nfs) a wonder, marvel;  
miracle; unexplainable event; var.  


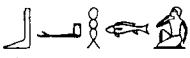
*bin*  (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to  
act evilly; (nms) bad, evil; misery;  
(adj) bad, evil; var. 

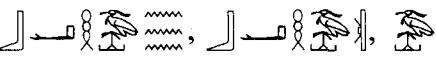
*bint*  (nfs) harp; stringed  
instrument (JA); var. 



*bik*  (nms) falcon



*bik nbw*  (nms) Gold Falcon;  
Horus of Gold; Golden Horus


*by*  (vb 2-lit) to wonder  
(about); to marvel (at); var.  



*b'h*  (vb 3-lit) to stink,  
reek (JH); to smell bad; (nms) stench,  
foul odor

*b'hi*  (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be  
flooded; to have abundance; (nms)  
abundance




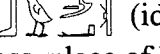
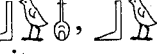



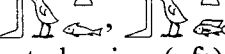

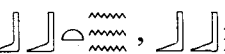


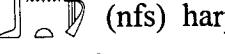

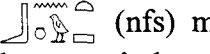
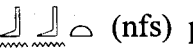
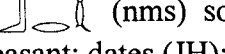
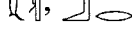

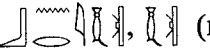




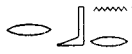

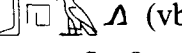



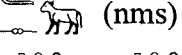
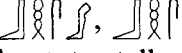
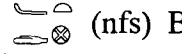
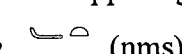
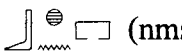

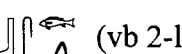
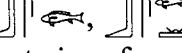
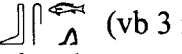
*bw*  (nms) place, position; var. 


*bw*  (nms) place, position;  
location; freq. combined with adjs to  
form abstract nouns (JA); var. 




























*bw nb*  (idio) everyone,  
everybody; lit. every place

  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



- bw hry.f*  (idio) the place where he is; lit. the place being-under him
- bw bin*  (idio) bad, evil; misery; var. 
- bw m3<sup>c</sup>*  (idio) position of greatness, place of honor
- bw nfr*  (idio) good; prosperity
- bw-hwrw*  (idio) evil; crime (JH)
- bw dw*  (idio) evil; bad; misery
- bw wr*  (idio) the greater part
- bwt*  (vb 3-lit) to detest, despise; (nfs) abomination
- bw3w*  (nmp) magnates, notable persons; persons of stature
- bbt*  (nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; 
- bnw*  (nms) phoenix; heron
- bnt*  (nfs) harp; var. 
- bnwt*  (nfs) millstone; hard sandstone; grindstone (for flour)
- bnbnt*  (nfs) pyramidion
- bnr*  (nms) something sweet, pleasant; dates (JH); var.   

- bn(r)i*  (nms) something sweet, pleasant; var. 
- bnr*  (nms) dates (JH); sweets; var. 
- bnrw*  (nms) outside
- r-bnrw*  (cmp) outside
- bnš*  (nms) doorpost (JH); lintel
- bh3*  (vb 3-lit) to flee
- bh3w*  (nms) fugitive
- sbh3*  (vb caus 4-lit) to make to flee; lit. to cause someone to flee
- bhn*  (vb 3-lit) to cut off; to drive off (GE)
- bhs*  (nms) calf; young cow
- bhs*  (vb 3-lit) to hunt; to stalk prey
- Bhdt*  (nfs) Behdet, Tell el-Balamun, a town in the northernmost part of the Nile Delta; also refers to Edfu in Upper Egypt
- Bhdy*  (nms) the Behdetite, epithet of the winged solar Horus; lit. he of the Behdet, the winged solar disk
- bhn*  (nms) tower, fortress
- bhnw*  (nms) "greywacke" or "so-called black basalt," found at the Wadi Hammamat; a dark-colored hardstone used for stelae, statues, etc.
- bs*  (vb 2-lit) to introduce; to reveal; to be initiated (into) or initiate; to inter
- bs*  (nms) mystery, mysterious form
- bsi*  (vb 3 inf) to flow, come forth in abundance; to flow forth, influx





























  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



- bšī*  (vb 3 inf) to vomit
- bšī/t*  var. *bšī* ,   
(vb 3-lit) to be rebellious
- bk³*  (vb 3-lit) to be pregnant
- bgi*  (vb 3 inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; var. , , 
- bg³w*  (nms) one who has been shipwrecked; a castaway, shipwreck survivor
- bgs*  (vb 3-lit) to be bad, fractious;
- bt³*  (vb 3-lit) to run
- bt³(w)*  (nms) crime, wrong, wrongdoer
- bt*  (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon; to forsake; var. 
- bt*  (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon; to forsake; var. 
- btñ*  (vb 3-lit) be disobedient, rebel against
- btñ ib*  (nms) rebel, adversary
- bd*  (nms) a kind of natron
- bdṯ* , ,  (nms) emmer, a type of coarse wheat
- bdty* , ,  (nms) emmer, a type of coarse wheat
- bdš*  (vb 3-lit) to become faint, weak, exhausted; to languish








³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



p □





- P* □ (nms) Pe, Kom Farain, Buto, a town in Lower Egypt
- p* □ (nms) base (of a statue); pedestal
- p*<sup>3</sup> □ ,  (dem prn) this, that (ms); var. 
- p*<sup>3</sup> □ , ,  (dem prn) this, that (ms); the;<sup>1</sup> var. ;
- 
- p*<sup>3</sup> □  (vb 2-lit) to fly; to soar in the air; to take flight
- p*<sup>3</sup>(w) □ ,  (vb 3 inf) have done in the past; aux. vb with a past tense meaning; var. ;
- p*<sup>3</sup>y  (adj) he of
- p*<sup>3</sup>y.i ,  (adj) (poss. 1ms) my
- p*<sup>3</sup>(w)t  (nfs) antiquity, primeval times; original time, creation (JA); var. 
- p*<sup>3</sup>(w)t , ,  (nfs) antiquity, beginning of time (CM); primeval times (JH); original time, creation (JA)
- p*<sup>3</sup>wt ,  (nfp) loaves, bread offering; offering cake (JH); var. 
- p*<sup>3</sup>wty , ,  (nfp) belonging to the primordial, primeval times; primeval gods; man of the ancient family; (adj) primeval
- p*<sup>3</sup>wty ,  (nfs) primeval god; lit. he of the primeval times



*p*<sup>3</sup>wt t<sup>3</sup>  (nfs) primeval time of earth (JH); original time, time of the newly created earth; var. 



*p*<sup>3</sup>wt t<sup>3</sup>wy ,  (nfs) primeval time of earth; creator of the primeval earth; originator of primeval time; the one who existed since primeval times; lit. one who is from the origin of the two lands; epithet for Amun; abbrev. 




*p*<sup>3</sup>k  (nms) a type of cake; a flat thin cake or biscuit; var. 



*p*<sup>3</sup>kyt ,  (nfs) potsherd (JA); shell (turtle); chip, flake (stone)


*p*<sup>3</sup>kt , , ,  (nfs) fine linen (JH)

*p*<sup>3</sup>sw ,  (nmp) scribe's water pot (GE)



*p*<sup>3</sup>t  (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var. 

*p*<sup>3</sup>d ,  (nms) knee; var. 


*p*<sup>3</sup>d ,  (nms) ball (JA); ball or cone (incense)

*p*is  (vb 3-lit) to bring in grain (on a donkey); to tread grain

*p*yw ,  (nmp) fleas

*p*<sup>c</sup>t  (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var. 


*p*<sup>c</sup>t ,  (nfp) mankind, patricians; elite (JA)


*p*w  (dem prn) this; (int) who? what? In nominal sentences where it follows a noun or noun phrase it may be


□  


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d




translated as the verb *to be* or when it stands between two nouns or noun phrases, it identifies the latter noun phrase as the former, i.e. *phrt pw pnw* = *pnw* (is) *phrt*.


*nfr-pw*  (idio) there is not; not, no




*nt-pw*  (cmp) that is to say; it is a fact that




*r-pw*  (cmp) or; placed after the last word of a group of alternatives; lit. to this




*Pwnt*  (nfs) Pwenet, Punt; coastal area south of the Red Sea; poss. Ethiopia or Somalia


*pw-tr(i)*  (idio) (int) who? what?; compound of  *pw* and  *tr*


*pwj*  (dem prn) this, that (ms); later subst. 

*pf*  (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. ; 


*pf<sup>3</sup>*  (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. ; 


*pfy*  (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. ; 


*pn*  (dem prn) this (ms)


*p-n*  (idio) poss. he of


*pnw*  (nms) mouse


*pn<sup>c</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to upset; to turn over, upside-down; to overturn


*pnk*  (vb 3-lit) to bail out (water from a boat); to swab up; to poke (?)


*pr*  (nms) house; household; temple; building; dwelling


*nbt pr*  (idio) mistress of a house; lady of the house; married woman


*imy-r pr*  (nms) overseer of a house; steward


*pri*  (nms) battlefield


*pri*  (vb 3 inf) to go forth, to go up; to go, come out; to burst forth; to escape; to ascend; to emerge, to issue (JA); be subtracted


*pry*  (nms) champion; hero; winner


*pry-k<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) champion bull; ferocious bull


*pryt*  (nfp) house(s) (general)


*pr<sup>c</sup>*  (adj) energetic, valorous; (nms) prowess




*Pr-<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house

*Pr-<sup>5</sup>nh*  (nms) House of Life, scriptorium where books were written, usually in the temple

*prw*  (nms) outcome, result; lit. a coming forth


*prw*  (nms) excess, surplus

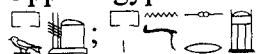
*prw n r*  (idio) utterance


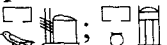
*Pr-wr*  (nms) Perwer; name of the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var. ; 


□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

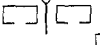

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


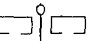
*Pr-nw*  (nms) Pernew; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var.

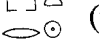



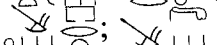
*Pr-nsr*  (nms) Perneser; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var. 

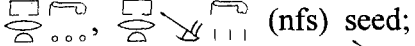
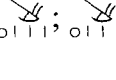
*pr-nsw*  (nms) house of the king; palace

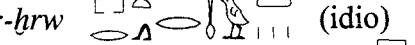

*pr-hd*  (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var. 



*pr-hd*  (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var. 

*prt*  (nfs) winter season; growing season (JA)


*prt*  (nfs) seed; fruit; var. 

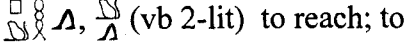
*prt*  (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var. 


*prt-r-hrw*  (idio) invocation offering; orig. var. 


*prt-hrw*  (nfs) invocation offering; later var. 


*pr-dt*  (nms) estate


*ph*  (nms) result, end


*ph*  (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to catch (JA); to finish; to attain, to end up (JH); to spear (a fish)

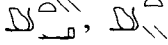
*phwy*  (nms) hindquarters, end; rear; back; stern (ship); rear guard (army)


*phwy-r*  (cmp) down to; ending at; onto (something)

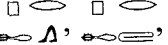
*phwyt*  (nfs) stern-rope; stern warp, stern curve of the ship

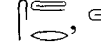
*phww*  (nmp) distant marsh-lands; marshlands

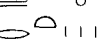
*phrr*  (vb 3 gem) to run


*phty*  (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might


*ph3*  (vb 3-lit) to split, to break open; to purge; to reveal

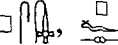
*phr*  (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go around; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse (JH); to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll)


*sphr*  (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to circulate; to copy; to write down


*phrt*  (nfs) remedy, medication; prescription

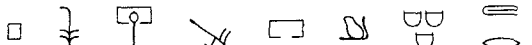
*phrw*  (nmp) frontier guards; frontier patrol



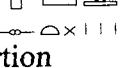
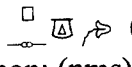
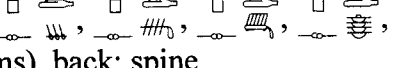

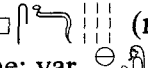

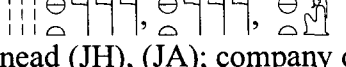
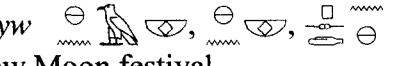

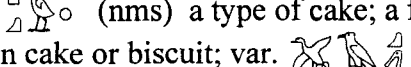
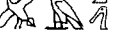

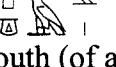
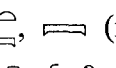
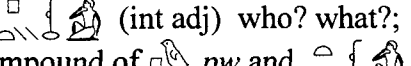



*Phr-wr*  (nms) Pekherwer; Euphrates River; lit. the upside-down river, turned-around river<sup>2</sup>

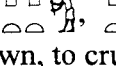



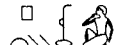
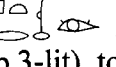

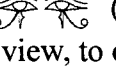

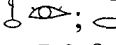
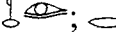

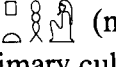
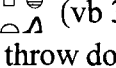
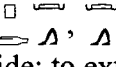
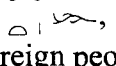
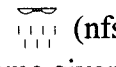



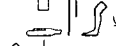
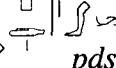
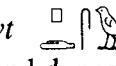
*psi*  (vb 3 inf) to cook; to boil; to heat up; to melt; to bake

*psh*  (vb 3-lit) to bite; (nms) a bite

*psh*  (vb 3 lit) (intrans) to be in disarray, disorder; to be distraught; to

  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- be strewn (about); to be messy, unorganized
- psš*  (vb 3-lit) to divide; to share (with)
- psšw*  (nmp) a divider (of property); arbitrator
- psšt*  (nfs) division, share; portion
- psg*  (vb 3-lit) to spit; to spit upon; (nms) spittle
- psd*  (nms) back; spine
- psd/psd(i)*  (vb 3-lit)/ (vb 4-inf) (JA) to shine (GE)
- psd*  (nms) nine (BO); the nine; var. 
- psdt*  (nfs) the Ennead (JH), (JA); company of nine gods
- psdntyw*  (nfs) New Moon festival
- psš*  (vb 2 gem) to spread out (JA), to unfold
- pkw*  (nms) a type of cake; a flat, thin cake or biscuit; var. 
- pg³*  (vb 3-lit) to spread out, to unfold
- pg³*  (nms) opening; entrance; mouth (of a valley); battlefield
- pt*  (nfs) sky, heaven
- pty*  (int adj) who? what?; compound of  *pw* and  *tr*; var. 

- ptpt*  (vb 4-lit) to tread down, to crush; to trample (JA)
- ptr*  (int adj) who? what?; compound of  *pw* and  *tr*; var. 
- ptr*  (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var. 
- ptr*  (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var.   
; ; 
- Pth*  (nms) Ptah, earth god; primary cult site at Memphis, Mit Rahina, Inebe-hedj
- pth*  (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; toast; to throw down; to stretch out; to cast to the ground (JH)
- pd*  (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow)
- pdt*  (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop
- pdt 9*  (nfs) Nine Bows, traditional name given to the peoples neighboring Egypt
- pdy*  (nfs) Bowman (JA), foreigner
- pd*  (vb 2-lit) to kneel; to run
- pd*  (nms) knee; var. 
- pds*  (nms) box; chest (JH)
- pdswt*  (nmp) dunes; sand dunes

□ |||  □   
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

---

<sup>1</sup> Though there is no definite article in Middle Egyptian, sometimes the clearest translation of this demonstrative pronoun is simply the word "the."

<sup>2</sup> This is a reference to the direction the Euphrates flows: from north to south. To Egyptians the flow of the Euphrates was turned around, since the Nile River flows from south to north.

## f

*f* (suff prn) a horned viper; he, him, his, it (3ms); (nfs) abbrev. of *ft*, viper

*fʒi* (vb 3 inf) to lift, carry (JA); weigh; to deliver; to present

*fʒi-tʒw* (idio) to sail; to run before the wind, to accrue (interest) (JH); lit. to carry the wind

*fʒw* (adj) magnificence, splendor

*fʒk* (vb 3-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

*fy* (suff prn) sometimes used as an abbreviated form of the dual suffix pronoun *wyfy*; ex. *ph(wy)fy* for *phwyfy* its end or for *sn-nw.fy* his companion, friend, lit. his second

*fn* (vb 2-lit) to be weak; to be frail; to be ill

*sfn* (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

*fnd (fnd)* (nms) nose

*Fnhw* (nmp) the Syrians

*fkʒ* (vb 3-lit) to reward; (nms) a reward

*fkʒ* (nms) type of cake

*fk* (vb 2-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

*fh* (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; var.

*fh* (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; to displace, to destroy; to desolate; to fall into ruin; to obliterate (JH); abbrev. var.

*ft* (nfs) viper

*fft* (vb 4-lit) to leap, to jump

*ftt* (nfs) lint, fibers (JH)

*fdi* (vb 3 inf) to pluck; to pick, pull up, uproot (plants)

*fdw* (nms) 4, number

*fdk* (vb 3-lit) to tear asunder, to tear apart; to divide into pieces, to rip apart; (nms) piece, fraction, portion






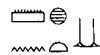




















*fdt* (nfs) sweat, perspiration












































ʒ i (y) ʿ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



m 




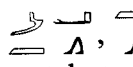
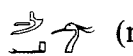





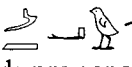



- m  (pref) as a prefix on root or verb forms it creates a noun with related meaning; usually verbs with the initial weak consonants like a  w or  i are replaced with the initial  m; ex.  wnh (to dress, clothe oneself) becomes  mnht (clothing, garment)
- m  (prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; (conj) when, as, through; together with; with a suff  m takes the form  im
- m  (prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; there, thereby, therewith, therein (JA); (conj) when, as, through; together with; without a suff  im takes the form  m
- m    (cmp) in the hand, in the possession of; by the hand of; with; because of; from the hand of (JH)
- m    (non-encl) Behold, look; now, please (JA); combination of  m and the imp form of  imi (give); it is usually combined with a 2p suff prn to form  mk,  mt,  mtn,  mtn, and may serve as bridge to the dep prn meaning, you, your
- m   (int) who?, what?

in m  (int) who?, what?



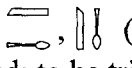

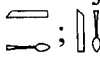
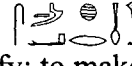
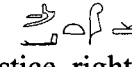

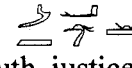


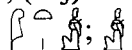
- m  (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of  imi; frequently used with a dative and often substitutes  mn; ex.  mn.k (Take yourself!)
- m  (neg imp) do not; var. 
- m   (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of  imi; frequently used with a dative and often the substitute for  m; ex.  mn.k (Take yourself!)
- m(y)  (encl) pray; please; expresses a wish
- m<sup>3</sup>   (nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern
- m<sup>33</sup>     (vb 2 gem) (trans) to see, to see to (JA); to view, to look at; to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look
- m<sup>3i</sup>     (nms) lion
- m<sup>3w</sup>   (nms) sight, vision
- r-m<sup>3w</sup>    (cmp) in the sight of (someone); var.  
- m<sup>3wt</sup>    (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh
- m<sup>3wt</sup>    (nfp) rays
- m<sup>3c</sup>    (vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; (adv) truly, really, rightly
- bw m<sup>3c</sup>   (nms) right, truth; lit. place of truth

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


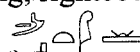
- wn m<sup>3c</sup>*  (idio) reality
- n wn m<sup>3c</sup>*  (idio) in reality, truly
- m<sup>3c</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to be offered; to present (an offering); to make a presentation (of a gift, offering); (adj) (something) appropriate to be offered (as an offering)
- m<sup>3c</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat)
- m<sup>3c</sup>*  (nms) temple (of head); flattened area on each side of the forehead
- tp-m<sup>3c</sup>*  (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of
- m<sup>3c</sup>*  (nms) edge, brink
- m<sup>3(w)</sup>*  (vb 3 inf) to be new, fresh; var. 
- sm<sup>3wy</sup>*  (vb caus 4 inf) to renew; lit. to cause something to be new, fresh
- m<sup>3w</sup>*  (nms) good wind; proper wind (JA); true wind
- m m<sup>3w nfr</sup>*  (idio) with good dispatch, with good wind; with favorable traveling conditions (good winds)
- m<sup>3w</sup>*  (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; products
- sm<sup>3c</sup>*  (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings); lit. to cause to be


offered


- m<sup>3wy</sup>*  (vb 4 inf) to be new, fresh; (adj) new (JH); var. 
- m<sup>3c-hrw</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to be justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var. below
- m<sup>3c-hrw</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to be justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var. 
- sm<sup>3c-hrw</sup>*  (vb caus 3-lit) to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant
- m<sup>3t</sup>*  (nfs) truth, justice, right; righteousness, right doing, rightness, order; (adj) correct, true, proper; Maat, goddess; see var. below
- m m<sup>3t</sup>*  (cmp) surely, indeed; lit. in truth
- m<sup>3t</sup>*  (nfs) truth, justice (JH), right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, order; (adj) correct, true, proper (JA); var. 
- m<sup>3t</sup>*  (nfs) truth, justice (JH), right; divine order (GE); right doing, righteousness, rightness, order; (adj) correct, true, proper (JA); var. 





3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

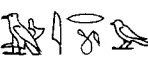
*m<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) truth, justice, right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, order; var. 


*M<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness


*M<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var. see above


*m<sup>3</sup>ty*  (nfs) the righteous; the one who does right

*m<sup>3</sup>tyw*  (nfp) the righteous; the ones who do right; just persons (BO)


*m<sup>3</sup>r*  (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var. below


*m<sup>3</sup>r*  (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean


*sm<sup>3</sup>r*  (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt


*m<sup>3</sup>r*  (nms) a wretched, vile, miserable person; pauper, poor person, homeless


*m<sup>3</sup>h*  (nms) wreath (of flowers); ring of flowers

*m<sup>3</sup>-hd*  (nms) oryx; type of wild antelope



*m<sup>3</sup>h*  (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA)

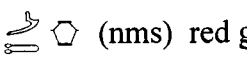

*m<sup>3</sup>h*  (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA)

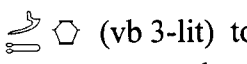
*m<sup>3</sup>st*  (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee



*tp-hr-m<sup>3</sup>st*  (idio) mourning; lit. head upon the lap


*m<sup>3</sup>gsw*  (nms) dagger; knife, blade

*m<sup>3</sup>t*  (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var. 

*m<sup>3</sup>t*  (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var. 


*m<sup>3</sup>t*  (vb 3-lit) to proclaim; to announce, to speak; to utter


*mi*  (vb 3 inf) Come!, imp form of *imi* 


*mi*  (prep) like, according to, as well as; (conj) as, when


*mi m*  (idio) how?


*mi n<sup>3</sup>*  (adv) here

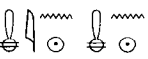
*mi R<sup>c</sup>*  (idio) like Ra; he who is like Ra (JA)


*mi kd.f*  (adj) entire; lit. like its form


*smi*  (vb caus 3 inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given


*miw*  (nms) cat, feline

*mi m*  (adv) how?; lit. like what?

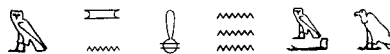
*min*  (adv) today; on this day; at this time, now

*m min*  (idio) today; on this day; at this moment

*mini*  (vb)

  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- 4 inf) (trans) to moor (BO), land (a boat) (JA); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die; var.
- minb* (nms) ax; hand ax; metal ax
- mih't* (nfs) tomb; cenotaph; burial chamber; var.
- mist* (nfs) liver; internal organ
- mik3* (adj) brave (JH); fearless
- mit(y)* (nfs) copy; duplicate (of a document)
- mity* (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; peer (CM)
- mitw/miti* (adj) (nisbe) like, similar to, equal to; (one's) equal (JH); one like (JA); var.
- mitt* (adv) the like, likeness
- mitn/mitn* (nms) path (JA); track, trail
- my* (adv) likewise, accordingly
- m(y)* (encl) pray; please; expresses a wish
- m-c* (cmp) together with, in the hand of, from, owing to
- m<sup>c</sup> ntt* (cmp) seeing that
- (m)<sup>c</sup>(n)dt* (nfs) the morning bark of the sun god; the day bark
- m<sup>r</sup>* (adj) fortunate, successful (JH); (nms) success
- m<sup>c</sup>h't* (nfs) tomb; cenotaph (JH); burial chamber; funerary monument; var.
- m<sup>c</sup>k* (vb 3-lit) to roast; to cook (CM); var.
- mw* (nms) water; rain; semen
- hr mw n* (idio) loyal to; lit. on the water of
- mwyt* (nms) urine, seed, saliva
- mwyt* (nfs) urine, seed, saliva
- r-mwyt* (nfs) spit, spittle; expelled saliva; lit. saliva of the mouth, seed of the mouth
- mww* (nmp) Mewu dancers; dancers in funerary ceremonies; class of ritual dancers
- mwnf* (nms) helper, champion; guard, protector
- mwt* (nfs) mother
- nsw-mwt* (nfs) king's mother (JH); queen mother
- mwt-mwt* (nfs) grandmother (JH); elderly woman
- Mwt* (nfs) Mut, mother goddess of Karnak
- m(w)t* (vb 2-lit) to die (GE); to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person; corpse
- m(w)tt* (nfs) dead woman, deceased woman
- m-b3h* (cmp) in the presence of
- m-bi3* (intj) no! (JA)



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

*mfk<sup>3</sup>t/mf<sup>3</sup>kt* (nfs) turquoise (JA); light blue semiprecious stone used in jewelry

*mm* (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.

*m-m* (cmp) among (JH); with; within, in the midst

*m m* (adv) wherewith?; with which, by means of which, because of which

*m m<sup>3</sup>w nfr* (idio) with good dispatch, with good wind; with favorable traveling conditions (good winds)

*m m<sup>3</sup>wt* (adv) anew, freshly, newly; var.

*m m<sup>3</sup>wt* (adv) anew, freshly, newly (GE); var.

*m m<sup>3</sup>t* (cmp) surely, indeed; lit. in truth; var.

*m min* (idio) today; on this day; var.

*m mitt* (adv) likewise

*mmy* (nms) giraffe

*m mnt* (idio) daily; var.

*m-mrwt* (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of; var.

*m mtt nt ib* (idio) following his natural bent

*mn* (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be firm, to remain, to be established; to be

enduring, to be fixed, to be attached; (trans) to establish, to press; to endure

*r-mn* (cmp) together with

*smn* (caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm; to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)

*mn* (nms) such a one, someone; a certain person

*mn* (vb 2-lit) to be ill, sick; to suffer; to be troubled (about)

*mn* (nms) a sick man; pain (JH)

*mni* (vb 3 inf) (trans) to moor, land (a boat); to bring to port (JH); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die

*mni* (vb 3 inf) to die; to be deceased; (nms) death; var.

*mni* (nms) a measure for oil or incense; measure of volume, capacity

*mniw* (nmp) herdsmen; those who work with livestock

*mnit* (nfs) mooring post





























*mnit* (nfs) Menat, necklace with counterpoise; necklace sacred to Hathor

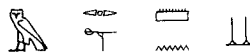
*mnw* (nmp) monument(s) (JA)

*mnw* (nms) Minew mace; club-like weapon; (vb anom 3 inf) often used as substitute *mn* in the imp of

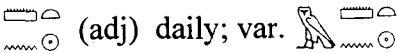

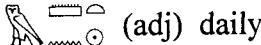
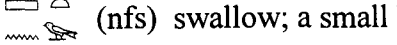
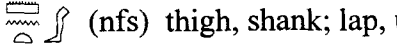
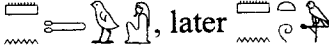



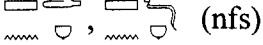
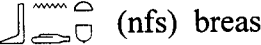
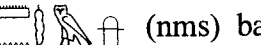
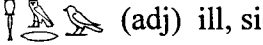

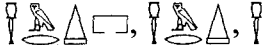
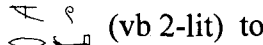
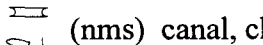

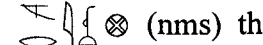




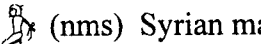
3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

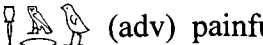
-  *imi*; ex.  *mn.k* (Take yourself!)
- Mnw*  (nms) Min, god of fertility with unknown origin; chief cultic sites at Khent-min, Panopolis (Akhmim) and Gebtu, Koptus (Kift)
- mnw*  (nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation
- mnwt*  (nfs) pigeon
- mn<sup>c</sup>*  (vb 3 lit) to nurse, suckle; to breast-feed
- mn<sup>y</sup>*  (nms) tutor; male nurse, nanny
- mn<sup>t</sup>*  (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse (CM); nanny, child care giver
- mnfyt*  (nmp) soldiers; warriors; infantry, assault troops; trained soldiers
- mnmn*  Δ (vb 4-lit) to move about; to be disturbed; to move quickly; to quake; to shake (earthquake) (JH)
- smnmn*  (vb caus 4-lit) to remove; to take away; lit. to cause to be moved
- mnmnt*  (nfp) herds, cattle; livestock
- mnnw*  (nms) fortress; fortified town; garrison; fortified outpost
- Mn-nfr*  (nms) Memphis, Mit Rahina, Ineb-hedj; major city in Lower Egypt; lit. city of beautiful monuments
- mnhd*  (nms) writing outfit; scribe's palette; writing instruments used by a scribe; scribal kit
- mnḥ*  (nms) wax
- mnḥ*  (nms) papyrus plant
- mnḥ*  (vb 3-lit) to chisel; to carve, to fashion; to form; (nms) a chisel
- mnḥ*  (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; potent; trusty, efficacious, devoted; functional, worthwhile, beneficent (JA); perfect (BO); effective, excellent (GE)
- r mnḥ*  (adv) thoroughly
- smnḥ*  (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); lit. to cause to be excellent
- mnḥ*  (vb 3-lit) to string (beads); to fasten (amulet on neck); to hang (a necklace on a neck)
- mnḥt*  (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM)
- mnš*  (nfs) cartouche; braided rope that surrounds a royal name
- mn-kb*  (nms) bed chamber; bedroom; cool place; chapel
- mnt*  (nfs) sickness, illness; pain (JH)
- mnt*  (nfs) such a one, someone; a certain person
- mnt*  (nfs) example, a similar case

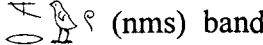




ḥ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

- mnt*  (adj) daily; var. 
- m mnt*  (adj) daily
- mnt*  (nfs) swallow; a small bird with split tail
- mnt*  (nfs) thigh, shank; lap, upper leg
- Mntw* , later  (nms) Montu, the falcon-headed god of Hermonthis (Armant), Thebes, etc.
- Mnt(y)w*  (nmp) Beduins; nomads
- Mnt(y)w Stt*  (nmp) Beduins of Asia; Asian nomads
- mnd/mnd*  (nfs) breast
- bndt*  (nfs) breast
- mndm*  (nms) basket, crate
- mr*  (adj) ill, sick, diseased; (adv) painfully, sorely; (nms) pain, ailment, illness
- mr*  (nms) sick man (JH)
- mr*  (nms) pyramid, tomb (JH); burial structure
- mr*  (vb 2-lit) to bind; to tie up
- mr*  (nms) canal, channel
- mri*  (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; to like (JA)
- mri*  (nms) the beloved place; name for Egypt
- T3-mri*  (nms) the beloved land; name for Egypt
- mryn* 

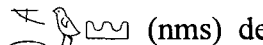
 (nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior; Babylonian word, mariannu<sup>2</sup>

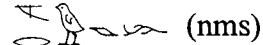
*mrw*  (adv) painfully

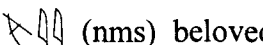
*mrw*  (nms) band of cloth; strip of cloth; cloth binding; bundle (of clothing)

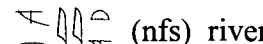
*mrw*  (nmp) friends, partisans; servants, subordinates; supporters; weavers, poss. var. 


*h3w-mrw*  (nmp) the multitude


*mrw*  (nms) desert


*mrw*  (nms) a red wood from Syria; poss. cedar

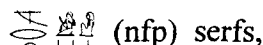
*mry*  (nms) beloved; one who is loved; perfective participle or prospective passive


*mryt*  (nfs) riverbank; shoreline, coast, harbor; quay; height

*mryt*  (nfs) lumps (?), portions or small mounds (of incense) (GE)

*mrwyty*  (nfs) the beloved; the one most loved, he who is well loved; the favorite

*Mr-wr*  (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis

*mrwt*  (nfp) serfs, slaves; peasants

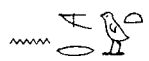
*mrwt*  (nfs) love, wish; desire

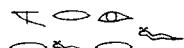
*m-mrwt*  (cmp) in order



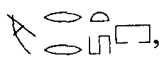
3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


that; lit. through the love of


*n-mrwt*  (cmp) in order  
that; lit. through the love of

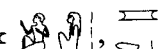
*Mrr.f irr.f*  (nms)


Whenever he likes he does, whatever  
he likes to do he does, the name of the  
supreme god

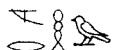
*mrrt*  (nfs) street;  
lane, avenue


*mrt*  (nfs) disease, illness,  
sickness; pains; poss. infection

*mrt m gs tp*  (idio)  
severe headache; migraine headache  
pains (JH)

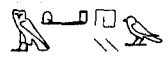
*mrt*  (nfs) weavers


*mrt*  (nfs) Meret, goddess of  
song (JA)

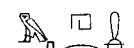
*mrh(w)*  (nms) decay;  
dilapidation; a state of decline


*mrht*  (nfs) unguent, oil (JH) (CM); grease


*mhi-ib*  (vb 3 inf) to be  
forgetful, to neglect; to forget (JH)


*mhy*  (vb 3 inf) to be  
forgetful, to neglect; to be forgetful  
(about)


*mhw*  (nfp) family,  
household; relatives; extended family,  
clan

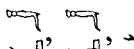
*mhr*  (nms) milk jug; milk jar,  
container


*mh*  (vb 2-lit) (trans) to fill, to  
complete, finish; to make whole;  
(intrans) be full, be complete


*mh ib*  (nms) trusty, trusted, one  
who is trustworthy; one who is a  
reliable, dependable or loyal person


*mh*  (vb 2-lit) to seize, take,  
take hold of; to capture (JH); to grasp

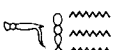
*mhw*  (adj) a filling; a completion

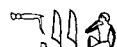

*mh*  (nms) a Mah  
cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6  
in or 523 mm; a measure of an area  
approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var.


*mh(y)*  (vb 3 inf) to  
be anxious, grieve; to be concerned  
(about); to wonder; to think about, to  
ponder; (nms) grief, care


*mh, m'h (?)*  (nms) flax

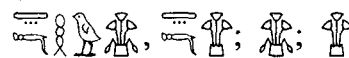
*mh(i?)*  (nms) a Lower  
Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt


*mhi*  (vb 3 inf) to drown, to be  
drowned; to overflow, to inundate; to  
swim; to be in water; to flood (JA)

*mhy*  (vb 3 inf) to feel sorry  
(about); to be concerned, to worry  
(about) (JH); var. 


*mhyt*  (nfs) north  
wind (JA)

*mhw*  (nms) papyrus plant;  
papyrus clump

*T3-mhw*  (nms) Land of the Papyrus Clump,  
the Delta, Lower Egypt

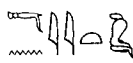
*mhw*  (nms)  
fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter


*mhw*  (nms) a Lower


  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d




Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt

*mḥny*  (nfs) the Coiling One, the uraeus on the head of the sun god and the king


*m-ḥr(y) ib*  (cmp) in the midst of; among


*mḥt*  (nfs) dish, vessel

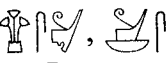
*mḥt*  (nfs) north


*mḥty*  (adj) (nisbe) northern


*mḥty-imnt*  (nms) Northwest region (JH)

*mḥtyw*  (nmp) Northerners (JH), people from the north (GE)


*mḥt-r*  (idio) northward to,

*mḥ-s*  (nms) crown of Lower Egypt


*m ḥs*  (cmp) in meeting (someone); in front of (someone)


*m ḥnw*  (cmp) the interior of, inside


*mḥnt*  (nfs) ferryboat (CM), (GE)


*mḥntyw*  (nfp) ferrymen; boatmen


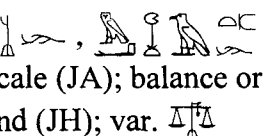
*mḥr*  (nms) storehouse, barn


*mḥr*  (nms) low-lying land (JH); bottom land; land depression or hollow; pasture, meadow (GE)


*mḥrw*  (nmp) administration, governance; business dealings, ordinances; arrangements; affairs (JH); requirements (GE)


*mḥ³*  (vb 3-lit) (trans) to balance, to equal; to adjust; to match; to make level; to be like


*mḥ³t*  (nfs) balance; scale (JA); balance or scale with a stand (JH)

*mḥ³t*  (nfs) balance; scale (JA); balance or scale with a stand (JH); var. 

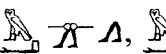
*m-ḥn*  (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of


*m-ḥnt*  (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of

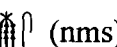
*m-ḥsfw*  (cmp) at the approach of; lit. in the meeting of someone


*m-ḥt*  (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards


*mḥtmt*  (nfs) sealed chest


*ms*  (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present (CM); to transport (JH); to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim

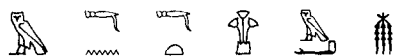
*ms*  (encl) surely, indeed; truly (JA); an expression of surprise or reproof

*ms*  (nms) birth

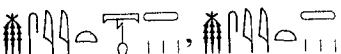
*ms*  (nms) child

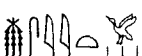
*msi*  (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give birth (GE); to form, fashion (statue); to create, to bring forth


*smsi*  (caus vb 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born






³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d



*msyt*  (nfs) supper, evening meal; dinner (JA)


*msyt*  (nfs) waterfowl (JA)

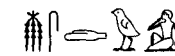
*msw*  (nmp) children; offspring



*mswt*  (nfs) birth (JA)


*mswt*  (nfp) children; offspring; var. 


*mswt*  (nfp) children (GE); offspring; var. 

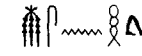
*mswt*  (nfs) child (female)

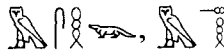
*mswd*  (nms) rival; adversary (JH)

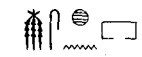
*ms n*  (idio) born to (mother's name); born of (CM); var. 


*Msn*  (nms) Mesen, a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt


*msnw*  (nms) harpooner, hippopotamus hunter

*msnh*  (vb 4-lit) to rotate, to turn around, to turn backwards; to turn away; to spin around (JA)


*msh*  (nms) crocodile (JA)


*mshn*  (nms) resting place; dwelling place of the gods


*mshnt*  (nfs) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

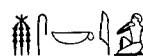
*mshtyw*  (nfs) adze: a curved tool with a flat blade usually for dressing timber; instrument used in the Opening of the Mouth ceremony for


the preparation of a mummy for the afterlife


*Mshtyw*  (nfs) the Foreleg, the constellation of the Great Bear (Ursa Major); aka, the plow constellation


*mss*  (nms) corselet; tunic; shirt of mail; a garment that covers the upper body and extends to the mid-thigh region, poss. with armor plates attached


*msk3*  (nms) hide (of ox); skin; leather



*mski*  (nms) rumor; unsubstantiated tale; slander; gossip



*mskt*  (nfs) the evening bark (ship) of the sun god


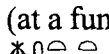
*mst*  (nfs) apron of fox skins; garment made from fox pelts


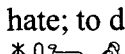
*mst*  (nfs) mother; the one who gives birth

*mstiwty*  (nfp) descendant (of a god)

*mstpt*  (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var. 

*mst n*  (idio) born to (mother's name); var. 

*mstpt*  (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var. 

*msdi*  (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike (JH); to loathe; var. 

*msdmt*  (nms) black



3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- eye paint used to outline the eyes;  
poss. similar to mascara; var.
- msdi* (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike; to loathe; var.
- msdmwt* (nfs) black eye paint used to outline the eyes; poss. similar to mascara; var.
- msdr* (nms) ear
- mšc* (nmp) army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); troops, crew (JH)
- mšrw* (nms) evening (JA); twilight; dusk
- mšrw* (nms) evening twilight; dusk
- mšdt* (nfs) ford; shallow water suitable for crossing
- mk* (nms) protector; guardian; var.
- mk* (non-encl) Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person
- mkš* (vb 3-lit) to be brave; to be determined (GE)
- mki* (vb 3 inf) to protect, to guard; to look after
- mkhš* (vb 4-lit) neglect (someone or something); to ignore; to turn back
- mkt* (nfs) protection; correct position; proper station; var.
- mkt* (nfs) right place;
- protection (GE); correct position; proper station; var.
- Mkti* (nms) Megiddo (JH); town in Canaan
- mkty* (nms) protector; guardian; var.
- mgš* (nms) a class of young military recruits; skirmishers (?); frequently the first to attack in battle
- mt* (nfs) urine (JH); var.
- mt* (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing a woman; var.
- m(w)t* (vb 2-lit) to die; to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person; var.
- mt* (nfs) vein, muscle, vessel of body
- mti* (vb 3-lit) to bear witness (JA); to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned; var.
- mty* (adj) regular, correct, trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual; customary; faithful (JH)
- r-mty* (cmp) exactly
- mty ny sš* (idio) controller of a priestly phyle or office (GE); leader of a hereditary priestly caste
- mtwn* (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.
- mtwt* (nmp) seed; semen;

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

poison; ill-will

*mtpnt* (nfs) a dagger; knife ;  
weapon; abbrev.

*mtn* (non-encl) Behold; used  
when addressing several persons; var.

*mtn* (vb 3-lit) to reward

*mtn* (nms) road (AG); way;  
course; var.

*mtn* (nms) nomad;  
sheikh

*mtnwt* (nfs) a reward; a  
gift; a sign of gratitude

*mtr* (vb 3-lit) to  
bear witness; to testify; to exhibit; to  
charge, instruct; to be famous,  
renowned

*mtrw* (nms) witness

*mtrt* (nfs) midday; noon

*mt(r)t* (nfs) testimony

*mtt n ib* (idio) rectitude; lit.  
regularity of the heart; affection

*m mtt nt ib* (idio)  
following his natural bent

*mt* (non-encl) (2d) Behold; used  
when addressing a woman; var.

*mt<sup>3</sup>* (vb 3-lit) to flout, to  
insult; to vex; to show disdain,  
contempt, scorn; to taunt (JA)

*mt<sup>3</sup>m* (nfs) clinging  
dress (for girls), tight-fitting clothing;  
a woman's garment

*mtwn* (nms) place of

combat for bulls; arena for fighting  
bulls; Sphinx; var.

*mtn* (non-encl) Behold;  
used when addressing several persons;  
var.

*mtn* (nms) road;  
way; course; var.

*Mtn* (nms) Mitanni, a  
kingdom of northeastern Syria and  
southeastern Turkey, east of the  
Euphrates

*mdw* (nms) staff

*mdw (mwdw)* (vb 3 inf)  
(intrans) to speak, to talk; (trans) to  
address; to dispute, litigate (with  
someone, about something); (vb 4 inf)  
(JA)

*dd mdw* (idio) to  
be spoken, recited; to be  
pronounced; a preamble to a spell,  
found at the top of a column of  
hieroglyphs

*mdw m* (cmp) to speak  
against; to contest (JA)





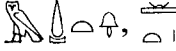






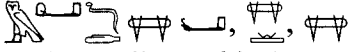

*mdw n i<sup>3</sup>w* (idio)  
staff of old age; epithet applied to a  
son taking over his aged father's  
work; supporter of an aged parent



*mdw ntr* (idio) the god's  
words; word of a god; divine decree;  
divine utterance; sacred writings

*mds* (adj) keen, alert; sharp;  
acute; firm

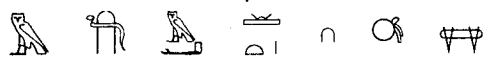
*mdt* (nfs) words; speech; plea;  
written word; matter, affair

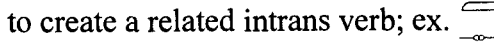
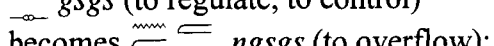
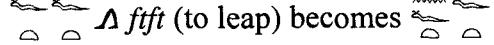
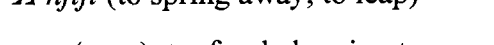
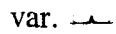
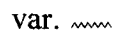

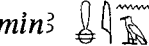
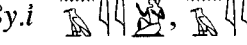


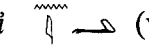

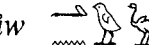
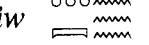
i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

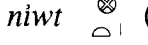
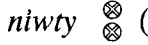
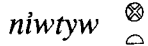
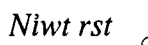
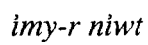
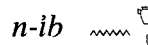
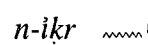
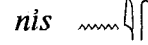
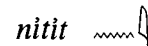
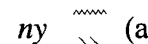
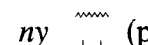
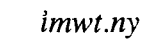
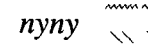
- md*  (vb 2-lit) to be deep
- md*  (adj) deep
- Md<sup>3</sup>yw*  (nmp)  
Medjay; a Nubian people; semi-military desert police
- md<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) papyrus roll, book; letter, dispatch
- md<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) sculptor's chisel
- mdw*  (nms) ten
- mdwt*  (nfs) depth (BO)
- mdh*  (nms) fillet; a sliced cut of meat or fish
- mdh*  (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build (ship)
- mdt*  (nfs) stable; cattle stall
- mdt*  (nfs) ointment, salve; oil
- mdd*  (vb 3-lit) to hit, strike; to hit the mark; to adhere to, to stay on (the path); to press on; to practice, to obey
- m dd*  (idio) as follows; saying; lit. in saying

<sup>1</sup> The hieroglyphs for *m<sup>3</sup>t* (truth) and *M<sup>3</sup>t* (goddess) are interchangeable. Usually the goddess form of *M<sup>3</sup>t* is indicated with a determinative like  or  but it may not be included in all abbreviated forms. The variety of spellings are grouped for easy reference and comparison.

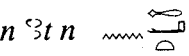

<sup>2</sup> In MB the *mariyannu* are a caste of warriors (Black 2000: 198).

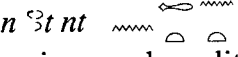
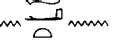
  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


- n (pref) prefixed to some reduplicating quadrilateral verb stems to create a related intrans verb; ex.  *gsgs* (to regulate, to control) becomes  *ngsqs* (to overflow);  *fift* (to leap) becomes  *nftft* (to spring away, to leap)
- n (prep) to, for, belonging to (nisbe), through, in; (conj) because; var. 
- n (prep) to, for, belonging to, through, in (Dyn 18); (conj) because; var. 
- n (dep prn) we, us, our (1cp suffix prn)
- n(y) (gen adj) of, belonging to
- n(y) (neg part) no, not; var. 
- n<sup>3</sup> (prn) this, the (dem prn np)
- min<sup>3</sup>  (adv) here; lit. like this (JA)
- n<sup>3</sup>y.i  (dem prn) my, this my
- n<sup>3</sup>w  (nms) ibex; var. 
- ni  (vb 2 inf) (trans) to reject; to drive away, to rebuff; to avoid; to turn back; to get rid of
- niw  (nms) bowl, vessel; cup; container
- niw  (nms) ostrich
- niw  (nms) primeval water; waters of creation


- niwt  (nfs) town; village; city
- niwty  (adj) (nisbe) belonging to the town, local; of the city (JH)
- niwtyw  (nmp) citizens, townsmen; people of a city, local population
- Niwt rst  (nfs) town of Thebes, Luxor, Waset; the Southern City; major urban center in Upper Egypt
- imy-r niwt  (nms) overseer of the town (city), traditional title of the vizier
- n-ib  (cmp) for the sake of; so that (BO); lit. for the heart of; rarely, in order that
- n-ikr  (cmp) as, by virtue of, because; lit. through the excellence of
- nis  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to call (to); to make an invocation (in a funerary cult); to make a summons; (trans) to summon (JA); to invoke; to evoke; to recite
- nitit  (vb 5-lit) to stammer, to stutter (JA); to hesitate (in speech)
- ny  (adv) therefore, for (it); because of it; (1 du suff prn) we two, us two, our
- ny  (prn) two of them; twice; rare 3 du suff prn
- imwt.ny  (cmp) between the two of them
- nyny  (vb 4-lit) to do homage, to give respect; (nms) homage; respect; (part) greetings


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



*n 3t n*  (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; var. 


*n 3t nt*  (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 


*n<sup>i</sup>*  (vb 3 inf) to travel by boat; to traverse the water


*n<sup>c</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to make smooth; to refine; (adj) smooth; undecorated; unfinished; (nms) smoothness



*n<sup>r</sup>*  (nms) catfish (JH)


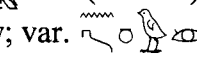
*nw*  (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var. 


*nw*  (dem prn) this, these


*nw*  (nms) time (JH)


*nw*  (adj) weak, limp; poss. (vb 2 inf) to be weak, infeeblled, weary


*nw (niw)*  (gen adj) belonging to (them), of (JH); (mp) of 


*nw<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var. 


*nwi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to return; to bring back


*nwi*  (vb 3 inf) to collect, to assemble; to tend to; to take care of; to take responsibility for; to look after, to see to (JA)


*nwy*  (nms) water (JA); flood; pool; wave


*nwyt*  (nfs) water; flood; pool; wave


*nww*  (nmp) hunters


*n-wnt*  (idio) there is not


*n wnt wn*  (idio) there does not exist


*n-wr-n*  (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of


*Nwt*  (nfs) Nut, the sky goddess


*nwt*  (nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water


*nwt*  (nfs) adze (JH); hand ax used for carving wood and dressing planks


*nwti*  (nfd) two adzes


*nwh*  (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)


*nwh*  (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up


*nwd*  (vb 3-lit) to move crookedly, to move aslant; to meander, to go diagonally; to turn aside, to vacillate


*nwd*  (nms) ointment, perfume; unguents


*nb*  (nms) lord, master; property owner

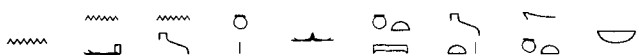
*nb*  (nms) the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH)



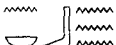



















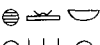



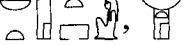
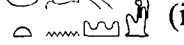

*nb*  (adj) (m) every, all, any; entire


*bw nb*  (idio) everyone

*w<sup>c</sup> nb*  (cmp) everyone, each one, each

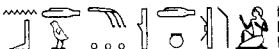
*hr nb*  (cmp) everyone, everybody


  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- s³ nb*  (adj) everyone, everybody
- nb³*  (nms) pole; pole used for carrying objects
- nbi*  (vb 3 inf) to swim (GE)
- nbi*  (vb 3 inf) to gild, to fashion; to mold; to melt (metal); to cast (objects in molds)
- nb-ir-ht*  (nms) the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH); lit. the lord who acts, does
- nbyt*  (nfs) the golden collar depicted as 
- nby*  (nms) goldsmith; maker of gold objects
- Nbyt*  (nfs) Kom Ombo; Ombi, a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek
- nbw*  (adj) (mp) every, all
- nbw*  (nms) gold (GE)
- Nbw*  (nms) Gold, name given to the goddess, Hathor; the golden one
- nbwy*  (nmd) The two Lords; Horus and Seth
- nb nh*  (idio) sarcophagus; lit. lord of life
- nb-r-dr*  (idio) lord of the universe; lord of all; epithet of Osiris
- nb nswt t³wy*  (idio) Lord of the Thrones of the Two Lands; epithet of Amun-Ra
- nb h³w*  (idio) Lord of glory;
- epithet of Amun Ra
- nbs*  (nms) nebek tree; Christ's thorns, thorny plant
- nbt*  (nfs) basket or other woven vessel; (nfp) name of distant indeterminate foreign regions; lordship, authority
- H³w-nbwt*  (idio) the Hau Nebwet, the people of the region of Ancient Greece
- nbt*  (nfs) lady, mistress; owner, possessor (JH)
- nbt*  (adj) (f) every, all, any; entire
- ht nbt*  (cmp) everything, anything
- Nbt*  (nfs) Ombos; near Tukh and the ancient cemeteries of Naqada in Upper Egypt; NK cult site of Seth
- nbtj*  (nfd) the Two Ladies; Nehebet (*Nhbt*) and Wadjet (*W³dt*), the two ancient goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt; traditional title of the pharaoh
- nbt pr*  (idio) lady of the house, mistress of the house; housewife
- Nbt-hwt*  (idio) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house
- Nbt-Kpny*  (idio) the Lady of Byblos; epithet of a Canaanite goddess (JH)
- nb t³wy*  (idio) lord of the two lands

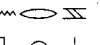
  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


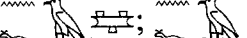



*nbdw-kd*  (idio)  
those of perverse character, the evil  
ones; epithet given to foreign enemies  
of Egypt

*Npri*  (nms) Nepri, the god of  
grain; wheat, emmer, grain


*npnpt*  (nfs) hem, selvage  
(JH); the edge of a fabric finished to  
prevent unraveling

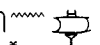
*npri*  (nms) edge, brim


*nf*  (dem prn) that, this; that one; this  
one; var. 


*nf*  (nms) wrong, wrongdoing;  
foolishness, nonsense (JH)


*nf<sup>3</sup>*  (dem prn) that,  
this; var. 


*nfw*  (nms) skipper; captain of  
a vessel


*snf*  (vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve,  
to release


*nf<sup>c</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to remove, to drive  
away


*nfr*  (adj) good, beautiful, happy;  
fine, kind, fair; well; perfect (JA), nice  
(JH) wonderful (CM); (adv) happily,  
well; kindly


*bw nfr*  (idio) beauty,  
goodness; kindness, good fortune


*snfr*  (vb caus 3-lit) to  
embellish, to make beautiful; to  
adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful


*nfryt*  (nfs) end, bottom

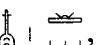

*nfryt*  (nfs) rudder rope; tiller  
rope


*nfr(w)*  (nms) zero; naught; nil


*nfrw*  (nms) recruits, young  
men in the army


*nfrw*  (nms) innermost room;  
inner chamber; end part (of a building)  
private apartment


*nfrw*  (nms) beauty, goodness;  
kindness, good fortune; perfection,  
splendor (CM); var. below


*nfrw*  (nms) beauty,  
goodness; kindness, good fortune;  
perfection (JA) var. 


*nfrw*  (nms) shortage;  
deficiency


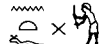
*nfrt*  (nfs) a beautiful woman

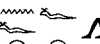
*nfr(w)t*  (nfp) cows; cattle



*nfr-h3t*  (idio) diadem; crown,  
royal headress; a cloth headband worn  
as a symbol of power; lit. the beautiful  
front

*nfr pw*  (neg part) there is not;  
not

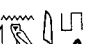
*nfr n*  (neg part) there does not  
exist; not

*nft*  (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to  
loosen (bow); to detach; var. 

*nftft*  (vb 5-lit) to leap; to leap  
away



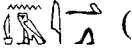

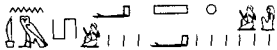
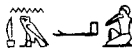

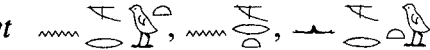
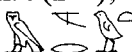

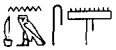

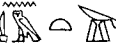

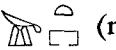
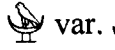

*nm*  (nms) knife (?); blade;  
cutting instrument; var. 

*n-m*  (int prn) who?,  
what?


*nmi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to

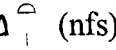
~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~

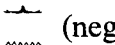

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

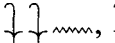
- travel; (trans) to traverse; var. 
- nmi*  (vb 3 inf) to low (of cattle); to make the sound of cattle bleating (mooring); (nms) a cry
- nmi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to travel (by foot) (JA); to journey; to stride; (trans) to traverse; var. 
- Nmiw-s*  (nmp) Sandfarers; Beduins; nomadic desert people
- nm*  (vb 3-lit) to show partiality; to act partially (toward someone); to show bias; to be one-sided; to question
- nmw*  (nmp) vats (for wine) (GE)
- n-mrwt*  (cmp) in order that; so that (BO); lit. through the love of; var. 
- nmh*  (nms) poor man, orphan, waif; vagabond, destitute person; loosely: homeless person; (vb 3-lit) to steal (GE)
- nms*  (nms) a royal headdress; head covering of the king
- nmst*  (nfs) jug (for water); water pot; jar
- nmt*  (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var. 
- nmt*  (nfs) place of slaughter; slaughterhouse; executioner's block (GE)
- Nmti* (*'nty*)  var.  (nfs) Nemti<sup>1</sup> (JA), god of the 10th nome of Upper

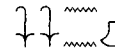
Egypt; principal cult site at Antaiopolis, Qaw el-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He of the Claw (AG)


*nmtwt*  (nfp) walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures

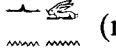
*nmtt*  (nfs) a walk, a step; a stride; journey; movements; action; procedure

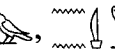
*nn*  (neg non-encl) no, not; var. 

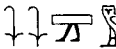
*nn*  (dem prn) this, these

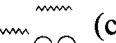
*nni*  (adj) tired, weary (GE); slothful; lazy

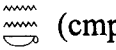
*Nni-nsw*  (idio) Heracleopolis Magna, Ihnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); a town in Upper Egypt, capital of the 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> Dynasties (JH)



*nn wn*  (neg part) there is not; there are not; without


*nnm*  (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; to transgress (JA); (nms) wrong; error

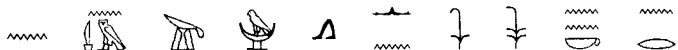
*nnšm*  (nms) spleen; internal organ

*n-ntt*  (cmp) because


*nnk*  (cmp) belonging to me; on my part

*nr<sup>3</sup>w*  (nms) ibex; type of wild long-horned antelope (JH); var. 


*nri*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be in terror; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; (trans) to overawe; to


   
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


intimidate


*nrw*  (nms)  
fear, terror; dread; awe


*nrt*  (nfs) vulture

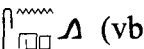
*nhy*  (nmp) a little, a few;  
some


*nhw*  (nms)  
loss; need (JA); insufficiency


*nht*  (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree

*nht*  (nfs) shelter; refuge

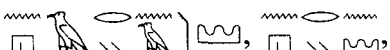
*nhp*  (vb 3-lit) to rise early in the  
morning; (nms) an early riser;  
someone who gets up early


*snhp*  (vb caus 3-lit) to spur  
on; to goad


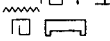
*nhpw*  (nms) early morning;  
morning before the dawn or shortly  
thereafter

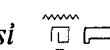
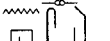
*nhm*  (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to  
shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

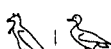
*nhmhm*  (vb 5-lit) to roar  
(BO); a roar



*Nhrn*  (nms) Nahrin (JH),  
Mitanni (BO); a kingdom of  
southeastern Turkey and northeastern  
Syria, east of the Euphrates


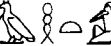
*nhs*  (nms) hippopotamus


*nhs*  (vb 3-lit) to wake up; var.  



*nhsi*  (vb 4-inf) to wake up; var.  



*nh*  (nms) guinea fowl


*nh*  (nms) prayer; divine  
petition; var. 


*nh*  (nms) prayer; divine petition;  
var. 

*nh3*  (adj)  
hard, rough; dangerous; terrible;  
contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

*nh*  (vb 3 inf) to pray for  
(something)

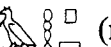
*nhb*  (vb 3-lit) to yoke  
together; to unite; to harness; to  
appoint; to combine; to requisition, to  
provide


*nhb*  (idio) Neheb Kaw,  
monthly feast later called the month of  
Khoiak


*Nḥbw-k3w*  (idio) Neheb, the Uniter  
of Attributes; name of the mythical  
serpent god; sometimes synonymous  
with the monthly feast


*nhbt*  (nfs) neck

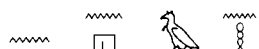
*nhbt*  (nfs) lotus bud


*nhp*  (nms) potter's wheel


*nhm*  (vb 3-lit) to  
take away, to carry off; to save, rescue  
(from); to assume (an office); to  
withdraw; to take out (JH)

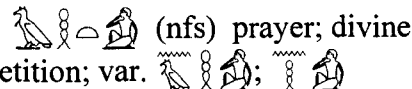

*nhmn*  (non-encl) surely,  
assuredly

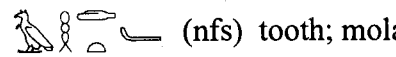
*Nḥmt-w3y*  (nfs)  
Nehemet-awy, goddess consort of  
Thoth at Hermopolis; She who rescues  
the robbed

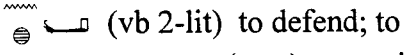
  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

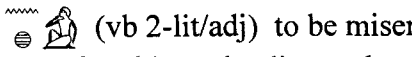
*nḥḥ*  (nms) eternity; forever (JH);  
eternal repetition; continuity (JA)

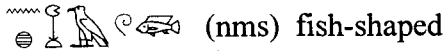
*Nḥsy*  (nms) Nubian

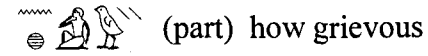
*nḥt*  (nfs) prayer; divine  
petition; var. 

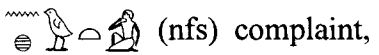
*nḥdt*  (nfs) tooth; molar; tusk

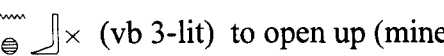
*nḥ*  (vb 2-lit) to defend; to  
protect; to succor; (nms) protection

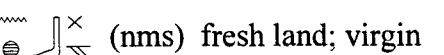
*nḥ*  (vb 2-lit/adj) to be miserable,  
uncomfortable; to be distraught; to be  
pitiful (JA)


*nḥꜣw*  (nms) fish-shaped  
pendant (JA); brooch

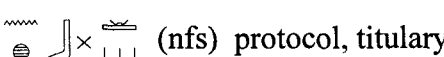
*nḥ.wy*  (part) how grievous  
(is)!

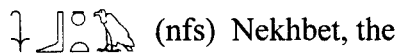
*nḥwt*  (nfs) complaint,  
grievance; lamentation; mourning

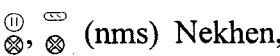
*nḥb*  (vb 3-lit) to open up (mine,  
field); to assign (property)

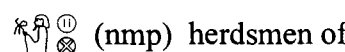
*nḥb*  (nms) fresh land; virgin  
soil; uncultivated land; newly opened  
field

*Nḥb*  (nms) Neheb, Eileithyas, a  
town in Upper Egypt

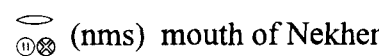
*nḥbt*  (nfs) protocol, titulary

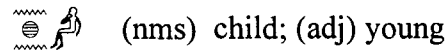
*Nḥbt*  (nfs) Nekhet, the  
vulture goddess

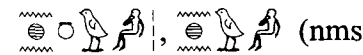
*Nḥn*  (nms) Nekhen,  
Heraconpolis, Kom el-Ahmar, ancient  
capital and town in Upper Egypt

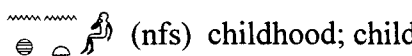
*minw Nḥn*  (nmp) herdsmen of

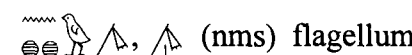
Nekhen; rulers of Nekhen; district title

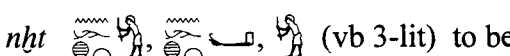
*r-Nḥn*  (nms) mouth of Nekhen

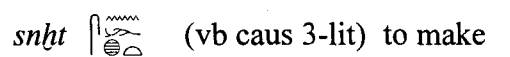
*nḥn*  (nms) child; (adj) young;  
youthful

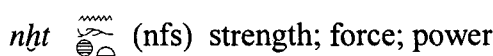
*nḥnw*  (nms)  
childhood; child; young person

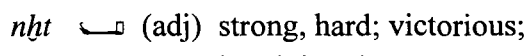
*nḥnt*  (nfs) childhood; child;  
young person; a youth

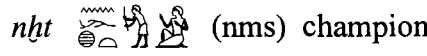
*nḥḥw*  (nms) flagellum;  
royal flail, whip, lash; symbol of a  
king's role as the deliverer of justice  
who punishes the guilty

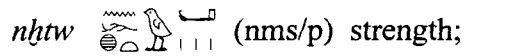
*nḥt*  (vb 3-lit) to be  
strong, hard; to be successful,  
victorious (JA); to be stiff, sore,  
arthritic (JH); (nfs) strength, might,  
victory, success; (adj) strong, hard,  
mighty

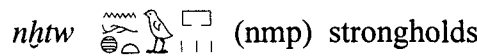
*snḥt*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make  
strong, to strengthen; lit. cause to be  
strong

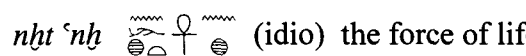
*nḥt*  (nfs) strength; force; power;  
victory (JH); (adj) strong, hard,  
mighty

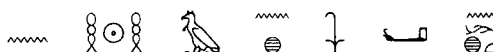
*nḥt*  (adj) strong, hard; victorious;  
(nms) strength, might, victory

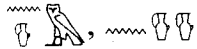
*nḥt*  (nms) champion


*nḥtw*  (nms/p) strength;  
victory; hostages, the ones who have  
been vanquished


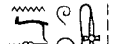
*nḥtw*  (nmp) strongholds;  
fortifications

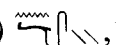
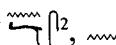
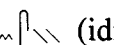
*nḥt nḥ*  (idio) the force of life  
(JH)


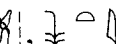
  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

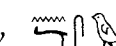

*nḥnm*  (nms) one of the seven ritual oils


*ns*  (nms) tongue (JA)

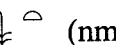
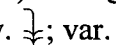


*ns*  (nfs) flame, fire; (tongue of) flame (JA); var. 


*n(i)-s(i)* , ,  (idio) (nisbe) she belongs to (JA)

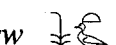
*nsyw* ,  (nmp) kings; Kings of Upper Egypt

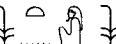


*n(i)-sw* ,  (idio) (nisbe) he belongs to (JA)


*nsw (ns sw)*  (part) belongs to me




*nsw*  (nms) a king; sovereign ruler; abbrev. ; var. ; 

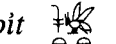
*ḥtp di nsw*  (idio) an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king



*s3-nsw*  (idio) son of the king


*nsw* , ,  (nms) King of Upper Egypt; king



*ns(w)y*  (vb 3-lit) to be king


*nsyt* , ,  (nfs) kingship; royalty

*n-sw-bit*  (idio) King of Upper and Lower Egypt; pharaoh; lit. he of the sedge and the bee, ruler of the sedge and the bee

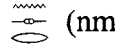
*nswt* ,  (nfs) flame, fire; (tongue of) flame (JA)


*nsb*  (vb 3-lit) to lick; to lap up



*n sp* ,  (adv) never; lit. no time (CM)

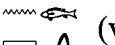
*nsr*  (vb 3-lit) to burn, to

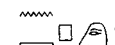
blaze; to ignite; (nms) flame, fire


*nsr*  (nms) shrine; generally associated with one of the oldest national shrines in Lower Egypt at Buto


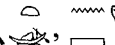
*nsrt*  (nfs) the Uraeus goddess; royal serpent

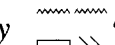
*nst* ,  (nfs) seat (of office); throne

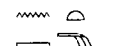
*nš*  (vb 2-lit) to supplant, to drive away (from); to expel, to put away; to drive apart

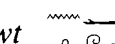
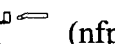

*nšp*  (vb 3-lit) to breathe

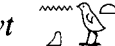
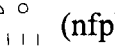
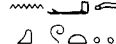
*nšmt*  (nfs) fish scale


*Nšmt* ,  (nfs) Neshmet bark; the sacred, processional bark of Osiris

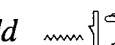
*nšny*  (vb 4-lit) to rage; to be angry; (nms) rage, anger; tempest, rainstorm (JA)

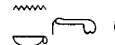
*nšt*  (nms) hairdresser


*nkwt* ,  (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. 

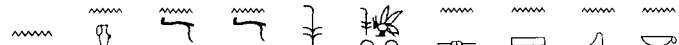
*nkwt* ,  (nfp) notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. 


*nkm*  (vb 3-lit) to be in pain, sorrow; to suffer, to be afflicted


*nkdd*  (nms) sleep, slumber



*nk*  (vb 2-lit) to copulate; to have sex

*nk3*  (vb 3-lit) to reflect (upon); to meditate on, to think about; to take counsel



  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*nkn*  (nms) damage; harm, injury; punishment (JA)


*nkt*  (nms) a little, a trifle; a small amount; some; a piece; something


*ng*  (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; var. 


*n-gʷw*  (cmp) through lack of


*ngʷw*  (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; steer (JA); var. 


*ngi*  (vb 3 inf) to break open; to split apart


*ngsgs*  (vb 5-lit) to overflow; to spill out



*Nt*  (nfs) Neith, the goddess of weaving and the diadem of Lower Egypt; primary cult site at Sais, Sa el-Hagar, Sau in the western Delta



*nt*  (nms) the red crown of Lower Egypt


*nt*  (nfs) water


*nty*  (rel adj) who, which


*nty wn*  (rel adj) who, which is; lit. who there existed


*nty.f*  (rel adj) abbrev. form of ; he who...



*nty.k*  (rel adj) abbrev. form of ; which you...



*nt-<sup>c</sup>*  (nfp) observances; customs; habit, routine


*ntb*  (vb 3-lit) to be parched; to be scorched


*nt-pw*  (idio) it is the fact that; that is to say


*ntf*  (ind prn) (3ms) he, him; it, its; belongs to him, his



*ntf*  (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var. 


*ntf*  (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to besprinkle; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. 


*nts*  (ind prn) (3fs) she, her; it


*ntsn*  (ind prn) (3cp) they, them



*ntt iwty*  (rel phr) everything; lit. that which exists and that which does not exist


*nts*  (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to besprinkle; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. 



*ntk*  (ind prn) (2ms) you, your; belongs to you


*ntt*  (conj) that


*ntt*  (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.






*nttn*  (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var. 

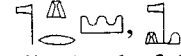
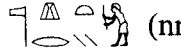
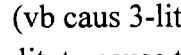
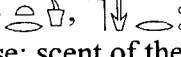
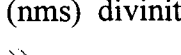
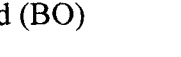
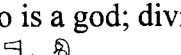
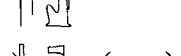
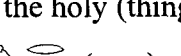
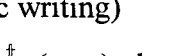
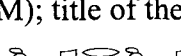
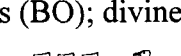

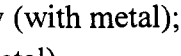


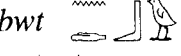
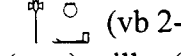
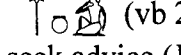
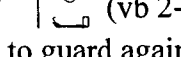


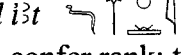
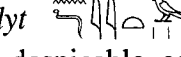
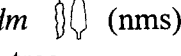
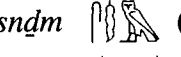



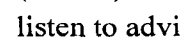
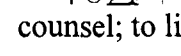
*ntt*  (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

*nttn*  (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var. 

*ntr*  (nms) god; divine being













*hm-ntr*  (nms) prophet, highest grade of priests


      
 ʒ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d


- hr(t)-ntr*  (nfs)  
necropolis; land of the gods
- hrty-ntr*  (nms) necropolis  
worker
- sntr*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make  
divine; lit. to cause to be divine
- sntr*  (nms)  
incense; scent of the gods
- ntr*  (nms) divinity; godhood
- ntri*  (vb 4 inf) to be divine; to  
be a god (BO)
- ntri*  (adj) (nisbe) divine (JA); the  
one who is a god; divine one; var.  

- ntry*  (nms) the divine, the  
sacred; the holy (thing)
- ntr.f*  (nms) god; divine being  
(archaic writing)
- ntr nfr*  (nms) the good god; perfect  
god (CM); title of the king
- ntrt*  (nfs)  
goddess (BO); divine being
- ntrw nwtw*  (idio) town  
gods (CM)
- ndb*  (vb 3-lit) to cover, to  
overlay (with metal); to band (a door  
with metal)
- ndb/ndb*  (vb 3-lit)  
to sip
- ndbyt*  (nfs) reef (of  
sail) (JA); the rolled-up portion of a  
sail that is tied down to reduce the  
amount of sail exposed to the wind
- ndbwt*  (nfs) area, full  
extent
- nd*  (vb 2-lit) to grind (grain);  
(nms) miller (grinder)
- nd*  (vb 2-lit) to ask, inquire; to  
seek advice (JH)
- nd*  (vb 2-lit) to save; to protect;  
to guard against; to make good; (nms)  
protector, protection
- nd*  (nms) thread
- nd3*  (vb 3-lit) to be parched,  
stifled; to be thirsty; to be dry
- nd i3t*  (vb 2-lit) to  
confer rank; to promote
- ndyt*  (nfs) baseness;  
despicable, contemptible behavior
- ndm*  (nms) nedjem tree; poss. carob  
tree
- sndm*  (vb caus 3-lit) to  
sweeten, to make pleasant; lit. to  
cause to be pleasant
- ndm*  (vb 3-lit) to  
recover, to be relieved (JH); (adj)  
sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable
- ndm*  (vb 3-lit) to sit, to rest; to  
recline
- ndm ib*  (adj) joy, happiness
- ndnd*  (vb 4-lit)  
(intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to  
listen to advice; (trans) to consult;  
(nms) advice, counsel
- nd-r*  (vb 2-lit) to take  
counsel; to listen to advice; to hear an  
oracle



~~~~~ 7 ~~~~~ 7 ~~~~~ 7 ~~~~~ 7

3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d











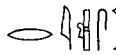


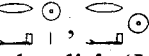


- ndri*  (vb 4 inf) to catch hold of, to hold firm; to grasp; to capture, to arrest; to take possession of; to observe; to follow; to draw tight; to seize (JA)
- ndrt*  (nfs) imprisonment; suppression; captivity (JH)
- nd-hr*  (vb 2-lit) to greet; protect
- ndht*  (nfs) tooth
- ndhyt*  (nfs) tooth, tusk (JH)
- nd hrt*  (idio) to inquire of someone's health; to greet
- nds*  (adj) little, small; poor (of appetite); feeble; dim (of eyes); dull (of ears)
- nds*  (nms) poor man; commoner; citizen; person, individual (CM)
- ndsw*  (nms) poverty; low estate
- ndt*  (nfp) subjects; serfs
- ndty*  (nfd) protector; savior (JH); poss. lit. the saving two hands
- ndt-hr*  (nfs) homage, gifts

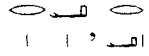
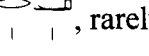

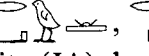
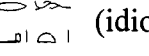

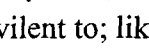
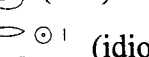



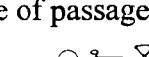
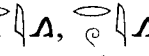
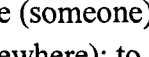
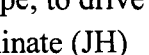

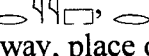
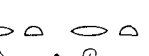
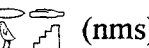
<sup>1</sup>Entitled: the falcon on a bark and pedestal. Originally transliterated by Gardiner (1996: 468) as *'nty* and inferred from  due to its close relationship with *'ntywy* (Antywey), a god the Greeks equated with Antiaios, a mythical giant. However, the name of this god has always been uncertain and this word has more recently been transliterated as *Nmti* (cf. JA 2000: 432; JH 1998: 24; Hannig 1995: 1215).

<sup>2</sup>This represents the adjectival predicate *n(i)* and the dependent pronoun which were pronounced together in spoken language. This construction is frequently combined with a divine name (i.e., Montu, Ptah, etc.) to create a personal name like  *ns-mntw* (she belongs to Montu) (Allen 2000: 69-70); note the honorific transposition of the divine name.

~~~~~:    
 ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



-  (prep) to, towards; at; concerning, regarding, according to, with relation to (JH); than, rather than, more than; from; against; (conj) so that, until, according as; rare usage with suffix 
-  (nms) mouth, utterance, speech, spell, language; door; opening; entrance (JH)
- st-r*  (nms) occasion for speech; authority
- tp-r*  (nms) utterance; spoken word
-   (nms) goose; a species of goose
- R-3w*  (nms) Turah, location of the great limestone quarries
- r 3wf*  (idio) according to its length; all, entire
- r.i*  (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emph. on the predicate; lit. as to me
- r-isw*  (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var. 
- r ikr*  (adv) exceedingly
- r<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) sun; solar disk (JA)
- R<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) the sun god, Ra; early cult site at Heliopolis
- s<sup>3</sup> R<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) son of Ra, epithet of

- a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name
- r-(wy)*  (nms) place, state; end, limit
- r-(wy)* , rarely  (cmp) beside, near
- r-wy*  (nmp) activity (JA); hands, activity of hands
- r-ht*  (idio) warfare; combat
- r 3t*  (adv) greatly
- r-k3*  (cmp) on an equality with; at the level of; equivalent to; like
- r<sup>c</sup> nb*  (idio) every day; var. 
- r<sup>c</sup> nb*  (idio) every day; var. 
- R<sup>c</sup>-Hr-3hty*  (nms) Ra-Harakhti
- r-w3t*  (nms) path, way; place of passage
- r w3d*  (adv) vigorously
- rwi*  (vb 3 inf) to cease, to make to cease; to advance; to serve (someone); to depart (from somewhere); to leave, to go away; to escape; to drive off, out (JA); to eliminate (JH)
- rwty*  (nfp) outside (JA); double doors; outside
- rwyt*  (nfs) gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall
- rwt*  (nfs) gate (JA); gateway, outside
- rwd*  (nms) stairway; flight of

  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

stairs; tomb shaft; var.

*rwd/rd* (nms) stairway;  
flight of stairs; tomb shaft

*rwd(ld)* (nms) bow string,  
cord

*rwd(ld)t* (nfs)  
hard stone, sandstone

*rwd* (vb 3-lit) to control, to  
administer; (nms) controller,  
administrator

*rwd(ld)* (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be  
prosperous; to prosper, to be  
successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous,  
flourishing; prosperous; enduring,  
permanent; firm, strong

*srwd(d)* (vb caus 3-lit) to  
make to flourish

*rpyt* (nfs) statue (of a  
female); female counterpart; presiding  
goddess

*r-p't* (nms) prince, hereditary  
prince; hereditary noble; heir

*iry-p't* (nfs) hereditary nobleman  
(JH)

*r-pw* (conj) or

*r-pr* (nms) temple, shrine,  
chapel; temple complex (CM)

*r-pdt* (nfs) foreign  
bowmen; enemy archer

*rf* (encl part) (3 ms) indeed; then,  
now (JH); with emphasis on the  
predicate; lit. as to him; var.

*rm* (cmp) to what purpose?

*rm* (nms) a fish

*r-m3* (cmp) in the sight of;  
var.

*r-m3w* (cmp) in the  
sight of; var.

*rmi* (vb 3 inf) to  
weep; (trans) to bewep, to express  
deep sorrow; to wail; to lament (GE)

*rmy* (nfs) weeping,  
wailing; mourning; weeper (ptc) (JH);  
tears (JA); var.

*rmyt* (nfs)  
tears; weeping, wailing; mourning;  
tears (JA)

*rmw* (nms) fish (in  
general) (JH)

*r-mn* (cmp) together with

*rmn* (nms) 1/2 aroura (*st3t*); the  
measure of an area approx. 4,500 sq ft  
(1,368 sq m)

*rmn* (nms) arm,  
shoulder; side; var.

*rmni* (vb 4 inf) to carry (on the  
shoulders); to support; to match,  
equal; (nms) bearer, supporter

*r-mn-m* (cmp) as far as; lit.  
to remain in


*Rmnn* (nms) Lebanon


*r mnḥ* (adv) thoroughly


*rmṯ(w)* (nmp) men,  
people; mankind; Egyptians


*rmṯt* (nfs) (collective) people;  
men; mankind


:  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d


*n-rmṯt nbt*  (nfs) public (JH); the masses

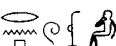
*rn*  (nms) name



*rn*  (nms) king's name


*rn*  (nms) young (cattle, antelope)


*rn wr*  (nms) great name (of the king)


*rnpi*  (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JH); (adj) young, fresh

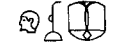
*rnpw*  (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JA); (adj) young, fresh


*rnptwt*  (nfp) fruit and vegetables; fresh produce; var. 


*rnpt*  (nfs) year

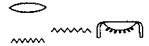
*rnpt-sp/h3t-sp*  (nfs) regnal year; royal year


*wpt-rnpt*  (nfs) New Year's day


*tp-rnpt*  (nms) festival of the beginning of the lunar year (CM)


*rnn*  (vb 3-lit) to rejoice, be joyful; to praise, belaud; to be jubilant

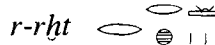
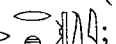

*Rnnwt*  (nfs) Ernutet, aka, Renenutet or Thermuthis, the Provider of Nourishment; the cobra goddess of the harvest or grain; name of the ninth month


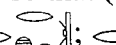

*rn n nbw*  (nms) name of gold (golden Horus name)

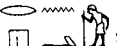
*r ntt*  (cmp) inasmuch as, seeing that; to the effect that

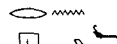
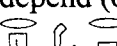

*rri*  (nms) pig, boar



*rrit*  (nfs) sow


*r-rht*  (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var. ; 


*r-rhti*  (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var. ; 


*rhn*  (vb 3-lit) to lean (upon); to rely on, to trust in (JH)


*rhni*  (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var. ; 


*rhni* (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var. ; 


*rhdṯ*  (nfs) jar, cauldron; cooking pot

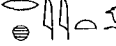

*rhw*  (nmp) men, fellows; comrades, friends

*rh*  (vb 2-lit) to learn; to find out, to learn of (JH); to become acquainted with, to know; to become aware of; (nms) knowledge; opinion


*srh*  (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; lit. to cause to know


*srhy*  (nms) accuser

*rh*  (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man (JA)


*rhyt*  (nfs) people, common folk; commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king (JA); var. 

◯ : ◯ ◯ ◯ ◯ { ◯ ◯ ◯ ◯ ◯ }  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

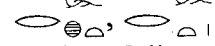
*r-hft*  (cmp) in front of (rare)


*rh-nsw*  (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title


*r-hntw*  (adv) out; lit. to outside


*rh-ht*  (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man


*rhs*  (vb 3-lit) to slaughter, butcher (JA)


*r-ht*  (cmp) under the authority of; lit. at the staff of; occasionally

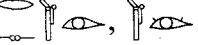
*r-ht*  (nfs) stomach, belly; lit. mouth of the belly (JA)

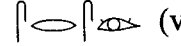

*rht*  (nfs) amount, number; knowledge, account; enumeration (JH); list (GE)


*rht*  (vb 3-lit) to wash (clothes)

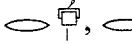
*rhty*  (nms) fuller, washerman; laundryman

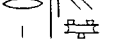

*rs*  (encl) (rare) indeed; emph. on predicate; lit. as to her

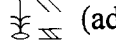
*rs*  (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant


*srs*  (vb caus 2-lit) to awaken; lit. to cause to wake up; var. 


*rs* (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var. 

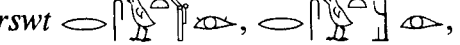
*r-s3*  (cmp) after; lit. towards the back of; following after

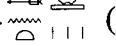
*r-sy*  (adv) entirely, quite; at all; var. 

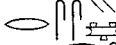

*rsy*  (adj) southern; south

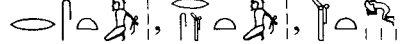
*rsw*  (nms) Southland; Upper Egypt

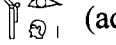
*rsw*  (nms) southwind


*rswt*  (nfs) dream (JA) (BO); awakening

*r-swnt*  (cmp) as the price for; in exchange for


*rs-sy*  (adv) entirely, quite; at all; var. 


*rst*  (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?)


*rs tp*  (adj) vigilant; watchful (GE)

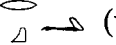
*R-st3w*  (nms) necropolis; necropolis protected by the god Sokar or Memphis


*r-s3-c-r*  (cmp) down to (this day); until (now)



*rsw/rsi*  (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to delight (JA); (adj) joyful; happy (JH)

*rswt*  (nfs) joy, happiness


*ršrš*  (vb 4 lit) to rejoice


*rki*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to incline; to bend; to turn aside; to defy; to oppose; to revolt (JA)



*rkt-ib*  (nfs) envy, hostility


*rk-ib*  (nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var. 


:  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*rky*  (nms) opponent (JH); rival; enemy (GE)

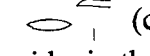
*rkw*  (nms) tilting (of a balance); enmity


*rkw*  (nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var. 

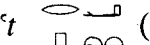
*r.k*  (encl part) indeed; emphasis of the predicate; lit. as to you


*rk*  (nms) time, period

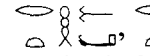
*rkh*  (nms) burning, heat

*r-gs*  (cmp) at the side of, beside; in the presence of, in the company of; except



*r-tp*  (cmp) into the presence of

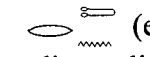

*rt-p't*  (nfs) princess


(*R*)*tnw*  (nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA)


*rth*  (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to confine


*rthty*  (nfs) baker

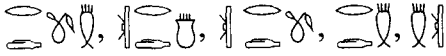
*r.t*  (encl part) indeed; emph. predicate; lit. as to you (fs); var. 


*r.tn*  (encl part) indeed; emph. predicate; lit. as to you (pl); var. 


*Rtnw*  (nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA)


*rd*  (nms) foot


*tp-rd*  (nms) rules, order, principles


*rd*  (vb 2-lit) to grow (JA); to flourish, prosper, expand


*srd*  (vb caus 2-lit) to cause to grow; to plant


*rdi*  (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow


*di(w)*  (nmp) provisions


*dy*  (nms) gift, gratuity


*rdi* <sup>c</sup>(*wy*) *n*  (idio) to give a hand to; to aid, assist; to help



*rdi m* <sup>c</sup>*r*  (idio) to pay attention to (JH)


*rdi m ib r*  (idio) to set one's heart on (something) (JH)

*rdi m hr n*  (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit to give to his face


*rdi m t* <sup>3</sup>  (idio) to put into the ground; to bury

*rdi r t* <sup>3</sup>  (idio) to put on the ground; to abandon; to neglect; to leave alone; to land (ship) (JH); to set aside for


*rdi hr gs*  (idio) to lean or tilt to one side; to show bias or partiality for (something) (JH); to dispose of; to kill; var. 


*rdi hr t* <sup>3</sup>  (idio) to throw a rope ashore; to cast forth


*rdi tp nfr*  (idio) to set out on



  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


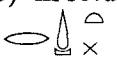
a journey; to make a good start (JH)


*rdwy*  (nmd) the two feet


*rdmwt*  (nfp) rushes;  
bullrushes; marsh plants


*r-d³w*  (nmp) fight,  
battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of  
battle; loosely: the fog of war


*r-d³t*  (cmp) in return for; lit.  
so as to cancel; var. 

*r-d³tw*  (cmp) in return for; lit.  
so as to cancel; var. 


*rdw*  (nms) fluid (JA)



















*r-db³*  (cmp) instead of  
(someone); (L.E.) in exchange for; lit.  
in order to replace

*r dr.f*  (idio) entire; lit. to its  
end; all, whole, complete

























*r dd*  (cmp) saying that...; which  
says; saying; lit. in order to say
















































---

<sup>1</sup>In the *Tale of Sinuhe* line B31 and others, this form of *rtnw* appears with an elided  *r*. According to R. B. Parkinson (1997: 44-45, n. 15), upper Retjnu referred to in *Sinuhe* is probably the region along the upper part of the Litani River and possibly included the cities of Khashabu and Hazi. It was most likely an enemy state. The territory of Retjnu may have stretched from Ashkelon to Byblos.

 :                    

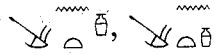



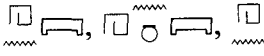
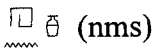





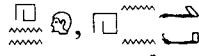
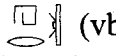

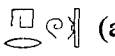


## □ h


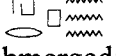
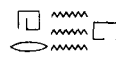

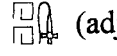
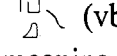

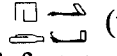
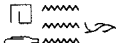
- h* □  (nms) room (?); house, building, courtyard (?); hen-house, shelter, field house for nomads (?); courtyard (JA)
- h3* □  (intj) O, Ha!, Ho!; Ah-ha; used in religious and semireligious texts; var. □  Δ
- h3i* □  Δ, □  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; befall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to attack; to charge down upon; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var.
- sh3i* □  Δ (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall
- h3w* □   (nms) neighbors, kindred; extended family, kinfolk
- h3w* □   (nms) environment; neighborhood; surrounding area; time; lifetime; vicinity, affairs (JA); reign (of a king); belongings (JH)
- m-h3w*  □   (cmp) in the neighborhood of, at the time of; in the surrounding area of
- h3y* □   (nms) husband, spouse, man; var. □ 
- h3y int n* □    (idio) a free-for-all; chaos, pandemonium, anarchy
- h3yt* □    (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway
- h'ker* □   (nms) Haker feast; an unknown celebration or festival

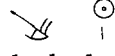
- h3b* □  Δ (vb 3-lit) to send (something); to send word (JA); to write to (BO)
- h3bny* □   (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia; var.   ;   ;  
- h3t* □   (nfs) roof, ceiling
- hi* □  (nms) husband (JH); var.    
- hi-ms* □   Δ (idio) approaching with a humble attitude, to come in a state of humility
- m hi-ms*   Δ (idio) to approach in a state of humility, to approach with a humble attitude
- hy* □   (nms) husband (JH); var.   
- hy* □  (intj) hail; loosely trans. greetings and salutations (hello)
- hy-hnw* □    (nms) jubilation
- hyt* □   (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var.   
- smsw hyt*    (nms) elder of the portal, usher (in the Palace)
- hb* □   (nms) ibis bird
- hb* □   (nms) plow; (vb 3 inf) to humiliate, embarrass (?); var.
- hbi* □   Δ, □  Δ (vb 3 inf) to tread out, to tread on (grain); to travel (to); to enter (someone), to ingest; to be incised, stabbed; to plow (JA)
- hbny*    (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia



3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- hbnt*  (nfs) a liquid measure; the jar that holds the *hbnt* measure
- hp*  (nms) law; ordinance; rule; custom
- hnhmt*  (nfs) war cry, roaring; the sound of battle, shout
- hmt*  (nms) fare, payment to a ferryman
- hn*  (nms) box, chest
- hn*  (nms) jar (JA); a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var. 
- hnw*  (nmp) neighbors, associates
- hnw*  (nms) jubilation
- hnw*  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var. 
- hnn*  (vb 3-lit) to nod, to bow; to attend to; to rely (on); to agree; to trust; to approve
- hri*  (vb 3 inf) to be content, pleased, quiet; to be satisfied; to be at peace; (adj) pleasing
- shri*  (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace
- hrw*  (adj) pleasing (JH)
- ir hrw*  (idio) Be so good as to...; Take care that... (JH); Kindly...
- hrw*  (nms) day, daytime; daylight




- hrwyt*  (nfs) journal; diary
- hrp*  (vb 3-lit) to sink, to be submerged; to suppress
- hrmw*  (nms) enclosure for poultry, poultry pen
- hrt*  (nfs) contentment, quiet; peace, pleasantness
- hh*  (adj) hot; blast of flame
- hk*  (vb 2-lit?) to break out; precise meaning uncertain (JH)
- hks*  (vb 3-lit) to be deficient; to be lacking; to be stingy; to steal (?)
- hd*  (vb 2-lit) to punish, to defeat; to attack; to prevail (over someone); to be victorious
- hdmw*  (nms) footstool


□    
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d






h



h  twisted flax or tightly folded pieces of linen made into a wick


h<sup>3</sup>  (non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please..., If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var.  


h<sup>3</sup>  (nms) back of the head; (prep) behind







pr r h<sup>3</sup>   (cmp) go forth abroad


h<sup>3</sup>  (prep) behind, around (JA)




h<sup>3</sup>  (non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please..., If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var. 





H<sup>3</sup>  (nms) Ha, the desert god




h<sup>3</sup>i  (nms) (nisbe) one who is behind, around (JA)




h<sup>3</sup>y      


 (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked



sh<sup>3</sup>y    (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare; to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked





h<sup>3</sup>y     (nms) naked man, person (BO)




h<sup>3</sup>yt    (nfs) flood waters

h<sup>3</sup>w    (nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH);




increase (BO); var. 



m-h<sup>3</sup>w   (cmp) in excess of


m-h<sup>3</sup>w-hr     (cmp) in addition to, except






h<sup>3</sup>w  (nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase (BO); var.  


h<sup>3</sup>w-mr     (nms) the multitude, the masses; the crowd




H<sup>3</sup>w-nbwt    (idio) the Hau-Nebwet peoples; poss. the Greeks




h<sup>3</sup>w-hr   (cmp) more than; lit. excess over (JA)

h<sup>3</sup>wt  (nfs) nakedness




h<sup>3</sup>wty    (nms) naked man, person (BO); var.  




h<sup>3</sup>yt    (nfs) strife, civil war




h<sup>3</sup>b  (nms) feast, festival (JH); var.  

h<sup>3</sup>p    (vb 3-lit) to hide, conceal; (adj) mysterious, hidden, unknown

h<sup>3</sup>p-hr   (nms) discreet; private; lit. concealed of belly

h<sup>3</sup>m    (vb 3-lit) to catch fish, fowl, or other prey; to fish; to ensare, trap, capture food

h<sup>3</sup>mw    (nmp) hamew wine, type of wine

h<sup>3</sup>k    (vb 3-lit) to plunder; to carry off; to capture; (nms) plunder, booty, spoils

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

*h<sup>3</sup>kw* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nmp) captives, prisoners; lit. the plundered, those carried off

*h<sup>3</sup>t* 𐎢𐎠 (nfs) front, forepart; beginning (JA); forehead, vanguard, foremost the best of (JH)

*imy-h<sup>3</sup>t* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nmp) ancestor

*imy-h<sup>3</sup>t* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) prototype, example

*imy-h<sup>3</sup>tyw<sup>c</sup>* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nmp) ancestors

*m-h<sup>3</sup>t* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (cmp) in front of; before; in the face of (JH)

*r-h<sup>3</sup>t* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (cmp) in front of; before

*hr-h<sup>3</sup>t* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (cmp) in front of; before; (adv) formerly; previously (JH)

*h<sup>3</sup>t* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfs) tomb

*h<sup>3</sup>t-ib* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfs) grief, sadness

*h<sup>3</sup>ty* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) (nisbe) heart, beast; thought (JH)

*h<sup>3</sup>ty<sup>c</sup>* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) beginning (of)

*h<sup>3</sup>ty<sup>c</sup>* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) local prince, mayor; high official; lit. one whose hand is in front (JA)

*h<sup>3</sup>ty<sup>c</sup> m* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (cmp) Here begins (the book of...) (JH)

*h<sup>3</sup>tyw* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfs) linen

*h<sup>3</sup>t-sp* 𐎢𐎠 (nfs, GA) regnal year (JA); currently rendered *hsbt(-rnpt)* (JH)

*h<sup>3</sup>tt* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfs) (nisbe) prow rope of a ship; bow warp (of ship) (JH)

*hii, hwi* 𐎢𐎠; 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠; 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠; 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms)

(vb 3 inf) to strike, beat; to smite (BO); drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; to gather (crops)

*hii/hwi* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb 3 inf) to flow; to surge up; to overflow

*hii sdb* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (idio) to impose an obstacle; to obstruct

*hii-t<sup>3</sup>* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (idio) to go a-wandering; to sojourn, to travel about

*hii* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb 4-lit, JA) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; *hhy* (vb 3 inf, AG)

*hyt* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfs) rain; downpour

*h<sup>c</sup>* 𐎢𐎠 (nms) ship; vessel; var. 𐎢𐎠

*h<sup>c</sup>* 𐎢𐎠, 𐎢𐎠 (nms) piece of flesh, member; body; self, body surface, skin (BO); var. 𐎢𐎠

*h<sup>3</sup>* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) child, lad

*h<sup>i</sup>* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to celebrate; to become excited, aroused (JA)

*h<sup>c</sup>wt* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfs) joy, happiness, gladness

*sh<sup>i</sup>* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice: lit. to cause to rejoice

*h<sup>c</sup>w* 𐎢𐎠 (nmp) flesh, body; pieces of flesh; var. 𐎢𐎠; 𐎢𐎠

*h<sup>c</sup>w* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nmp) ships; fleet (JH); var. 𐎢𐎠

*h<sup>c</sup>py* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) Nile River

*h<sup>c</sup>py* 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms)

𐎢 𐎠 𐎢 𐎠 𐎢 𐎠 𐎢 𐎠 𐎢 𐎠 𐎢 𐎠

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- Hapy, Nile god of the inundation;  
inundation
- h't* 𐀀𐀁, 𐀀𐀂 (nfs) wick
- h'd3* 𐀀𐀃𐀄 (vb 4-lit) to plunder,  
pillage, rob; (nms) plunderer, thief;  
robbery
- Hw* 𐀀𐀅 (nms) Hu, god that  
personifies the Authoritative  
Utterance; voice of authority
- hw* 𐀀𐀆 (nms) food; sustenance;  
victuals
- hw3* 𐀀𐀇 (vb 3-lit) to rot, decay;  
to smell putrid
- hwy* 𐀀𐀈 (non-encl) if...(GE); would  
that; expresses wish
- hwy-3* 𐀀𐀉 (non-encl) would  
that!; expresses a wish; please...
- hw<sup>c</sup>* 𐀀𐀊 (vb 3-lit) to be short
- shw<sup>c</sup>* 𐀀𐀋 (vb caus 3-lit) to  
shorten; lit. to cause to be short
- hwn* 𐀀𐀌, 𐀀𐀍 (vb 3-lit) to be  
youthful; (nms) youth, boy, young  
person; youthful vigor (JH); var.
- hwnt* 𐀀𐀎 (nfs) handmaiden,  
young girl
- hwrw* 𐀀𐀏 (nms) poor person,  
wretch, homeless person; despicable  
person; humble person, person of  
humble circumstances
- bw-hwrw* 𐀀𐀐 (idio)  
misery, wretchedness, helplessness;  
homelessness
- hwrw* 𐀀𐀑 (vb 4-lit) to be  
poor, helpless, wretched, weak; (nms)

wretch, poor, humble man

- shwrw* 𐀀𐀒 (nms) poor  
person, wretch, homeless person;  
despicable person; humble person,  
person of humble circumstances; (vb  
caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn

- hwt* 𐀀𐀓 (nfs) house, temple, tomb;  
enclosure (JA); estate, large building  
(JH)

- hwt* 𐀀𐀔 (nfs) a beating (CM);  
thrashing, whipping

- hwt-3t* 𐀀𐀕 (nfs) castle, fortress;  
fortified temple; lit. great building;  
administrative center

- hwtf* 𐀀𐀖 (vb 4-lit)  
to rob, plunder, steal, pillage; var.  
𐀀𐀗

- hwt-k3* 𐀀𐀘 (nfs) soul house, tomb  
chapel

- hwt-nbw* 𐀀𐀙 (nfs) Enclosure of Gold  
(shrine) (JA); House, Temple of Gold

- hwt-ntr* 𐀀𐀚 (nfs) temple; shrine; lit.  
house of a god

- hwt-w<sup>rt</sup>* 𐀀𐀛 (nfs) Avaris; Tel el-  
Daba, Hyksos capital in the Delta

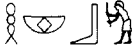

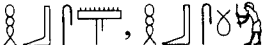

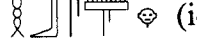

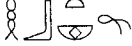







- hb* 𐀀𐀜 (vb 2-lit) to be triumphant;  
to celebrate a triumph; to celebrate  
victory

- shb* 𐀀𐀝 (vb caus 2-lit) to make  
festal, loosely: to party; lit. to cause to  
be festive; to create a festive  
atmosphere or mood


















- hb* 𐀀𐀞, 𐀀𐀟 (nms) feast,  
festival





















𐀀 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃 𐀄 𐀅 𐀆 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 𐀊 𐀋 𐀌 𐀍 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 𐀔 𐀕 𐀖 𐀗 𐀘 𐀙 𐀚 𐀛 𐀜 𐀝 𐀞 𐀟

3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d




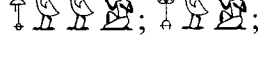



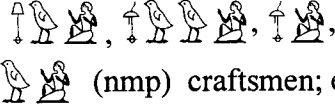
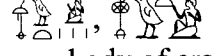


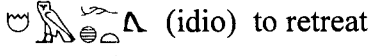

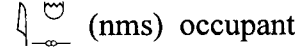




- hb*  (vb 2-lit) to mourn (for someone); to weep, wail
- hbꜥbꜥ*  (vb 5-lit) to waddle; (nms) a waddle (of a goose)
- hbs*  (vb 3-lit) to clothe, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); (nms) cloth, covering, garment; var.
- hbs*  (nms) clothing, covering, garment (JA)
- hbs hr*  (idio) to be indifferent (concerning); (nms) indifference (to suffering); lit. to cover the face toward (JH)
- hb-sd*  (nms) jubilee, Sed festival
- hbt*  (nfs) ritual book; book of instruction; book of temple protocols
- hp*  (nms) Apis bull
- hpy*  (nms) Hapy, god, one of the sons of Horus
- Hp(wy)*  (nms) Hepy, the god that personifies the king's two sun shades
- hpt*  (nfs) meaning uncertain; usually associated with rowing or paddling a boat; poss. oar (CM)
- iti hpt*  (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel by boat
- dsr hpt*  (idio) to row; to paddle (a boat)
- hpt*  (vb 3-lit) to embrace;

loosely: to hug, hold, cuddle; (nfs) an embrace


- hpt*  (nfs) oar; paddle
- hfꜥw*  (nfs) snake, serpent (GE)
- hfꜥt*  (nfs) crawling, a crawl; crawling posture
- hfn*  (nms) 100,000; tadpole
- hfnr*  (nms) tadpole
- hm*  (nms) male slave, servant; person (CM); var. 
- hm*  (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king; inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 
- hm*  (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king (JA); inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 
- hm*  (nms) poltroon; coward; slothful, lazy; loosely: no good lay-about
- hm*  (encl. part) assuredly, indeed; certainly; to be sure (JH)
- hmꜥgt*  (nfs) carnelian, a red, hard stone from Nubia
- hmꜥt*  (nfs) salt; natron (BO)
- hmi*  (vb 3 inf) to flee, retire; to retreat
- hmy*  (nms) steersman; person who steers the boat

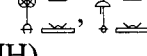
                   


ḥ i (y) ʿ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d


- hmw*  (nms) male slave, servant;  
var. 
- hmw*  (nms) craftsman (JA);  
expert; var. 
- hmw*  (nms) steering oar,  
rudder
- hmw-ib*  (nms) clever,  
skillful,
- hmww*  (nms) washerman, fuller;  
craftsman, carpenter, skilled laborer
- hmww*  (nmp) craftsmen; experts
- hmwt(i)*  (nfp)  
craftsmen; body of craftsmen; guild of  
craftsmen
- hm-ntr*  (nms) prophet, the  
highest grade of priests; Hem priest;  
var. 
- hm-ht*  (idio) to retreat
- hmsi*  (vb 4 inf) to sit  
down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA);  
besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a  
seat, chair
- ihms*  (nms) occupant
- h<sup>c</sup> hmsi*  (idio) to pass one's  
life; lit. to sit down and stand up
- hmsw*  (vb 4 inf) to be lazy,  
inactive, irresponsible; sloth
- hmst*  (nfs) session (of the king's  
court)
- hm-k3*  (nms) ka priest, soul  
priest; priest appointed to tend the


funerary cult of private persons

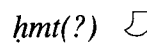
*hmt*  (nfs) female slave, servant

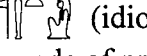
*hmt*  (nfs) craft, skill; art  
(JH)


*hmt*  (nfs) glass flux; poss.  
ingredient used to remove impurities  
in the smelting process


*hmt*  (nfs) wife, woman


*iri hmt*  (idio) to take a wife,  
to marry a wife (JH)



*hmt(?)*  (nfs) copper,  
bronze; metal


*hmt-ntr*  (idio) prophetess,  
highest grade of priestess; Hem-  
priestess (CM)



*hmt-nsw*  (idio) king's wife,  
queen


*hmt-nsw wrt*  (idio) Great  
Wife of the King, queen (JH)













*hn*  (vb 2-lit) to obstruct, impede,  
encumber; to delay; (nms) a receptacle  
given to a temple

*hn*  (vb 2-lit) to rush, hurry  
(JH); to attack (JA); to go quickly;  
var. 

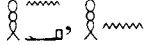




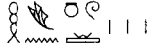





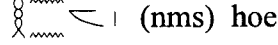
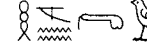

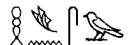
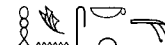

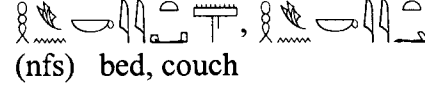

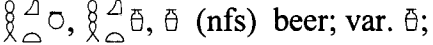










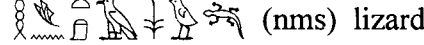

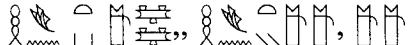


*hn*  (vb 2-lit) to  
command; to commend (someone); to  
supply, equip (with); to provide; to  
take care of (JA)


*hn*  (vb 2-lit) to be detained, to  
be delayed; to be impeded; to obstruct  
(?); to rush, hurry; to attack (JA); to go  
quickly; var. 

*hni*  (nms) rush; bulrushes;



















                     



















3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

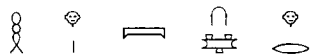
- aquatic plants that grow in swampy areas
- hn<sup>c</sup>*  (prep) together with; with; (conj) and; var. 
- hn<sup>w</sup>*  (adv) therewith, together with them
- hnw*  (nms) sacred bark of the god Sokar;
- hnw*  (nms) vessel, bowl, jar; pl. chattels, belongings, goods; property (JA); var. 
- hnw*  (nmp) goods, property; vessels (JH); belongings; possessions, jars (BO)
- hnwt*  (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour
- hnmmt*  (nfs) the sun folk of Heliopolis; mankind; humanity (JA)
- hnmnm*   $\Delta$  (vb 5-lit) to creep; to crawl; to slink
- hnn*  (nms) phallus; penis; var.
- hnn*  (nms) hoe
- hnnw*  (nms) phallus; penis (JH); var.
- hnhn*   $\Delta$  (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be detained, to be hindered; (trans) to hinder, to detain (BO)
- hns*  (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted
- hnskt*  (nfs) lock of hair; braided lock of hair; braided hair
- hnk*  (vb 3-lit) to present, offer; to make an offering; to be burdened (with)
- hnkyt*  (nfs) bed, couch
- hnkt*  (nfp) offerings, presents
- hnkt*  (nfs) beer; var. 
- hnt*  (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides)
- hnt*  (nfs) greed; var. 
- hnt*  (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var. 
- hnt*  (nfs) swampy lake
- hnt*  (nms) greed, covetousness
- hnt*  (nfs) cup, vessel
- hnt*  (nfs) animal horn
- hnt<sup>3</sup>sw*  (nms) lizard (BO)
- hnt(y)*  (vb 4 inf) to be greedy, covetous
- hnty*  (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of "space of time"; lit. the two sides, two ends
- Hr*  (nms) Horus, the falcon god (BO); early falcon gods were worshiped at Behdet, Lower Egypt and at Nekhen, Upper Egypt, and later at Edfu.
- Hr*  (nms) Horus of Nekhen; originally Nekheny; primary cult site at Kom el-Ahmar, Hieraconpolis, ancient Nekhen; one of the earliest



















  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

## Egyptian falcon gods



- hr*  (nms) face; sight; surface (JH)
- m-hr*  (cmp) before; in one's sight
- m hr.f*  (cmp) in his sight
- m hr.k*  rare   
(cmp) with your own eyes (RF 174)
- rdi m hr n*  (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit. to give to his face
- hr*  (prep) upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; in addition to (JH); (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in
- hr*  (prep) form of  used with suffixes (upon *it*, etc.); upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in
- hr*  (vb 2-lit) to prepare; (nms) terror, fear, dread
- hr(i)*  (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant
- hri*  (vb 3 inf) to be far (from) (BO); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var. 
- shr*  (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish
- hr-ib*  (cmp) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var. 
- hr-<sup>c</sup>*  (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 


- hr-<sup>c</sup>w*  (adv) immediately (BO); lit. upon the hands; var. 
- hr-<sup>c</sup>wy*  (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. 
- hry*  (adj) who is over or upon (nisbe); which is over or upon; having authority over; person in charge; captain; headman
- hry*  (nms) captain; headman; var. 
- hry-ib*  (idio) he who dwells within; (adj) who is at (a town)
- hr(y)-ib*  (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of
- m-hry-ib*  (cmp) in the midst of; between
- hr(yw?)*  (nms) upper part, top; top part
- Hryw-š<sup>c</sup>*  (nmp) Beduins; lit. those upon the sand
- hr(y)-<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) arrears; behind, late; something that is behind or late; debt, liability
- hr(y)-tp*  (cmp) chief, chieftain; who is upon (nisbe)
- hry-pr*  (adj) menial; lowly; domestic
- hry-pr*  (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant (CM)
- hryt*  (nfs) dread; fear, terror; respect
- hry-tš*  (nms) survivor (of


  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


someone who dies); widow/widower  
*hry-tp*  (nms) captain; headman;  
 var.   
*hry-sšt3*  (nms)  
 the master of secrets  
*Hry-šī.f*  (idio) Herishef, Arsaphes, the ram  
 god; primary cult site at  
 Heracleopolis, Ihnasya el-Medina,  
 Henen-nesut; lit. He who is on his  
 own lake  
*hry-db<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) hornless cattle;  
 lit. one upon the finger (JA); var.   
*hrw*  (nms) plot; plotting  
 (JA); scheme; conspiracy  
*Hrw-3hty*  (nms)  
 Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)  
*hrw-r*  (adv) besides,  
 apart from, as well as  
*hr-m*  (int) why; lit. on  
 account of (JH); var.   
  
*hr m hrw*  (idio)  
 abashed; lit. face downcast;  
 embarrassed, ashamed  
*hr st-hr.f*  (idio) under  
 his supervision; under his watchful  
 care; lit. under the place of his face,  
 sight  
*hr nb*  (idio) everyone, all  
 persons; lit. all faces  
*hr-ntt*  (conj) because; lit. on  
 account of the fact that (JH)  
*hrrt*  (nfs) flower  
*hr-hw*  (cmp) except, besides;


other than; exclusively; apart from  
 (JH); lit. in exclusion of


*hr sy išst*  (int) why;  
 lit. on account of (JH); var. 



*hrst*  (nfs) carnelian; reddish  
 colored, hard stone found in Nubia,  
 sometimes used in jewelry



*hrt*  (nfs) road


*hrt*  (nfs) sky; heavens



*shr*  (vb caus 2-lit) to fly  
 aloft; to soar


*hrt*  (nfs) tomb; upland tomb;  
 necropolis


*hr-ti*  (vb 2-lit) to keep away  
 (from); to avoid; var. 


*hr tiny*  (idio) beware, keep  
 away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far  
 from; var. 


*hrty*  (vb 4 inf) to travel by land


*hr twny(?)*  (idio) beware,  
 keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep  
 far from; var. 




















*hr-tp*  (cmp) on behalf of; on top  
 of (JH); lit. on the head of

*Hh*  (nms) Heh, city in Upper  
 Nubia, near Mirgissa and the 2nd  
 Cataract (BO)

*Hh*  (nms) Heh god who holds the  
 sky up; one of eight gods that support  
 the sky

*hh*  (nms) a very large number;  
 many many; million

*hhn*  (nms) many



*hhy* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 3 inf) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; *hihi* (vb 4-lit, JA)

*hs* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) excrement, feces; fecal matter

*hs* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 2-lit) to freeze; to be cold, chilled

*hs* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to turn back; to turn in a homeward direction; to turn away

*m hs* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (cmp) in meeting (someone), in front of (someone)

*hsʒ* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 3-lit) to be wild; (adj) wild

*Hsʒt* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) Hesat, the sacred cow

*hsi(y)* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 3 inf) to praise, favor; to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA); to honor (JH); to appreciate (GE)

*hsyw* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nmp) singers, minstrels; var. 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡

*hsyt* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) singer (female), minstrel

*hsw* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) singer, minstrel

*hswt* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) blessing (JA); praise, favor

*hsb* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) fracture (of a bone); var. 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡

*hsb* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var. 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 *tp-hsb* (nms) right count; right

calculation; right account; right order

*hsbt* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) worm

*hsbt(-rnpt)* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) regnal year (JA); previously rendered *hʒt-sp* (JH)

*hsp* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) garden

*hsmn* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) bronze

*hsmn* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 10H<sub>2</sub>O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem (CM); bronze (JH)

*hsk* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡, 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 3-lit) to cut off, to hew off; to behead; to sever (JA); (nms) chopper, blade that chops, cuts off; var.

*hst* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) praise, favor

*m-hst* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (idio) through the favor of (a god) (JH)

*hst* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) water pot, water jar

*hsti* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (vb 4 inf) may it please you (JH)

*hkʒ* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) magic; magic spell

*Wr-hkʒw* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) Great of Magic; title associated with the magic of god

*Wrt-hkʒw* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nfs) Great of Magic, goddess associated with the royal crown

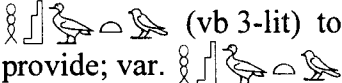
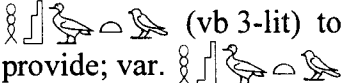
*hkʒw* 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡 (nms) magic; magic spell (GE); var. 𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡

𐎢 𐎣 𐎠 𐎡

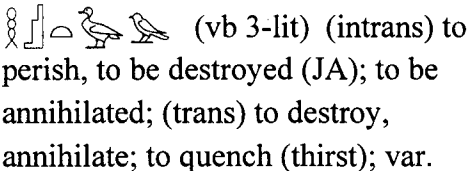

ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d



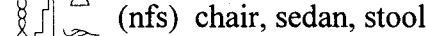
*htm*  (vb 3-lit) to equip; to provide; var. 

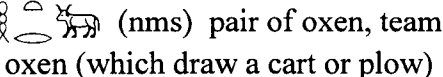
 (vb 3-lit) to equip; to provide; var. 

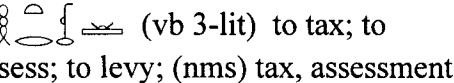
*htm*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed (JA); to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var. 

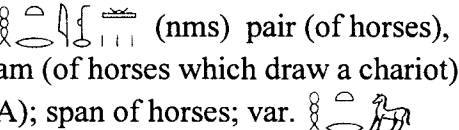

 (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed (JA); to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var. 

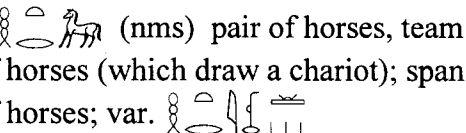



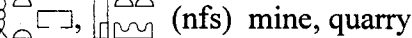
*htmt*  (nfs) chair, sedan, stool

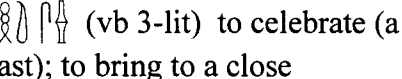
*htr*  (nms) pair of oxen, team of oxen (which draw a cart or plow)


*htr*  (vb 3-lit) to tax; to assess; to levy; (nms) tax, assessment

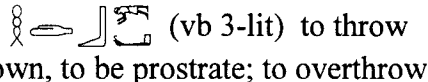
*htr*  (nms) pair (of horses), team (of horses which draw a chariot) (JA); span of horses; var. 

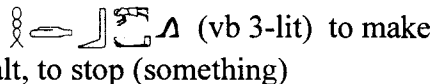
*htr*  (nms) pair of horses, team of horses (which draw a chariot); span of horses; var. 

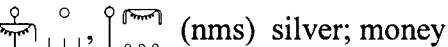
*htt*  (nfs) mine, quarry

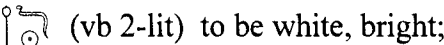
*hts*  (vb 3-lit) to celebrate (a feast); to bring to a close

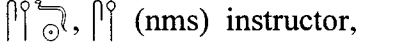
*Ht-hr*  (idio) Hathor, goddess of fertility, love, and beauty; principal cult site at Denderah, Entyris, Iunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within

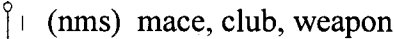
*hdb*  (vb 3-lit) to throw down, to be prostrate; to overthrow



*hdb*  (vb 3-lit) to make halt, to stop (something)

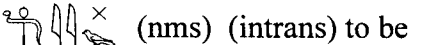

*hd*  (nms) silver; money

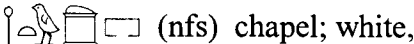
*hd*  (vb 2-lit) to be white, bright; (adj) white, bright

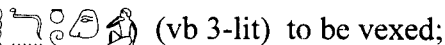
*shd*  (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful


*hd*  (nms) mace, club, weapon

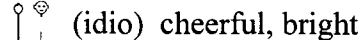
*hdi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time); var. 

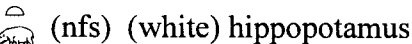
*hdy*  (nms) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var. 

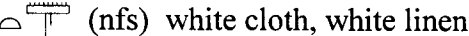
*hdwt*  (nfs) chapel; white, bright house

*hdn*  (vb 3-lit) to be vexed; to be irritated, to be annoyed

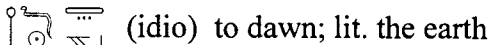
*shdn*  (vb caus 3-lit) to vex; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

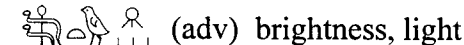
*hd-hr*  (idio) cheerful, bright

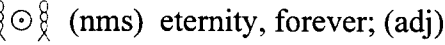
*hdt*  (nfs) (white) hippopotamus

*hdt*  (nfs) white cloth, white linen

*hdt*  (nfs) the white crown (of Upper Egypt)

*hd-t<sup>3</sup>*  (idio) to dawn; lit. the earth becomes light; (nms) dawn, morning



























*hddwt*  (adv) brightness, light


*nhh*  (nms) eternity, forever; (adj) eternal; everlasting







3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



## h



- h  (nms) child; boy
- h  object of unknown origin; poss. placenta or afterbirth materials; later substituted for 
- h<sup>3</sup>  (nms) number equal to 1,000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras ( *st<sup>3</sup>t*), 6.6 acres (27,350 sq m); var. 
- h<sup>3</sup>   (nms) administrative office; bureau (JA)
- h<sup>3</sup>i   (vb 3 inf) to examine (patient); to inspect; to measure; to weigh (JA); abbrev. 
- h<sup>3</sup>i   (vb 3 inf) to measure; to examine; to weigh; var. 
- h<sup>3</sup>y   (nms) measuring cord; plumbline; rule of conduct
- h<sup>3</sup>yt   (nfs) illness; sickness, disease
- h<sup>3</sup>yt   (nfs) massacre, slaughter
- h<sup>3</sup>yt   (nfs) table of offerings, altar; var.  
- h<sup>3</sup>c   (vb 3 lit) to throw, to toss; to cast off (bonds); to strike down (with a weapon); to thrust (weapon); to harpoon (animal); to dispatch, send (letter); to abandon (something); to leave behind



h<sup>3</sup>w  (nmp) lotus plants; plants (in general)



h<sup>3</sup>wy   (nms) night, late evening; after dark; dusk (JA)





h<sup>3</sup>b   (nms) hippopotamus



h<sup>3</sup>-b<sup>3</sup>.s   (nms) the starry sky



h<sup>3</sup>m   (vb 3-lit) to bend (the arm); to show respect; to bow (BO)



H<sup>3</sup>rw   (nms) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or part of it



H<sup>3</sup>rw   (nmp) Korians, the people who live in Palestine



h<sup>3</sup>rt   (nfs) widow (JH); var.  

h<sup>3</sup>h   (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; to move quickly



sh<sup>3</sup>h   (vb caus 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; lit. to cause to move quickly

h<sup>3</sup>s   (vb 3-lit) to scramble; to hurry (JH)

h<sup>3</sup>st   (nfs) hill country, foreign land; var.


































h<sup>3</sup>styw   (nfp) desert dwellers, the people of the hill country; foreigners (JH)






h<sup>3</sup>t   (nfs) table of offerings, altar (BO)

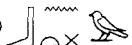
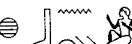

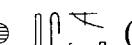


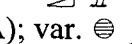
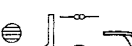
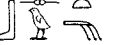


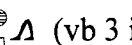

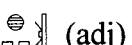






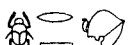



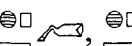
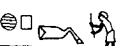
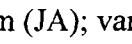
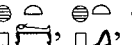
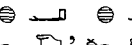
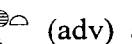

h<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>  (nms) number equal to 1,000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras ( *st<sup>3</sup>t*), 6.6 acres (27,350 sq



3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d
















- m); var. 
- hy*  later  (interj) What a...;  
related to  *ih* what?
- hy*  (vb 2-lit) to be a child; to be  
childlike; to be a boy
- h<sup>c</sup>w*  (nms) appearance in  
glory; glory of the dawn; diadems
- h<sup>c</sup>w*  (nmp) weapons; funerary  
furniture; utensils; equipment; tackle,  
rigging (ship) (JH)
- h<sup>c</sup>w*  (nms) diadem, crown  
(BO)
- nb h<sup>c</sup>w*  (nms) lord of the  
crowns, diadems; lord of the glory of  
the dawn; lord of all that shines
- h<sup>c</sup>w*  (nmp) weapons
- h<sup>i</sup>*  (vb 3 inf) to shine, to rise  
(sun), to appear in glory (gods, sun, or  
king); to be shining
- sh<sup>c</sup>w*  (vb caus 3 inf) to make  
shine forth; to cause to shine
- h<sup>c</sup>r*  (vb 3-lit) to rage; to be very  
angry; to storm, to be furious, to fume;  
to rampage
- h<sup>c</sup>w h<sup>3</sup>*  (nmp)  
weapons of warfare; implements of  
war (JH)
- h<sup>c</sup>w nw h<sup>3</sup>*  (idio)  
weapons of warfare; implements of  
war (JH)
- h<sup>c</sup>w nw r<sup>c</sup>-ht*  (idio)  
weapons of warfare; implements of  
war
- hw*  (adj) exclusive; except, apart
- from (JH)
- hr-hw*  (cmp) except; apart from  
(JH)
- hw*  (nms) fan
- hwi*  (vb 3 inf) to protest; to set  
aside, to exclude, to exempt, to  
prevent
- hww*  (nms) evil
- hws<sup>i</sup>*  (vb  
4 inf) to build, to accomplish, to  
construct (JA); to build up; to pound  
(BO), hammer flat
- shws<sup>i</sup>*  (vb caus 4 inf) to  
deck out, to adorn; to decorate; lit. to  
cause to be built
- hws<sup>i</sup>-ib*  (idio) to stir, to mix  
(BO)
- hwd*  (vb 3-lit)  
to be rich, wealthy
- shwd*  (vb caus 3-lit) to  
enrich; to supply with abundance; lit.  
to cause to be rich
- hb*  (vb 2-lit) to destroy, to  
overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste,  
to ravage; var. 
- hb<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to  
destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to  
lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up,  
subtract, diminish (JA); var. 
- hbi*  (vb 3 inf) to dance
- hbi*  (vb 3 inf) to lessen, subtract;  
to deduct; to remove; to reduce
- hbn*  (vb 3-lit) to be guilty (of a  
crime); to distort, to have a distorted

      
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d
















- character; to be the criminal type
- hbt* ①  (nfs) crime; criminal act; accusation of a crime, the accused criminal act
- hbty* ①  (nfs) criminal; evildoer
- hbyt* ①  (nfs) destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage
- hbs* ①  (vb 3-lit) to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till
- hbsw* ①  (nmp) plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area
- hbswt* ①  (nfp) tail, beard (JA); var. ① 
- hbst* ①  (nfs) tail, beard; var. ① 
- hbstw* ①  (nfp) bearded ones; inhabitants of Pwenet
- hbd* ①  (vb 3-lit) to blame, to disapprove of
- hpi* ①  (vb 3 inf) to walk, encounter; to travel; to meet (JA)
- shpi* ①  (vb caus 3 inf) to bring (offerings); to conduct (someone); to post (decree)
- hpp* ①  (adj) strange; (nms) strange things
- hpr* ①  (vb 3-lit) to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; to evolve, to occur; to grow up (JA); to go by, be past, to exist, to be able to; to do, to accrue (JH); (trans) bring about; was made (pass of  *iri*)
- shpr* ①  (vb caus 3-lit) to create, to bring to pass, to train; lit. to cause to be, become
- Hpri* ①  (nms) Khopri, the sun god at its rising
- hprw* ①  (nmp) stages of growth; forms, shape; modes of being
- hprr* ①  (nms) dung beetle, scarab
- hprš* ①  (nms) the blue crown
- hprt* ①  (nfs) occurrence
- hpr-ds.f* ①  (idio) lees, dregs, the sediment in liquor; least valuable part; he who came into being on his own; fermentation (?)
- hps* ①  (nms) scimitar; weapon, curved blade sword
- hps* ①  (nms) foreleg (of ox), thigh, arm; strength; strong arm (JA)
- hps* ①  (nms) strength; strong arm (JA); var. ① 
- hpt* ①  (nfs) death, decease
- hpf* ①  (vb 3-lit) to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold onto; to capture; (n) a grasp, grip, booty; a fist (BO)
- hft* ①  (adv) accordingly; (nisbe) opponent, enemy (JA)
- hft* ①  (prep) in front of, in accordance with, corresponding to, as well as, in addition to; opposite,






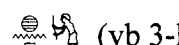





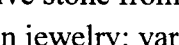
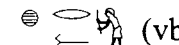
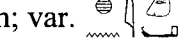
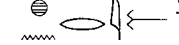
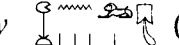

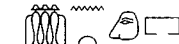

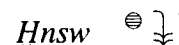



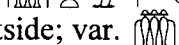


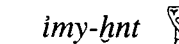
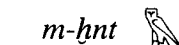


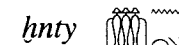
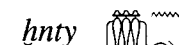
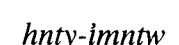
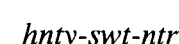
3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- according to (JA); (conj) when, according as; (with infin) at the time of, when; (adv) accordingly
- r-hft*  (cmp) in front of
- r-hft-hr*  (idio) in front of
- hfty*  (nms) (nisbe) enemy, adversary, rival; persecutor
- hftw*  (adv) accordingly
- hft-ntt*  (cmp) in view of the fact that; since (JH); because (GE)
- hft-hr*  (nfs) presence; (cmp) before the face of, in front of (JH)
- hfsi*  (vb 4 inf) to travel upstream (BO); to sail south; var.
- hfsw*  (nms) opponent (JA); rival, enemy
- hfsw*  (nms) approach; coming
- m-hfsw*  (cmp) at the approach of; in meeting someone
- hm*  (vb 2-lit) to not know, to be ignorant (of); to be unaware (of), to be unconscious (of)
- ihm-sk*  (nms) the Indestructible one; lit. not knowing destruction; the name given the circumpolar star
- hm*  (vb 2-lit) to be dry
- hm*  (vb 2-lit) to harm; to strike
- hm*  (nms)

shrine; sanctuary; chapel















- Hm*  (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a town in Lower Egypt
- hm't*  (nfs) handle (of oar); handle grip
- hmntyw*  (nfp) special type of ship
- Hmnw*  (nms) Hermopolis, El Ashmunen, a town in Upper Egypt
- hmt*  (vb 3-lit) to do for the third time; to triple (an amount); (nfs) three, third
- hmt*  (vb 3-lit) to foretell; to expect, think; to think about; to expect, anticipate; to plan, intend
- hmt*  (vb 3-lit) to intend, to plan; to expect, anticipate; to think, to know; to understand, perceive (JA)
- m-hmt*  (cmp) in the absence of, without
- hmt rw*  (idio) three quarters, three fourths
- hmt-nw*  (idio) third
- hni*  (vb 3 inf) to alight, land (as a bird); to halt, stop; to rest; to descend
- shny*  (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; lit. to cause to descend, rest
- hni*  (vb 3 inf) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var. 
- hnyt /hny(w)t*  (nms)

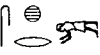


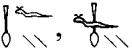












3 i(y) ' w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


-  (nfp) (strolling female) dancers, musicians; female minstrels
- hnw*  (nms) dwelling place; chapel; resting place
- hnw*  (nms) utterance, saying; matter; speech (JH)
- hnp*  (vb 3-lit) to rob, despoil, snatch, steal; to offer, present; to pour
- hnm*  (vb 3-lit) to breathe (JA); to smell; to give pleasure (to someone); to make (someone) glad
- hnmw*  (nms) smell; (adv) in a friendly fashion
- hnms*  (nms) friend, companion; trusted person
- hnms*  (vb 4-lit) to associate with; to befriend; to be friendly with (someone)
- hnmt*  (nfs) carnelian, or red jasper; a decorative stone from Nubia used frequently in jewelry; var. 
- hnr*  (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var. 
- hnri*  (nms) prisoner, criminal; one who is restrained
- hnrw*  (nmp) reins; straps for controlling the direction of a domesticated animal; loosely: lead rope; var. 
- hnrt*  (nfs) harem, inner chamber of a house, private apartment; prison, fortress
- hns*  (vb 3-lit) to stink, to smell bad; to be odorous; to have a foul smell
- Hnsw*  (nms) Khonsu, moon god of Karnak
- hnt*  (nfs) Upstream (name for Nubia) (JA)
- hnt*  (prep) in front of, among, from; at the head of (adv) before (of time); earlier
- r-hntw*  (cmp) out; lit. to the outside; var. 
- shnt*  (vb caus 3-lit) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position)
- hnt*  (nfs) face; brow
- imy-hnt*  (nms) priestly title; high steward of the temple
- m-hnt*  (cmp) within, out of
- hnt*  (prep) front
- hnti*  (vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; to go forward (JA)
- hnty*  (prep) who/which is in front, foremost; at the head, lead
- hnty*  (nfs) Henty, crocodile; crocodile god
- hnty-imntw*  (nms) Khentyimentu, epithet of Osiris; foremost of the westerners (CM)
- hnty-swt-ntrw*  (nms)

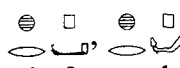
  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

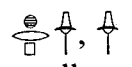


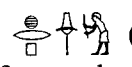

- Khentysewtnetcherew, epithet of Amun; he at the front of the place of the gods (BO)
- hnty sh-ntr*  (nms)  
Khentysehnetcher, epithet of Anubis; the one in front at the god's booth (CM)
- hntw*  (nfp) racks of water pots or jars
- hntw*  (prep) before (of time); earlier
- hntw*  (cmp) out; lit. to the outside; var. 
- hntt-r*  (cmp) southward
- hns*  (vb 3-lit) to fare through, to traverse; to travel
- hnt-š*  (nfs) wooded country, garden; orchard (?), forest
- hntš*  (vb 4-lit) to take pleasure; to be glad, make glad; to be happy
- hnd*  (vb 4-lit) to tread (upon); to trample; to walk (on); to step on (JA)
- hr*  (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order
- ihr*  (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order
- hr*  (prep) with, near; under (a king); (speak) to; by, end; during
- hr*  (nms) abbrev. enemy; (vb caus 2-lit) *shr* to overthrow; lit. to cause the


- enemy to fall; var. 
- hr*  (vb 2-lit) to fall; (nms) a fall; (non-encl) and, further
- hr ir m-ht*  (idio) Now after; Now later; Now afterwards (JH)
- hr(y).fy*  (idio) says
- hrw*  (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary
- shr*  (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; var. 
- hrw*  (vb 3 inf) to cry; to cry out; to call, to call out; to say, to speak out; (nms) voice, sound, a cry
- hrw*  (nmp) invocation offering (JH)
- hrw*  (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary
- hrw*  (nms) voice, sound, a cry
- mš<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  (idio) true of voice; justified, vindicated; a deceased person
- hrw*  (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary; var. 
- hrwy*  (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary
- hrwyt*  (nfs) war; armed conflict

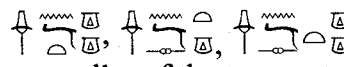
  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*hrp*  (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead (BO); to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); to direct (JH)

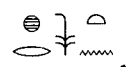
*hrp*  (nms) director, leader, controller, administrator

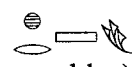
*hrp*  (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead; to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); var. 

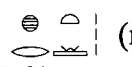
*hrp k3t*  (nms) director of works, builder, architect;


*hrp nsty*  (nms) controller of the two seats (thrones), a title of a priest

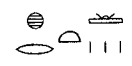
*hrpw*  (nms) mallet, wooden hammer

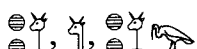
*hr-nsw*  (cmp) (gift) from the king; so says the king

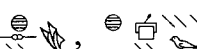
*hrs*  (nms) bundle (of vegetables)

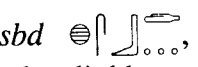

*hrt*  (nms) possessions, property (BO)

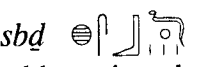

*hrt*  (nfs) state, condition; affair; requirement (JH); (prep) what belongs to (someone or something);



*hrt-ib*  (nfs) wish, desire; favor

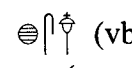
*hh*  (nms) throat; gullet



*hs3y*  (nms) bribe



*hsbd*  (nms) lapis lazuli; blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var. 

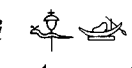

*hsbd*  (nms) lapis lazuli (BO); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var. 


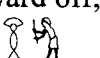
*hsf*  (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; to ward off; (nms) punishment; var. 

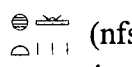
*hsf*  (vb 3-lit) to spin; to twist, to wrap (yarn)

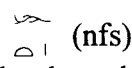

*hsf*  (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; (nms) punishment; var. 


*hsfi*  (vb 4 inf) (trans) to meet; to oppose (JA); var. 

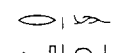
*hsfi*  (vb 4 inf) to travel upstream; to sail south; var. 

*hsr*  (vb 3-lit) to dispel, drive away, ward off; to remove, to clear; var. 

*ht*  (nfs) things, property, possessions; matter, affair; something, anything































*ht*  (nfs) wood, stick, tree; mast; lumber; also abbrev. of  *ht t3w* (mast)

*r-ht*  (cmp) under the authority of

*r-ht*  (nms) weapon,

:        


3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- weapon of warfare
- ht*  (nfs) fire
- ht*   $\Delta$  (prep) accompanying, after; when; (conj) after, when; afterwards; (nms) wake (of a disaster); aftermath; fallout
- m-ht*   $\Delta$  (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards; (nms) future
- ht*   $\Delta$  (prep) through, pervading
- Ht*  (nfs) Hatti, land of the Hittites; land of trees
- hti*  (vb 3 inf) to carve, sculpt; to carve in stone, to engrave; to mold, shape stone
- hti*   $\Delta$  (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire
- htyw*  (nms) threshing floor
- htyw*  (nms) terrace, terraced hill; platform, dais
- ht-ʕ*  (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire (JH)
- htm*  (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var. 
- htm*  (nms) fortress; chest; storehouse; gate (BO)
- htm*  (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; to lock (GE); (nfs) seal; var. 
- htm*  (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var. 
- htmt*  (nfs) contract; sealed business agreement
- imy-r htmty*  (nms) treasurer (title) (CM)
- htmty-bity*  (nms) seal-bearer of the king (title) (CM)
- htmw hry-ʕ*  (nms) seal-bearer, assistant (title) (CM)
- ht nbt*  (nfs) everything, anything; (nms) something, anything
- ht n nwh*  (nms) rod of cord, a measurement of 100 cubits, 171.66 ft, 52.3 m; abbrev. 
- htht*  (prep) throughout
- htht*   $\Delta$  (vb 4 lit) to retreat, to be reversed; to return
- htht*   $\Delta$  (nfs) a reversal; change of direction (JH)
- ht-tʕw*  (nfs) mast; var. 
- hdi*  (vb 3 inf) to fare downstream; to travel north on the river; (nms) north



① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿


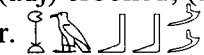
ʕ i (y) ʕ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d



h 

*h*  animal's belly showing the teats (and poss. tail); sometimes later words substitute  $\ominus$  *h*; may also represent an earlier form of  $\square$  *š*


*h<sup>3</sup>yt*  (nfp) corpses; heap, pile (of corpses) (JH)

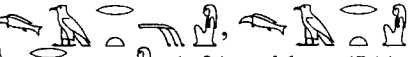
*h<sup>3</sup>b*  (nms) bent appendage or curled part of the red crown 


*h<sup>3</sup>bb*  (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var. 

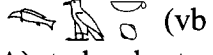
*h<sup>3</sup>mi*  (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit) var. 

*h<sup>3</sup>mt-ht*  (nfp) pile of offerings; certain type of offerings

*h<sup>3</sup>r*  (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dynasty 18, dry measurement approx. 20 *hk<sup>3</sup>t*, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dynasty 12, approx. 10 *hk<sup>3</sup>t*, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); number 10  $\text{\AA}$


*h<sup>3</sup>rt*  (nfs) widow (JA)

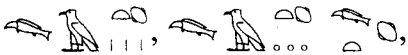
*h<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>ti*  (nfs) tempest, storm; wind storm, squall


*h<sup>3</sup>k*  (vb 3-lit) to truncate (JA); to be shortened; to be severed, cut off (from something)



*h<sup>3</sup>k-ib*  (nms)

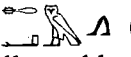

disaffected, disloyal, estranged person, rebellious person; rebel

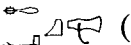
*h<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) the Hat fish, species: *oxyrhynchus mormyrus kannume*

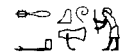
*h<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) corpse, dead body; the deceased

*h<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) quarry, mine; ore pit


*h<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var. 


*h<sup>c</sup>m*   $\Delta$  (vb 3-lit) to approach (followed by DO); var.   $\Delta$


*h<sup>c</sup>k*  (vb 3-lit) to shave

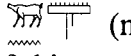
*h<sup>c</sup>kw*  (nms) barber; person who shaves and cuts hair

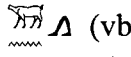
*hp<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) navel, navel string; umbilicus, umbilical cord


*h<sup>c</sup>pw*  (nms) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone


*h<sup>c</sup>pn*  (adj) fat; large

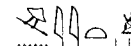
*h<sup>c</sup>ms*  (vb 3-lit) to bend (DO: the back)

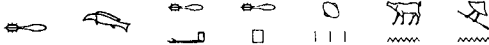
*hn*  (nms) tent; dwelling made of skin; camp




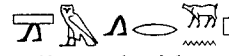



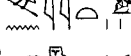
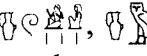








*hn*   $\Delta$  (vb 2-lit) to approach (someone); to draw near, come close (to someone)

*hnw*  (nms) (royal) residence, court; capital (JA)



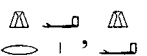
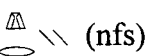
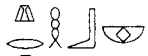


*hni*  (vb 3 inf) to row, paddle; to convey by boat; to ferry, to transport by boat

*hnyt*  (nfp) sailors; crew

  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d















- (JA); var. 
- hnw*  (nms) inside, interior;  
home, abode, dwelling place
- m hn*  (cmp) the interior of, inside
- šm r hnw*  (cmp)  
go home; lit. go inside
- hnw*  (nfp) sailors; var. 
- hnw*  (nfs) brook, stream  
(JH); var. 
- hnm*  (vb 3-lit) (trans) to  
join, to become joined; to unite (with);  
to enclose, enfold, encompass;  
(intrans) to be united, to be associated;  
to be provided, endowed
- Hnmw*  (nms)  
Khnum, Henum, ram god of the First  
Cataract; principal cult site at  
Elephantine, Aswan, Abu; god who  
formed the mankind on a potter's  
wheel (JA)
- hnmt*  (nfs) well (in  
desert); cistern
- hnn*  (vb 3-lit) to destroy,  
disturb; to agitate; to throw into  
commotion and disorder
- hnnw*  (nms) turmoil,  
chaos; confusion, distress
- hnt*  (nfs) hide, skin
- hnt*  (nfs) excursion (JA); a trip  
by boat
- m-hnt*  (nfs) ferryboat
- m-hntyw*  (idio) ferrymen;










boatmen


- hnti*  (nfs) statue (poss. portable or  
movable); image (JA)
- hr*  (prep) under, carrying, at (head  
or foot); holding, possessing; through
- hr-<sup>c</sup>*  (cmp) in the charge of;  
lit. under the hand of; (nms) deputy,  
assistant (CM)
- hry*  (nfs) (nisbe) who/which is  
under; (one) who is suffering from;  
having, possessing (JH)
- hryw*  (nmp) kinsfolk,  
household, relatives; populace, people  
of a land
- hr(y)-hbt*  (nms) lector priest; lit.  
the holder of the ritual book
- hry kni*  (nms) (nisbe)  
porter (JH); luggage handler; lit. he  
who is under the luggage
- hry tp nsw*  (idio) title for a high  
official of the royal court; lit. he who  
is at the head of the king; chamberlain,  
official who manages the king's living  
quarters
- hrw*  (nms) lower part, base;  
foundation, underside
- r-hrw*  (cmp) downwards  
(JH)
- hr m hrw*  (idio)  
abashed; lit. face downcast;  
embarrassed, ashamed
- hr st-hr f*  (idio)  
subordinate; lit. under the place of his



3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- face
- hrt*  (nfs) (a man's) due; duty, responsibility; belongings, property, possessions (JH); requirements, wish (BO); var.
- hrt-hrw*  (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day
- m-hrt hrw nt r<sup>c</sup> nb*  (idio) in the course of every day (JH)
- hr(t)-ntr*  (nfs) necropolis; place of the dead; cemetery (CM); poss lit. the kingdom under the earth
- hrty-ntr*  (idio) necropolis worker; stone masons (BO)
- hrd*  (nms) child, boy; young person
- hrdw*  (nms) childhood (JH); children (nmp); var. 
- hs<sup>3</sup>yt*  (nfs) hesayt, balm (BO); spice; type of spice (JH)
- hs*  (vb 2-lit) to be weak, feeble; to be humble; (vb 3 inf) to be miserable (BO)
- hsi*  (vb 3 inf) to be wretched, miserable, vile (JA)
- hst*  (nfs) cowardice; a coward (JH)
- hkw*  (nmp) ornaments, adornments; insignia; panoply, suit or covering of either armor or war accoutrements (JH); var. 

- hkr*  (vb 3-lit) to be adorned
- shkr*  (vb caus 3-lit) to adorn; lit. to cause to be adorned
- hkryt*  (nfs) ornaments, adornments; insignia
- hkryt-nsw*  (idio) the king's ornament, adornment; title of the royal concubine; lady-in-waiting (title)
- ht*  (nfs) body, belly (JA); abdomen, innermost being (JH); trunk, torso of body (BO); womb; sole of foot; var. 
- ht*  (nfs) body of people, generation; people
- htb*  (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to overtake; to crush
- hdb*  (vb 3-lit) to kill

  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d

s (ś, z) |

s (ś, z) | (logo) during the O.K. | s and — z, ś were distinguished separately; by M.E. they had lost their distinction and are treated as a single consonant, transliterated as s. | depicts a folded cloth and — depicts a door bolt or locking mechanism

s | (nms) bolt, door bolt; door lock

s |, |, |, | (nms) a man; someone, anyone

.s | (suff prn) she, her, it (3fs); rare var. |; |

s | (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. |; |; |

s | (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var. |; |

s(y) — (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. |; |; |

s³ |, | (nms) back; var.

m-s³ | | (cmp) in back of, in charge of (JA); after, following after

r-s³ | | (cmp) after (JA); lit.: towards the back; usually followed by an infinitive or prospective sdm.f form

hr-s³ | | (cmp) behind (JA); to the back; after, upon; outside; lit. on the back of

k³i s³ | | | (idio) arrogant (GE); proud; presumptuous: loosely: behind the loudness

s³ |, | | (nms) cattle pen, stall, stanchion; door (?); outside; var.

s³ | |, | (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet

s³ | | | (nfs) phyle of priests, tribe or clan of priests who are kinfolk, relatives, blood relations; corps, regiment, company

s³ | (nms) 1/8 aroura; an area of land measuring approx. 1,100 sq ft (342 sq m)

s³ | |, | | | (nms) son

s³ mr.f | | | (idio) son who loves, epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus

s³ nsw | | | | | (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king

s³ R° | | (idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name

s³ si | | | | (idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man

s³-t³ | | | (idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth

s³(i)r | | | | | (nms) needy person; pauper; poor man

s³³ | | | | | (nms) wisdom, prudence


s³³ | | | | | (nms) wise man, prudent man


s³³.ti | | | | | (vb 3-lit) (imp) Beware, Keep away






³ i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h h s ś k k g t t d d


*s³w*  (nms) satiety, fullness


*s³w*  (nms) beam, plank, board



*S³w*  (nms) Sa, Sais; el-Hagar, a town in Lower Egypt



*s³w*  (nms) magician


*s³w*  (vb 3 inf) (imp: Beware lest); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off, to restrain; to heed; var. 


*s³w*  (nms) guardian, protector (GE)


*s³wi*  (vb caus 3 inf) to extend, to lengthen (JA); lit. to cause to be long


*s³w itf*  (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var. 



*s³w iwtf*  (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var. 


*s³wy*  (nms) two-thirds, 2/3



*S³wt*  (nms) Asyut, Lycopolis, a town in Upper Egypt


*s³b*  (vb caus 2-lit) to cross; to cut across; to pass through water (RH)

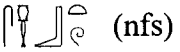
*s³b*  (vb 3-lit) to pass through; to roam about like a jackal; (RH)


*s³b*  (nms) jackal; wild dog (*Canis mesomalis*) (RH); var. 


*s³b*  (nms) jackal; dignitary, he who is worthy

*s³b šwb* , rarely  (nms) variegated of feathers; epithet of the solar Horus


*s³b šwt* (nms) variegated of feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare var. 

*s³bt*  (nfs) poss. a thatched roof; roof of a house made with reeds or bulrushes


*s³i*  (vb 3 inf) to be satiated; to be satisfied (with); to be full, satiated; to be understanding; to be wise; to be appeased

*s³i*  (vb 3 inf) to linger, to lag; to delay; to loiter



*s³i(r)*  (nms) need, requirement


*s³ mr.f*  (idio) son who loves, epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus

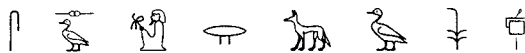
*s³mt*  (nfs) mourning; weeping; lock or hair

*S³-nht*  (nms) Sinuhe; title character in the M.E. story *Tale of Sinuhe*

*s³ nsw*  (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king


*s³r*  (nms) need, requirement; var. 


*s³ R<sup>c</sup>*  (idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name





³ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d





*s³ r.s*  (idio) let it be revoked (JH); used to indicate that a document has been made void by a new or superseding document; lit. away with it


*s³rt*  (nfs) wisdom, understanding

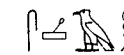
*s³h*  (vb 3-lit) to endow (with); to settle (upon); to provide (for)



*s³h*  (nms) toe, digit

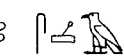
*s³h*  (vb 3-lit) to approach, touch, reach (something); to kick; to set foot (JA); to arrive at, to reach; to endow (with) (JH)


*s³h*  (nms) land given as a reward; endowment; land grant


*S³h*  (nms) Orion, the constellation (JA)

*s³hw*  (nfp) neighbors; citizens; dependents


*s³ht*  (nfs) neighborhood   
*m-s³hw* (cmp) in the neighborhood of; nearby


*s³h t³*  (idio) to be buried (JA); lit. to touch land


*s³h*  (vb caus 2-lit) to make effective; to transform into an akh-spirit; to transfigure (CM)


*s³k*  (vb 3-lit) to collect, gather together; be wary; to gird (oneself) (against); to pull (oneself) together, to be collected (JH); to regain composure; to collect one's


thoughts


*s³s³*  (vb 4-lit) to overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)


*s³ si*  (idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man


*s³t*  (nfs) outer wall; exterior wall, perimeter wall; wall

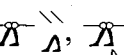

*s³t*  (nfs) knowledge (BO); prudence, wisdom; intelligence


*s³t*  (vb 3-lit) Beware, Keep away (imp)


*s³t*  (nfs) daughter


*s³-t³*  (idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth


*s³tw*  (nfs) earth, ground, soil; floor



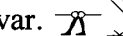
*si*  (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); imp form  *isi*

*si*  (vb 2-lit) to perish; to die; to go (JA)

*Si³*  (nms) Sia, deity personifying Perception; tongue of Ra

*si³*  (vb 3-lit) to perceive, to recognize (JA); to know, to be aware of; (nms) perception, awareness, knowledge; prognostication (JH)

*si³t*  (nfs) piece of cloth; fringed cloth

*si-išst*  (int prn) who? what? which? why? (GE); var. ; 

| | 111 | |

³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

*sip* | | □ (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; to take stock, to inventory (JH); to control, to assign (GE); (nms) inspection, examination

*sipty* | | □ □ (nfs) (nisbe) revision; inspection, examination, investigation; inventory (JH)

*sim* | | | | (nms) pleasure

*sim<sup>3</sup>* | | | | (vb caus 3 inf) to make well-disposed; to be pleasant or kind to

*sin* | | | | (nms) clay, plaster

*sin* | | | | Δ, | | | |, | | | | (vb 3-lit) to massage, to smear; to rub (JA), to rub out; to obliterate

*sin* | | | | Δ (vb 3-lit) to hurry, hasten; to rush; to run; to pass away; to act as a courier

*sin* | | | | Δ (vb caus 2-lit) to wait; to delay; to hesitate (JH); lit. to cause to be late

*sikr* | | | | (vb 3-lit) to make excellent, successful (JA)

*sisw* | | | | (nms) six, numeral (BO)

*sy* | | | | (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. | | | |

*sy* | | | | (prn) she, it (3fs); compound pronoun, LE expression of the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; appears as early as Dynasty 18 but later replaced by | | | | sw (3cs)

*sy* | | | |, | | | |, | | | | (int prn) who? what? which?

*s<sup>3</sup>i/(s<sup>3</sup>y)* | | | |, | | | |, | | | | (vb caus 3 inf) to make great (JA); to increase (JH); to promote, advance (CM); to enlarge, exalt, enrich; lit. to cause to be great

*s<sup>c</sup>b* | | | | (vb 3-lit) to castrate; to saw off

*s<sup>c</sup>b* | | | | (vb 3-lit) to equip with weapons (JH)

*sw<sup>b</sup>* | | | | (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate (CM); var. | | | |, | | | |

*s<sup>r</sup>r* | | | | (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up

*s<sup>h</sup>h* | | | | (vb 3-lit) to be noble; (nms) noble; rank, dignity; nobleman, worthy

*s<sup>h</sup>h* | | | | (nms) mummy

*s<sup>n</sup>h* | | | | (vb caus 3-lit) make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); to provide food for (JH); lit. cause to live

*s<sup>n</sup>hw* | | | | (nms) lifegiver (JA)


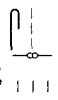

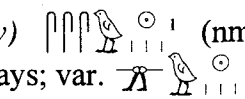

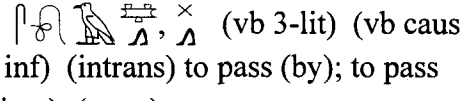
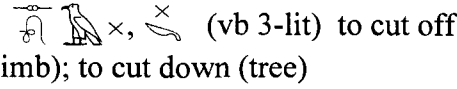
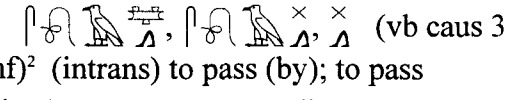
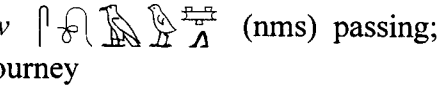
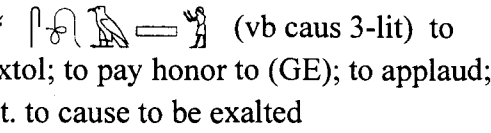
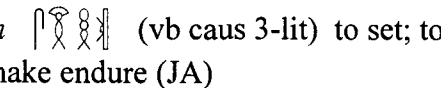
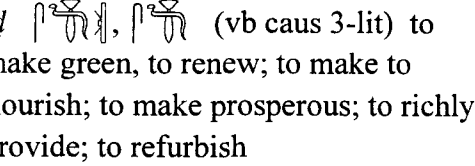

*s<sup>h</sup>h* | | | | (nms) noble (JA); rank, dignity; nobleman, worthy


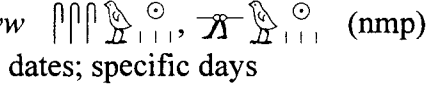
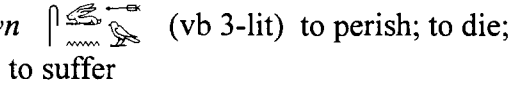
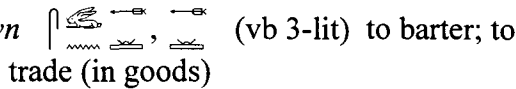
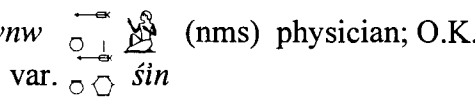
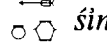
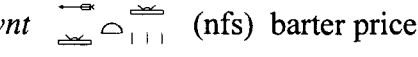
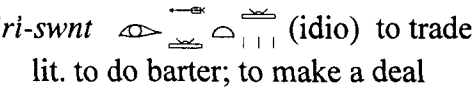
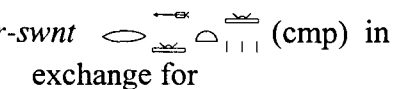


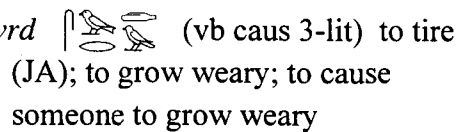
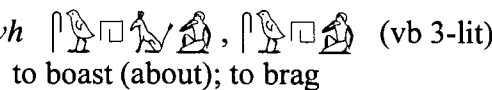
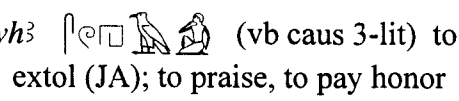
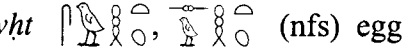
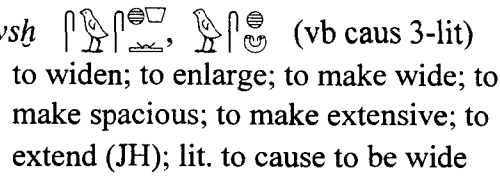
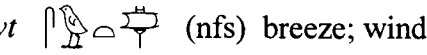
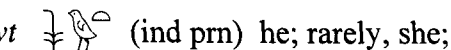
*s<sup>h</sup>c* | | | | (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause something to stand















*s<sup>3</sup>s<sup>3</sup>* | | | | (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply;

| | | | | | | | | |






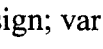




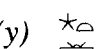



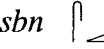
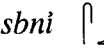

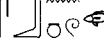
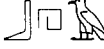

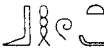



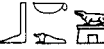
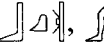
3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

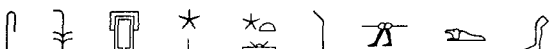
- lit. to cause to be numerous
- s<sup>3</sup>k |  (vb caus 2-lit) to introduce; to bring in (JA); to cause to enter
- .sw |  (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var.
- sw |  (dep prn) he, him, it (3ms)  
pronominal compound prn, expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial
- sw(w) |  (nmp) dates; specific days; var. 
- sw<sup>3</sup> |  (vb 3-lit) (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)
- sw<sup>3</sup> |  (vb 3-lit) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree)
- sw<sup>3</sup>i |  (vb caus 3 inf)<sup>2</sup> (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); to pass away, to die; (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)
- sw<sup>3</sup>w |  (nms) passing; journey
- sw<sup>3</sup>š |  (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to (GE); to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted
- sw<sup>3</sup>h |  (vb caus 3-lit) to set; to make endure (JA)
- sw<sup>3</sup>d |  (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish
- sw<sup>3</sup>b |  (vb


- caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var.
- | 
- sww |  (nmp) dates; specific days
- swn |  (vb 3-lit) to perish; to die; to suffer
- swn |  (vb 3-lit) to barter; to trade (in goods)
- swnw |  (nms) physician; O.K.  
var.  šin
- swnt |  (nfs) barter price
- iri-swnt |  (idio) to trade; lit. to do barter; to make a deal
- r-swnt |  (cmp) in exchange for
- swri |  rarely  (vb 3-lit) to drink
- swrd |  (vb caus 3-lit) to tire (JA); to grow weary; to cause someone to grow weary
- swh |  (vb 3-lit) to boast (about); to brag
- swh<sup>3</sup> |  (vb caus 3-lit) to extol (JA); to praise, to pay honor
- swht |  (nfs) egg
- swsh |  (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; to extend (JH); lit. to cause to be wide
- swt |  (nfs) breeze; wind
- swt |  (ind prn) he; rarely, she;


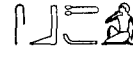

| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 

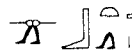
š i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- archaic ind prn
- swt*  (nfs) leg of beef
- swt*  (nfs) a plant, sedge or scirpus reed (?)
- swt*  (part) but (JH); generally follows the first word of the second clause in which two clauses are being contrasted
- swtw*  (vb 5-lit) to walk, to promenade, to parade; to walk about; to journey, to travel
- swd*  (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath (CM); to pass on; to assign; var. 
- sb³*  (nms) door; doorway; opening; entrance
- sb³*  (nms) star (JH)
- sb³*  (vb 3-lit) to teach (concerning) (JA)
- sb³y*  (nfs) teaching; instruction
- sb³t(y)*  (nfs) pupil; student
- sbi*  (nms) rebel (BO); mutineer
- sbi*  (vb 3 inf) to rebel (against) (CM); to mutiny, to revolt
- sbi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go, travel (BO); (trans) to send; to load (a ship); to conduct; to attain (a reputation); to pass, to spend (time); to lead, accompany (someone) to; to deliver (goods) (JH)
- sbn*  (vb 3-lit) to slip; to go astray; to glide away; to steer off course; to glide through water; go off course (RF)
- sbn*  (vb caus 3 inf) to go off course (JA); to diverge, to steer off course<sup>4</sup>
- sb n(y) sdt*  (idio) burnt-offering (JH)
- sbnw*  (nms) fish
- sbh³*  (vb 4-lit) to make flee; lit. to cause someone to flee
- sbh*  (vb 3-lit) to cry aloud; to cry out; to shout, to laugh; to cry (GE)
- sbht*  (nfs) cries, wailing (JH)
- sbhw*  (nms) howling wind (JA)
- sbh*  (vb 3-lit) to wall in, to enclose; to encompass; to close (around); to shut away; (nms) barrier, wall, enclosure; var.
- sbht*  (nfs) barrier (JA); gateway; entrance
- Sbk*  (nms) Sobek (JA); the crocodile god; L.E. cult site at Ombos, Nebet, modern-day Tukh or Kom Ombo
- sbk*  (adj) excellent, splendid; precious; successful; (nms) calf (leg)

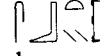
  
 ³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d



*sbk*  (nms) leg; member; lower limb


*sbt*  (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. ; 


*sbt*  (nms) load; transport; burden; cargo (JH)


*sb-tw*  (cmp) in quest of, seeking for; usually followed by infinitive


*sbt*  (nfs) surrounding wall; enclosure wall; enclosure; perimeter wall


*sbt*  (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at) (BO); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. 


*sp*  (nms) time, occasion; matter, affair, case; deed, act; misdeed, fault, mistake, error; venture, undertaking; success; condition, state of being; event (JA)


*n sp*  (neg part) it did not happen; never

*n-sp*  (idio) together, at once

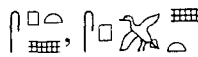
*h<sup>3</sup>t-sp*  (cmp) regnal year; lit. the time before


*sp*  (vb 2-lit) to happen; to occur (JA)

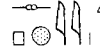
*sp*  (adv) 2x; a sign to repeat or duplicate the previous signs; indicates reduplication


*sp(i)*  (vb 3 inf) to bind together (CM)

*sp<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) centipede (insect); multilegged insect


*sp<sup>3</sup>t*  (nfs) district, nome (JH); administrative region



*spi*  (vb 3 inf) to remain over; to be left out, excluded; to be abandoned


*spyt*  (nfs) the remainder, the rest; excess



*spr*  (nms) rib

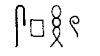
*spr*  (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request

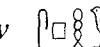
*spr*  (vb 3-lit) to approach; to arrive, reach (a destination); to come (before someone)

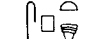
*sprw*  (nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or appeal; var. 


*sprt*  (nfs) a petition, request, appeal


*sprty*  (nfd) petitioner, one who makes a request or appeal; var. 

*sph*  (vb 3-lit) to lasso; to rope, to tie up; to catch with rope



*sphw*  (nms) lasso; rope


*spht*  (nfs) ribs of beef















*spt*  (nfs) threshing floor






























*spt*  (nfs) lip of the mouth (GE); edge (of a pool); bank, shore


*spty*  (nfd) lips

*spd*  (adj) sharp, skilled; clever, ready; effective; var. 

*Spdw*  (nms) Soped; Lord of

                
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- the East, god of the eastern deserts;  
principal cult center at Saft el-Hinna
- Spdt*  (nfs) Sothis, the dog star  
goddess; Sirius, the dog star
- spdd*  (vb 3 gem) to supply;  
to equip; to prepare (JA)
- sf*  (nms) yesterday; var.  

- m-s*  (idio) yesterday
- sf*  (vb 2-lit) to be mild; to be  
merciful; (nms) mercy, gentleness;  
(adj) mild
- sfm*  (vb caus 2-lit) to be mild,  
merciful; to be kind, gentle; to be  
lenient (JH)
- sfm*  (vb 3-lit) to be kind,  
gentle; to be merciful; to be lenient  
(JH)
- sfhw*  (nms) seven, numeral  
(BO)
- sfhh*  (vb caus 2 gem) to  
loosen (JA); to untie
- sft*  (nfs) anointing oil  
(JH); pure oil
- sft*  (nfs) sword; weapon of war
- sft*  (vb 3-lit) to cut up, to  
butcher (JA)
- sft*  (vb 3-lit) to  
slaughter (JH); to make a sacrifice
- sftw*  (nms) a butcher (CM);  
person who cuts meat
- sm*  (vb 2-  
lit) to help, succor (JH); to tend;
- (nms) occupation, pastime; deed,  
event, affair
- sm*  (nms) herb,  
plant; vegetable, vegetation; var.  

- sm³*  (nms) fighting  
bull; wild bull (GE)
- sm³*  (vb 3-lit) to slay; to kill (JA); to  
destroy
- sm³*  (nms) locks; hair-  
covered part of the head; scalp; side
- sm³*  (nms) a priest whose primary  
responsibility was to clothe the god
- sm³*  (vb 3-lit) to unite; to  
be united (with); to join; to take part  
(in); to associate (with); to arrive (at);  
to make ready; to prepare; var.
- sm³*  (nms) lung
- sm³(y)*  (nms) companion,  
participant (in); confederate,  
compatriot; associate, ally (JH);  
accomplice
- sm³<sup>c</sup>*  (vb caus 3-lit) to  
offer, present (offerings) (BO); to  
make correct; lit. to cause to be  
offered
- sm³<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  (idio) to justify;  
to make triumphant, victorious (over);  
lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to  
be triumphant
- sm³yt*  (nfs) confederate;  
associate; comrade (BO)
- sm³yt*  (nfp)  
confederates; association, confederacy


  
s̄ i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

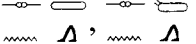
- smʒr/smʒ(i)r* | (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH)
- smʒ-ʔʒ* | (vb 3-lit) to reach land or be buried; to be interred; to unite; to land (a boat); the state of interment; burial; verge (of a river)
- smi* | (nms) lash; tie; leather strap, whip
- smi* | (vb 3 inf) to report, make a report (to); to complain; to announce, proclaim; to acknowledge, to respond
- smyt* | (nfs) desert; necropolis; desert region
- smwn* | (non-encl) probably, surely; certainly (JH)
- smn* | (nms) type of goose
- smn* | (vb caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm (JH); to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)
- smnh* | (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent
- smr* | (nms) friend, confidant; courtier (JA)


- smr* | (vb caus 2-lit) to inflict pain (JH)
- smr wʕt(y)* | (idio) Sole Companion (CM); unique companion (JH); title for the confidant of a king
- smh* | (nms) skiff, light boat; canoelike boat (CM)
- smhw* | (vb caus 3 inf) to flood, irrigate (JA); lit. to cause to be in water
- smh* | (vb 3-lit) to forget; to ignore; prob. vb caus 2-lit of
- smsi* | (vb caus 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born
- smsw* | (adj) eldest, elder (CM); older than
- smdt* | (nfp) subordinates, staff; subjects
- sn* | (suff and dep prn) they, them, their (3cp); rare var. ; ; common var. ;
- sn* | (vb 2-lit) to pull back (JA)
- sn* | (vb 2-lit) to smell (JA); to kiss (GE); to breathe
- sn* | (nms) brother; sibling (JA)
- sn* | (vb 2-lit) to open; to expose; var.
- sn* | (vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss (JH); to breathe; var.


|

ʒ i (y) ʕ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

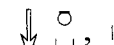

*snī*  (vb 3 inf) to be like, resemble; to imitate (GE); to copy; to conform

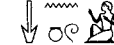
*snī*  (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to surpass; to exceed; to pass; to transgress

*snī*  (suff prn) they two, them two, their (3cd); became obsolete in ME


*snw*  (vb 3-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

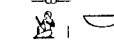
*snw*  (nmp) food offerings; offerings

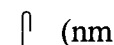
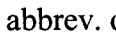
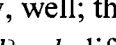
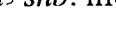
*snw*  (nmd) two (2), cardinal number; var. 



*snw*  (nms) companion, equal (JA) (GE); fellow; counterpart


*snw snwt*  (idio) siblings; brothers and sisters (CM)

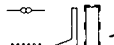
*snwh*  (vb caus 3-lit) to boil, to cook (in) (JH)


*snb*  (idio) everyone, each; lit. every man


*snb*  (nms) abbrev. of , health; (adj) healthy, well; the  in the epithet  *snb*: life, prosperity, and health



*snb*  (nms) health; a recovery (from illness) (JH); (adj) healthy, well; var. 


*snb*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well; to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal

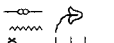
*snb*  (vb 3-lit) to overleap (a wall); to overstep (boundary); to overthrow


*snbb*  (vb 3-gem) to converse, to talk; to exchange greetings

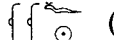
*snb-ib*  (idio) famine, starvation


*snb(t)*  (nfs) senebit jar with the shape 

*snbt*  (nfs) wall; boundary; rampart; enclosure wall, fortification


*snf*  (nms) blood


*snf*  (vb caus 3 lit) to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)

*snf*  (nms) last year


*snfr*  (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish; to improve (CM); to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful

*snm*  (nms) greed






*snm*  (vb 3-lit) to be sad; to be bereaved; to experience grief

*snm*  (vb 3-lit) (caus 2-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

*snm(w)*  (nms) torrential rain


*snmw*  (nms) food, supply


*sn-mnt*  (nms) distress, calamity


    

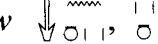
ḥ i (y) ˆ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

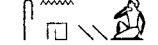


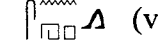
*snn*  (nms) likeness (JA); image, figure

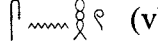
*snn*  (nms) document, deed; duplicate, copy


*snn*  (nms) image, portrait, figure


*sn-nw*  (idio) second (2nd), ordinal number

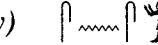
*snhy*  (vb 4-lit) to muster (troops, workers); to record, register

*snhp*  (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad


*snh*  (vb caus 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to entwine

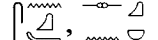
*snhm*  (nms) locust, grasshopper; insect


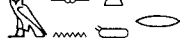
*snht*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make strong, to strengthen (JH); lit. cause to be strong


*sns(y)*  (vb 4-lit) to praise, adore; to worship

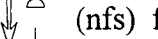
*sns(w)*  (nms) praise, adoration; worship


*snsn*  (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be well-disposed toward; to agree to; (nms) brotherly affection; var.

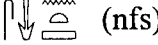
*snk*  (vb 3-lit) to suck; to

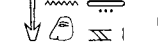
*snt*  (nfs) likeness (of); accordance (with)   
*m-snt-r* (cmp) in the likeness of, in accordance with


*snt*  (nfs) feast of the sixth day (of the month)

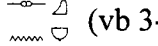
*snt*  (nfs) flagstaff; flagpole

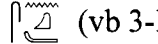
*snt*  (nfs) sister; wife (JA)

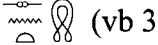
*snt*  (nfs) base block; foundation stone (of a statue)


*sn-t<sup>3</sup>*  (adj) the earth in obeisance, the earth subdued


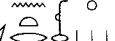
*snty*  (nfd) image, duplicate

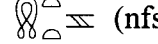
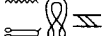
*snk*  (vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to nurse

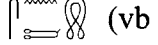

*snk*  (vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to nurse; var.

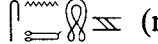
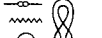
*snt*  (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.


*snt*  (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.



*snt*  (nms) incense; from original var. 

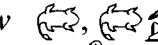
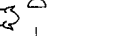
*snt*  (nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var. 

*snt*  (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var. 

*snt*  (nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var. 

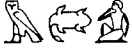

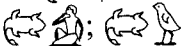




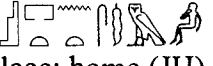





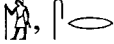

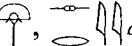



*snt*  (nms) incense







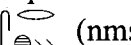
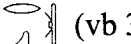
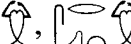






*snd*  (vb 3-lit) to fear (someone); to respect; var. 








*sndw*  (nms) fear; terror; var. 

| ↓ — ∞ ↻






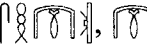








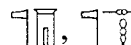
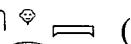


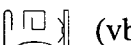
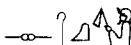
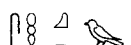
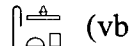
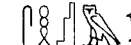



³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- m snd*  (cmp) through fear (that)
- sndt*  (nfs) fear; terror; var. 
- sndw*  to fear (something), to become afraid (JA); (nms) fear; terror
- sndw*  (nms) fear; terror; fearful (JA); var.
- sndm*  (vb caus 3-lit) to sweeten, to make pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant
- sndm*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make happy; to dwell (BO); to sit, be seated (JH); to sweeten, to make pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant
- st nt sndm*  (idio) dwelling-place; home (JH)
- sndt*  (nfs) fear (JH); terror
- sr*  (nms) timid, frightened (man)
- sr*  (nms) type of goose; species of bird; var. 
- sr*  (nms) sheep, ram
- sr*  (nms) official, nobleman; magistrate
- sr*  (vb 2-lit) to foretell, predict (JA); to make known
- sryt*  (nfs) military standard
- srw*  (nms) type of goose (CM); var. 
- srwi*  (vb caus 3 inf) to remove (JA)

- srwh*  (vb 4-lit) to treat (medically) (BO); to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment
- srf*  (vb 3-lit) to be warm; (adj) warm; (nms) varmsth, temperature; passion; inflammation; mood
- srff(i)*  (vb 4 inf) to take rest; to take one's ease
- srff(i)*  (nms) repose; rest; ease
- srh*  (nms) banner, to contain the Horus name; the palace façade design
- srh*  (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; to complain about (CM); lit. to cause *srhy*  (nms) accuser
- srk*  (vb 3-lit) to relieve; to admit breath to (windpipe); to inhale; t premit to breathe
- Srkt*  (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess
- sr(i)t*  (nfs) sheep, ewe
- srt*  (nfs) office, magistracy.
- srt*  (nfs) thorn; spine, sticker
- srwh*  (vb 4-lit) to treat (medically) (JH) to tend; to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment
- srwd*  (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate (JA)
- srwd*  (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to

3 i (y) ' w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate
- srmī* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to make cry; to cause weeping (JH)
- srt* |  (nfs) thorn; spine, sticker
- srd* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect
- sh<sup>3</sup>* |  (nms) lawlessness; disorder; confusion
- sh<sup>3</sup>i* |  (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall
- sh* |  (nms) counsel; advice; plan (BO)
- sh* |  (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; hall (BO)
- sh<sup>3</sup>y* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked
- sh<sup>3</sup>i* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice: lit. to cause to rejoice
- shw* |  (vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage
- shw<sup>c</sup>* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short
- shwrw* |  (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn; (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; dicpicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances
- shb* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood
- shm* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to crush, to pound
- sh-ntr* |  (idio) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis; temple, shrine, chapel
- shr* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar; to distance oneself, to go above (JA)
- shr* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish
- cheerful; var. | 
- shri* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace
- shk<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to install as ruler, to make someone a ruler (JH)
- shkr* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to cause hunger; to let starve (JH)
- shtp* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace; to satisfy, to please (JH); to propitiate (BO)
- shtm* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush
- shd* |  (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful
- shd* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to brighten (JA); to make happy; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful
- shd* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to illuminate; to brighten (JH)

| 

³ i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

*shdn* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb caus 3-lit) to vexed; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

*sh* |𐎢𐎠𐎢 (vb 2-lit) to beat; to strike, hit; to whip; to punish

*sh<sup>3</sup>* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 (poss vb caus 3 inf) to remember; to call to mind (BO); to think about (GE); (nms) remembrance, memory (GE)

*sh<sup>3</sup>* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 (nms) memory

*sh<sup>3</sup>i* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 (vb caus 3 inf) to cause to appear (JA)

*shw* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) breadth; extent; expanse; width

*shwn* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢 (vb caus 3-lit) to dispute; to argue; to disagree; (nms) dispute, argument; disagreement

*shpr* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb caus 3-lit) to bring about, to make, to create (JA); to bring into existence, to cause to be (JH); to make grow; to rear, raise, bring up a child; to breed (horses); to transform (into)

*shm* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum

*shm* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb 3-lit) to gain, have control (JA); to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful

*shm* |𐎢𐎠 (nms) a scepter; sistrum; staff of power

*sshm* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb caus 3-lit) to strengthen; to make powerful; lit to cause to be mighty

*shm* |𐎢𐎠 (nms) Power, epithet of deities; scepter, sistrum

*Shmt* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess (JA); goddess of violence

*sh(i) hr f* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (idio) to be deaf

*shm* |𐎢𐎠𐎢 (vb caus 2-lit)<sup>5</sup> to take recreation; to enjoy (BO); lit. to cause to be distracted

*shm-ib* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (idio) recreation, sport; lit. distraction of the heart; enjoyment;

*shm-ir* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (idio) protentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul

*shmty* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (nfd) the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

*shn* |𐎢𐎠𐎢 (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

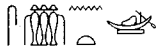

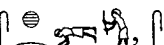
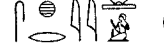

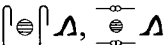



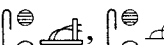


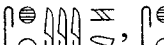
*shny* |𐎢𐎠𐎢 (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

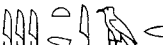

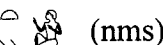
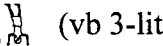


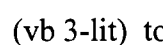

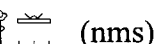

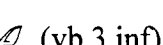

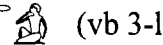


*shnn* |𐎢𐎠𐎢 (vb caus 3-lit)<sup>6</sup> to demolish; to tear down; to level

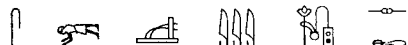
*shnt* |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠, |𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 (vb caus 3 inf)<sup>7</sup> to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position); to augment (CM)

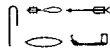
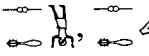





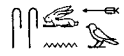





|𐎢 |𐎠 |𐎢





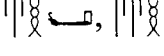










3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d






















- shnt* |  (vb caus 4 inf) to travel southward; to go in a southerly direction; to go down river (by boat)
- shr* |  (nms) counsel, will, way of acting, state; governance; conduct; condition; fortune; affair; fashion, nature; plan, method, advice, position (JA); idea (JH); nature (of something) (BO)
- shr* |  (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; to fell (JA), to overturn (CM); to cast down (BO); lit. to cause the enemy to fall
- shry* |  (nms) pilot (JA); captain of a ship
- shs* |  (vb 3-lit) to keep at a (safe) distance; to create opposition (against) (CM)
- shs* |  (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee
- shsh*<sup>8</sup> |  (vb 4-lit) to hasten, to run (BO); to hurry; to flee (JA); var. 
- sh* |  (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)
- sh* |  (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)
- sh* |  (vb 3-lit) to strike, hit (JA)
- sh* |  (nfs) a blow (from a something)
- sh* |  (nfs) marshland, country; field (JA); meadow (JH)

- sh* |  (idio) Field of Reeds (JA); a place in the netherworld; a place of peace in the afterlife<sup>9</sup>
- sh* |  (idio) Field of Salt; the Wadi Natrum, NW of Cairo
- sh* |  (nms) peasant, farmer
- sh* |  (vb 3-lit) to be upside down; to be overturned
- sh* |  (vb 5-lit) (intrans) to be upside down; to hang down; to hang up, to suspend
- sh/sh*<sup>3</sup> |  (nms) scribe (CM) (JA); writer; author; poss. read as *ś*
- sh*<sup>3</sup> |  (vb 3-lit) to write (JA); to inscribe; to paint; to depict; to draw; (nms) writing, drawing, depiction, inscription
- sh*<sup>3</sup>(w)-*kdwt* |  (nms) outline-scribe (JA); artist who makes the initial drawing for an inscription
- sh*<sup>3</sup>w |  (nms) writing (JA), drawing, depiction, inscription
- sh*<sup>3</sup>k |  (vb 4-lit) to squeeze out; to strain
- sh* |  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be deaf
- sh*b |  (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)
- sh*p |  (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)
- sh*m |  (vb 3-lit) to exert oneself; to act violently; to cope with
- sh*nn |  (vb caus 3-lit)<sup>10</sup> to



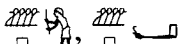
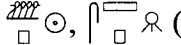
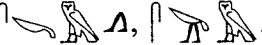



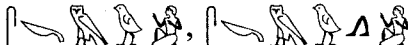





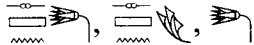













|    
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


- demolish; to tear down; to level
- shr* |  (vb 3-lit) to cover, coat (a surface with gold, etc.); to overlay (with gold); to stroke; to sweep, to brush
- shdh* |  (vb 5-lit) (intrans) to be upside down; to hang down; to hang up, to suspend
- ss* |  (nms) ashes (JH); dust (BO); burned remains
- ssbi* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to send (BO); to dispatch (an army)
- ss<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to sate, to feed; to satisfy; to make wise; lit. to cause to be satiated or wise
- ss<sup>3</sup>i* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to satisfy; to make wise (JH); to sate (BO)
- ssw* |  (nmp) dates (JH); days of the year
- sswn* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to destroy; to consume; (nms) destruction; lit. to cause to perish
- sswr(i)* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to make to drink
- ssbk* |  (adj) to honor
- ssbk* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to make laugh
- sspd* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to make ready; to prepare
- sspd* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready; to supply (with); to outfit (GE); to cheer up; to make lively

- sspd* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready (JH); to supply (with); to cheer up; to make lively
- ssmt* |  (nfs)<sup>11</sup> horse; mare
- ssn* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to preserve, to keep in good health; to heal; lit. to cause to be healthy
- ssndm* |  (nms) a species of tree; an expensive wood
- ssh* |  (vb 3-lit) to smash; to destroy; to shatter
- ss<sup>3</sup>* |  (nms) bird pool; nest; marsh (BO); var.
- ss<sup>3</sup>(sn)* |  (vb 2-lit) to open.
- ss<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb 3-lit) to spread out (JH); to strew; to pass; to post (sentries)
- ss<sup>3</sup>* |  (nms) threshold (JH); doorstep
- ss<sup>3</sup>(iri-swnt)* |  (vb 2-lit) to write, draw, paint; to inscribe, record, depict; (nms) writing, drawing, painting; depiction, report; document; papyrus roll
- ss<sup>3</sup>* |  (nms) scribe
- ss<sup>3</sup>nsw* |  (nms) royal scribe
- ss<sup>3</sup>w* |  (nmp) writings, drawings, paintings, reports
- ss<sup>3</sup>/ss<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb 3-lit) to be aware, to be wise (JA)
- ss<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb 3-lit) to pray (to); to beseech (BO); to call to a god; (nms) supplication;

|                     

3 i(y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- prayer
- sš3*  (nms) prayer (JH); supplication
- sšw*  (nms) (metal) ring, disk
- sšp*<sup>12</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (a crown); to fish, catch fish; to buy
- sšp*<sup>13</sup>  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be white, bright; (trans) to make bright; to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn; bright; white; light
- sšmi*  (vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival)
- sšm*  (nms) guidance, scheme, state of affairs; procedure, business; condition; expenditure; situation (JA)
- sšmw*  (nms) conduct; behavior (JH); procedure (CM)
- sšmw*  (nms) divine shape, form; portrait, image, statue; counterpart
- sšmw*  (nms) leader, ruler; director (JH); one who governs; guide, pilot (JA)
- sšmy*  (nms) leader, ruler; one who governs
- iry sšm*  (idio) the proper official
- ššm*  (nms) butcher
- sšn* <sup>14</sup> (vb 2-lit) to open; var.
- 
- sšn*  (nms) lotus flower (JH); flower
- sšr*  (nms) thing; concern; matter; action; course of action; action taken
- mi sšr*  (idio) in good condition
- sšr*  (nms) linen, cloth; byssus, an ancient cloth
- sšr*  (vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance
- sšr m3*  (idio) a genuine remedy
- sšr/šsr*  (nms) grain; wheat; emmer
- sšrw*<sup>15</sup>  (nms) linen bag; cloth bag
- sšr-nsw*  (nms) royal linen; royal cloth; byssus, a high quality ancient cloth
- sššt*  (nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals
- sšt*  (vb caus 3-lit) to make secret; to make difficult; to make hidden; to make inaccessible
- Sštt*  (nfs) Seshet, goddess of writing
- sšd*  (nms) gleam, glitter; flash; sparkle, shimmer of a star
- sšd*  (nms) headband; bandage

  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



















































- sk* |𓂏𓂛| (vb caus 2-lit) to exalt; to extol (JH); to praise; to make high
- skb* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (vb caus 3-lit) to relax (CM); to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm
- skbb* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛| (vb 3 gem) to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm
- skbbw* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛| (nms) cool hall; poss. bathroom
- skn* |𓂏𓂛𓂛| (vb caus 3 inf) to make strong
- skr* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to flatten (JA); to knead (dough)
- skr-nh* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛| (nms) living captive; prisoner of war (JA); lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive or one struck down alive (JA); var. |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛|
- skd* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to travel by water; to fare upon (river, sea); to sail, to travel (JH); to voyage, go on a voyage (JA); (trans) to row; to convey, transport (by boat)
- skd* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛| (nms) sailor (JH); traveler; oarsman on a ship
- sk* |𓂏𓂛| (encl part) lo, indeed; abbrev. form of |𓂏𓂛𓂛| *isk*; O.K. form of |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| *ist* related to |𓂏𓂛| *is*; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a pronoun

- sk (śk)* |𓂏𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛| (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe (JA); to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty; (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to annihilate (JH)
- sk3* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (vb 3-lit) to plow; to cultivate
- sk3* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (vb 3-lit) to be, become gray-haired
- sk(i)* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛| (nmp) troops (JA); squadrons, companies; battle
- ts sk* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛𓂛| (idio) to draw up a line of battle
- ski* |𓂏𓂛𓂛| (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to perish; to pass (time); (trans) to destroy; (nms) accusation
- skn* |𓂏𓂛𓂛| (vb 3-lit) to be greedy, to lust (after)
- Skr* |𓂏𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛| (nms) Sokar, god of the dead; primary cult site at Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina in Lower Egypt
- sks* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (vb 4-lit) to destroy; to annihilate
- sktt* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (nfs) night bark of the sun; type of boat
- sgr* |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| (poss. vb caus 2-lit) to silence (JH); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)
- st* |𓂏𓂛, |𓂏𓂛, |𓂏𓂛| (dep prn) she, her, it, its (3fs); they, their, them (3cp); later |𓂏𓂛𓂛| *st*
- st* |𓂏𓂛𓂛, |𓂏𓂛𓂛| (nfs) seat, place; throne;

|𓂏𓂛𓂛𓂛| |𓂏𓂛| |𓂏𓂛| |𓂏𓂛| |𓂏𓂛|















3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d
























- office of importance, position, rank;  
grounds (of a house); storehouse
- st  (nfs) the goddess Isis, wife  
of Osiris; var. ; 
- wsir  (nms) the god, Osiris;  
king of the dead; the dead king; poss.  
read st<sup>3</sup>ir (CM); var. ; ; ;  
; ; 
- m-r st  (idio) overseer of the  
storehouse (CM)
- m st iry  (idio) in good  
order (JH); lit. in their proper place
- st (smyt)  (nfs) desert;  
necropolis; var. ; ; 
- st  (nfs) pintail duck
- st  (nfs) woman
- St  (nms) Seti, the god Seth;  
god of disorder; var. ; 
- St  (nfs) Satis, goddess of the  
dog star, Sirius; primary cult site on  
the island of Seheil at Abu in the First  
Cataract
- st<sup>3</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to  
drag, to draw, to flow; to pull, pull  
out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to  
bring
- st<sup>3</sup>w  (nmp) secretions (JH);  
fluid drainage; seepage
- st<sup>3</sup>t  (nms) aroura, 100 cubits  
square; a field measure of approx. 2/3  
acre (2,735 sq m)
- sti  (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an  
arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon);  
to spear
- sti  (vb 3 inf) to stare at
- sti  (vb 3 inf) to pour  
(water)
- sti  (vb 3 inf) to stare at
- sti  (vb 3 inf) to  
kindle, set (a fire); to light a wick
- sti  (vb 3 inf) to engender, to  
beget; to copulate, to procreate; later  
var. of  stt
- sti  (vb 3 inf) to shoot  
(an arrow) (JH); to throw; to thrust (a  
weapon); to spear
- st-ib  (idio) affection; favorite  
(place); intimacy; wish; lit. place of  
the heart
- sty  (nms) perfume, odor  
(JA); aroma; late var. of ; ;  

- sty  (nms) red (?)  
Nubian (?) pigment; red Nubian ochre  
(?)
- Sty  (nmp) Asiatics;  
Beduin, nomads; var. ; 
- Sty  (nms) Nubia; first nome of  
Upper Egypt
- T<sup>3</sup>-Sty  (nms) land of Nubia
- Styw  (nmp) Asiatics;  
foreigners (?); var. ; 
- Styw  (nmp) Nubians;  
foreigners (?)
- sty-r  (idio)  
breakfast (JA); noon meal (RF);  
midday meal; lunch
- styt  (nfs)


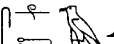
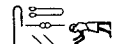
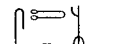
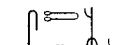
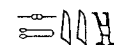

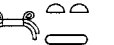
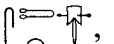
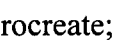


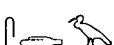

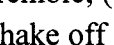




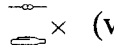
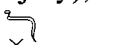

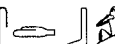




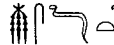

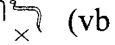
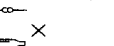


     

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

- procreation; seed, posterity
- st-<sup>c</sup>*  (idio) ability (CM)
- st-<sup>c</sup>*  (idio) blow, stroke (of a god against a person) (JH)
- stwt*  (nfp) rays (sun) (JA); hands of Ra
- stp*  (nms) dismemberment; ruin
- stp*  (nms) strip (of cloth) (JH); piece of cloth
- stp*  (vb 3-lit) to pick out, to choose; to select (BO); to cut up; to cut off; (adj) chosen (CM); to choose (out of); (nms) choice, select; best
- stp<sup>w</sup>*  (nms) the choicest, best (JH); premium, select; the elite troops; the finest crew of men
- stpt*  (nfs) pieces of meat; choice meat, things (BO); the best quality products, things
- stp-s<sup>3</sup>*  (idio) the Palace; the royal living quarters
- stp-s<sup>3</sup>*  (idio) to protect; to extend (magical) protection (over); to do escort duty
- stm*  earlier var.  (nms) the priest who attended to the restroom of a deity or deceased person
- st-ntryt*  (idio) divine state (JH)
- st-r*  (idio) utterance; saying; spoken words

- st-hr*  (idio) care, charge, supervision (JH)
- st-hmt*  (idio) woman; wife; maid (JA)
- st-hrt-ib*  (idio) confidence (CM); something shared in confidence; lit. that which is in place upon the heart
- St<sup>h</sup>*  (nms) Seteh, the god Seth; principal cult site at Tanis, Dja'net, San El-Hagar; var. 
- st-sk<sup>3</sup>*  (idio) plowing (JH); lit. the place of the plow
- st-sw<sup>b</sup>*  (idio) purity, cleanliness (JH); lit. the place of purification
- st-št<sup>3</sup>w*  (idio) mysteries (JH); secrets
- stk*  (vb caus 3-lit) to allow to approach (BO); to induct (into); to cut short (time); to limit; to invite (destruction, misfortune) lit. to cause to approach
- Stt*  (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; mythical term for Asia (BO); var. 
- stt*  (nfs) boil (JA); lesion; shooting pain
- st*  (encl part) lo, indeed; now or then (JH); abbrev. form of O.K. form of  *ist* related to  *is*; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a prn
- st*  (nms) perfume,






  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- odor; aroma
- st<sup>3</sup>* |  (nms) a measure of capacity; a very small measure of beer, exact volume uncertain
- st<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to drag off (people) (JH); to carry off; to pull, pull out; to tow (BO); to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring; to introduce, to usher in; to lead in (GE)
- stsi* |  (vb 4 inf) to be prostrate (JH); to be sprawled out; to be lying down
- stsi* |  (vb caus 3 inf) to raise (JH); to lift up; to support; to display
- stsw* |  (nms) support; supporting column
- stsy* |  (adj) upside down
- Stt* |  (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; var. 
- stt* |  (vb 3-lit) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var.  *sti*
- sd* |  (nms) tail
- sd* |  (vb 2-lit) to get dressed (in a kilt) (JA); (nms) cloth, fabric
- sd* |  (nms) egret (?); aquatic bird; type of crane
- sd<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to tremble; (trans) make tremble; to shake off (?); var. 
- sd<sup>3</sup>* |  (nms) trembling;
- shaking; var. 
- sd<sup>3</sup>d* |  (vb 5-lit) (intrans) to tremble; (trans) make tremble; to shake off (?); var. 
- sdi* |  (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); to crush, to smash (JH); var. 
- sdw* |  (vb 4-lit) to embalm; to prepare the dead for the afterlife
- sdb* |  (vb 3-lit) to swallow; to chew
- sdb* |  (nms) fringe (of cloth) (JH); outer edge
- sdm* |  (vb 3-lit) to hear (CM); to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy; later var. of 
- sdm<sup>16</sup>* |  (vb 3-lit) to paint (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup (usually black); to apply to the eyelids (JH);
- msdmt* |  (nfs) black eye paint
- sdg<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb caus 3-lit) to conceal (JA); to hide; to put away
- sdi* |  (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to smash (BO); to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); var. 
- sd<sup>3</sup>* |  (vb 3-lit) to go, to pass by, to pass away (die); to travel; to depart
- sd<sup>3</sup>y* |  (nms) seal;

|   

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ʰ h ʰ s š k k g t t d d

- stamp; signature stamp  
*sd³y-hr* | 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 (idio) to divert oneself, to amuse oneself; to take recreation; to enjoy oneself through amusement  
*sd³w* 𓄣 (adj) precious; (nms) precious things, treasures  
*sd³w* 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 (nms) trembling; shaking with fear; var. 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣  
*sd³wty (?)* 𓄣, 𓄣 (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer  
*sd³wty* 𓄣 𓄣 (nfs) seal bearer; treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (BO)  
*sdw* 𓄣 𓄣 (vb caus 3 inf) to slander, to villify (JH); to malign someone's character; to lie, scheme (toward someone's demise)  
*sdb* 𓄣, 𓄣 (nms) hindrance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?)  
*sdm* 𓄣 𓄣 (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer  
*sdm* 𓄣 (vb 3-lit) to hear; to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy  
*sdmyw* 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 (nmp) judges; arbitrators  
*sdm-š* 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 (idio) servant; var.  
*sdmw* 𓄣 𓄣 (nms) hearer; the obedient one (JA)  
*sdmw* 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

- sdr* 𓄣 𓄣, 𓄣 𓄣, 𓄣 𓄣, 𓄣 (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep, to go to bed; to lie down (JH), to go to rest; to be inert, inactive  
*sdr̥t* 𓄣 𓄣 (nfs) vigil (CM)  
*sdsr* 𓄣 𓄣 (vb caus 3-lit) to consecrate, to sanctify (BO); to make sacred; to clear (away); to remove  
*sdt* 𓄣 𓄣, 𓄣 𓄣 (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt offering  
*sdty* 𓄣 𓄣 (nfs) child, foster child  
*sdd* 𓄣 𓄣 (vb caus 2-lit) to relate (JA); to reveal; to recount; to tell; to converse; to talk about; recite  
*sddw* 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 (nfp) quotations; literary works; writings

<sup>1</sup>The purpose of the additional 𓄣 𓄣 is uncertain but they do not appear to have a phonetic value.

<sup>2</sup>This is may be a causative form of the verb 𓄣 𓄣 w³i (vb 3 inf) that means: to begin to be on the road to. However, it could be a vb 3-lit since the causative nuance of 𓄣 𓄣 w³i does not necessarily mean to escape, to surpass, to transgress or to remove. Hoch (1997: 281) suggest that this word is a Semitic loan word from the Hebrew 𐤍𐤏𐤍 šwr to journey..

<sup>3</sup>This spelling is uncertain and may either result from a misspelling or an elided 𓄣. Here, it has been alphabetized with more common spellings.

<sup>4</sup>Faulkner (1999: 220) identifies this word as *sbn*, a vb 3-lit meaning “to glide away or to slither off (snakes)” found in the Pyramid texts 225, 234. He further suggests that it has a var. 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 *sbn* which means “to glide through the water” as indicated by the fish 𓄣 and water 𓄣 hieroglyphs followed by movement determinative 𓄣 and it is associated with the word 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣

| 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 𓄣 ×  
 ³ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

*sbnw* which means fish. It is possible that *sbn* is a form of *šbi* 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 (to go, travel) in which the 𓂏 *n* has been later vocalized to distinguish a specific type of movement at a time when 𓂏 *s* and 𓂏 *ś* were indistinguishable. Allen (2000: 466) identifies this word as a causative form of the word 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 *bnw* following Hannig's (1995: 253) definition of *bnw* as "to escape, get away; to go out, to leave."

<sup>5</sup>Note the reduplication of the 𓂏 *h*.

<sup>6</sup>As stated in note 9 below, this is possibly a causative form of the verb 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 *hnn* (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely. The difference in the first letter could be because the distinction between the 𓂏 *h* and 𓂏 *h* was lost in rapid speech. However, this word may be a causative verb form of a previously unattested 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 *hnn*.

<sup>7</sup>Faulkner (1999: 194, 262) identifies this word with vb caus 4 inf *shnti* (to go southward, travel by water). However, the context for this word does not associate the idea of "promotion in rank" with "traveling southward by water." This word probably is related to the prep *hnt* (front) or nisbe adj *hnty* (he who is in the front). Faulkner may have projected his classification (vb caus 4 inf) with the nisbe adj form instead of projecting a verbal form of *hnt*.

<sup>8</sup>Frequently, reduplication verbs signify continuous or repeated human actions, habitual occupations, sounds, colors, and violent movements.

<sup>9</sup>Spell 110 from the *Book of the Dead* describes the Field of Reeds as a paradise for the blessed dead.

<sup>10</sup>This is possibly a causative form of the verb 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 *hnn* (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely.

<sup>11</sup>By the 18<sup>th</sup> Dynasty, chariot teams were almost exclusively made up of female (mares) horses (JH 285).

<sup>12</sup>This represents a probable ME vocalization however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, *šsp*.

<sup>13</sup>This represents a probable ME vocalization, however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, *šsp*.

<sup>14</sup>The 𓂏 *n* has elided.

<sup>15</sup>Gardiner (1996: 592) transliterates this word as *šsrw*, in which the sibilants are transposed. The transposition of sibilants, particularly *ś* and *s*, is common in ME.

<sup>16</sup>This shows the interchange between *d* and *ḏ* in a word where the 𓂏 *s* has elided.

š

- š (logo) a garden pool
- š (nms) garden pool, lake; basin; sacred lake; var.
- š (nms) garden pool, lake; land basin; sacred lake; garden (JH); var.
- hri-ši.f* (nms) Harsaphes, a god of the sacred lake; lit. he who is on his lake
- T3-š* (nms) the Fayyum; To-she, Lakeland
- š (nms) lotus pool, meadow; country, countryside; marsh, swamp; field (JA)
- š (2-lit) to appoint, to command; to ordain, to order; to decide, to settle (a dispute)
- š/š*i* (nms) pig; swine; wild pig; boar (JA)
- š*yt* (nfp) taxes, dues
- š*w* (nms) extent, bulk; fate (JH); weight; worth, value
- š<sup>c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to begin; to be first; to spring, originate (from); (nms) beginning
- š<sup>c</sup>-*m* (cmp) beginning from
- š<sup>c</sup>-*r* (cmp) as far as
- š<sup>c</sup>*s* (nms) unknown

luxury item (JH)

- š*w*š*bt*i (nms) shawabti, a small mummiform statue representing the deceased (JA); a small, mummy-shaped statue found with grave goods in a tomb or burial
- š*bw* (nmp) food, meals; victuals, foodstuff
- š*mw* (nmp) linen to be washed; soiled, dirty linen; dirty laundry, clothes
- š<sup>c</sup>*s* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to go, to travel; to proceed (JA); (trans) to tread (on); to make a trip (JH)
- š<sup>c</sup>*sw* (nmp) Shasu, desert region on the eastern side of Egypt
- š<sup>c</sup>*sw* (nms) Shasu people; Beduin
- š<sup>c</sup>*s-htp* (nms) Shuteb, Hypselis, a town in Upper Egypt
- š<sup>c</sup>*t* (nms) Shaet, a country in the extreme south
- š<sup>c</sup>*ty* (nfs) equivalent, equal; complement (of a ship), crew
- š<sup>c</sup>*d* (vb 3-lit) to dig, dig out (BO); to dredge (JH); var.
- š<sup>c</sup> (vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var.
- š<sup>c</sup>(*y*)/š<sup>c</sup>*y* (nms) sand (BO)
- š<sup>c</sup>*yt* (nfs) type of cake or

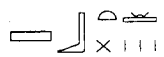
š

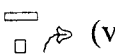
š i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

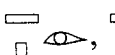
- biscuit; sweetened flat cake, loosely:  
cookie; var.
- š't (nfs) a slaughter (JA),  
ferocity; terror; slaughtering; a cut,  
slice
- š't (nfs) type of cake
- š't (nfs) dispatch, letter;  
document
- š'ty (nfd) 1/12  
deben; a measure of weight approx.  
0.27 oz (7.58 gm)
- š'd(w) (nmp) cuts, slices;  
incisions (JH)
- š'd (vb 3-lit) to cut  
off (heads); to cut up; to cut down  
(trees); to hew (ships); var.
- šw (nms) sun,  
sunlight; sunshine
- šw (nms) Shu, god  
of the air (CM); principal cult site at  
Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tell el-  
Yahudiya
- šw<sup>3</sup> (adj) poor,  
impoverished; destitute
- šw<sup>3</sup> (nms) poor man;  
commoner (JH)
- ššw<sup>3</sup> (vb caus 3-lit)  
to impoverish; to rob; lit. to cause to  
be poor
- šw<sup>3</sup>w (nms)  
outcast, renegade (JA)
- šw<sup>3</sup>b (nms) perseas tree
- šw<sup>3</sup>bt(y) (nfs)  
Ushabty (Shabty, later Washabti),  
funerary figure that accompanies the  
dead into the afterlife, perhaps  
originally made of perseas wood
- šw(i)/šwi (vb 3  
inf) to be empty (JH); to be free  
(CM); to be lacking; to be devoid (of);  
to be missing; (nms) lack
- šwi (vb 3 inf) to be dry
- šwt (nfs) feather
- šwyt (nfs) shadow, shade (of a  
god, man); var.
- šww (nms) herb, gourd;  
edible vegetable
- šwt/šyt (nfs) shadow,  
shade (of a god, man); one of the five  
aspects of a being
- šwt (nfs) emptiness; void
- šwty (nfd) two feathers;  
double plume
- šbi (vb 3 inf) to change; to  
alter; to mix; to mingle with; to  
confuse
- šbw (nms) food, food  
offering
- šbb (vb 2 gem) to knead  
(bread); to mix
- šbn (vb 3-lit) to  
mix; to be mixed (with); to consort  
with; (nms) a mix, combined  
ingredients
- šbšb (vb 4-lit) to  
regulate; to transform; to adjust; to  
divide correctly; to set out (design)




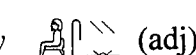
3 i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


šbt □  (nfs) exchange, price; value


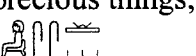
šp □  (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be exorcised (evil spirits); to flow out, to pass out (JH); (nms) exorcism


šp □  (vb 2-lit) (intrans) be blind; (trans) to make blind


špsi □  (vb 4 inf) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich


špsy  (adj) noble, splendid; costly, elegant, luxurious (JH); dignified, wealthy (CM)


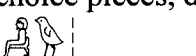
šps(w)  (nms) nobleman; wealthy man


špsw  (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; var. 

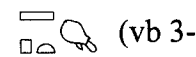
špswt  (nfs) dignity (CM)

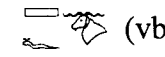
šps-nsw  (nms) dignitary of the king (CM); nobleman

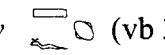
špss  (vb 3 gem) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; to be fine, special (JA); (trans) to enrich


špssw  (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; finery, fine things (JA); luxuries, delicacies (JH); choice pieces, dainties (GE); var. 

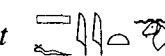
špst □  (nfs) noblewoman (JA); wealthy woman

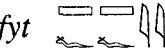
špt □  (vb 3-lit) to be discontented (with), to be displeased (with); to be disgruntled; to be angry; to get angry (JA); (nfs) discontent, anger


šfy  (vb 3 inf) to respect, to give respect (JA); to honor, adore


šfw □  (vb 3 inf) to swell; to become inflamed; (nms) inflammation; swelling

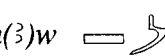
šft □  (nfs) ram's head (?); ram-headed figure (of Amun); respect, majesty (BO)


šfyt □  (nfs) dignity; worth; majesty; respect

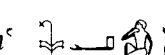
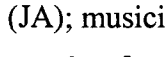
ššfyt □  (nfs) dignity, respect


šfdw □  (nms) papyrus roll; register

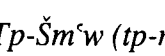
šm □  (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); to depart; to walk; to set out; to give (property to)

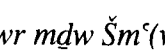
šm(3)w □  (nmp) wanderers, strangers; foreigners


šm<sup>c</sup> □  (vb 3-lit) to make music; to chant (JA); to sing





šm<sup>c</sup>  (nms) singer, chanter (JA); musician; var. 

šm<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) Upper Egypt



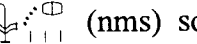
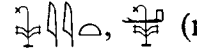
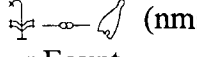
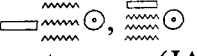



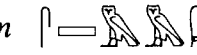

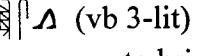
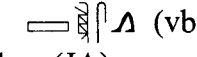



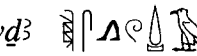
Tp-šm<sup>c</sup>w (tp-rs)  (nms) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asyut or Thebes to Elephantine; extreme south (AG)


















wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup>(w)  (idio) greatest of the tens of Upper Egypt, title; high official of Upper Egypt

šm<sup>c</sup>w  (nms) the Nile Valley (JA)

□ □      
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

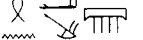


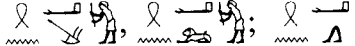
- šm<sup>w</sup>  (nms) singer, chanter; musician; var. 
- šm<sup>i</sup>  (nms) southern or Upper Egyptian barley, grain (JA)
- šm<sup>yt</sup>  (nfs) chantress, singer (f)
- šm<sup>s</sup>  (nms) the crown of Upper Egypt
- šmw  (nms) summer; Harvest season (JA); dryness (BO)
- šmw  (nms) harvest; harvest tax; var. 
- šmm  (vb 2 gem) to be hot, warm; to have a fever, to become feverish
- ššmm  (vb caus 2 gem) to heat; to make hot; lit. to cause to be hot
- šmmt  (nfs) fever; inflammation
- šms  (vb 3-lit) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present
- šms(i)  (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present
- šmsw  (nms) follower; retainer; attendant
- šmsw  (nms) follower (JA); retainer; attendant
- šmsw  (nms) following (JA); suite
- šms-wd<sup>3</sup>  (nms) funeral procession; lit. following a procession

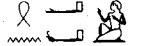
- šn  (nms) tree
- šni  (vb 3 inf) to inquire into a matter; to investigate, to question; to conjure, to exorcise (illness); to curse (JH)
- šni  (vb 3 inf) to surround, encircle (BO); to encompass, to enclose; to cover up
- šni  (vb 3 inf) to exorcise; to conjure; to ask about (something), to inquire (into); to question; to litigate; to curse; to utter
- šnw  (nms) circuit; cartouche
- šn-wr  (nms) the vast Ocean; the great waters
- šnyt  (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. 
- šnyt  (nfs) rainstorm
- šnw  (nms) hair (JA)
- šn(w)y/šnw<sup>y</sup>  (nms) hair (JA)
- šn(w)  (nms) a net
- šnw  (nms) network; net to capture animals; mesh
- šnw  (nms) illness, disease; troubles, need
- šnwt  (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. 
- šnwt  (nfs) granary (JA); storehouse

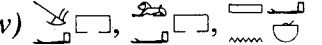


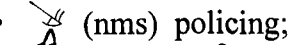

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



šn<sup>c</sup>  (nms) storm cloud

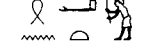
šn<sup>c</sup>  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be refused, to be barred; to be repelled; to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to refuse, to bar (JA); to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain


šn<sup>c</sup>  (nms) constable, police officer; law-enforcement agent


šn<sup>c(w)</sup>  (nms) magazine, ergastulum (CM); storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area


šn<sup>c(w)</sup>  (nms) policing; patrolling; control; var. 

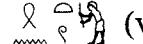
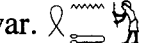
šn<sup>c(w)</sup>  (nms) a ban (JA); prohibition; restriction; policing; patrolling; control; var. 

šn<sup>t</sup>  (nfs) detention; incarceration; confinement

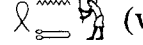
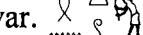
šnbt  (nfs) breast; front of the chest (BO)

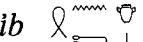
šns  (nms) shenes bread; kind of cake or loaf


šnt  (nfs) enchantment, spell; magical conjuring



šnt  (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. 

šnty  (nms) heron



šnt  (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. 


šnt-ib  (idio) to be angry



šnt-ht  (idio) to vent anger (on)



šndt  (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var. 


šndyt  (nfs) apron; kilt



šndt  (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var. 


šri  (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to plug up; to close


šri  (nms) boy, son; younger son; (adj) small, little (JA); var. 


šri  (vb 3 inf) to be small; to be diminished, lessened (JH); (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; var. 


šrit  (nfs) daughter, girl


šrr  (vb 2 gem) to be small; (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; to be diminished, lessened (JH); var. 


ššrr  (vb caus 2 gem) to diminish; to make smaller; lit. to cause to be small

šrt  (nfs) nose, nostril

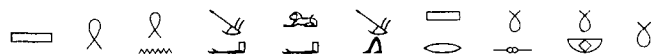
šš  (nms) cord, rope

šš  (nms) alabaster (JA); alabaster (calcite) (CM)


šš  (nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar

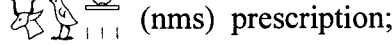
šš  (nms) thing, concern; action; manner

ššš  (nms) wisdom, skill; expertise

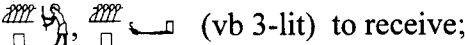


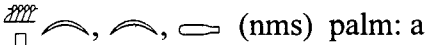
š i(y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

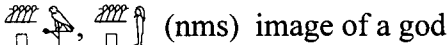
šs<sup>3</sup>  (vb 3-lit)  
to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be  
conversant (with) to know; to plead, to  
pray (JA); (nms) wisdom, skill

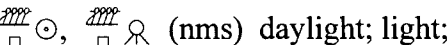
šs<sup>3</sup>w  (nms) prescription;  
recipe; treatment (JH)


šs<sup>3</sup>w  (nms) bubalis,  
hartebeast; species of antelope

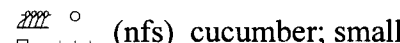
šsp  (vb 3-lit) to receive;  
to accept; to take; to assume (the  
throne); to catch (fish); to purchase  
(land)


šsp  (nms) palm: a  
measure of length, 1/7 cubit; approx.  
2.95 in (7.5 cm)

šsp  (nms) image of a god  
(JA), statue; sphinx; likeness

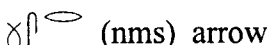
šsp  (nms) daylight; light;  
dawn; (adj) white, bright

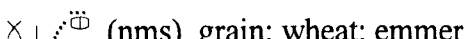
šspt  (nfs) room; chamber;  
chapel; summer house; bedroom

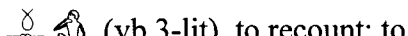
šspt  (nfs) cucumber; small  
melon

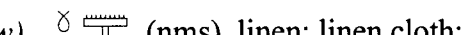
šsmt  (nfs)  
malachite, a green mineral with a  
copper base

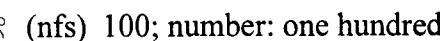
šsmtt  (nms)  
Shesmetet, goddess

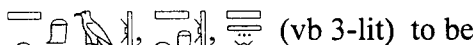
šsr  (nms) arrow

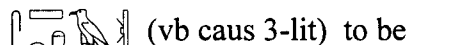
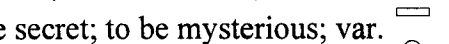
šsr  (nms) grain; wheat; emmer


šsr  (vb 3-lit) to recount; to  
announce; to utter, to express

šsr(w)  (nms) linen; linen cloth;  
abbrev. š

št  (nfs) 100; number: one hundred

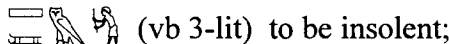
št<sup>3</sup>  (vb 3-lit) to be  
secret; to be difficult; to be  
mysterious; to be hidden; to be  
inaccessible (JA); (adj) mysterious;  
secret; difficult (JH)

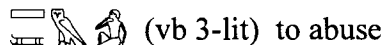
ššt<sup>3</sup>  (vb caus 3-lit) to be  
secret; to make secret; lit. to cause to  
be secret; to be mysterious; var. 


hry ššt<sup>3</sup>  (idio) over the secrets (of); phrase  
that introduces various titles

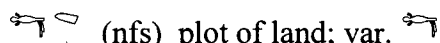

št<sup>3</sup>w  (nmp) secrets;  
mysteries (JH)

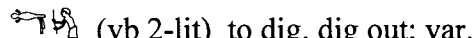
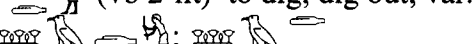
štyw  (nms) turtle


štm  (vb 3-lit) to be insolent;  
to be quarrelsome; to be impertinent;  
(nms) hostility, impertinence,  
insolence

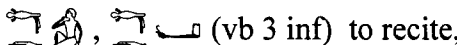
štm  (vb 3-lit) to abuse  
(someone); to attack (someone)


štyt  (nfs) sanctuary of the god  
Sokar at Memphis

šd  (nfs) plot of land; var. 

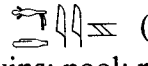

šd  (vb 2-lit) to dig, dig out; var.  


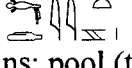

šdi  (vb 3 inf)  
to draw forth; to rescue; to educate (?);  
to dig out; to take away, remove; to  
cut out; to dig; to rescue; to salvage; to  
ransack; to levy (taxes); to divide up  
land; to pull (JA)


šdi  (vb 3 inf) to recite,


  
š i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d



read aloud; to read (JA)


šdy  (nms) mound; rubble;  
ruins; pool; plot of land; var. 

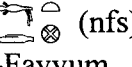
šdyt  (nfs) mound; rubble;  
ruins; pool (that has been dug out);  
plot of land; var. 


šdw  (nms) raft (BO)

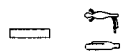
šdw  (nms) water skin;  
cushion; skin

šdw  (nms) plot of land; var.  


šdwt  (nfs) plot of land

Šdt  (nfs) Crocodilopolis; Medinet  
el-Fayyum

Šdty  (nfs) Shedtite, He of  
Crocodilopolis; epithet of the  
crocodile god Sobek

  
š i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

k 𐀀

- k<sup>3</sup>3* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) hill; sloping hillside
- k<sup>3</sup>3* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nmp) grains (?); granules (?); var. 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀
- k<sup>3</sup>i* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (vb 3 inf) to be tall, high, loud; to be long; to be raised up on high, to be exalted; (adj) tall, long, high
- sk<sup>3</sup>i* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (vb caus 3 inf) to raise on high, to lift up, to exalt; lit. to cause to be high
- k<sup>3</sup>hrw* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (idio) noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice
- k<sup>3</sup>s<sup>3</sup>* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back
- k<sup>3</sup>y* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) high place
- k<sup>3</sup>yt* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nfs) hill, high ground; arable or cultivated land
- k<sup>3</sup>w* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) height (abstract)
- k<sup>3</sup>w* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nmp) grains (?); granules (?); var. 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀
- k<sup>3</sup>°* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (vb 3-lit) to spew out; to spit out; to vomit (BO)
- k<sup>3</sup>b* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) intestine; interior (JH); middle (BO)
- m-k<sup>3</sup>b* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (cmp) in the midst of; among
- k<sup>3</sup>b/k<sup>(3)</sup>b* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (vb 2-lit)

to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil

- k<sup>3</sup>h* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) earth; plaster; mud plaster
- sk<sup>3</sup>h* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (vb caus 3-lit) to plaster; to cover with mud
- k<sup>3</sup>s* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to string (a bow); to rig a ship
- k<sup>3</sup>s<sup>3</sup>* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back
- k<sup>3</sup>sw* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nmp) ropes, ties; bonds; rigging of a ship
- k<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>w* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) Kakaw boat; type of ship; traveling barge; slow-moving ship that carries people and supplies; abbrev. 𐀀
- k<sup>3</sup>hrw* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (idio) noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice
- ki* 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) form; image; shape
- mi ki f* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (adv) entire; lit. like its shape
- Kis* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; later var. 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀
- k<sup>c</sup>h* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) a bent arm; elbow; shoulder
- k<sup>c</sup>h* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nms) angle, corner; bend or fold (of a net) (JH)
- k<sup>c</sup>ht* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nfs) district; region
- kbw* 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 (nfs) cool breeze (JA)

𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀

3 i (y) ° w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

*kbb* 𐀀 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃 𐀄 𐀅 (vb 2 gem) to be cool; to be calm, secure; to be happy (BO); (adj) cool, calm, secure; abbrev. 𐀆

*skbb* 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 (vb caus 2 gem) to cool; to refresh oneself; to make something cool

*skbbwy* 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 𐀊 𐀋 𐀌 𐀍 (nms) bathroom; lavatory; lit. a room that has been made cool, a room to refresh oneself; restroom

*Kbh* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 (nms) Kebeh, the region of the First Cataract

*kbh* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be cool (BO); (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; abbrev. 𐀑

*kbhw* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 (nmp) libations; cold water

*kbhw* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 (nmp) marsh birds; birds from the marshland; wild birds

*Kbh-snw.f* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 (nms) Kebehsenuf, one of the four Sons of Horus (CM); usually depicted on canopic jars to protect the internal organs (bowel) that were removed during the mummification process; associated with Hierakonpolis in Upper Egypt

*kbt* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 (nfs) coolness; a cool place (JA)

*kfn* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (vb 3-lit) to bake (bread)

*kfn* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (nms) cake, biscuit; loaf (bread); hardtack bread

*km<sup>3</sup>* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 (vb 3-lit) to

throw, cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH); to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. 𐀑; var. 𐀒 𐀓 𐀔 𐀕 𐀖 𐀗 𐀘 𐀙 𐀚

*km<sup>3</sup>* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 𐀔 𐀕 𐀖 𐀗 𐀘 𐀙 𐀚 (vb 3-lit) to throw, cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH) to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. 𐀑

*kmyt* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 (nfs) gum, resin

*kmd* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (vb 3-lit) to devise; to plan; to invent; to mourn

*kn* 𐀎 𐀏 (vb 2-lit) to complete, to accomplish, to finish; to cease; to be complete, to be provided (with)

*kn* 𐀎 𐀏 (nms) mat

*kni* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (vb 3 inf) to be strong; to prevail over; to be brave; to be diligent, to be persevering (JA); to be sturdy; to conquer (JH); (adj) strong, brave, dutiful, capable

*skni* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (vb caus 3 inf) to strengthen


*kni* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (vb 3 inf) to embrace (GE); to hug; (nms) an embrace, hug; bosom, chest


*kni* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (nms) sheaf; bundle; bundle of (grain, wheat)


*kni* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (nms) baggage (BO); bundle

*kniw* 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 (nms) palanquin, carrying chair; a chair carried by others to transport someone

𐀀 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃 𐀄 𐀅 𐀆 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 𐀊 𐀋 𐀌 𐀍 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 𐀔 𐀕 𐀖 𐀗 𐀘 𐀙 𐀚 𐀛 𐀜 𐀝 𐀞 𐀟 𐀠 𐀡 𐀢 𐀣 𐀤 𐀥 𐀦 𐀧 𐀨 𐀩 𐀪 𐀫 𐀬 𐀭 𐀮 𐀯 𐀰 𐀱 𐀲 𐀳 𐀴 𐀵 𐀶 𐀷 𐀸 𐀹 𐀺 𐀻 𐀼 𐀽 𐀾 𐀿  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

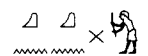
*knyt*  (nmp) the Braves  
(JA); lit. the brave ones; an elite  
military force


*knbt*  (nfs) corner, angle


*knbt*  (nfp)  
magistrates; officials; council (JA);  
court (JH)

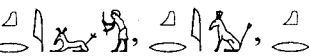
*knbt*  (nfs)  
(nisbe) magistrate; official

*knbt* *n(y)w*  (idio)  
(nisbe) district magistrate (JH)

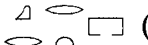
*knkn*  (vb 4-lit) to beat, whip;  
to pummel

*knt*  (nfs) valor

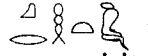
*knd*  (vb 3-lit) to be angry; to be  
furious; to be incensed

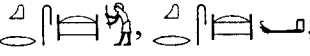

*kri*  (nms)  
cloud, storm; thunder; thunderstorm  
(JH)

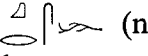

*krr*  (nms) frog



*krrt*  (nfs) cavern; cave

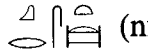

*krht*  (nfs) vessel

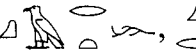
*krht*  (nfs) ancestral spirit;  
serpent spirit; guardian of (place)



*krs*  (vb 3-lit) to bury (GE) (JA);  
(nms) burial; abbrev. 

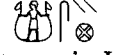



*krs*  (nms) (nms) burial (JH);  
abbrev. 


*krs*  (nms) coffin,  
sarcophagus; abbrev. 


*krst*  (nfs) burial; coffin (BO);  
abbrev. 




*krt*  (nfs) bolt;  
door lock; door fastener; var.

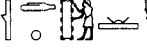


*ks*  (nms) bone (JA); harpoon;  
abbrev. 


*Ksy*  (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah;  
a town in Upper Egypt; var.   
; 

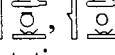
*ksn*  (vb 3-lit) to be  
irksome, difficult; to be painful,  
bothersome, trouble; (adj) irksome,  
difficult; painful; nasty; troublesome  
(JH)

*kd*  (vb 2-lit) to sleep; (nms) sleep


*kd* (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to  
construct, erect (a structure); var.   
; 


*kd*  (vb 2-lit) to  
build, fashion (CM); to construct,  
erect (a structure); abbrev. ; 


*ikdw*  (nmp) builders

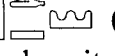
*kdw*  (nms) form; character;  
reputation; nature; extent (JH)


*mi kd.f*  (adj) entire;  
whole; lit. in its entirety

*nb kd*  (nms) man of  
character; virtuous man; a  
trustworthy man

*hr kd*  (adv) completely, wholly

*kdwt*  (nfs) drawing;  
outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan;  
poss. blueprint

*Kdš*  (nms) Kadesh, Tell Neby  
Mend; a city on the Orontes River

  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

where Ramses II fought the Hittites  
(ca. 1274)

*kdd* 𐎠𐎠𐎠, 𐎠𐎠𐎠 (vb 2 gem) to  
sleep, to slumber

*skdd* 𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠 (vb caus 2 gem) to  
cause to sleep; to let sleep

*kddw* 𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠 (nms) sleep, slumber;

*n kddw* 𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠 (nms) sleep,  
slumber

*kdt* 𐎠𐎠 (nfs) kite, a weight of 1/10  
deben; approx. 0.32 oz (9.1 gm)

---




























<sup>1</sup> The 𐎠 (pot) and the 𐎠 (seed) are apparently used interchangeably in this word. This may be because most examples are found carved into stone where the subtle distinction between them cannot be easily made. The meaning of the word *kd* (to fashion or create with clay) suggests that the pot serves as the determinative representing the final product of the verb; however, the seed or grain of sand may represent the material used with the verb.

𐎠 𐎠
































𐎠 i (y) 𐎠 w b p f m n r h 𐎠 𐎠 𐎠 s 𐎠 k k g t t d 𐎠


















k 

- k  ket, a wicker-type basket; (2ms suff pron) you, your; (1cs old perfective)
- k3   (non-encl) so, then; frequently follows a direct quote
- k3   (nms) spirit, soul; essence of being; life force (JA); sustenance (BO); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var.
- k3   (nms) bull, ox
- k3i   (nms) (Nubian) ship; boat
- k3i   (vb 3 inf) to think out, to plan, to devise
- k3w   (nmp) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA); unripe fruit (of the sycamore); sycamore figs (JH)
- k3w   (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA)
- k3wt   (nfp) work, works (JA); construction project (JH)
- k3wty   (nfs) porter; workman; laborer
- k3.f   (idio) he will say
- k3p   (nms) hut, lean-to shelter (JH)
- k3p   (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to burn (incense)
- k3p   (nms) harem; nursery;

poss. royal nursery; inner chamber

- k3p  (vb 3-lit) to cover; to put build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover
- k3mw   (nms) vineyard, orchard (BO); winepress (RH 877)
- k3nw   (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard
- k3ny   (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var. 
- k3 nht  (nms) victorious bull, epithet of the king
- k3(r)i   (nms) chapel, shrine; abbrev.  k3r(y)
- k3ry   (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var. 
- k3hs   (vb 4-lit) to be overbearing, to be harsh
- k3hs   (adj) overbearing, harsh
- K3š   (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract
- k3t   (nfs) thought, plan, device
- k3t   (nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var.
- ki   (vb) to cry out; to complain
- ky   (nms/adj) other, another
- ky   (nms) monkey; baboon (JH); ape (BO)


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*kwi* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 (suff) 1cs  
 old perfective ending  
*kywy* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nmp/adj) others  
*Kbny* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms) Byblos, Jebel; a  
 coastal town in Syria  
*Kpny* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms)  
 Byblos, Jebel (BO); a coastal town in  
 Syria; an Egyptian colony on the  
 Syrian coast, modern-day Lebanon;  
 var. 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏<sup>1</sup>  
*kfb* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms) bottom (of a jar);  
 underside  
*kfb* 𐎏 (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to  
 be discreet (JH); var. 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏  
*kfb* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb 3-lit) to uncover; to  
 reveal (BO)  
*kfb* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb 3-lit) to be  
 trustworthy; to be discreet; var. 𐎏  
*kfb-ib* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (adv) trusty,  
 careful; trustworthy (JH)  
*kfb-ib (s<sup>3</sup>)* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 𐎏 (adv) trustworthy  
 man (JH); reliable person; trusted man  
*kfi* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb 3 inf) to  
 uncover, despoil (someone); to  
 unclothe, to strip (of clothing), to  
 deprive; to strip away; to clear, to  
 gather (flowers); to plunder (a place);  
 to unravel (JA)  
*kfc* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb 3-lit) to capture; to make  
 a capture; to acquire; (nms) booty,  
 spoils; that which has been captured  
*kft* 𐎏 𐎗 (nfs) a gash, cut; a  
 laceration; tear  
*Kftiw* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms) Crete; island


south of Greece, west of Cyprus  
*km* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (adj) black (JA)  
*km* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb 2-lit) to complete; to  
 add up, acquire a total; to total up;  
 (nms) completion, success; profit,  
 duty  
*skm* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb caus 2-lit) to make  
 complete  
*m km n 3t* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 𐎏 𐎏 𐎏 (idio)  
 in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the  
 completion of a moment  
*Km-wr* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 𐎏  
 (nms) Great Black; the Bitter Lakes, a  
 wetlands region southeast of the Nile  
 Delta, now part of the modern-day  
 Suez Canal (JA)  
*Kmt* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms)  
 Egypt; lit. the Black Land (JH)  
*kns* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms) pubic region (?)  
*Kry/K3ryt* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 𐎏 (nfs) a region in  
 lower Nubia, modern-day Sudan (BO)  
*ksi* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb 3 inf) to bow down; to  
 bend down; to be prostrate  
*ksw* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms) bowing down,  
 crouching down  
*ksw* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nmp) the bowings  
 (JH); the submissions  
*ksm* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (vb 3 lit) to thwart, to  
 treat defiantly; to threaten, to  
 browbeat; to profane  
*Kš* 𐎏 𐎗 (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region  
 that stretches southward from the first  
 to the fifth cataract; var.  
*kkw(y)* 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏, 𐎏 𐎗 𐎏 (nms)


3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


darkness (JH)

*kkt*  (nfs) unknown animal that eat grain (JH); poss. long nosed beetle or other grain-eating insect (RH 889)

*kt*  (nfs/adj) other, another

*kt*  (adj) small, little (JH); trifling; little one; petite, tiny

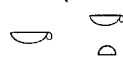
*kkt*  (vb 4-lit) to sneak, to be surreptitious (JA); to do quietly

*ktt*  (adj) small, little, trifling; little one; petite, tiny

*ktht*  (nfp) others

---

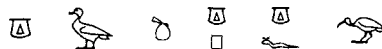
<sup>1</sup>The words *Kbny* and *Kpny* are synonymous. The labials *b* and *p* are used interchangeably in some foreign places or personal names probably due to their uncertain pronunciation. Egyptians usually transliterate foreign words phonetically but the *b* and *p* were not always distinguishable.

  
 ʒ i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

## 𐀀 g

- g³w* 𐀀 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃 (nfs) lack, need; deficiency; var. 𐀀 𐀄
- g³w* 𐀀 𐀅 𐀆, 𐀀 𐀇 𐀈, 𐀀 𐀉 𐀊, 𐀀 𐀋 𐀌 (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be lacking (something); to be narrow, to be short of breath; (trans) to lack (something), to deprive (of breath); (nms) lack, absence (JA)
- n g³w* 𐀀 𐀍 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (cmp) through lack of
- g³wt* 𐀀 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 (nfp) bundles
- g³t* 𐀀 𐀔 𐀕 (nfs) lack, need; var. 𐀀 𐀖 𐀗
- gif* 𐀀 𐀘 𐀙 (nms) monkey; var. 𐀀 𐀚 𐀛;
- gw³* 𐀀 𐀜 𐀝 𐀞 𐀟, 𐀀 𐀠 𐀡 𐀢 (vb 3-lit) to throttle, to choke; to strangle, to grip by the throat, to pummel; to pull tight, tighten
- gw³w³* 𐀀 𐀣 𐀤 𐀥, 𐀀 𐀦 𐀧 𐀨 (nms) stranglehold, grip, grasp; var. 𐀀 𐀩 𐀪
- gwf* 𐀀 𐀫 𐀬 (nms) monkey; var. 𐀀 𐀭 𐀮;
- Gb* 𐀀 𐀯 𐀰, 𐀀 𐀱 𐀲 (nms) Geb, the earth god (CM); principal cult site at Heliopolis; var. 𐀀 𐀳 𐀴
- gb³* 𐀀 𐀵 𐀶 𐀷 (nms) arm
- gb³* 𐀀 𐀸 𐀹 𐀺 (nms) side (of a room)
- gb³* 𐀀 𐀻 𐀼 𐀽 (nms) arm (BO)
- Gbb* 𐀀 𐀾 𐀿 (nms) Gebb, the earth

- god; principal cult site at Heliopolis; var. 𐀀 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃
- gbb* 𐀀 𐀄 𐀅 𐀆 (nms) type of goose, white-chested goose
- Gbtw* 𐀀 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 (nms) Kift, Coptos, a town in Upper Egypt
- ggbg* 𐀀 𐀊 𐀋 𐀌 (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be lame, crippled; to fall prostrate; to fall face down; to trip and fall; (trans) to fell (enemy)
- ggbgby* 𐀀 𐀍 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 (nfs) a headlong fall; a prostrate fall
- gp* 𐀀 𐀑 (vb 2-lit) to cloud up; to become overcast
- gp n mw* 𐀀 𐀒 𐀓 (idio) cloudburst; downpour, rainstorm
- gf* 𐀀 𐀔 𐀕 (nms) monkey; long-tailed monkey; var. 𐀀 𐀖 𐀗;
- gfn* 𐀀 𐀘 𐀙 (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var. 𐀀 𐀚 𐀛
- gfnw* 𐀀 𐀜 𐀝 𐀞 (nms) rebuff; denial
- gm³* 𐀀 𐀠 𐀡, 𐀀 𐀢 𐀣 (nms) cheekbone; temple of the head (BO); side of the face (JA)
- gmi* 𐀀 𐀤 𐀥 (vb 3 inf) to find; to be able to do (something); to control
- gmw* 𐀀 𐀧 𐀨 𐀩 (nms) mourning; grief (JA)
- gmh* 𐀀 𐀫 𐀬 (3-lit) to look at; to get a glimpse of; to view suddenly; to catch one's eye
- gmht* 𐀀 𐀭 𐀮 𐀯 (nfs) wick



3 i ˘ w b p f m n r h ˘ h ˘ h s š k k g t t d d

gmgm 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃 × (vb 4-lit) to break up, to break; to tear up; to smash, to crack (JA)

gmt 𐀀𐀁 (nfs) black ibis

gnf 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var. 𐀀𐀁𐀂

gnwt 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃𐀄𐀅 (nfs) annals; records; recorded events

gnn 𐀀𐀁 (vb 2 gem) to be soft, to be weak

sgnn 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb caus 2 gem) to soften, weaken; to anoint; lit. to cause to be soft

gnwt(y) 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nfs) sculpture

gr 𐀀𐀁 (vb 2-lit) to be silent; to be still, quiet; to cease activity; (nms) silence, quiet

sgr 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb caus 2-lit) to silence (someone); lit. to cause someone to be silent

grw 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nms) silent; calm one

grh 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nms) end; completion (JA); conclusion

grh 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 3-lit) to cease, stop, end (something); to finish, complete

sgrh 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃 (vb caus 3-lit) to make to cease, quell; to make peaceful, pacify; to satisfy; lit. to cause something to end

grh 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nms) night

grg 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); to set up (JA);

(nms) hunter, fowler

grg 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nms) lie, falsehood; untruth

grg 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 3-lit) to lie (JH); (nms) lie, falsehood; untruth; var. 𐀀𐀁𐀂; 𐀀𐀁𐀂

grg 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 3-lit) to order, to create; to found; to settle (BO)

grt 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (encl) moreover, now; (adv) further, either; older form of 𐀀𐀁𐀂; var. 𐀀𐀁𐀂; 𐀀𐀁𐀂

ghs 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃, 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃, 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃 (nms) gazelle (JH)

ghst 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃 (nfs) gazelle

gs 𐀀𐀁, 𐀀𐀁, 𐀀𐀁 (nms) side; half; border

hr-gs 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (cmp) beside, in the presence of

r-gs 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (cmp) beside, in the presence of

(r)di hr gs 𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃 (idio) to dispose of, to kill; to show preference for, partiality toward; to lean to one side; to lay low an enemy; to tip to one side (scale)

gs 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂, 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 2-lit) to anoint (with) (JH); to get anointed (JA)

gs<sup>3</sup> 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 3-lit) to tilt, slant; to favor

gsi 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (vb 3 inf) to run

gsy 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nms) neighbor (GE)

gsy 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nms) Kus, Apollonos, a town in Upper Egypt

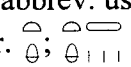
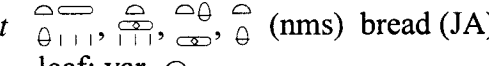





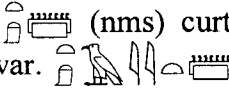
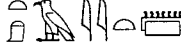

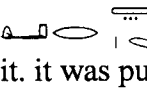

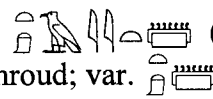

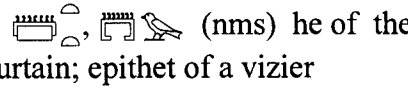
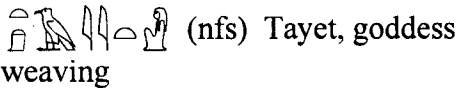

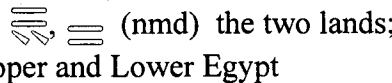
𐀀 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃 𐀄 𐀅 𐀆 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 𐀊 𐀋 𐀌 𐀍 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 𐀔 𐀕 𐀖 𐀗 𐀘 𐀙 𐀚 𐀛 𐀜 𐀝 𐀞 𐀟 𐀠 𐀡 𐀢 𐀣 𐀤 𐀥 𐀦 𐀧 𐀨 𐀩 𐀪 𐀫 𐀬 𐀭 𐀮 𐀯 𐀰 𐀱 𐀲 𐀳 𐀴 𐀵 𐀶 𐀷 𐀸 𐀹 𐀺 𐀻 𐀼 𐀽 𐀾 𐀿 𐀀𐀁 𐀀𐀂 𐀀𐀃 𐀀𐀄 𐀀𐀅 𐀀𐀆 𐀀𐀇 𐀀𐀈 𐀀𐀉 𐀀𐀊 𐀀𐀋 𐀀𐀌 𐀀𐀍 𐀀𐀎 𐀀𐀏 𐀀𐀐 𐀀𐀑 𐀀𐀒 𐀀𐀓 𐀀𐀔 𐀀𐀕 𐀀𐀖 𐀀𐀗 𐀀𐀘 𐀀𐀙 𐀀𐀚 𐀀𐀛 𐀀𐀜 𐀀𐀝 𐀀𐀞 𐀀𐀟 𐀀𐀠 𐀀𐀡 𐀀𐀢 𐀀𐀣 𐀀𐀤 𐀀𐀥 𐀀𐀦 𐀀𐀧 𐀀𐀨 𐀀𐀩 𐀀𐀪 𐀀𐀫 𐀀𐀬 𐀀𐀭 𐀀𐀮 𐀀𐀯 𐀀𐀰 𐀀𐀱 𐀀𐀲 𐀀𐀳 𐀀𐀴 𐀀𐀵 𐀀𐀶 𐀀𐀷 𐀀𐀸 𐀀𐀹 𐀀𐀺 𐀀𐀻 𐀀𐀼 𐀀𐀽 𐀀𐀾 𐀀𐀿 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃 𐀄 𐀅 𐀆 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 𐀊 𐀋 𐀌 𐀍 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 𐀔 𐀕 𐀖 𐀗 𐀘 𐀙 𐀚 𐀛 𐀜 𐀝 𐀞 𐀟 𐀠 𐀡 𐀢 𐀣 𐀤 𐀥 𐀦 𐀧 𐀨 𐀩 𐀪 𐀫 𐀬 𐀭 𐀮 𐀯 𐀰 𐀱 𐀲 𐀳 𐀴 𐀵 𐀶 𐀷 𐀸 𐀹 𐀺 𐀻 𐀼 𐀽 𐀾 𐀿


3 i c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

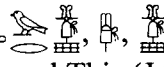
- gsw* 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 (nmp) neighbors  
*gsw* 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 (nmp) half loaves (of bread)  
*gs(wy)fy* 𐎠𐎡𐎢 (nmd) its two sides  
*gs-pr* 𐎠𐎡 (nms) administrator (?), administrative district (?); temple (GE)  
*gsti* 𐎠𐎡𐎢, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 (nfs) palette  
*gs-tp* 𐎠𐎡𐎢 (idio) migraine headache (JH); lit. the side of the head  
*ggwy* 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤, 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 (vb 4-lit) to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at)  
*ggt* 𐎠𐎡𐎢 (nfs) kidney (?); internal organ


𐎠 𐎡 𐎢 𐎣 𐎤  
 3 i ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

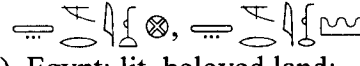
t ∆


- t* ∆, ∅ (nms) bread; loaf; abbrev. used for other ritual bread; var. 
- t*  (nms) bread (JA); loaf; var. ∆
- .t* ∆ (suff prn) you, your (2fs); later form of .t
- t* ∆ (suff) ending that indicates gender in nfs, adj, and part.
- t3*  (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of, derived from  *tn-t*; precedes the noun modified
- t3*  (nms) kiln
- t3*  (adj) hot; hot-tempered
- t3*  (nms) curtain; drape; shroud; var. 
- t3*  (nms) earth, land; ground
- diw r t3*  (idio) putting to land; lit. it was put
- t3y.i*  (adj) (poss fs) my; likewise *t3y.f*, *t3y.k*, etc.
- t3yt*  (nfs) curtain; drape; shroud; var. 
- t3yt*  (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier
- T3yt*  (nfs) Tayet, goddess of weaving
- t3w*  (nmp) lands; countries
- t3wy*  (nmd) the two lands; Upper and Lower Egypt


*nb-t3wy*  (idio) Lord of the Two Lands; (epithet of the king)


*T3-wr*  (idio) nome of Abydos and This (JA)


*T3-wr*  (idio) larboard; port side of a ship; lit. the loading side of a ship; left side of a ship facing the front


*T3-mri*  (idio) Egypt; lit. beloved land; loosely: land that I love

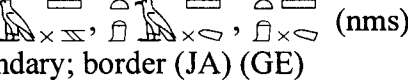
*T3-mhw*  (idio) Lower Egypt, the Delta; lit. land of the papyrus clumps, land of the reeds


*T3-ntr*  (idio) God's Land; general term for countries that pay tribute to Egypt; sometimes refers to Punt

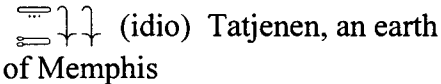
*t3-sm3*  (idio) landing stage (JA); lit. unite with land

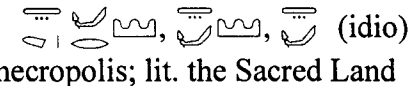
*T3-st*  (idio) Tau-set; Nubia




*T3-sty*  (nms) Kush, Nubia


*t3š*  (nms) boundary; border (JA) (GE)

*T3-š*  (idio) the Fayyum; lit. Lakeland

*T3-tmn*  (idio) Tatjenen, an earth god of Memphis

*T3-dsr*  (idio) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

*ti*  (non-encl) lo, indeed; describes coincidental actions or clauses of time or circumstance; related to  *isf*; var. 

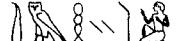
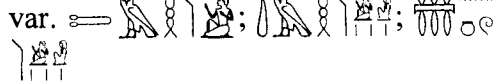
*ti*  (suff) you... (2cs); she... (3fs); they... (3cs); old perfective ending


∆ ∅ ∅ 


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*tiw*  (intj) yes!


*tiwny*  (suff) you...; old perfective ending


*timhi*  (nms) Libyan (JA)  
var. 


*tihwy*  (nmp) peas; legumes (JH)

*tit*  (nfs) teyet, type of amulet

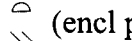

*tit*  (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign



*tit*  (nfs) pestle (?); grinder, pounder for grain


*titi*  (vb 4-lit) to crush; to trample down; to trample on (an enemy)


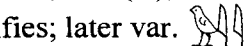
*tisw*  (nms) stick; quarterstaff; rod


*ti-šps*  (nms) tishepes, a tree; spice from the tishepes tree


*ty*  (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var. 


*tw*  later  *tw* (dep prn) you


*tw*  (ind prn) one; creates a passive voice when it follows a verb

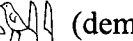

*tw*  (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; later var. 

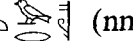
*tw<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to claim; to claim from (someone); to appeal (to); (nms) a claim


*tw<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) poor man; an inferior; man of low station; inferior (JH)


*tw<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to lean; (trans) to support; to support oneself; to sustain; to hold up; to set (a crown on someone's head)


*tw.i*  (cmp) I (1cs); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise *tw.k*, etc.


*twy*  (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; earlier var. 

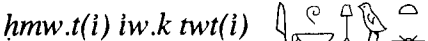
*twr*  (nms) reed


*twr/twi*  (vb 4 inf) to show respect (for)

*tw(r)i*  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be pure; to be clean; (trans) to cleanse

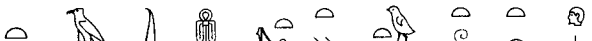
*tw.k*  (cmp) you (2ms); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise *tw.t*, etc.

*twt*  (vb 3-lit) to be like (someone); to resemble (JH); to be suitable, fitting; to be pleasing; to be pleased; to be assembled, united; to be complete

*iw.k hmw.t(i) iw.k twt(i)*  (idio) you are clever and complete (RF); you are talented and your learning is complete

*sm<sup>3</sup> twt m r n hm.k*  (idio) joined and united in your Majesty's person (RF)

*twt*  (nfs) statue, image


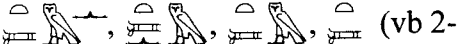
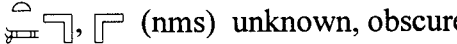
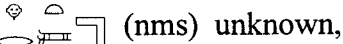
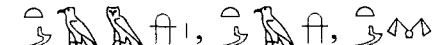
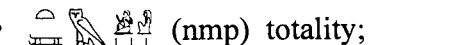

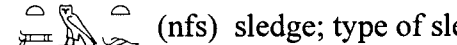
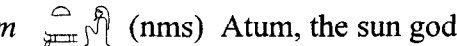
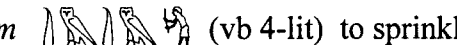
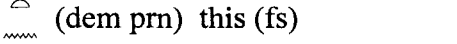
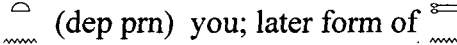

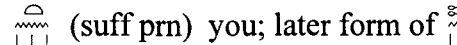

  
3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

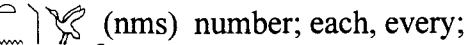

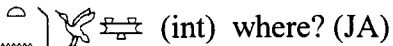
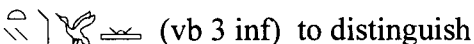
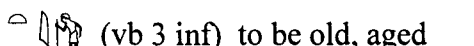
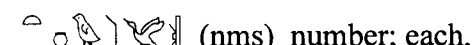

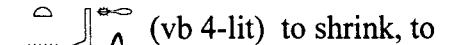
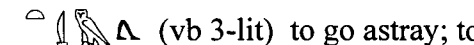
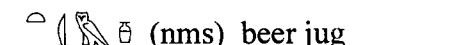
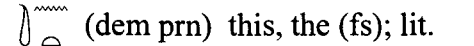

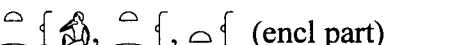
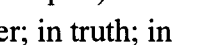


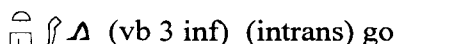


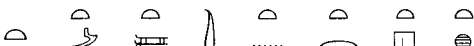
- (GE); likeness, figure
- twt* 𐀀𐀃 (vb 3-lit) to be in accord with; to resemble; to be like
- twt ib hn* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇𐀇𐀇 (idio) to agree with (JH)
- tbtb* 𐀀𐀃𐀃𐀃 (vb 4-lit) to haul up (JH); to hoist
- tp* 𐀀𐀃 (nms) head, chief; headman; example; best (of the best); end, tip, edge; (prep) on top of; upon; principal (of a loan), unpaid debt (JH)
- hry-tp* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇𐀇, 𐀇𐀇𐀇, 𐀇𐀇𐀇 (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH)
- tp* 𐀀𐀃, 𐀀𐀃, 𐀀𐀃 (prep) upon, on; on top of
- hr-tp* 𐀀𐀃 (cmp) on behalf of; lit. on the head of
- r-tp* 𐀀𐀃 (cmp) into the presence of
- r-tp* 𐀀𐀃 𐀀𐀃 (cmp) into the presence of
- tp* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (nms) person
- tpi* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (vb 3 inf) to breathe in; to sniff
- tp-im* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (cmp) previously
- tpy* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var.
- tpyw* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (nmp) those of former times, ancestors; the ancients
- tpy-t3* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (nmp) survivor, those upon the earth (JA); the living ones; people

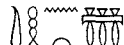













- tpy dw.f* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (idio) the one who is on his mountain, epithet for Anubis
- tp* 𐀀𐀃 𐀀𐀃 (cmp) (conj) before; lit. upon the hand
- tp-m* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (cmp) in front of, in the direction of; before; lit. head in
- tp nfr* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (nms) good beginning; (adv) successfully
- tp-m3* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of
- tp-r* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇, 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (nms) utterance
- tp-rd* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇, 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (nmp) rules, order; principles; instructions, regulations; duty; governance
- tp-hr-m3st* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (idio) mourning; lit. with head upon lap or knee
- tph* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (nfs) cavern, hole (of a snake, or the Nile); var. 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇
- tpt* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (nfs) first quality oil; the best quality oil; fine oil
- tpt-rdt* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (nfs) task
- tp-dw'yt* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (idio) dawn (JH); daybreak; morning
- tf* 𐀀𐀃 (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var. 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇
- tf3* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var. 𐀀𐀃
- tfn* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 𐀇𐀇 (nms) orphan
- Tfnt* 𐀀𐀃 𐀇𐀇 (nfs) Tefenet, goddess; sometimes called the Eye of Re; principal cult center, Leontopolis, Tel el-Yahudiya


𐀀 𐀃 𐀇 𐀇 𐀇 𐀇 𐀇 𐀇 𐀇  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- tm*  (vb 2-lit) to be complete; to be perfect; to be closed
- tm*  (vb 2-lit) verbal negation followed by the main verb giving the sense that the action is completed or finished; lit. (it is) completed, finished; not be, not done (JA)
- tm*  (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain
- hry tm*  (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain
- tm<sup>3</sup>*  (nms) mat (JH); floor covering; woven mat
- tmw*  (nmp) totality; everything, the universe, all that is in existence
- tmm*  (vb 3-lit) to close, to shut (JH); to close up a wound abnormally, to scar (JH)
- tmt*  (nfs) sledge; type of sled used to carry heavy loads (i.e. stone blocks)
- Itm*  (nms) Atum, the sun god, a creator god; principal cult site at Heliopolis
- tmtm*  (vb 4-lit) to sprinkle, to dust (with powder) (JH)
- tn*  (dem prn) this (fs)
- tn*  (dep prn) you; later form of 
- tn*
- .tn*  (suff prn) you; later form of 

- tn*
- tn*  (nms) number; each, every; var. 
- tni*  (int) where? (JA)
- tni*  (vb 3 inf) to distinguish (JA); to recognize
- tni*  (vb 3 inf) to be old, aged (JH); to be decrepit; to grow old; (nms) old age
- tnw*  (nms) number; each, every; var. 
- tnbh*  (vb 4-lit) to shrink, to recoil; to turn aside, to swerve; to run at random
- tnm*  (vb 3-lit) to go astray; to turn aside; to err; to be confused
- tnm*  (nms) beer jug
- tn-t*  (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of
- tr*  (nms) season, time
- tr*  (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation (JA); var. 
- tr*  (vb 2-lit) to show respect for; to greet respectfully; to be in awe (of); var. 
- thi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) go astray; to wander; to transgress; to trespass; to attack (with); (trans) disobey; to lead astray; to mislead; to overstep; to neglect; to reject; to

  
 3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

- violate; to cause to wander; to violate  
(JA)
- thnt*  (nfs) faience; glass
- t-hd*  (nms) white bread; conical loaf used in offerings
- th*  (nms) plummet; plumb bob; metal weight hung from a string to measure straight vertical lines
- thi*  (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deep; *th* (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)
- thb*  (vb 3-lit) to soak, to immerse; to irrigate; to rinse (a wound) (JH)
- thn*  (nms) obelisk
- tht*  (nfs) the land of drunkenness (JH)
- thth*  (vb 4-lit) to mess up, to disorder (JA); to put into disorder; to crumple
- tšʒ*  (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split
- tši*  (vb 3 inf) to be missing; to stray (from); to be absent; to cease and desist, to stop (an action)
- tkʒ*  (nms) torch; flame; wick, taper (JA)
- tkn*  (vb 3-lit) to be near (to); to approach (someone); to draw near; to attack
- stkn*  (vb caus 3-lit) to bring near; lit. to cause to be near
- tkš*  (vb 3-lit) to pierce, penetrate; to puncture

*tkk*  (vb 2 gem) to attack; to violate (frontier); to encroach (on)

∆ ∆ ∆ ∆ ∆  
 ʒ i (y) ʿ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

≡ t

t ≡ (suff) a tethering rope for tying up animals; frequently the original form of 𐀓; sometimes appears as ≡ in hieratic and the hieroglyphics of Dynasty XI in words where the old value t still continued; suffix pronoun 2fs, you, your

t<sup>3</sup> 𐀓 (nms) pellet

t<sup>3</sup> 𐀓 (nms) nestling, child; chick, infant

t<sup>3</sup>i 𐀓 𐀓, 𐀓 𐀓 (vb 3 inf) to take, to gird on; to rob

t<sup>3</sup>y 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓, 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 (nms) male, man; var. 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓

t<sup>3</sup>w 𐀓 𐀓 (nms) male, man (JA); var. 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓; 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓

t<sup>3</sup>w 𐀓 𐀓, 𐀓 𐀓, 𐀓 (nms) wind, air, breath; breeze

t<sup>3</sup>w 'nh 𐀓 𐀓 (nms) the breath of life, the life-giving breath (JH); var. 𐀓 𐀓; 𐀓

t<sup>3</sup>wt 𐀓 𐀓 (nfs) theft

t<sup>3</sup>bt 𐀓 𐀓 (nfs) loan; loan of grain (JA)

t<sup>3</sup>m 𐀓 𐀓 (vb 3-lit) to be veiled; (nms) a veil

t<sup>3</sup>m 𐀓 𐀓 (nms) foreskin

t<sup>3</sup>m hr n 𐀓 𐀓 (idio) to show indulgence to (someone); to be lenient; lit. veiling of the face (JA)

t<sup>3</sup>r 𐀓 𐀓 (vb 3-lit) to fasten, make fast

t<sup>3</sup>rt 𐀓 𐀓 (nfs) cabin; entrenched camp, camp surrounded by trench fortifications

t<sup>3</sup>s 𐀓 𐀓 (nms) sentence (of speech, JA); saying, utterance

t<sup>3</sup>s 𐀓 𐀓 (vb 3-lit) to tie, bind, arrange to join; to tie into a knot (JA); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var. 𐀓 𐀓; 𐀓 𐀓; 𐀓 𐀓

t<sup>3</sup>s skiw 𐀓 𐀓 (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge; to raise troops (JA)

t<sup>3</sup>t(y) 𐀓 𐀓 (nms) vizier; the highest official in Egypt (JH)

tw ≡ 𐀓 (dep prn) you, your; 2ms dependent pronoun

twy 𐀓 𐀓 (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; var. 𐀓 𐀓; 𐀓 𐀓

twt ≡ 𐀓 (ind prn) you, your; older form of ≡ 𐀓 as an independent pronoun

tbw 𐀓 𐀓 (nms) sandal-maker

tbt ≡ 𐀓 (vb 3 inf) to be shod, to have sandals made for (someone)

tbt (tbwt) 𐀓, 𐀓, ≡ 𐀓 (nfs) sole (of the foot), sandal; var. 𐀓 𐀓

tbt(y) (tbwty) 𐀓 𐀓 (nfd) two soles (of the foot), two sandals, two feet; var. ≡ 𐀓 𐀓; 𐀓 𐀓

≡ 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓

3 i ' w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

*tbtb* ≡ 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 (vb 4-lit) to haul up; to hoist up with rope; var. 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

*tm<sup>3</sup>* ≡ 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏 (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes; cadaster; kind of land (?)

*tm<sup>3</sup>* ≡ 𓂏𓂏 (nms) mat (BO); ground covering

*tm<sup>3-c</sup>* ≡ 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏 (idio) with powerful arm; strong of arm, strong-armed; epithet of Horus or a king (pharaoh)

*Tmh* ≡ 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏, (nms) Libyans; var. 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

*tms* ≡ 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (nms) red; an ink color of a scribe

*tmt* ≡ 𓂏𓂏 (ind prn) you, your (2fs) (GE)

*tn* ≡ (prn) you, your; 2fs dependent pronoun; rarely used in place of the suffix pronoun ≡ *t*; spurious archaistic writing of 𓂏 *tn*, meaning this, 2fs dem prn (?)

*tn* ≡ (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became 𓂏 *tn*; rarely as the dependent pronoun 𓂏𓂏 *twtn*; early dual form 𓂏𓂏 *tny* became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic-type texts

*tn/tni* ≡ 𓂏𓂏 (int) where? whence?; from what place?; var. 𓂏𓂏

*tni* ≡ 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (vb 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished; to be elevated (JH); var. 𓂏𓂏; 𓂏𓂏

*stni* 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (vb caus 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished, to be elevated (JH); var. 𓂏𓂏; 𓂏𓂏

*tni<sup>3</sup>* 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (nms) throw stick?

*tny* 𓂏𓂏 (prn) early dual dependent pronoun that became obsolete in ME

*Tny* 𓂏𓂏 (nms) This; Teny, Mesheikh; town near Girga in Upper Egypt and nearly across from Abydos

*tnw* 𓂏𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (nms) number; a counting or numbering (of things); each, every; var. 𓂏𓂏𓂏; 𓂏𓂏𓂏; 𓂏𓂏𓂏

*tnw* 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (nms) distinction, eminence (JH); var. 𓂏𓂏𓂏

*tnwt* 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (nfs) number; quantity; numbered items (cattle); an accounting of things, numbering; var. 𓂏𓂏𓂏; 𓂏𓂏𓂏

*Tnnt* ≡ 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (nms) Tjenene(t), a goddess worshiped at Hermonthis

*tn<sup>t</sup>* 𓂏𓂏 (nfs) distinction, difference

*tn<sup>t</sup>* 𓂏𓂏 (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var. 𓂏𓂏

*tn<sup>t</sup>t* 𓂏𓂏 (nfs) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var. 𓂏𓂏

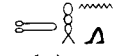
*trp* 𓂏𓂏 (nms) a type of goose


*thw* ≡ 𓂏𓂏 (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var. 𓂏𓂏

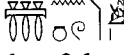

*thn* ≡ 𓂏𓂏 (vb 3-lit) to gleam, shine; to sparkle; (nms) a gleam, a shine, a glimmer, a sparkle; what light does when it reflects on glass; var. 𓂏𓂏


≡ 𓂏 𓂏


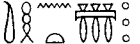
3 3 i c w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

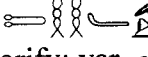

*thn*  (vb 3-lit) to draw near (for battle); to engage (with an enemy); to meet (for a battle)

*Thnw*  (nms) Libya

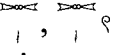
*Thnw*  (nmp) Libyans, people of the west; var. 

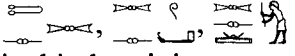
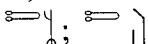
*Thnw*  (nms) the Libyan desert (JA)


*thnt*  (nfs) faience; glass; var. 

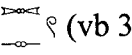
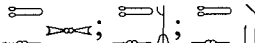
*thh*  (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var. 

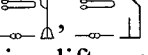
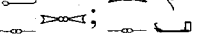
*thhwt*  (nfs) exultation; glorification


*ts*  (nms) knot; vertebra (JH); spine, poss. the knots of the back

*ts*  (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind, to join; to arrange; to attach (JH); to knit together (bones); to splint; to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var. 


*ts*  (nms) saying, utterance; sentence (of speech, JA)


*ts(i)*  (vb 3 inf) to tie, to knot; to assign (CM); var. 

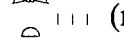
*tsi*  (vb 3 inf) to raise, lift, recruit; to rise; to mount; to set up; to marshal or levy troops; var. 

*tsi m*  (idio) to feel resentment (toward someone); to blame

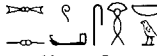
*tsw*  (nms) commander (JH); military leader

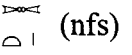
*tsw*  (nms) sandbank (CM); slope of a sand dune

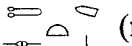
*tsm*  (nms) hound, dog

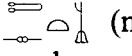

*tswt*  (nfp) taxes (BO)

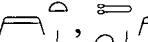
*tswt*  (nfp) complaints

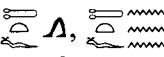
*ts skw*  (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge

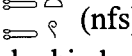
*tst*  (nfs) knot; vertebra; spine, poss. the knots of the back; troops, gang (JH)

*tst*  (nfs) hill, knoll

*tst*  (nfs) troops; gang (JH); squad, group; var. 

*tt*  (nfs) table (for food)



































*ttf*  (vb 3-lit) to overflow, pour forth; to flow out, down




















































*ttt*  (nfs) fetterer (?); poss. one who binds, one who ties up livestock
































































































3 i c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d






— d

- d* — (logo) hand; often replaces earlier  
 *d*;
- d<sup>3</sup>* —    (vb 2-lit) to shake  
 (JA); to tremble
- d<sup>3</sup>b(w)* —     (nmp) figs
- d<sup>3</sup>i(r)* —    (vb 3 inf) to  
 subdue, suppress; to control; to rob;  
 originally pronounced *d<sup>3</sup>*
- d<sup>3</sup>i(r)*   (vb 3 inf) to get control  
 of oneself; lit. to control the heart (JH)
- d<sup>3</sup>iw* —    (nms) loincloth
- d<sup>3</sup>r* —   (nms) control  
 (GE); suppression; robbery; originally  
 pronounced *d<sup>3</sup>r*
- d<sup>3</sup>t* —    (nfs) Daut,  
 netherworld; netherchamber; the area  
 below the earth in which the sun  
 passed through during the night (JA);  
 the beyond (BO); var. 
- di* —   (vb anom) to give, place;  
 var. of *rdi*;  (*rdi*);  (*rdi*)
- di*   (nmp) provisions, rations,  
 staples to supply an army
- di* <sup>c</sup>*nh*   (idio) given life; may he  
 live; may he have life
- di* <sup>c</sup>*nh*, *dd*, *w<sup>3</sup>s*     (idio) given  
 life, stability, and dominion; epithet  
 for a king

- d(iw)t*   (nfs) field-workers
- diwt*     (nfp) shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.  
   
- diwt*   (nfp) a set of five
- dy*   (nms) gift, gratuity
- dyt*     (nfp)  
 shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.  
   
- dyt*   (nfs) papyrus plant;  
 papyrus marsh
- dw<sup>3</sup>* \*   (vb 3-lit) to praise,  
 worship: lit. to adore (a deity) in the  
 morning; var. \* ; \* 
- dw<sup>3</sup>* \*   (nfs) morning, dawn;  
 tomorrow; sunrise var. \* ;  
 \* 
- dw<sup>3</sup>* \*    (vb 3-lit) to  
 praise, worship (BO); lit. to adore (a  
 deity) in the morning; var. \* 
- dw<sup>3</sup> ntr*    (idio) to praise (a deity); to  
 thank (a god) (JH)
- dw<sup>3</sup>(w)* \*   (vb 3-lit) to rise early;  
 (nms) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.  
 \* ; \* 
- dw<sup>3</sup>-mwt.f* \*   (idio)  
 Duamutef, one of the sons of Horus  
 (CM) who protects the pharaoh's  
 entrails; lit. one who adores his mother
- dw<sup>3</sup>t* \*   (nfs) morning, dawn;  
 tomorrow; var. \* ; \* ;  
 \* 
- dw<sup>3</sup>t/d<sup>3</sup>t* \*  (nfs) Daut, netherworld;

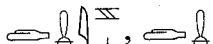
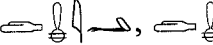

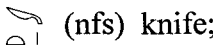

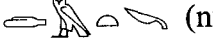
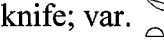
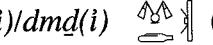
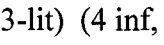
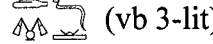
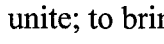
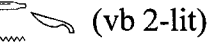

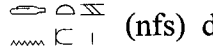



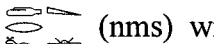
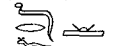
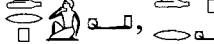
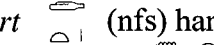

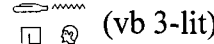
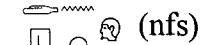
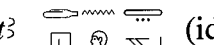
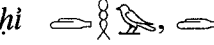
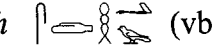


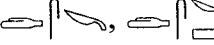
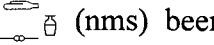
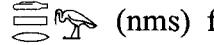
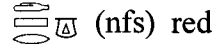
— 3 i <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d














- netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA) ; var.  ;  
  
- dw³wt* \*    (nfs) adorations  
 (?) \* 
- dw³yt* \*    (nfs) morning, dawn;  
 tomorrow; var. \*  ; \*  ;  
 \*  
- dwn*     $\Delta$  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be stretched out, to be pulled tight, taut; to be prostrate; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch (bow)
- dws*    (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone)
- db*   (nms) hippopotamus
- db*   (nms) horn (animal); wing, flank (of an army) (JH)
- db³/db³*     (vb 3-lit) to replace (JA); to change; var.  
- dbi*   (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to block; var.  
- dbyt*     (nfs) type of plant
- dbb*    (vb 2 gem) to stop up; to block; var.  
- dbn*   (nms) deben-weight: M.K. approx. 0.48 oz (13.6 gm), after Dynasty 12 approx. 3.21 oz (91 gm); var. 
- dbn*     $\Delta$  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; to circulate (JH)
- dbnw*    $\Delta$  (nms) circle, circuit;
- circumference
- dbh*    (vb 3-lit) to beg for, to ask for, to request
- dbht-htp*    (idio) food offered to the dead; the requisite offerings, full menu of offerings; funerary offering to the dead; required offerings (CM)
- dbhw*    (nms) request, requirement
- dbdb*     (vb 4-lit) to thump, pound in the heart; (nms) the sound of a heart beating loudly, a pounding heart
- Dp*  (nms) Dep, part of the Delta town of Buto, Tell el-Fara'un
- dp*   (vb 2-lit) to taste; to experience
- dpy*   (nms) crocodile
- dpwt*   (nfs) ship, boat (JA)
- dpt*   (nfs) a taste; an experience
- dpt*   (nfs) ship, boat
- dpt-ntr*   (nfs) ship of the gods, divine bark
- dm*   (vb 2-lit) to be sharp; to sharpen; to pierce, stab
- dm*    (vb 2-lit) to pronounce, proclaim; to mention; to be renowned, well-known
- dm³*    (vb 3-lit) to bind together; to wrap together
- dm³*     (vb 3-lit) (intrans)


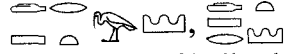

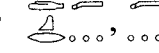


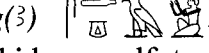

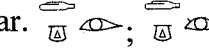
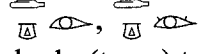
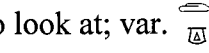




 \*    


³ i ˘ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d



- to be stretched out; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch
- dmi*  (nms) abode, dwelling place; town (BO); living space; harbor (JA)
- dmi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be joined; to accrue, to add to; (trans) to suit, satisfy someone; to touch, to arrive at, to reach (JA)
- sdmi*  (vb caus 3 inf) to attach, annex
- dmt*  (nfs) knife; var. 
- dmt*  (nfs) knife; var. 
- dmd(i)/dmd(i)*  (vb 3-lit) (4 inf, JA) to unite; to bring together, assemble, to join; to accumulate; to reassemble; (nms) the total; sum; final amount; var. 
- dmd*  (vb 3-lit) to unite; to bring together, assemble, join; to accumulate; (nms) total; var. 
- dn*  (vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads); to kill
- dni*  (vb 3 inf) to restrain, to hold back; to dam off, to obstruct the flow (of water)
- dnit*  (nfs) dam
- dnh*  (nms) wing
- dns*  (vb 3-lit) to be heavy, burdensome, weighty; to be irksome, bothersome, disturbing; to be important (OB); (adj) heavy; serious (JH)
- dr*  (vb 2-lit) to remove,
- quell, drive out; to repress; to remove; to repulse (JA); to expel, subdue (OB)
- drf*  (nms) writing; script; title deed; var. 
- drp*  (vb 3-lit) to offer food (to the gods) (JH); to make an offering (to the gods); to feed (someone)
- drt/drt*  (nfs) hand; elephant trunk; handful; var. 
- dhn*  (vb 3-lit) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow
- dhnt*  (nfs) forehead
- dhn t3*  (idio) to touch the ground with the forehead; lit. to bow the forehead to the ground
- dh/dhi*  (vb 2-lit) to be low, lowly; to be humble
- sdh*  (vb caus 2-lit) to bring (someone) low; lit. to cause (someone) to be low; to demote; to strip of rank
- dhr*  (vb 3-lit) to be bitter
- dhr*  (nms) hide, leather; animal skin
- ds*  (nms) knife; flint knife; blade
- ds*  (nms) beer-jug; a beer measurement
- dšr*  (nms) flamingo; reddening; (adj) red
- dšr*  (nfs) red pot

- dšrt*  (nfs) the red crown of Lower Egypt
- dšrt*  (nfs) desert, foreign land (BO); lit. the red land
- dkr*  (vb 3-lit) to press (?); to push firmly (against); to exclude (from)
- dkrw*  (nms) fruit
- dg*  (nms) hidden place or thing
- dg(i)*  (vb 3 inf) to hide, to conceal
- sdg(š)*  (vb caus 2-lit) to hide oneself; to conceal; lit. to cause (oneself) to be concealed
- dgšī*  (vb caus 2-lit) (intrans) to look; (trans) to see, behold (JH);  
var. 
- dgi*  (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to look; (trans) to view; to see, behold; to look at; var. 
- dgm*  (nms) castor oil plant (JH)
- Ddw*  (nms) Abusir Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var. 
- Ddwn*  (nms) Dedwen, a Nubian god

  
š i ˁ w b p f m n r h ḥ ḥ ḥ s š k k g t t d d

d

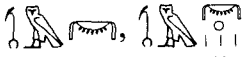
- d 𐤎 reclining cobra; sometimes substituted for 𐤍 d
- d<sup>3</sup> 𐤎𐤋𐤍 (nms) fire drill; instrument for starting fires (JH)
- d<sup>3</sup> 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌 (vb 2-lit) to stretch forth, to extend; to reach out
- d<sup>3</sup>y-hr 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.
- sd<sup>3</sup>y-hr 𐤍𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.
- d<sup>3</sup>yt 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (nfs) transgression, wrongdoing; var. 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏; 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏
- d<sup>3</sup>i 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌 (vb 3 inf) to ferry across; to transport over water (by boat or raft)
- d<sup>3</sup>is 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nms) plant (unknown species)
- d<sup>3</sup>is 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (vb 4-lit) to contend (with); to dispute (with); to argue
- d<sup>3</sup>isw 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍 (nms) disputant; adversary in a dispute; opponent; rival
- d<sup>3</sup>i t<sup>3</sup> 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (idio) to interfere (with); lit. to cross land to
- d<sup>3</sup>mw 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤏, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤏 (nmp) youths, young men (BO); troops, generations; adolescent males; recruits, conscripts (JA)
- d<sup>3</sup>rw 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍

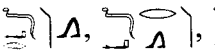
(nms) need, requirement

- D<sup>3</sup>hy 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO)
- d<sup>3</sup>t 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (cmp) transgression, wrongdoing (CM); var. 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏; 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏
- r-d<sup>3</sup>t 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (cmp) in return for; corresponding to
- d<sup>3</sup>t 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nfs) remainder; balance (of an account)
- d<sup>3</sup>t 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var. 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍; 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍
- d<sup>3</sup>tt(?) 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nfs) estate; property; var.:
- d<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup> 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nms) head
- d<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup>w 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (nms) pot
- d<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup>t 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (nfs) harp, lyre (JA)
- d<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup>t 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (nfp) magistrates, assessors
- d<sup>3</sup>dw 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍𐤏 (nms) audience hall
- d<sup>c</sup> 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌 (vb 2-lit) to spear, harpoon (a fish)
- d<sup>c</sup> 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌 (nms) storm; windstorm (JA); tempest (JH)
- d<sup>c</sup>bt 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nfs) charcoal
- d<sup>c</sup>m 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nms) djam scepter, spiral-shaped; var. 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍
- d<sup>c</sup>m 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nms) djam scepter, poss. gilded, gold-covered; spiral-shaped
- d<sup>c</sup>m 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍, 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍 (nms) fine gold; var. 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍; 𐤎𐤋𐤍𐤌𐤍


𐤎 𐤍 𐤏 𐤐 𐤑 𐤒 𐤓 𐤔 𐤕 𐤖 𐤗 𐤘 𐤙 𐤚 𐤛 𐤜 𐤝 𐤞 𐤟 𐤠 𐤡 𐤢 𐤣 𐤤 𐤥 𐤦 𐤧 𐤨 𐤩 𐤪 𐤫 𐤬 𐤭 𐤮 𐤯 𐤰 𐤱 𐤲 𐤳 𐤴 𐤵 𐤶 𐤷 𐤸 𐤹 𐤺 𐤻 𐤼 𐤽 𐤾 𐤿


3 i (y) c w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*d<sup>c</sup>m*  (nms) electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy (JA); fine gold; var. 


*d<sup>c</sup>r*  (vb 3-lit) to search out, to seek; to investigate; to probe; var.

*dw*  (nms) mountain


*dw*  (vb 2-lit) to be bad, evil; to be sad (of heart); to be sullen, melancholy, depressed

*dwi*  (vb 3 inf) to call (someone); to call upon

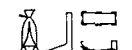
*dws*  (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone); to denounce (CM)


*dwt*  (nfs) evil, sadness; depression, anxiety; wicked; misfortune (JH)


*db<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to replace; var. 


*db<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to clothe, adorn; to repay, replace, restore; var.



*db<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to stop up, to block up; to inhibit (the flow of water); to dam; to constrict

*r-db<sup>3</sup>*  (cmp) instead of; in place of (JH)


*D<sup>b3</sup>*  (nms) Edfu, Apollonus, a town in Upper Egypt


*db<sup>3</sup>w*  (nms) floats (used for fishing nets)


*db<sup>3</sup>w*  (nms) payment, bribe; compensation (JH)

*db<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) finger; the width of a


finger; measurement of 1/28 of a cubit; approx. 0.75 in (1.88 cm)


*db<sup>c</sup>*  (nms) number 10,000


*db<sup>c</sup>w*  (nms) reproach, rebuke, criticism; the pointed finger


*db<sup>t</sup>*  (nfs) signet ring


*dbt*  (nfs) brick


*df<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to provide food; to have an abundance of food supplies

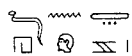

*sdf<sup>3</sup> tryt*  (idio) to swear (allegiance); lit. to have respect for those who provide food


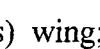
*sdf<sup>3</sup>*  (vb caus 3-lit) to equip with provisions; to provide (for); lit. cause to be provided (for)


*df<sup>(3)</sup>w*  (nmp) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH)


*dfd*  (nms) pupil (of eye)

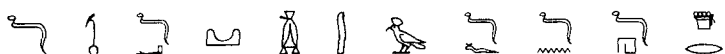
*dnnt*  (nfs) skull; head


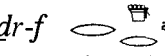
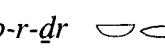








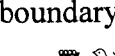

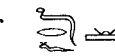
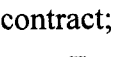


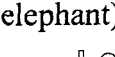





*dhn t<sup>3</sup>*  (vb 3-lit) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow; var. 


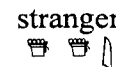
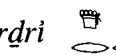
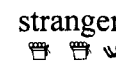
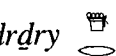
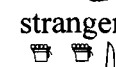
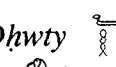
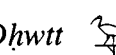
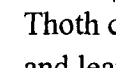


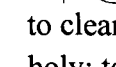
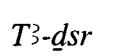
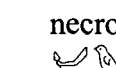
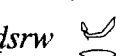
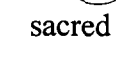
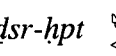


*dnh*  (nms) wing; var. 


*dnd*  (vb 3-lit) to rage, to be angry; to be furious; (nms) rage, anger (like a bull)

*dr*  (nms) end; limit (JA); (adv) at the end, long ago; (prep) since; (conj) since, before, until

  
 3 i (y) <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

- r-dr*  (cmp) all, entire, whole
- r-dr-f*  (cmp) reach a boundary (of a country); in its entirety (JH); altogether; lit. to its limit
- nb-r-dr*  (idio) lord of the universe; lit. lord of the limit
- dr*  (vb 2-lit) to end, limit; to end up as (JA); to hinder, obstruct; to prevent
- d(r)i(t)*  (nfs) wall, enclosure wall (?)
- dri*  (vb 3 inf) to be hard, firm; (adv) hard, stoutly, firm, strongly
- dr-<sup>c</sup>*  (idio) end; long ago; var. 
- dr-<sup>c</sup>-r*  (idio) right down to; lit. to the end
- drw*  (nms) side, flank
- drw*  (nms) end, limit; boundary; var. 
- drwy*  (nms) color
- drf*  (nms) title deed; property contract; var. 
- dr-ntt*  (adv) since, because
- drt*  (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var. 
- st-drt*  (nms) the way to act, the way to handle things; lit. the place of the hand
- drt*  (nfs) calf; young cow
- drtyw*  (nmp) those of yore, ancestors; the ancient ones; lit. the ones of long ago
- drd*  (nms) leaf; var. 

- drdr*  (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var. 
- drdri*  (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var. 
- drdry*  (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var. 
- Dhwty*  (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center at Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein, Khemenu
- Dhwtt*  (nms) the festival of Thoth celebrating the god of wisdom and learning; var. 
- ds*  (prfx) a reflexive prefix; with suffix pronoun (him)self, (her)self; self, own (JA)
- dsr*  (vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy; to separate; to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid (BO); (adj) sacred, holy (JA); var. 
- T<sup>3</sup>-dsr*  (nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var. 
- dsrw*  (nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var. 
- dsr-hpt*  (idio) to row (a boat)
- dsrt*  (nms) sacred area; holy place; cultic place
- dt*  (nfs) body, self; image

  
 3 i <sup>c</sup> w b p f m n r h h h h s s̄ k k g t t̄ d d

- n dt.f* 𐀀𐀁𐀂 (nms) his own
- dt* 𐀃, 𐀄 (nfs) eternity; eternal sameness (JA); (adv) forever; for all time, enduringly (CM); estate; serf, laborer tied to the land
- dt* 𐀅 (nfs) cobra
- dtw* 𐀆𐀇𐀈 (nfp) serfs, laborers tied to the land; estate (JA)
- dd* 𐀉 (vb 2-lit) to say, speak, to think; to tell (JA)
- m dd* 𐀊𐀋 (cmp) as follows; saying; introduces a direct quotation; lit. in saying
- r dd* 𐀌𐀍 (cmp) that, saying that; as follows; lit. in order to say
- sdd* 𐀎𐀏𐀐 (vb caus 2-lit) to relate to, to converse; lit. to cause to speak
- dd* 𐀑 (nms) djed column; column associated with the Osiris legend
- dd mdw* 𐀒𐀓𐀔, 𐀕, 𐀖 (idio) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs
- dd<sup>3</sup>* 𐀗𐀘𐀙, 𐀚𐀛𐀜 (vb 3-lit) to be fat; var. 𐀝𐀞𐀟
- Ddw* 𐀠𐀡𐀢, 𐀣𐀤𐀥, 𐀦𐀧𐀨 (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of 𐀩𐀪 *Wsir*, Osiris, god of the afterlife; var. 𐀫𐀬𐀭; 𐀮𐀯𐀰
- nb Ddw* 𐀱𐀲𐀳𐀴 (nms) Lord of Busiris, epithet for 𐀩𐀪 *Wsir*, Osiris, god of the afterlife
- ddw n.f* 𐀵𐀶𐀷 (idio) called; introducing a second name

- ddwt* 𐀸𐀹𐁀 (nfp) sayings; writings
- ddb* 𐀺𐀻𐀼 (vb 3-lit) to sting, incite
- ddf* 𐀽𐀾𐀿 (vb 3-lit) to have goosebumps (on skin); to have the hair stand on end
- ddft* 𐁀𐁁𐁂 (nfs) snake; worm
- ddi* 𐁃𐁄 (vb 3 inf) to be stable, enduring; (adj) stable, enduring; var. 𐁅; 𐁆𐁇
- ddh* 𐁈𐁉𐁊 (vb 3-lit) to shut up, to imprison
- ddt* 𐁋𐁌, 𐁍𐁎, 𐁏 (adj) stable, duration
- Ddt* 𐁐𐁑𐁒 (nfs) Mendes, Tell er-Ruba, a Delta town

<sup>1</sup> These variations could probably have the same meaning (electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy); however, though "electrum" is a "fine gold," not all "fine gold" is "electrum."

𐀀: 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃

3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


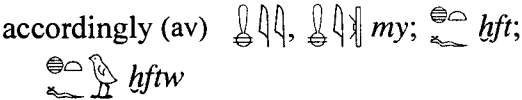


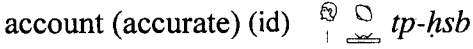

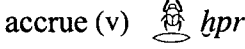
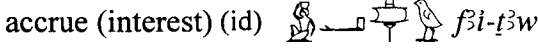



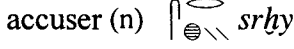

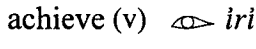
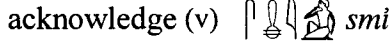
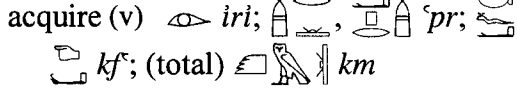
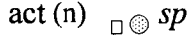
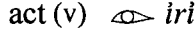
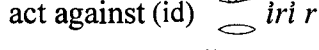

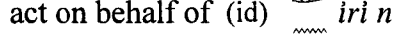
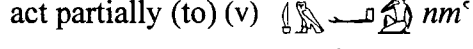
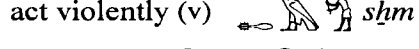


CHAPTER 4

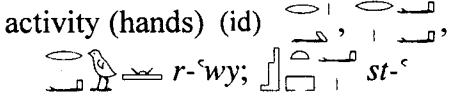
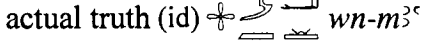
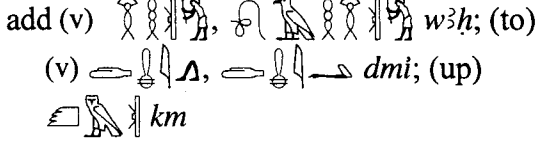
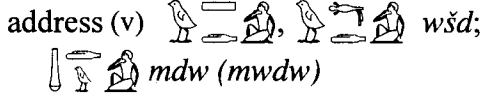
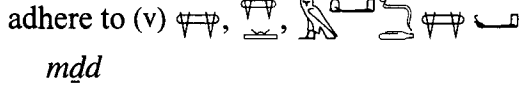



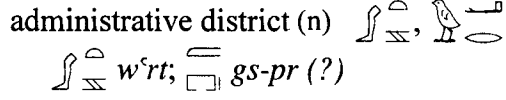
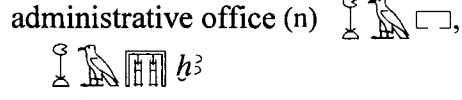
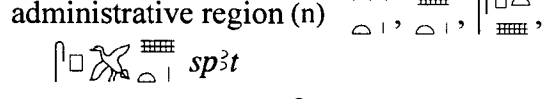
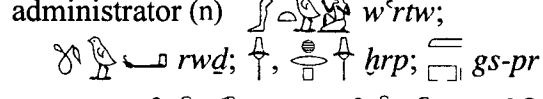

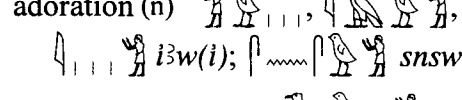
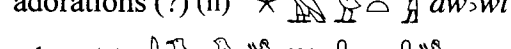
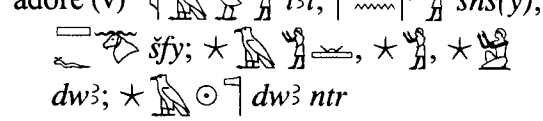
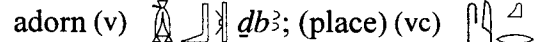
ENGLISH-EGYPTIAN GLOSSARY

A

*aba* scepter (n) *b³*  
*abandon* (v) *w³h;*  
*bt³;* *bt;* *bt*  
*abandon* (id) *rdi r t³*  
*abandon* (boatless) (v) *iw(y)*  
*abandoned* (v) *spi*  
*abashed* (id) *hr m hrw*  
*abate* (v) *i³t*  
*abdomen* (n) *ht*  
*ability* (id) *st-<sup>c</sup>*  
*able to* (v) *hpr*  
*able to do* (v) *gmi*  
*abnormal* (aj) *nh³*  
*abode* (n) *hnw;* *dmi*  
*abomination* (n) *bwt*  
*absent* (v) *t³i*


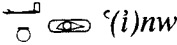
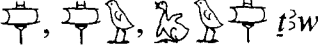



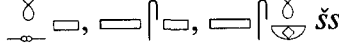

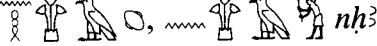


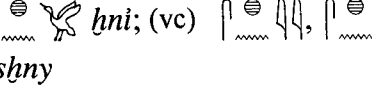
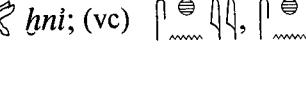
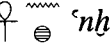

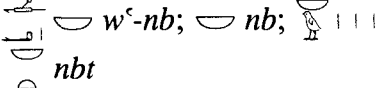

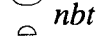
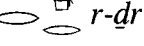
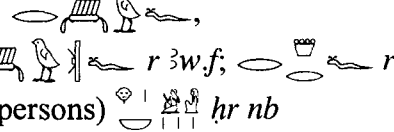
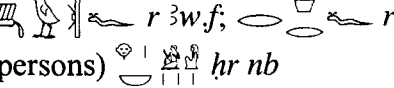

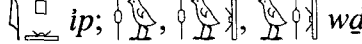


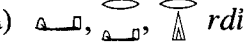
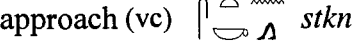


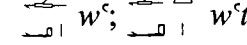
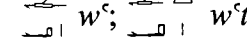
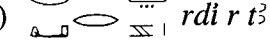

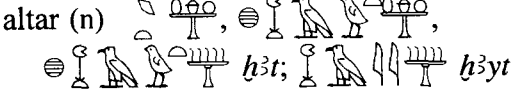
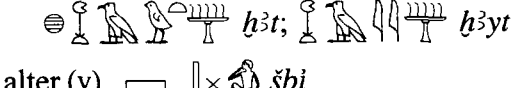
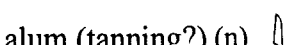
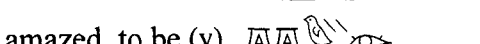
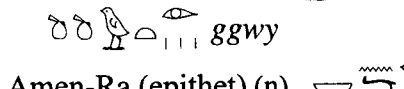
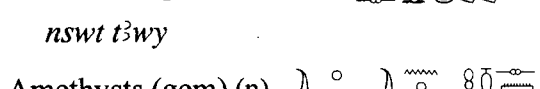

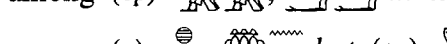




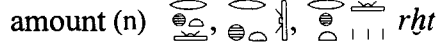
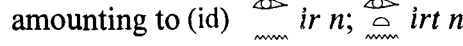
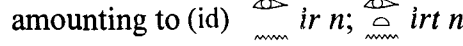
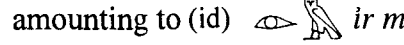
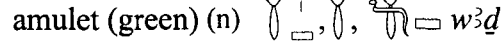





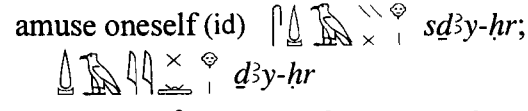
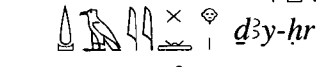
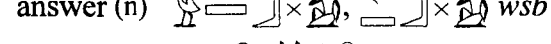
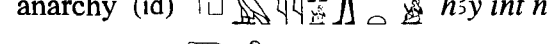
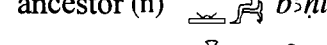
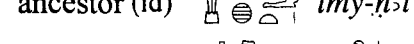
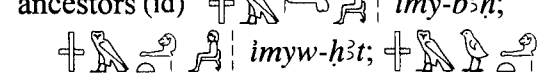
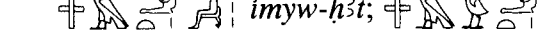
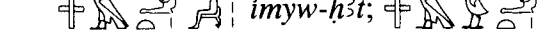
*abundance* (n) *df(³);*  
*b<sup>c</sup>hi;* (grain)  
*w³hyt*  
*abuse* (v) *štm*  
*abusive* (id) *³d-ib*  
*Abydos* (n) *³bdw*  
*Abydos* (id) *T³-wr*  
*accept* (v) *šsp*  
*accompany* (v) *šms(i);*  
 (to) *sbi*  
*accompany* (cp) *m-ht*  
*accompanying* (p) *ht*  
*accompanying* (cp) *m-ht*  
*accomplice* (n) *sm³(y)*  
*accomplish* (v) *hws;* *kn*  
*accordance* (with) (n) *snt*  
*according as* (cj) *ir;* *r,* *hft*  
*according to* (p) *mi;* *r*  
*according to its length* (id)





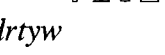
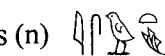


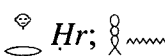
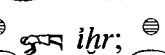


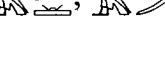

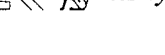
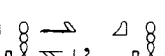
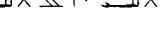

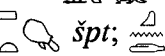

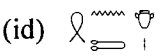





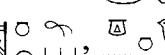
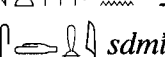

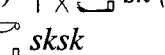

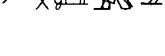



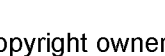
 *r 3w.f*  
 accordingly (av)  *my; hft; hftw*  
 accordingly (ne)  *ihr; hr*  
 account (n)  *rht*  
 account (accurate) (id)  *tp-hsb*  
 accounting (n)  *ip; ipt*  
 accrue (v)  *hpr*  
 accrue (interest) (id)  *f3i-t3w*  
 accumulate (v)  *dmd(di)*  
 accusation (n)  *hbt; ski*  
 accuse (vc)  *s'h; srh*  
 accuser (n)  *srhy*  
 acute (aj)  *mds*  
 achieve (v)  *iri*  
 acknowledge (v)  *smi*  
 acquire (v)  *iri; pr; kf; km*  
 act (n)  *sp*  
 act (v)  *iri*  
 act against (id)  *iri r*  
 act as heir (v)  *iw*  
 act on behalf of (id)  *iri n*  
 act partially (to) (v)  *nm*  
 act violently (v)  *shm*  
 action (n)  *nmtwt; nmtt; ss; ssr*  
 actions (n)  *nmtwt; hrt-hrw*



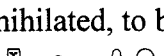

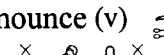
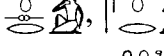
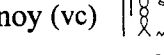
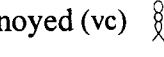
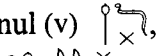

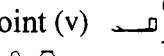
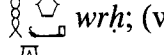
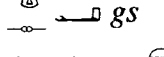
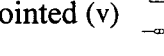
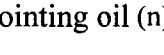
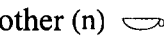
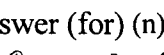
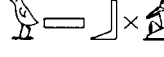
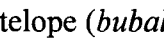
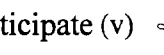
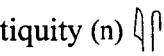
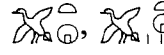
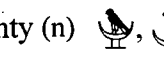
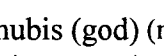

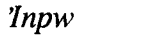
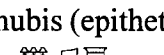

activity (hands) (id)  *r-wy; st*  
 actual truth (id)  *wn-m3*  
 add (v)  *w3h; dmi; km*  
 address (v)  *w3d; mdw (mwdw)*  
 adhere to (v)  *mdd*  
 adjust (v)  *mh3; sb3b*  
 administer (v)  *rwd; hrp*  
 administration (n)  *mhrw*  
 administrative district (n)  *w'rt; gs-pr (?)*  
 administrative office (n)  *h3*  
 administrative region (n)  *sp3t*  
 administrator (n)  *w'rtw; rwd; hrp; gs-pr*  
 admit (v)  *st3; st3*  
 adoration (n)  *i3w(i); snsw*  
 adorations (?) (n)  *dw3wt*  
 adore (v)  *i3i; snsw; sfy; dw3; dw3 ntr*  
 adorn (v)  *db3; place (vc)*



- sikr, snfr; shws,  
 shkr  
 adorned (v) hkr  
 adornments (n) hkw,  
 hkryt  
 advance (rank) (vc) shnt  
 advance (v) rwi; (vc)  
 s<sup>3</sup>, sikr; smnh  
 advantageous (n) ht  
 advantageous (v) h  
 adversary (n) mswd;  
 lfty; hrw; hrwy;  
 d<sup>3</sup>isw  
 adversary (id) b<sup>3</sup>n ib  
 advice (n) ndnd;  
 sh; shr  
 adze (n) mshtyw; nwt  
 adzes (two) (n) nwti  
 afar (av) w<sup>3</sup>w  
 affair (n) mdt; hrht;  
 sp; sm; shr  
 affairs (n) mhrw; h<sup>3</sup>w  
 affection (brotherly) (n) sns  
 affection (id) mtt n ib; st-ib  
 afflict (vc) sm<sup>3</sup>r  
 afflicted, to be (v) nkm  
 afraid (v) nri  
 afraid (id) ht-hr  
 after (id) hr-s<sup>3</sup>  
 after (cj) ht  
 after (cp) m-s<sup>3</sup>; m-ht;  
 r-s<sup>3</sup>  
 after all (ep) is  
 after dark (n) h<sup>3</sup>wy  
 aftermath (n) ht  
 afterwards (cj) ht  
 afterwards (cp) m-ht  
 again (id) m whm  
 again (av) nw  
 against (p) r  
 aged (v) i<sup>3</sup>wi  
 agent (n) wpwtyw(ipwty)  
 aggressive (v) d  
 aggression (n) d  
 aggressor (n) dw  
 agitate (v) hnn  
 agree (v) hnn; (to) (v)  
 snsn  
 agreeable (aj) ndm  
 agricultural area (n) hbsw  
 aid (id) rdi (wy) n  
 aid (vc) snf

- ailment (n)  *mr*
- Ainu (n)  *(i)nw*
- air (n)  *t3w*
- Aker (god) (n)  *3kr*
- Akes (god) (n)  *3ks*
- Akhet (n)  *3ht*
- alabaster (n)  *šs*
- alabaster vessel (n)  *šs*
- alarming (aj)  *nh3*
- alert (v)  *rs*
- alert (aj)  *mds*
- alight (v)  *hni*; (vc)  *shny*
- alive (v)  *nh*
- alive forever (aj)  *nh(w) dt*
- all (aj)  *w<sup>c</sup>-nb*; *nb*;  *nbw*;  *nbt*
- all (cp)  *r-dr*
- all (idio)  *r 3w.f*;  *dr.f*; (persons)  *hr nb*
- allot (v)  *ip*;  *wd*
- allot (vc)  *sip*
- allow (va)  *rdi*
- allow to approach (vc)  *stkn*
- ally (n)  *sm3(y)*
- alone (v)  *wi*
- alone (n)  *w<sup>c</sup>*;  *w<sup>t</sup>*
- alone (id)  *rdi r t3*
- also (ep)  *igrt*
- altar (n)  *h3t*;  *h3yt*
- alter (v)  *šbi*
- alum (tanning?) (n)  *ibnw*
- amazed, to be (v)  *ggwy*
- Amen-Ra (epithet) (n)  *nb nswt t3wy*
- Amethysts (gem) (n)  *hsmn*
- among (cp)  *m-m*
- among (p)  *hnt*; (cp)  *m-hr(y)*,  *m-hr(y)* *ib*;  *m-k3b*
- amount (n)  *rht*
- amounting to (id)  *ir n*;  *irt n*
- amounting to (id)  *ir m*
- amulet (green) (n)  *w3d*
- amulet (n)  *s3*;  *tit*
- Amun (god) (n)  *Imn*; (epithet) (n)  *nb h3w*
- Amun (id)  *hnty-swt-ntrw*
- amuse oneself (id)  *sd3y-hr*;  *d3y-hr*
- answer (n)  *wšb*
- anarchy (id)  *h3y int n*
- ancestor (n)  *b3hi*
- ancestor (id)  *imy-h3t*
- ancestors (id)  *imy-b3h*;  *imyw-h3t*;  *imyw-h3t*

imy-htyw<sup>c</sup>;  tpyw-<sup>c</sup>  
 ancestors (n)  drtyw  
 ancient (aj)  is  
 ancient ones (n)  imy-h3t;  drtyw  
 ancient times (n)  iswt  
 ancients (id)  tpyw-<sup>c</sup>  
 and (cj)  Hr;  hn<sup>c</sup>  
 and (ne)  ihr;  hr  
 and then (ep)  grt  
 anew (id)  m  
 m3wt  
 anger (n)  nšny;  špt;  dnd  
 angle (n)  k'h;  knbt  
 angry, to be (v)  3d;  nšny;  špt;  knd;  dnd  
 angry, to be (id)  šnt-ib  
 anh spirit (n)  3h  
 animal hock (n)  m3st  
 animal horn (n)  hnt  
 animal skin (n)  dhr  
 annals (n)  gnwt  
 annex (vc)  sdmi  
 annihilate (v)  sk (śk);  sksk  
 annihilate (v)  m3st;  hnt;  dhr;  gnwt

 htm; (vc)  shtm  
 annihilated, to be (v)  htm  
 announce (v)  m3t;  smi;  
 šsr;  šsr  
 annoy (vc)  šhđn  
 annoyed (vc)  hđn  
 annul (v)  hđi;  
 hđy  
 anoint (v)  m'm;  
 wrh; (with)  gs  
 anointed (v)  gs  
 anointing oil (n)  sft  
 another (n)  ky kt  
 answer (for) (n)  wšb  
 antelope (*bubalis*) (n)  šs3w  
 anticipate (v)  hmt  
 antiquity (n)  iswt;  p3(w)t  
 Anty (n)  nty  
 Anubis (god) (n)  Inpw  
 Anubis (epithet) (id)  imy-wt,  
 hnty šh-ntr  
 anxiety (n)  dwt  
 anxious, to be (v)  mh(y)

any (aj) *nb; nbt*

anyone (aj) *s*

anything (cp) *ht nbt*

anything (n) *ht, ht nbt*

apart from (av) *hrw-r*

apart from (cp) *hr-hw*

apartment (private) (n) *ipt; nfrw; hnrt*

ape (n) *ky*

Apis bull (n) *hp*

Apophis (n) *ppi*

appeal (n) *spr; sprt; tw3*

appear (v) *wbn*

appear glorious (king) (v) *hi*

appearance in glory (n) *hw*

appeased (v) *si*

applaud (vc) *sw3s*

apply (oil) (v) *s3s3; s3s3*

apply (remedy) (v) *w3h*

apply to the eyelids (v) *sdm*

appoint (v) *ini; nhb; dhni; dhni*

appoint (va) *rdi*

appoint (id) *dhni t3*

appoint as (v) *wdi*

appreciate (v) *hsi*

approach (humbly) (id) *hi-ms*

approach (n) *hfsw*

approach (someone) (v) *tkn*

approach (v) *ir; hm; hn; spr*

appropriated (offering) (n) *m3c*

approve (v) *hnn*

apron (fox skins) (n) *mst*

apron (n) *sndyt*

Aquaintance of the King (title) (id) *rh-nsu*

arbitrate (v) *ps3w*

arbitrator (n) *sdmw*

arbitrators (n) *sdmyw*

arbor (n) *sh*

archer (enemy) (id) *r-pdt*

architect (id) *hrp k3t*

area (n) *ndbwt*

area (town) (n) *iwyt*

arena (fighting bulls) (n) *mtwn*

argue (v) *d3is; shwn*

argument (n) *shwn*

arm (n) *rmn*

arm (n) *gb3*

arm (strong) (n) *hps̄*  
 army (n) *ms̄c*  
 aroma (n) *sti*  
 around (p) *h³*  
 aroused, to be (v) *h'i*  
 arrangements (n) *mhrw*  
 arrars (id) *hr(y)-c*  
 arrest (v) *iti; iti; ndri*  
 arrive (v) *ii; spr*  
 arrive at (v) *s³h; sm³; dmi*  
 arrogant, to be (id) *ib; k³i s³*  
 arrow (n) *šsr*  
 Arsaphes (god) (n) *Hry-šf*  
 art (n) *hmt*  
 arthritic, to be (v) *nht*  
 artisan (n) *hmww*  
 as (p) *m*  
 as (cp) *n-ikr*  
 as (cj) *im; mi*  
 as far as (cp) *r-mn-m; š³c-r*  
 as follows (cp) *m dd; r dd*  
 as payment for (cp) *r-isw*  
 as the price for (cp) *r-swnt*

as to (ne) *ir*  
 as to him (ep) *irf*  
 as well as (av) *hrw-r*  
 as well as (p) *hft; mi*  
 ascend (v) *i'r; Δ pri*  
 ashamed, to be (id) *hr m hrw*  
 ashes (n) *itnw; ss*  
 Asia (n) *Stt*  
 Asian nomads (n) *Mnt(y)w Stt*  
 Asiatic (n) *sm; smt*  
 Asiatics (n) *Styw*  
 ask about (v) *šni*  
 ask for (v) *dbh*  
 ask (v) *nd*  
 assemblage (n) *shw*  
 assemble (people) (v) *i'b; ip*  
 assemble (v) *nwi; shw; dmd(i); dmd(i)*  
 assembled, to be (v) *twt*  
 assent (v) *wšd*  
 assess (dues)(v) *ip*  
 assess (v) *htr*  
 assessment (n) *ip, htr*  
 assessor (n) *d³d³t*  
 assign (id) *rdi m hr n*  
 assign (property) (v) *nhb*

assign (v) *ip; sip; sw(3)d; ts(i)*

assignment (n) *wpwt (ipwt)*

assist (id) *rdi (wy) n*

assistant (n) *hr-*

assistant (title) (n) *htmty-bity, htmw hry-*

associate (n) *iry; sm<sup>3</sup>(y); sm<sup>3</sup>yt*

associate with (v) *hnms; sm<sup>3</sup>; sns n*

associated, to be (v) *hnm*

associated with (ep) *iry associates (n) wndwt; hnw*

association (n) *sm<sup>3</sup>yt*

assume (office) (v) *nhm*

assume (throne) (v) *ssp*

assuredly (ep) *hm*

assuredly (ne) *nhmn*

astronomer (n) *wnwt(y)*

Asyut (town) (n) *S<sup>3</sup>wt*

at (p) *ir; r; hr; (head/foot) hr*

at all (av) *r-sy; rs-sy*

at once (av) *n-sp*

at the approach of (cp) *m-hfsw*

at the end (av) *dr*

at the head (p) *hnty*

at the level of (cp) *r-k<sup>3</sup>*

at the side of (aj) *gs*

at the side of (cp) *hr-gs*

at the time of (cj) *hft*

at the time of (cp) *m-h<sup>3</sup>w*

attach (v) *mini; mni; ts; ts; (vc) sdmi*

attached, to be (v) *mn*

attack (sudden) (n) *3t*

attack (v) *3mm; 3d; ph; h<sup>3</sup>i; hd; hn; stm; tkn; tkk*

attack (with) (v) *thi*

attack headlong (v) *s<sup>3</sup>s<sup>3</sup>*

attacker (n) *3dw*

attain (v) *wd<sup>3</sup>; ph; (reputation) (v) sbi*

(reputation) (v) *sbi*

attain old age (v) *i<sup>3</sup>wi*

attend to (v) *hnn*

attendant (n) *šmsw*

attendant (id) *imy-s<sup>3</sup>*

attribute (n) k<sup>3</sup>

Atum (god) (n) *Itm*

augment (vc) *shnt*

Ausim (town) (n) *Hm*

author (n) *sh/sh<sup>3</sup>w*

authority (n) *nbt*; *shm*

authority (id) *st-r*

Avaris (n) *hwt-w<sup>c</sup>rt*

avenue (n) *mrrt*

avert (v) *'nn*

avoid (v) *ni* *hr-ti*

Avoid...(id) *hr*  
*twny(?)*

awaken (vc) *srs*

awakening (n) *rswt*

aware (v) *ss<sup>3</sup>/šs<sup>3</sup>*

aware of (v) *si<sup>3</sup>*

awareness (n) *si<sup>3</sup>*

awe (n) *nrw*

awning (n) *ht<sup>3</sup>w*

ax (n) *škhw*; *minb*

## B

baboon (n) *ky*

baboon (sacred) (n) *i'n*

back (n) *i<sup>3</sup>t*;  
 *phwy*; *psd*; *s<sup>3</sup>*; (head) *h<sup>3</sup>*

backbone (n) *im<sup>3</sup>h*

backside (n) *i<sup>3</sup>t*

bad (n) *bin*

bad, to be (v) *bin*; *bgs*;  
 *dw*

bad (aj) *bin*

bad (id) *bw bin*; *bw dw*

baggage (n) *kn*

bake (bread) (v) *kfn*

baker (n) *rhty*

Bakhu (n) *b<sup>3</sup>hw*

balance (n) *iws<sup>3</sup>*;  
 *mh<sup>3</sup>*; *mh<sup>3</sup>t*; *d<sup>3</sup>t*


bald (v) *i<sup>3</sup>s*; *wš*; *fk*;  
 *fk*


baldachin (n) *tn<sup>3</sup>t*

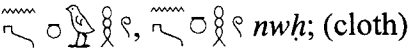
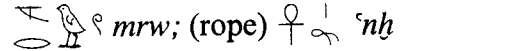
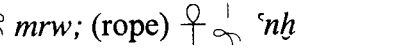
bale out (boat) (v) *pnk*


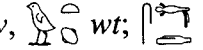


ball (n) *p<sup>3</sup>d*

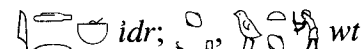

balm (n)  *hs³yt*


ban (n)  *šn'w*


band (with metal) (v)  *ndb*

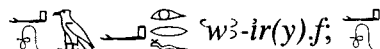
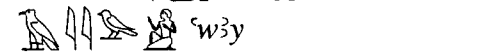
band (n)  *nwh*; (cloth)  *mrw*; (rope)  *'nh*


bandage (n)  *idr*;  *wt³w*;  *wt*;  *sšd*

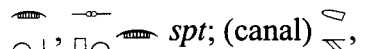


bandage (v)  *idr*;  *wt*

Bandaged One (epithet) (n)  *imy-wt*

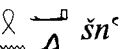
bandager (n)  *wt*

bandit (n)  *w³-ir(y)f*;  *w³y*

banish (vc)  *shr*

bank (n)  *spt*; (canal)  *idr*; (river)  *ihmt*

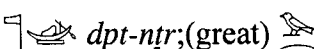


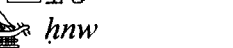
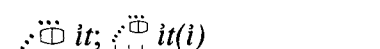
Bapfi (n)  *B³-pf(i)*

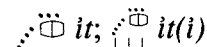

bar (v)  *šn'*


barber (n)  *h'kw*

bare, to be (v)  *f³k*;  *fk*

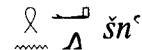
barge (n)  *wsht*


bark (divine)  *dpt-ntr*; (great)  *wrt*; (morning)  *(m)^(n)dt*; (Osiris)  *nšmt*; (Sokar)  *h'nw*

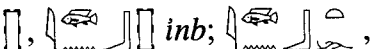
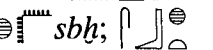

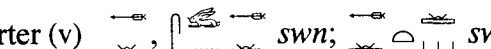
barley (n)  *it*;  *it(i)*

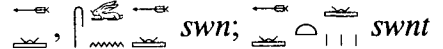

barley (Lower Egyptian) (id)  *it(i)-mhi*

barn (n)  *mhr*


barred, to be (v)  *šn'*

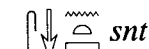
barren, to be (v)  *wšr*

barrier (n)  *inb*;  *inbt*;  *sbh*;  *sbht*

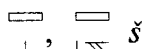
barter (v)  *swn*;  *swnt*

base (n)  *hrw*

base (statue) (n)  *p*


base block (n)  *snt*

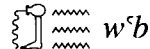
baseness (n)  *ndyt*


basin (land) (n)  *š*


basket (n)  *mdm*;  *nbt*

ba-spirit (n)  *b³*

Bastet (n)  *B³stt*

bathe (v)  *w'b*

bathroom (n)  *skbbwy*

battle (confusion) (id)  *r-d³w*

battle (n)  *skw*

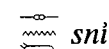
battle-axe (n)  *³khw*

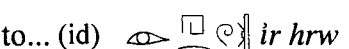
battlefield (n)  *pg³*

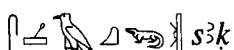
be (v)  *wnn*

bitter (v)  *dhr*

be king (v)  *ns(w)y*

be like (v)  *sni*

Be so good as to... (id)  *ir hrw*

be wary (v)  *s³k*



be wise (v) s3i  
 beam (n) s3w  
 bear (child) (v) wtt  
 bear (v) msi  
 bear patiently (v) whd  
 bear witness (v) mtr  
 beard (n) hbswt  
 bearded ones (n) hbstw  
 bearer (n) rmni  
 beast (n) (nisbe) h3ty  
 beat (v) hii, hwi; knkn; sh  
 beating (n) hwt  
 beautiful woman (n) nfrt  
 beautiful, to be (v) n, (i)n  
 beautiful (aj) nw; nfr  
 beautify (vc) s3ht  
 beauty (n) nfrw  
 beauty (id) bw nfr  
 because (av) dr-ntt  
 because (cj) in; n; hr; hr-ntt  
 because (cp) n-ikr; n 3t n; n-wr-n; n-ntt; hft-ntt  
 because of (cp) m/m-<sup>c</sup>  
 because of it (av) ny  
 because of which (av) m m

become (v) hpr  
 become afraid (v) snd/snd  
 become an akh spirit (v) 3h  
 become acquainted with (v) rh  
 become aware of (v) rh  
 become difficult (v) wdn  
 become feverish (v) šmm  
 become gray-haired (v) skm  
 become joined (v) hnm  
 become overcast (v) gp  
 become pregnant (v) iwr  
 become sick (v) ind; ind  
 become well (v) snb  
 bed (n) hnkyt  
 bed chamber, bedroom (id) mn-kb  
 bedroom (n) šspt  
 Beduin (n) Mnt(y)w; Š3sw; Styw  
 Beduins of Asia (n) Mnt(y)w Stt  
 Beduins (id) Nmiw-s<sup>c</sup>; Hryw-s<sup>c</sup>  
 bee (n) bit  
 beer (n) hnkt; ds

beer jug (n) *tnm*

beer maker (n) *fty*

befall (v) *h3i*

before (cj) *tp-<sup>c</sup>*; *dr*

before (cp) *m-h3t*; *m-hr*;  
*r-h3t*; *hr-h3t*; *tp-m*

before (time) (av) *hnt*; *hntw*

before the face of (cp) *hft*

befriend (v) *hnms*

beg for (v) *dbh*

beget (v) *iri*; *wtt*; *sti*;  
*sti*

begin (v) *s3<sup>c</sup>*

beginning (n) *s3<sup>c</sup>*; *h3t*

beginning (of) (id) *h3ty-<sup>c</sup>*

beginning from (cp) *s3<sup>c</sup>-m*

behavior (n) *s3mw*

Behdet (n) *Bhdt*

Behdetite (n) *Bhdy*

behead (v) *hsk*

behind (late) (av) *hr(y)-<sup>c</sup>*

behind (p) *h3*

behind (id) *hr-s3*

behold (v) *ptr*; *dg3i*; *dgi*

behold (ne) *isw*; *m*; *mk*;

*mt*; *mtn*; *mt*;  
*mtn*

being (n) *wn*; (king) (n) *hm*

being in (who is in) (aj) *imy*

being upon (p) *tpy*

belly (n) *ht*

belly (id) *r-ht*

belonging to you (cp) *nnk*

belonging to (aj) *n(y)*; *nw (niw)*;  
 (town) *niwty*

belonging to (p) *in*; *n*

belonging to primeval times (n)  
*p3wty*

belonging to the horizon (n) *3hty*

belongings (n) *ist*; *h3w*; *hnw*;  
*hrt*

belongs to (p) *hrt*


beloved (n) *mry*; *mrwyty*


beloved land (id) *T3-mri*


beloved place (n) *mri*


bend (v) *rki*; (arm) *h3m*; (arms) *h3mi*; (back) *hms*; (net) *k'h*

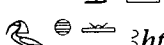
bend down (v) *wf*; *ksi*;  
 (respect) *h3mi*

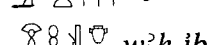
beneficent (aj)  *mnḥ*

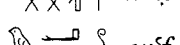
Beneficent one (n)  *3ḥt*

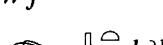
beneficial spells (n)  *s3ḥw*

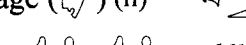
beneficial, to be (v)  *3ḥ*

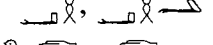
beneficial (aj)  *3ḥt*

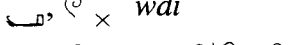
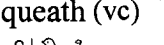
benevolent (id)  *w3ḥ-ib*


bent, to be (v)  *wʿf*

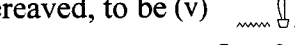
bent appendage (n)  *ḥ3b*

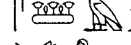

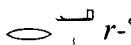
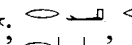
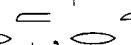
bent arm (n)  *kʿḥ*

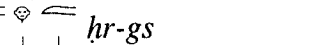
bent on (v)  *wdi*


bequeath (vc)  *sw(3)d*;  *swd*

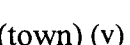

bereaved, to be (v)  *snm*


beseech (v)  *sš3*


beside (cp)  *r-ʿ*;  *r*-  
(wy);  *r-gs*;  *ḥr-hw*;  *ḥr-gs*

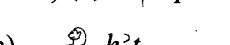
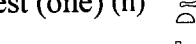
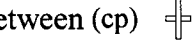
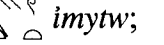
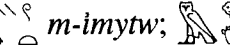
besides (av)  *ḥrw-r*

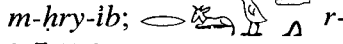
besiege (town) (v)  *ḥmsi*

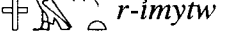
best (n)  *stp*;  *stpw*


best (of the best) (n)  *tp*


best (one) (n)  *ḥ3t*

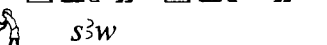
between (cp)  *imytw*;  
 *m-itytw*;  *m-hry-ib*;  *r-iwd*;  
 *r-itytw*


between the two of them (cp)  *imwt.ny*



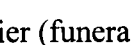
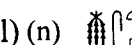
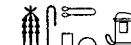
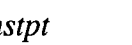
Beware (v)  *s3t*;


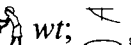
 *s33.ti*


Beware lest (v)  *s3w*

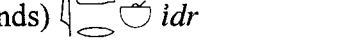
Beware... (id)  *hr*  
*twny(?)*

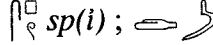
bier (funeral) (n)  *mstpt*


bind (v)  *wt*;  *mr*;  *nwh*;  *snh*;  *k3s*; (wounds)  *idr*

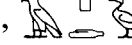
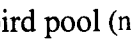
bind together (v)  *sp(i)*;  *dm3*



bird (n)  *3pd*


bird pool (n)  *sš*


birds (marsh) (n)  *kbḥw*

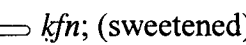
birth (n)  *mswt*


biscuit (n)  *kfn*; (sweetened)  *šyt*

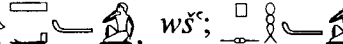


bite (v)  *wšʿ*;  *psh*


Bitter Lakes (Great Black) (id)  *Km-wr*


black (aj)  *km*




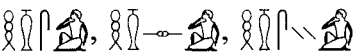



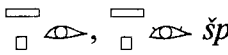

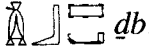





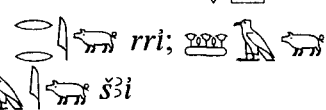


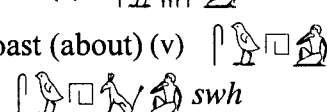

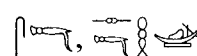
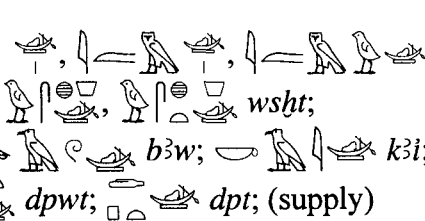
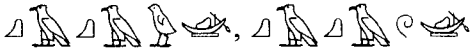
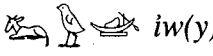

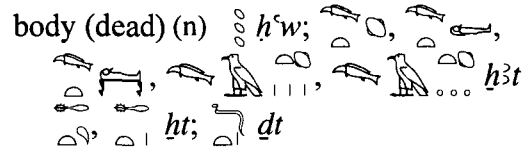
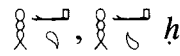

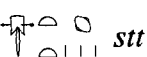
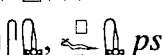
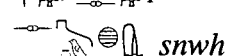


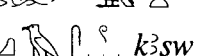
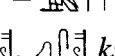

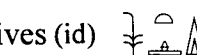
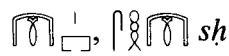
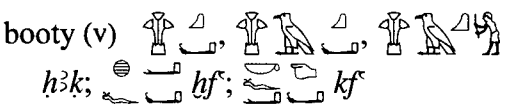
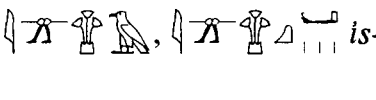
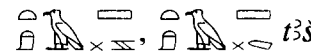
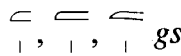

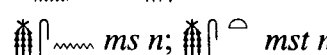
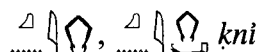
black basalt (n)  *bḥrw*

black eye paint (n)  *msdmt*

blade (n)  *m3gsw*;  *nm*; (chopping)  *ḥsk*

blame (n)  *wn*

blame (v)  *ḥbd*

- blame (id)  *tsi m*
- blaspheme (v)  *w<sup>3</sup>*
- blaze (v)  *nsr*
- bless (v)  *hsi*
- blessed spirit (n)  *3h*
- blessed state (dead) (n)  *im<sup>3</sup>h*
- blessing (n)  *hswt*
- blind, to be (v)  *šp*
- block (v)  *dbb*
- block up (v)  *db<sup>3</sup>*
- blood (n)  *snf*
- blow (hit) (n)  *šht*
- blow (of a god against a person) (id)  
 *st-<sup>c</sup>*
- blue crown (n)  *hprš*
- blue-green, to be (v/aj)  *w<sup>3</sup>d*
- boar (n)  *rri; s<sup>3</sup>i*
- board (n)  *s<sup>3</sup>w*
- boast (n)  *iwms*
- boast (about) (v)  *swh*
- boasting (n)  *b<sup>c</sup>*
- boat (lightweight) (n)  *smh*
- boat (n)  *imw; wšht; b<sup>3</sup>w; k<sup>3</sup>i; dpwt; dpt; (supply)*
-  *k<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>w*
- boatless, to be (v)  *iw(y)*
- boatmen (n)  *m<sup>h</sup>ntyw*
- body (dead) (n)  *h<sup>c</sup>w; h<sup>3</sup>t; dt*
- body (part) (n)  *h<sup>c</sup>*
- bodyguard (id)  *imy-s<sup>3</sup>*
- boil (n)  *stt*
- boil (v)  *psi*
- boil (vc)  *snwh*
- bolt (door) (n)  *s*
- bolt (n)  *krt*
- bonds (n)  *k<sup>3</sup>sw*
- bone (n)  *ks*
- book (n)  *md<sup>3</sup>t; (ritual) hbt;*
- boon which the king gives (id)  *htp di nsw*
- booth (n)  *sh*
- booty (v)  *h<sup>3</sup>k; hf; kf*
- booty (id)  *is-h<sup>3</sup>k*
- border (n)  *tš*
- border (n)  *gs*
- born of...(id)  *ir n; ms n*
- born to...  *ms n; mst n*
- bosom (n)  *kni*

- bothersome (aj) *ksn*; *dns*
- bottom (n) *nfryt*; (jar) *kfʔ*; (land) *mhr*
- boundary (n) *snbt*; *tšš*; *drw*
- bow (n) *b*; *iwnt*; *pdt*, *hnn*; *dhn*
- bow down (v) *ksi*, *hʒmi*
- bow (ground) (id) *dhn tʒ*; *dhn tʒ*; (head) *wʒh-tp*
- bow string (n) *rwd(l)d*
- bow warp (ship) (n) *hʒtt*
- bowing down (n) *ksw*
- bowings (n) *ksw*
- bowl (n) *b*; *b*; *niw*; *hnw*; (small) *iʔ*; *b*
- bowman (n) *pdt*
- bowmen (foreign) (id) *r-pdt*
- box (n) *fdt*; *pds*; *hn*; (ushabti) *itrt*
- boy (n) *id*; *hʒ*; *hwn*; *h*; *hy*; *hrd*; *šri*
- brag (v) *swh*
- branch (n) *iʒʒt*; (weapon) *wnt*
- brand (animal) (v) *ʒbw*
- brave (aj) *wmt-ib*; *mikʒ*; *mkʒ*; *kni*
- Braves (warriors) (n) *knyt*
- breach (wall) (v) *sdi*; *sdi*
- bread (n) *t*; (type) *šns*
- bread (white) (id) *t-hd*
- bread offering (n) *pʒt*; *pʒwt*; *pʔ*
- breadth (n) *shw*; *wsh*
- break (v) *sdi*; *sdi*; *gmgm*; (fever) *iʒt*; (neck) *wšn*
- break off work (v) *whʔ*
- break open (v) *phʒ*, *ngi*; *sdi*; *sdi*
- break out (v) *hk*
- break up (v) *sdi*; *sdi*; *gmgm*
- breakfast (n) *išt*; *bw-r*
- breakfast (id) *sty-r*
- breast (n) *bndt*; *mnd*; *mnd*; *šnbt*

breast-feed (v) *mn<sup>c</sup>*

breath (v) *sn*; *t3w*; (life-giving) *t3w 'nh*

breathe in (v) *tpi*

breathe (v) *nšp*; *hnm*

breed (horses) (vc) *shpr*

breeze (n) *swt*

brewer (n) *fty*

bribe (n) *hs3y*; *db3w*

brick (n) *dbt*

brigand (n) *it3*; *w3y*

brigand (id) *w3-ir(y)f*

bright (n) *sšp*; *hd*

bright, to be (v) *sšp*

bright (aj) *sšp*; *hd*

bright (id) *hd-hr*

bright house (n) *hdwt*

brighten (vc) *shd*

brightness (n) *hddwt*

brilliance (n) *i3mw*

brim (n) *npri*

bring (offerings) (vc) *shp*

bring (someone) low (vc) *sdh*

bring (v) *ini*; *ms*; *st3*; *st3*; *st3*; *st3*

*šms(i)*; *hrp*; (grain on a donkey) *pis*

-about (v) *ini*; *hpr*; *shpr*

-away (v) *ini*

-back (v) *'nn*; *nwi*

-down (v) *sh3i*

-forth (v) *msi*

-near (v) *stkn*

-to a close (v) *hts*

-together (v) *dmd(i)/ dmd(i)*

bring (complaint) (vc) *iw*

bring in (vc) *s'k*

bring into existence (vc) *shpr*

bring to pass (vc) *shpr*

bring up a child (vc) *shpr*

brink (n) *m3<sup>c</sup>*

broad (aj) *wsh*

broken (id) *wrt-hk3w*

bronze (n) *hmt(?)*; *hsmn*




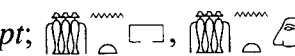



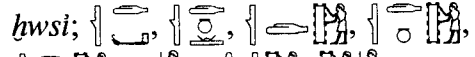
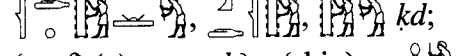

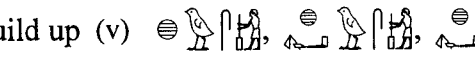


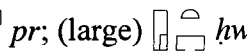
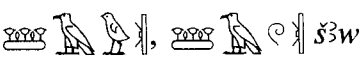
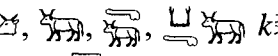


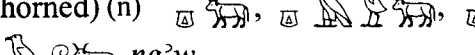

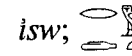
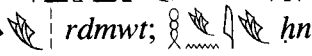


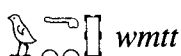

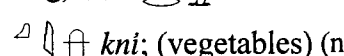
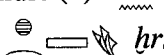

brooch (fish-shaped) (n) *nh3w*




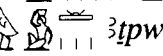
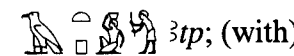
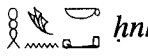
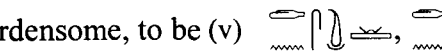
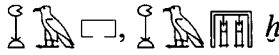





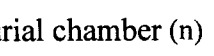

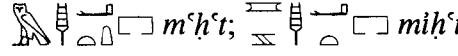

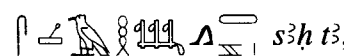
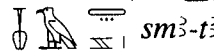

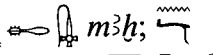
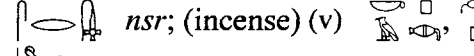


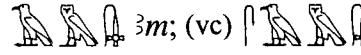


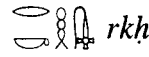
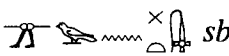
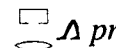
brook (n) *hnw*

brother (n) *sn*

brotherly (v) *snsn*

brotherly affection (n)

 *snsn*  
 brothers and sisters (id)  *snw*  
*snwt*  
 brow (n)  *wpt*;  *hnt*  
 brush (v)  *shr*  
 bubalis (antelope) (n)  *ss3w*  
 build (v)  *hws*;  *kd*;  
 (roof) (v)  *k3p*; (ship)  *mdh*  
 build up (v)  *hws*  
 builders (n)  *ikdw*  
 building (n)  *pr*; (large)  *hwt*  
 bulk (n)  *ss3w*  
 bull (n)  *k3*;  
 (ferocious)  *pry-k3*;  
 (fighting)  *sm3*; (long  
 horned) (n)  *ng3w*  
 bulrushes (n)  *i33w*;  *isw*;  
 *rdmwt*;  *hni*  
 bulti fish (n)  *int*  
 bulwark (n)  *wmtt*  
 bundle (clothing) (n)  *mrw*  
 bundle (n)  *kni*; (vegetables) (n)  
 *hrs*  
 bundle up (v)  *nwh*

bundles (n)  *g3wt*  
 burden (n)  *sbt*  
 burden (poss) (n)  *3tpw*;  
 *3tpw*  
 burden, to be (v)  *3tp*; (with)  
 *hnk*  
 burdensome, to be (v)  *dns*  
 bureau (n)  *h3*  
 burial (n)  *bt-h3t*;  
 *krs*;  *krst*  
 burial (v)  *krs*  
 burial (id)  *i'bt h3t*;  
 *sm3-t3*  
 burial chamber (n)  *m'h't*;  
 *miht*  
 burial structure (n)  *mr*  
 buried (id)  *s3h t3*;  
 *sm3-t3*  
 burn (v)  *3m*;  *wbd*;  
 *m3h*;  
 *nsr*; (incense) (v)  *k3p*  
 burn up (v)  *3m*; (vc)  *3m*  
 burned remains (n)  *ss*  
 burning (n)  *rkḥ*  
 burnt-offering (id)  *sb*  
*n(y) sdt*  
 burst forth (v)  *pri*

bury (id) rdi m t<sup>3</sup>  
 bury (v) krs  
 bush (n) b<sup>3</sup>t  
 business (n) wpwt  
 (ipwt); hnt; s<sup>3</sup>m  
 business dealings (n) m<sup>3</sup>rw  
 Busiris (n) Ddw  
 but (cp) wpw-hr  
 but (pt) swt  
 butcher (n) rhs; sft; sftw; s<sup>3</sup>m  
 butler (n) wb<sup>3</sup>;  
 wdpw  
 buy (v) ini; s<sup>3</sup>p  
 by (p) in; hr; (means of)  
 m  
 by the favor of... (id) m-hst  
 by the hand of (cp) m  
 by virtue of (cp) n-ikr  
 Byblos (n) Kpny  
 byre (n) mdt  
 byssus (n) s<sup>3</sup>r  
 byssus (id) s<sup>3</sup>r-nsw

## C

cabin (n) ih; t<sup>3</sup>rt  
 cake (n) kfn; (flat) p<sup>3</sup>k;  
 p<sup>3</sup>kw; (type) fk<sup>3</sup>; s<sup>3</sup>yt;  
 s<sup>3</sup>t; sn-s  
 calamity (n) sn-mnt  
 calculate (v) ip; hsb  
 calculation (n) ipt  
 calculation (correct) (id) tp-hsb  
 calf (n) bhs; drt  
 calf (leg) (n) inst  
 call (n) i<sup>3</sup>s; s<sup>3</sup>  
 call (v) i<sup>3</sup>s; s<sup>3</sup>  
 call out (v) wts; hrw  
 call to (v) nis; dwi;  
 (god) s<sup>3</sup>s; (mind) (vc) sh<sup>3</sup>  
 called, to be (id) ddw n.f  
 calm (aj) kbb  
 calm (v) skbb; (vc) skbh  
 calm one (n) grw  
 camp (n) ny; hn;  
 (military) ihw; (site) s<sup>3</sup>y; camp (trench)  
 t<sup>3</sup>rt



campaign (military) (n)  $\Delta$  *wḏi*;  
 (military)  $\Delta$ ,  $\Delta$  *wḏyt*

Canaanite goddess (epithet) (n) *Nbt-Kpny*

canal *mr*

canal bank (n) *ihmt*

capable (aj) *wb<sup>3</sup>-ib*;  
*wb<sup>3</sup>-hr*; *kni*

capital (n) *hnw*

captain (aj) *hry*; *hry-tp*; (ship)  
*nfw*; *shry*

captivity (n) *ndrt*; *kf*;  
 (food) *h<sup>3</sup>m*; (rope)  
*sph*

care (n) *mh(y)*

care (v) *mh(y)*

care (id) *st-hr*

careful (id) *kf<sup>3</sup>-ib*

cargo (n) *ṣtpw*; *sbt*

carnage (n) *hbyt*

Carnelian (gem) (n) *mhnt*;  
*hm<sup>3</sup>gt*; *hrst*;  
*hnmt*

carob bean (n) *w<sup>3</sup>h*;

carpenter (n) *hmww*

carry (on shoulders) (v) *rmni*

carry (v) *wṣ*; *f<sup>3</sup>i*

-off (v) *ini*; *iti*;  
*nhm*; *h<sup>3</sup>k*; *st<sup>3</sup>*; *st<sup>3</sup>*; (booty) *ms*

-out (v) *b<sup>3</sup>k*; *km<sup>3</sup>*

carry the wind (id) *f<sup>3</sup>i-t<sup>3</sup>w*

carrying (p) *hr*

carrying pole (n) *nb<sup>3</sup>*

cartouche (n) *mnš*; *šnw*

carve (v) *mnh*; *hti*;  
 (stone) *wh<sup>3</sup>*; *hti*

case (n) *sp*

cast (v) (aside) *h<sup>3</sup>c*; (down)  
 (vc) *shr*; (metal) (v)  
*wḏh*; (object) *nbi*;  
 (off) *fh*; (off  
 bonds) *h<sup>3</sup>c*; (stick) *km<sup>3</sup>*; (to the  
 ground) *pth*

cast (forth) (id) *rdi hr t<sup>3</sup>*

castaway (n) *bg<sup>3</sup>w*

castle (n) *hwt-ṣt*

castor oil plant (n) *dgm*

castrate (v) *s<sup>3</sup>b*

cat (n) *miw*

catch (v) *ih*; *ph*; (fish)  
*sšp/šsp*; catch (hold of)  
*ndri*; catch (prey)  
*h3m*

catfish (n) *n'r*

cattle (n) *nmmt*; *nfr(w)t*; (long-horned)  
*ihw*; *iw3(w)*; (short-horned)  
*wndw*

cattle pen (n) *s3*

cauldron (n) *wh3t*;  
*whi*; *rhd*

cause (va) *rdi*

cause hunger (vc) *shkr*

cause to appear (vc) *sh3i*

cause to be (vc) *shpr*

cause to be beneficial (vc) *s3ht*

cause to be exalted (vc) *sw3š*

cause to enter (vc) *s'k*

cause to go up (vc) *s'r*

cause to grow (vc) *srwd*; *srd*

cause to grow weary (vc) *swrd*

cause to land (vc) *shny*

cause to tarry (vc) *s3b*

cause weeping (vc) *srmi*

Cause! (va) *imi*

cavern (n) *krrt*

Cavern of Duat (n) *imht*

cease (v) *3b*; *kn*; *grh*

cease (vc) *smn*

ceiling (n) *h3t*

celebrate (v) *iri*; *h'i*;  
*w3gi*; (feast) *hts*;  
 (festival) *w3gi*; (victory)  
*hb*

cemetery (n) *hr(t)-ntr*

cenotaph (n) *mih't*; *m'h't*

census (n) *ipt*

center (id) *hr(y)-ib*

centipede (insect) (n) *sp3*

certainly (ep) *hm*

certainly (ne) *smwn*

certificate (n) *c*

cessation (n) *3bw*

chair (n) *hmsi*; *htmt*; (transport) *kniw*

chamber (n) *is*, *t*, *šspt*; (dead) *mih't*;  
*m'h't*; (house) *ipt*; *nfrw*;  
 (inner) *k3p*; (secret temple) *ipt*

chamberlain (n) *imy-hnt*;  
*hry tp nsw*

champion (n) *pry*;  
*mwnf*; *nht*

champion (bull) (id) *pry-k³*

change (n) (direction) *htht*

change (v) *hpr*; *šbi*;  
 (direction) *htht*

channel (n) *mr*; (water) *hntw*  
*hntw*

chant (v) *šm*;  
*šm w*

chantress (n) *hsyt*; *šm yt*

chaos (id) *h³y int n*

chaos (n) *isft*; *hntw*

chapel (n) *itrt*;  
*hdwt*; *hm*;  
*hntw*; *šspt*;  
*k³(r)l/k³r*; *k³ry*

chapel (id) *mn-kb*; *r-pr*

character (n) *bit*; *kdw*

charcoal (n) *d³bt*

charge (v) *mti*; *mtr*

charge (id) *rdi m*  
*hr n*; *st-hr*

charge down upon (v) *h³i*

chariot (n) *wrrt*

charm (n) *im³t (imt)*

charming (v) *im³*

chatter (v) *ʿi (ʿiʿi)*

cheat (vc) *si³t*

cheater (n) *si³ty*

cheekbone (n) *gm³*

cheer up (vc) *sspd*

cheerful (id) *hd-hr*

Chemmis (n) *³h-bit*





cherish (v) *srwh*

chest (n) *fdt*; *pds*;  
*hn*; *htm*;  
*šnbt*; *kni*; (sealed) *mhtmt*

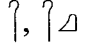
chew (v) *wš*;  
*sdb*


chick (n) *ʿ³*










chief (n) *wr*; *hr(y)-tp*; (house) *hry-pr*; (village) *hk³-hwt*


chief male servant (n)    
 *wꜥꜣ*;  *wꜥꜣꜣ*   
 *wꜥꜣꜣꜣ*

chieftain (n)  *hr(y)-tp*

chieftain (n)  *hkꜣ*

child (n) 


child (n)  *ms*,  *nhn*;  *nhnw*;  *nhnt*;  *hꜣ*;  *hrd*;  *sꜣty*;   
 (female)  *mswt*; (royal)  *inp*;  *wdꜥ*

child, to be (v)  *hy*


childhood (n)  *nhnw*;  *nhnt*;  *hrdw*


children (n)  *nhnw*;  *hrdw*


children (n)  *msw*;   
 *mswt*


chilled, to be (v)  *hs*


chisel (n)  *mnꜥ*; (sculpter)   
 *mdꜣt*

chisel (v)  *mnꜥ*

choice (n)  *stꜣ*



choice meat (n)  *stꜣ*


choice pieces (n)  *šꜣꜣꜣꜣ*


choice things (n)  *stꜣ*


choicest (n)  *stꜣꜣꜣꜣ*   
*stꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

choke (v)  *gwꜣ*



choose (v)  *stꜣ*; (out of)   
 *stꜣ*


chopper (n)  *hꜣꜣ*


chosen (aj)  *stꜣ*


Christ's thorns (plant) (n)  *nꜣꜣꜣ*



circle (n)  *šꜣꜣꜣꜣ*;  *dbꜣꜣꜣ*


circuit (n)  *šꜣꜣꜣꜣ*;  *dbꜣꜣꜣ*


circumference (n)  *dbꜣꜣꜣ*

circumpolar star (n)  *iꜥꜣꜣꜣꜣ*   
*sk*

cistern (n)  *hꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

citizen (n)  *nꜣꜣꜣꜣ*;  *nꜣꜣꜣꜣ*   
*ndꜣ*


citizens (n)  *niꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*


city (n)  *niꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*


civil war (n)  *hꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*


clad (v)  *wꜣꜣ*


clan (n)  *mꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

clap (v)  *skꜣꜣꜣꜣ*


claw (n)  *ꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

clay (n)  *siꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

clean clothes (n)  *wꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

cleaning (n)  *wꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

cleanliness (id)  *stꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

cleans (v)  *wꜣꜣꜣꜣꜣ*

cleanse (water) (vc) *sw<sup>c</sup>b*; *kbh*  
 cleansing (n) *w<sup>c</sup>bt*  
 clear (v) *hsr*; *kfi*; (away)  
 (vc) *sdsr*; (road) *dsr*  
 clever (aj) *h<sup>m</sup>w-ib*; *spd*  
 cloak (n) *d<sup>3</sup>iw*  
 close (around) (v)   
 close (v) *šri*  
 cloth (n) *hbs*; *sšr*;  
*sd*; (square)  
*ifd*; *ifdy*; (strip)  
*stp*; (white) *hdt*; (fringed)  
*si<sup>3</sup>t*  
 cloth (id) (royal) *sšr-nsw*  
 clothe (v) *hbs*; *db<sup>3</sup>*  
 clothed, to be (v) *w<sup>n</sup>h*; *hbs*  
 clothes (n) *mnht*;  
*hbsw*;  
*š<sup>3</sup>mw*; (fox  
 pelts) *mst*; (ragged) *isywt*  
 cloud (n) *kri*  
 cloudburst (id) *gp n mw*  
 cloud up (v) *gp*  
 club (n) *šms*; *wnt*;  
*mnw*; *hd*

coast (n) *mryt*  
 coat (gold) (v) *shr*  
 cobra (n) *i<sup>r</sup>t*; *dt*  
 coffin (n) *krsw*; *krst*  
 coil (n) *k<sup>3</sup>b*  
 coil (v) *k<sup>3</sup>b*  
 Coiling one (uraeus) (n) *m<sup>h</sup>nyt*  
 cold (v) *hs*  
 cold water (n) *kbhw*  
 collect (v) *ink*;  
*bi*; *nwi*; *s<sup>3</sup>k*; *šhw*  
 collected, to be (v) *s<sup>3</sup>k*  
 collection (n) *šhw*  
 colonnade (n) *w<sup>3</sup>d<sup>y</sup>t*  
 colonnaded forecourt (n) *w<sup>3</sup>hy*  
 colonnaded room (n) *iw<sup>n</sup>yt*  
 color (n) *iwn*; *inm*;  
*drwy*  
 column (n) *iwn*; *dd*;  
 (papyrus-shaped) *w<sup>3</sup>d*; (support)  
*s<sup>3</sup>sw*; (wooden) *w<sup>h</sup><sup>3</sup>*  
 comb (n) *bt*  
 comb (v) *b*  
 combat (id) *r<sup>c</sup>-ht*  
 combine (v) *n<sup>h</sup>b*

come (before) (v)  $\Delta spr$

come (va)  $\Delta ii$ ;  $\Delta iw$ ; (back)  $\Delta nn$ ; (close)  $\Delta hn$ ; (into existence)  $hpr$ ; (grief)  $3k/3ki$ ; (together)  $ink$

Come! (va)  $\Delta mi$

coming (n)  $\Delta$

command (n)  $ipt$ ;  $wd$ ;  $wdt$

command (v)  $wd$ ;  $hn$ ;  $s3$

command (id)  $wdt mdw$ ;  $rdi m hr n$

commander (n)  $tsw$

commend (v)  $hn$

commissioner (n)  $wpwtyw/ipwty$

commit (offense) (v)  $wdi$

common folk (np)  $rhyt$

commoner (n)  $nds$ ,  $sw3$

communication (n)  $swd3 ib$

companion (n)  $iry$ ;  $hnms$ ;  $sm3(y)$ ;  $snw$

companion (n) (royal)  $smr$ ; (sole/unique)  $smr w't(y)$

company (n)  $s3$ ; (soldiers)  $ist$ ;  $iswt$ ;  $ms$

companies (n)  $skw$

compatriot (n)  $sm3(y)$

compensation (n)  $db3w$

complain (va)  $iw$ ; (v)  $ki$ ;  $smi$ ; (about) (vc)  $srh$

complaint (n)  $iw$ ;  $nhwt$

complaints (np)  $tswt$

complete (v)  $mh$ ;  $km$ ;  $kn$ ;  $grh$

complete (id)  $r3wf$

completely (id)  $hr kd$

completion (n)  $mhw$ ;  $km$ ;  $grh$

complexion (n)  $iwn$

complement (ship) (n)  $s3ty$

comrade (n)  $sm3yt$

comrades (n)  $rhw$

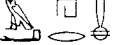


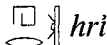
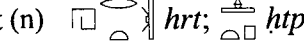
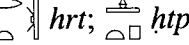



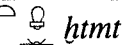

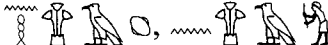
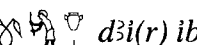
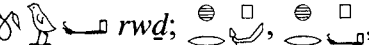

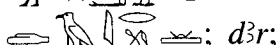

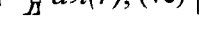


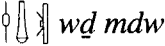
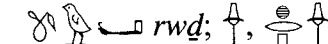


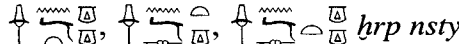
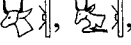
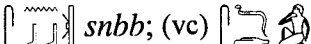

conceal (v)  $imn$ ;  $h3p$ ; (oneself) (vc)  $sdg(3)$







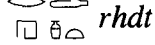

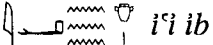
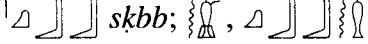
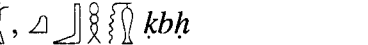
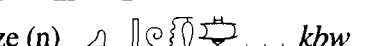
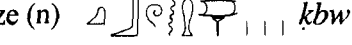

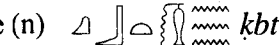
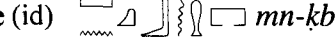


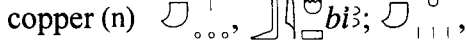

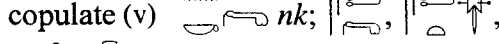

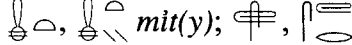
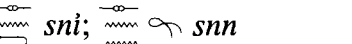

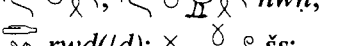


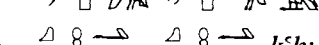
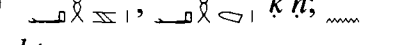


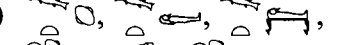
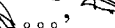

concecrate (vc)  $sw'b$

conceive (v)  $iwr$


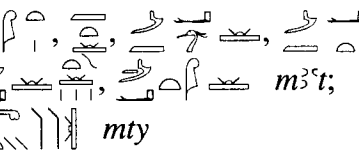

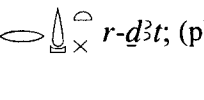

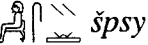


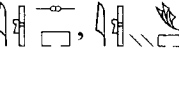


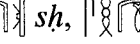

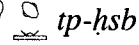
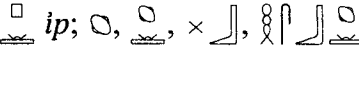









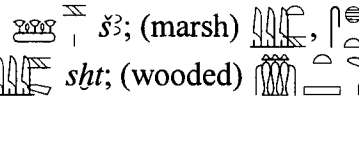
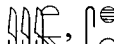

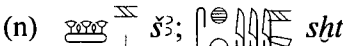

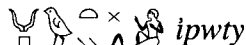
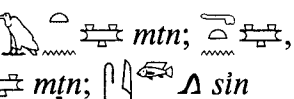


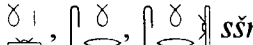


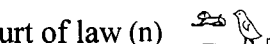


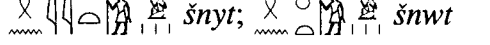
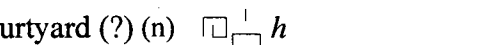
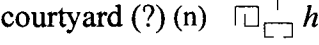
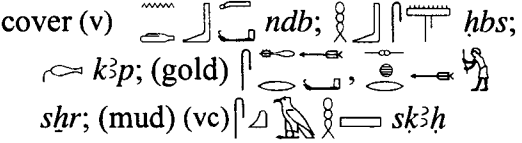
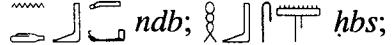
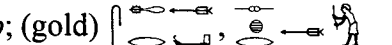
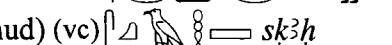
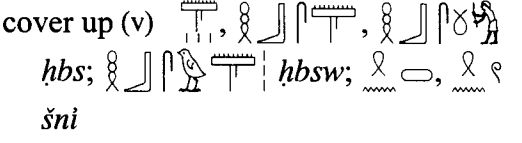
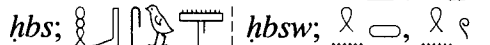


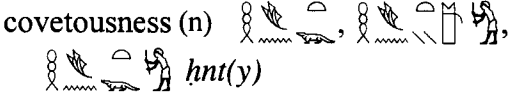

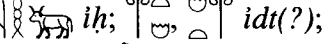
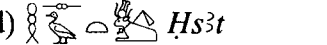

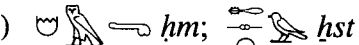
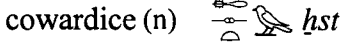



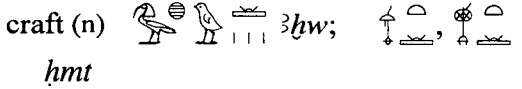
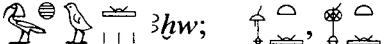
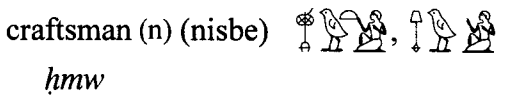
concern (n)  $ss/s3r$












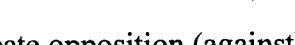
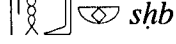



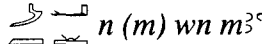

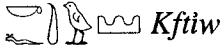


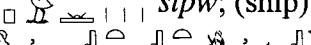

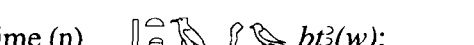
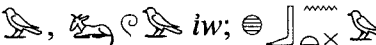




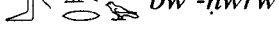
- concerned (about), to be (v) *mh(y)*
- concerning (p) *ir; r; hr*
- condemn (vc) *shwr*
- condemnation (n) *shwrw*
- condition (n) *hrt; sp; shr; ssm*
- conduct (n) *shr; ssmw*
- conduct (v) *iti/iti; sbi; (vc) ssmi; (someone) (vc) shp*
- cone (incense) (n) *p<sup>3</sup>d*
- confederate (n) *sm<sup>3</sup>(y); sm<sup>3</sup>yt*
- confederates (n) *sm<sup>3</sup>yt*
- confer (advice) (v) *ndnd*
- confer (rank) (v) *nd*
- Confidant (king's) (id) *rh-nsw; smr w<sup>t</sup>(y)*
- confidant (n) *smr*
- confidence (id) *st-hrt-ib*
- confine (v) *rth*
- confinement (n) *ihmt; sn't*
- conform (v) *sni*
- confuse (v) *sbi*
- confusion (n) *hnnw; sh<sup>3</sup>*
- conjure (v) *sni*
- connected with (aj) *iry*
- conquer (v) *iti/iti; kni*
- conscribe (vc) *swb<sup>3</sup>-hr*
- conscripts (n) *d<sup>3</sup>mw*
- consecrate (vc) *sw<sup>c</sup>b; sdsr*
- consort with (v) *sbn*
- conspiracy (n) *hrw*
- constable (n) *sn<sup>c</sup>*
- constrict (v) *db<sup>3</sup>*
- constricted, to be (v) *hns*
- construct (v) *hws*
- construct (v) *iri; kd*
- construction (n) *k<sup>3</sup>t; (project) k<sup>3</sup>wt*
- consult (v) *ndnd*
- consume (food) (v) *snm*
- consume (v) *w<sup>n</sup>m; (vc) ssw<sup>n</sup>*
- consumer (fire) (n) *w<sup>n</sup>myt*


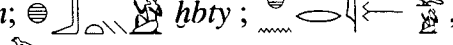

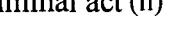
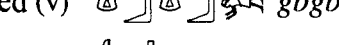
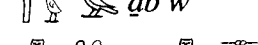
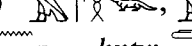
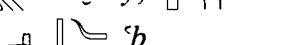
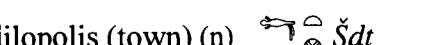






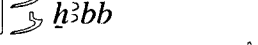

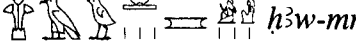
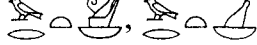
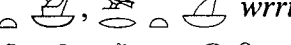
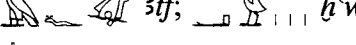
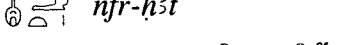
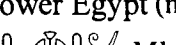
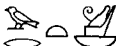


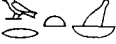



container (n)  *mhr*  
 contemptible behavior (n)  *ndyt*  
 contend (v)  *d3is*  
 content (v)  *hri*  
 contentment (n)  *hrt*;  *htp*  
 contest (cp)  *mdw m*  
 continuity (n)  *nhh*  
 contract (v)  *htm*;  *htmt*  
 contradict (v)  *itn*  
 contrary (aj)  *nh3*  
 control (heart) (id)  *d3i(r) ib*  
 control (n)  *rwd*;  *hrp*;  *sn'w*;  
 *gmi*  *d3r*;  
 *d3i(r)*; (vc)  *sip*  
 control (id)  *wd mdw*  
 controller (n)  *rwd*;  *hrp*  
 controller (priests) (id)  *mty*  
*ny s3*  
 Controller of the Two Seats (priest) (id)  
 *hrp nsty*  
 conversant (with) (v)  *ss3*  
 converse (v)  *snbb*; (vc)  *sdd*

convey (boat) (vc)  *skdi*; (message) (vc)  *swd3*  
 cook (v)  *m'k*;  *pfs*;  *psi*; (in) (vc)  *snwh*  
 cooking pot (n)  *rhd*  
 cool (aj)  *kbb*  
 cool (id)  *i'i ib*  
 cool (v)  *skbb*;  *kbb*;  *khh*  
 cool breeze (n)  *kbw*  
 cool hall (n)  *skbbwy*  
 cool place (n)  *kbt*  
 cool place (id)  *mn-kb*  
 coolness (n)  *kbt*  
 cope with (v)  *shm*  
 copper (n)  *bi3*;  *hmt(?)*  
 copulate (v)  *nk*;  *sti*  
 copy (n)  *mit(y)*;  *sphr*;  *sni*;  *snn*  
 cord (n)  *nwh*;  
 *rwd(ld)*;  *ss*;  
 (ceremonial)  *w3t*;  
 (umbilical)  *hp3*  
 corner (n)  *k'h*;  *knbt*  
 corps (n)  *s3*  
 corpse (n)  *h3t*



- corpses (n)  *h3yt*
- correct (aj)  *m3't*;  
*mty*
- correct position (n)  *mkt*
- corresponding to (cp)  *r-d3t*; (p)  
*hft*
- corselet (n)  *mss*
- costly (aj)  *špsy*
- couch (n)  *hnkyt*
- council (n)  *knbt*
- council chamber(?) (n)  *is*;  *sh*
- counsel (n)  *ndnd*;  *sh*;  *shr*
- count (accurate) (id)  *tp-hsb*
- count (v)  *ip*;  *o*;  *x*;  *l*;  *l*;  *o*  
*hsb*
- counterpart (n)  *snw*;  *sšmw*
- counting (n)  *tnw*;  *tnw*
- country (n)  *š3*; (marsh)  *sh*; (wooded)  *hnt-š*
- countryside (n)  *š3*;  *sht*
- courier (n)  *ipwty*
- course (n)  *mtn*;  *mtn*;  *sin*
- course of action (n)  *sšr*
- court (n)  *wsht*,  
*hnw*;  *šnyt*;  *knbt*
- court of law (n)  *rwyt*
- courtier (n)  *smr*;  *šnyt*;  *šnw*
- courtyard (?) (n)  *h*
- cover (v)  *ndb*;  *hbs*;  
*k3p*; (gold)  *shr*; (mud) (vc)  *sk3h*
- cover up (v)  *hbs*;  *hbsw*;  *šni*
- covetous (v)  *hnt(y)*
- covetousness (n)  *hnt(y)*
- cow (n)  *ih*;  *idt(?)*;  
(sacred)  *Hs3t*
- coward (n)  *hm*;  *hst*
- cowardice (n)  *hst*
- cows (n)  *nfr(w)t*
- crack (v)  *gmgm*
- craft (n)  *k3t*
- craft (n)  *hw*;  *hmt*
- craftsman (n) (nisbe)  *hmw*

craftsman (n)  *hmww*  
 craftsmen (n)  *hmwt*  
 craftsmen guild (n)  *hmwt*  
 crate (n)  *mndm*  
 crawl (n)  *hf3t*  
 crawl (v)  *hnmnm*  
 crawling (n)  *hf3t*  
 cream (n)  *i3tt*  
 create (v)  *iri*;  *msi*,  *km3*;  *grg*;  
 (vc)  *shpr*  
 create a festive mood (vc)  *shb*  
 create opposition (against) (v)  *shsf*  
 creation (n)  *p3(w)t*  
 creature (n)  *wn*  
 creature (id)  *n (m) wn m3c*  
 creep (v)  *hnmnm*  
 Crete (n)  *Kftiw*  
 crew (n)  *msc*;  *hnyt*;  *s3ty*; (finest men)  *stpw*; (ship)  *iry*;  *ist*;  *iswt*  
 crime (n)  *bt3(w)*;  
 *iw*;  *hbt*  
 crime (id)  *bw -hwrw*

criminal (n)  *it3*;  *hbn*;  *hnty*;  *hn(r)i*  
 criminal act (n)  *hbt*  
 crippled (v)  *gbgb*  
 criticism (n)  *db'w*  
 crocodile (n)  *msh*;  *hnty*;  *dpy*;  
 (horned)  *b*  
 Crocodilopolis (town) (n)  *Šdt*  
 crook (shepherd) (n)  *wt*  
 crooked (aj)  *h3bb*  
 crookedly (av)  *h3bb*  
 crookedness (n)  *h3bb*  
 crouching down (n)  *ksw*  
 crowd (id)  *h3w-mr*  
 crown (great) (n)  *wrt*;  *wrrt*  
 crown (n)  *3tf*;  *h'w*  
 crown (id)  *nfr-h3t*  
 Crown of Lower Egypt (n)  *wrt*;  *Mh-s*  
 Crown of Upper and Lower Egypt (n)  *shnty*  
 Crown of Upper Egypt (n)  *wrt*;  *šm'-s*  
 cruel (id)  *3d-ib*  
 crush (vc)  *šhm*

crush (v)  $\Delta$  *ptpt*;  
*shtm*;  $\times$  *sdi*

cry (n) *nmi*; *hrw*; *sbht*; *diwt*

cry (aloud) (v) *sbh*

cry out (v) *sbh*

cry out (va) *iw*; (v) *wdi*; *hrw*; *ki*

cubit (n) *mḥ*

cucumber (n) *šspt*

cultic place (n) *dsr*

cultivate (v) *sk3*; (soil)  
*ḥbs*

cultivated area (n) *ḥbsw*;  
 (river) *idb*

cup (n) *b*; *b*;  
*i'b*; *wsh*; *hnt*

cup bearer (n) *wb3*; *wb3t*

curb (v) *wf*

curled up, to be (v) *wf*

curse (v) *w3*; *šni*

curse (n) *w3*

Cusae (town) (n) *Kis*

cushion (n) *hp*; *šdw*

custom (id) *nt-c*

customary (aj) *mty*

customs (n) *nt-c*

cut (n) *wbnw*;  
*š't*; *kft*

cut down (trees) (v)  $\times$  *sw3*;  
*š'd*

cut off (v) *bḥn*; *wḏ*;  
*ḥsk*; *ḥ3k*; *stp*; (heads) *š'*;  
*š'd*; *dn*; (limb)  
 $\times$  *sw3*

cut out (v) *šdi*

cut short (time) (vc) *stkn*

cut up (v) *sft*; *stp*; *š'*; *š'd*

cuts (n) *š'd(w)*

## D

dagger (n) *b3gsw*;  
*m3gsw*; *mtpnt*

daily (aj) *m mnt*; *mnt*

daily course (n) *hrt-hrw*

dainties (n) *špsw*

dais (n) *ḥtyw*; *tn3t*

dam (n) *dnit*

dam (v) *db³*  
 dam off (v) *dni*  
 damage (n) *nkn*  
 damage (v) *hdi*;  
*hdy*  
 dance (v) *ib(³)*; *hbi*  
 dancers (female) (n) *hnyt*; *hny(w)t*; (funerary) *mww*  
 dangerous (aj) *nh³*  
 darkness (n) *wh*; *kkw(y)*  
 dart (v) *šn*  
 dates (n) *bnr*  
 dates (year) (n) *sww*  
 daughter (n) *s³t*; *šrit*  
 dawdle (v) *wdf*; *wdfi*  
 dawn (n) *sšp*; *sšp/šsp*; \* *dw³(w)*;  
 \* *dw³t*; \* *dw³yt*  
 dawn (id) *hd-t³*  
 day bark (id) (m)<sup>c</sup> *dt*  
 day/daytime (n) *hrw*  
 daylight (n) *sšp*; *sšp/šsp*;  
 dazzled (v) *ggwy*

dead, to be (v) *m(w)t*  
 dead person (n) *m(w)t*; (pl) *b³gyw*;  
 (woman) *m(w)tt*  
 dead (id) *whm* *nh*; *m³<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  
 deaf (v) *imr*; *idi*; *sh(i)*  
 deal arbitrarily (with) (v) *wstn*;  
*wstn*  
 death (n) *m(w)t*;  
*mni*; *hpt*  
 deben-weight (n) *dbn*  
 decay (n) *mrh(w)*  
 decay (v) *w³si*;  
*hw³*  
 deceased (n) *hpt*;  
 (woman) *m(w)tt*  
 deceased, to be (v) *mni*  
 decide (v) *š³*  
 deceive (vc) *swh³*  
 decline (v) *win*  
 decorate (vc) *sw<sup>b</sup>*; *sikr*;  
*shws*  
 decree (n) *wđ*; *wđt*

decree (v) wd  
 decree (id) wdt mdw; (divine)   
 mdw ntr dedicate (v)   
 dsr  
 deduct (v) x hbi  
 Dedwen (Nubian god) (n)   
 Ddwn  
 deed (n) wpt; sp;   
 sm; snn  
 deep (v) md  
 deep (aj) md  
 defeat (v) nh; hd  
 deficiency (n) nfrw; d3t  
 deficient, to be (v) hks  
 defraud (v) wn  
 defy (v) rki; ksm  
 delay (v) isk; in(i);   
 ihm;   
wdf; wdfi; hn;   
 s3i; (vc) sin  
 delay (av)   
 wdf;   
 wdfi  
 delayed, to be (v) hn  
 deliberate, to be (v)   
w3w3  
 delicacies (n) špsw  
 delight (v) ršw/rši  
 deliver (v)   
 f3i; (child)   
smsi; (goods)   
sbi; (verdict) wts

Delta (id) T3-  
 mhw

Delta man (n) dihy

Delta swamplands (n)   
 dihy; dihw

demand (v) wh3

demolish (vc) shnn

demote (vc) sdh

Denderah (town) (n) Twnt

denial (n) gfnw

denounce (v) wts;   
  
dws; (vc)   
srh

Dep (town) (n) Dp

depart (v) fh;   
  
sd3;   
sm; (from)   
  
rwi; (war)   
wdi

department (n) t

depend (on) (v) rhni

dependable, to be (v) ikr

dependants (n) s3hw

depict (v) sš; sh3


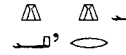
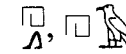
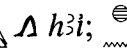
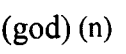

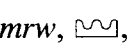
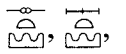
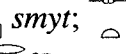
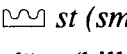

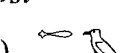
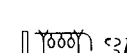
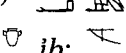

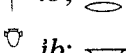

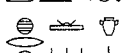
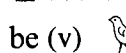

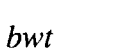
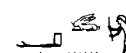

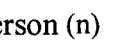
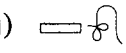


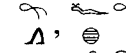
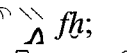

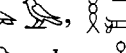

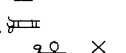
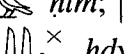
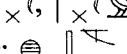



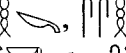
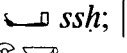
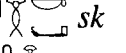
depiction (n) sš; sh3;   
sh3w

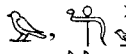
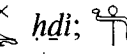

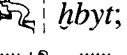
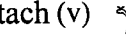
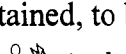
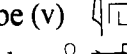
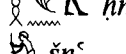
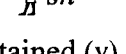

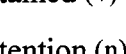

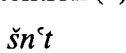
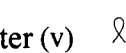
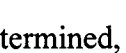
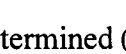
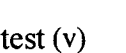
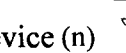
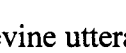
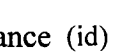
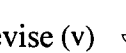
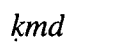
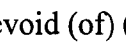
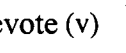
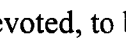
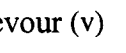
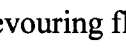
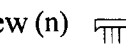
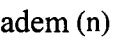
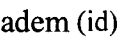
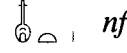
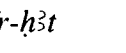

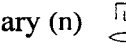
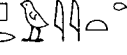
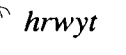

depressed, to be (v) dw

depression (n) dwt

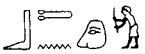
deprive (breath) (v) kfi;   
  
  
g3w



depth (n) mdwt


- deputy (n)  *idnw*
- deputy (id)  *hr-<sup>c</sup>*
- descend (v)  *h3i*;  *hni*
- descendant (god) (n)  *mstiwty*
- desert (n)  *mrw*,  *smyt*;  *st (smyt)*;  *dšrt*; (hills)  *h3st*
- desirable (v)  *3b*
- desire (n)  *ib*;  *mrwt*
- desire (v)  *ib*;  *mri*;  
(to do)  *3bi*
- desire (id)  *hrt-ib*
- desolate, to be (v)  *wš*
- despise (v)  *bwt*
- despoil (v)  *wn*; (someone)  *kfi*
- destitute person (n)  *nmh*
- destitute (aj)  *šw3*
- destroy (v)  *fh*;  
 *htm*;  *hdi*;  *hdy*;  *hb*;  
 *hb3*;  *hnn*;  
 *sm3*;  *ssh*;  *sk*  
(*śk*);  *ski*;  *sswn*;  
 *sksk*; (vc)  *sswn*;  
 *štm*
- destroyed, to be (v)  *htm*;  *hdi*;  *hdy*


-  *hdi*;  *hdy*;  
 *hbyt*;  *sswn*
- detach (v)  *nft*
- detained, to be (v)  *ihm*;  *hnhn*;  
 *šn<sup>c</sup>*
- detained (v)  *hn*;  *hnhn*
- detention (n)  *ihmt*;  *šn<sup>t</sup>*
- deter (v)  *šn<sup>c</sup>*
- determined, to be (v)  *mk3*
- determined (id)  *wmt-ib*
- detest (v)  *bwt*
- device (n)  *k3t*
- divine utterance (id)  *mdw ntr*
- devise (v)  *k3i*;  *kmd*
- devoid (of) (v)  *šwi*
- devote (v)  *wd<sup>c</sup>*
- devoted, to be (v)  *mnh*
- devour (v)  *m*
- devouring flame (n)  *wnmyt*
- dew (n)  *i3dt*
- diadem (n)  *h<sup>w</sup>*
- diadem (id)  *nfr-h3t*
- diary (n)  *hrwyt*
- die (v)  *wrd*;  *m(w)t*;  *h3t*;  *h3t*;  *h3t*;  *h3t*;  *h3t*;  *h3t*


- mini/mni*; *si*; (vc) *swʒi*
- difference (n) *tnt*
- difficult (aj) *ksn*; *štʒ*
- difficult (v) *ksn*; *štʒ*
- difficulties (n) *itnw*
- dig (out) (v) *šʒd*; *šd*; *šdi*
- digit (n) *sʒh*
- dignified (aj) *špsy*
- dignitary (n) *sʒb*
- dignitary of the king (id) *šps-nsw*
- dignity (n) *sʒh*; *špswt*; *šfy*; *ššfy*
- diligent (v) *kni*
- dim (eyes) (aj) *nds*
- diminish (v) *hbʒ*; *sšrr*
- diminished, to be (v) *šrr*; *šrri*
- dinner (n) *msyt*
- direct (v) *mʒʒ*; *hrp*; (war) (vc) *sšmi*
- directive (n) *ipt*
- director (n) *hrp*; *sšmw*
- director (works) (id) *hrp kʒt*
- disaffected one (n) *rkw*
- disaffected one (id) *rk-ib*; *hʒk-ib*
- disagree (vc) *šhwn*
- disagreement (n) *šhwn*
- disapprove of (v) *hbd*
- disarray (v) *psh*
- discard (v) *wʒh*
- discern (v) *wpi*; *wdʒ*
- discontent (n) *špt*
- discontented (with), to be (v) *špt*
- discreet (v) *kʒ*
- discreet (id) *hʒp-hr*
- discuss (v) *wfʒ*
- disease (n) *mrt*; *hʒyt*; *šnw*
- diseased (aj) *mr*
- disgruntled (v) *špt*
- dish (n) *mht*
- disk (n) *sšw*
- dislike (v) *msdi*; *msdi*
- disloyal (n) *hʒk-ib*
- dismemberment (n) *stp*
- dismiss (v) *gfn*




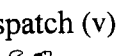
disobedient (v)  *btn*


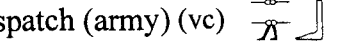
disobey (v)  *hdi*;  
 *hdy*

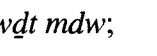
disorder (n)  *sh<sup>3</sup>*

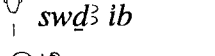

disorder (v)  *psh*

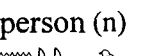
dispair (n)  *wgg*


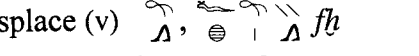
dispatch (n)  *wd*;  
 *wdt*;  *md<sup>3</sup>t*;  
 *s't*

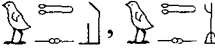
dispatch (v)  *m<sup>3</sup>c*;  
 *h<sup>3</sup>c*


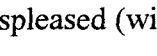
dispatch (army) (vc)  *ssbi*

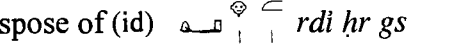
dispatch (id)  *wdt mdw*;  
 *swd<sup>3</sup> ib*


dispel (v)  *hsr*


despicable person (n)  *shwrw*;  *ndyt*

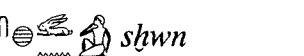
displace (v)  *fh*


display (v)  *wts* (vc)  
 *stsw*

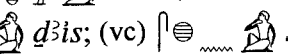
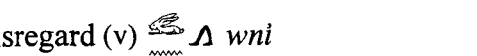

displeased (with), to be (v)  *špt*


dispose of (id)  *rdi hr gs*


disposition (n)  *iwn*


disputant (n)  *d<sup>3</sup>isw*


dispute (n)  *shwn*


dispute (v)  *mdw* (*mwdw*);  
 *d<sup>3</sup>is*; (vc)  *shwn*


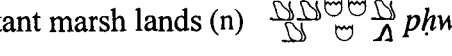
disregard (v)  *wni*





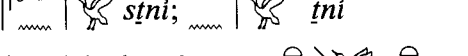
distance oneself (vc)  *shr*

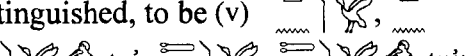
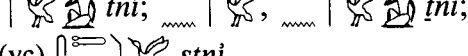
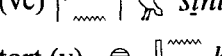
distant (aj)  *hr(i)*


distant (from) (v)  *w<sup>3</sup>i*

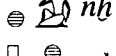
distant marsh lands (n)  *phww*

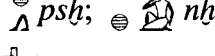
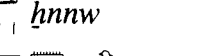
distinction (n)  *tnw*;  *tnt*

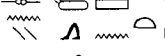
distinguish (v)  *wpi*;  *tni*;  
 *tni*;  *stni*;  *tni*

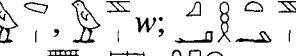
distinguished, to be (v)  *tni*;  
 *tni*; (vc)  *stni*

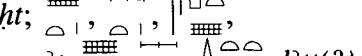

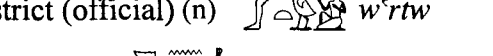
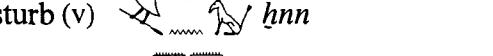
distort (v)  *hbn*

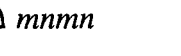
distraught (aj)  *nh*

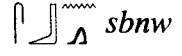
distraught (v)  *psh*;  *nh*


distress (n)  *hnnw*


distress (id)  *sn-mnt*

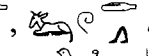
district (n)  *w*;  *k<sup>h</sup>t*;  
 *sp<sup>3</sup>t*;  *d<sup>3</sup>tt(?)*



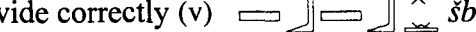


district (official) (n)  *w'rtw*


disturb (v)  *hnn*

disturbed (v)  *mnmn*

diverge (vc)  *sbnw*

divert (oneself) (id)  *sd<sup>3</sup>y-hr*

divide (v)  *iwd*;  *wpi*;  
 *psš*;  *wd*;  
 *fdk*

divide correctly (v)  *šbšb*



divide up (land) (v)  *šdi*


divider (property) (n)  *psšw*

divine (n)  *ntry*

divine (v)  *ntri*

divine (aj)  *ntri*


divine being (n)  *ntr;*  
*ntrt*

divine being (id)  *ntr f*

divine booth (n)  *sh-ntr*

divine order (n)  *mš't*

divine petition (n)  *nh;*  
*nhṯ*

divine shape (n)  *sšmw*

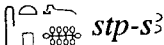
divine state (id)  *st-ntryt*

division (n)  *psšt*

do (v)  *iri*

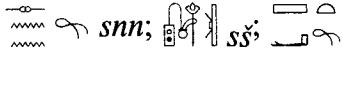
do (quietly) (v)  *kkt*

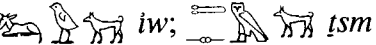
do (third time) (v)  *hmt*


do escort duty (id)  *stp-sš*


do homage (v)  *nyny*


do not (ng)  *m*

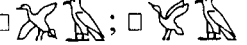
document (n)  *snn;* *ssš;* *š't*


dog (n)  *iw;* *tšm*


dog star (n)  *Spdt*

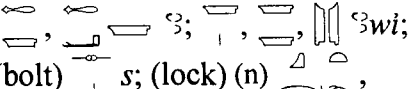
domestic (id)  *hry-pr*

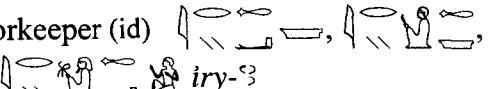
dominion (n)  *wšs*

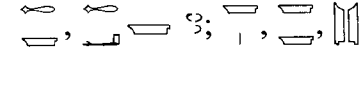
done in the past (v)  *pš(w)*

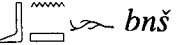
donkey (n)  *š*

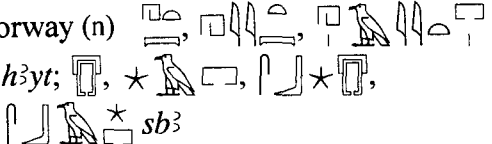
door (?) (n)  *sš*

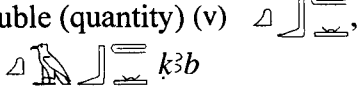
door (n)  *šwi;*  
*r;* (bolt) *s;* (lock) (n) *krt*

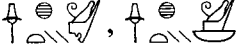
doorkeeper (id)  *iry-š*

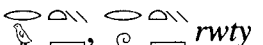
doorleaf (n)  *šwi*

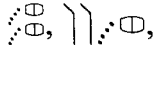
doorpost (n)  *bnš*


doorway (n)  *hšyt;* *š;* *sbš*


double (quantity) (v)  *kšb*

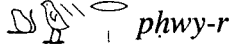
Double crown (n)  *šmty*

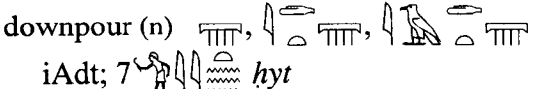
double doors (n)  *rwty*

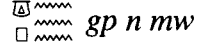
double hekat (measure) (n)  *2 hkštw*

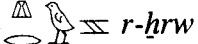
double plume (n)  *šwty*

down to (this day) (id)  *r-šš'-r*

down to (cp)  *phwy-r*

downpour (n)  *iAdt;* *hyt*

downpour (id)  *gp n mw*

downwards (cp)  *r-hrw*

drag (v) *ith*; *st3*; (off people) *st3*; *st3*

dragoman (n) *w*

draw (v) *st3*; *st3*; (bow) (v) *ith*; *pd*; *pd*; (water) (v) *ikn*; *sh3*; *ss*

-forth (v) *šdi*

-near (battle) (v) *thn*

-near (v) *hn*

-out (medical) (v) *ith*

-tight (v) *ndri*

-up (line of battle) (id) *ts skw*

drawing (n) *sh3*; *sh3w*; *ss*; *kdwt*; (pl) *ssw*

dread (n) *nrw*; *hr*; *hryt*

dream (n) *rswt*

dredge (v) *š3d*

dregs (id) *hpr-ds.f*

drench (water) (v) *iwh*

dress (tight-fitting) (n) *m3m*

dressed, to be (v) *wnh*

drill (stone) (v) *wb3*

drink (v) *swr(i)*

drive (cattle) (v) *hrp*

drive (apart) *nš*; (away) *ni*; *nf*; (vc) *shr*; *hsf*; *hsr*; (back) *s3s3*; (from) *nš*; (in, post) *hii*, *hwi*; (off) *bhn*; *rwi*; (out) *dr*

drop (v) *h3i*

drown (v) *mhi*

drowned, to be (v) *mhi*

dry, to be (v) *nd3*; *hm*; *šwi*

dry up (v) *wšr*

dryness (n) *šmw*

Duamutef (id) *dw3-mwt.f*

duck (pintail) (n) *st*

due (n) *hrt*

dues (n) *inw*; *š3yt*

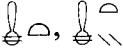
dull (ears) (aj) *nds*


dumb (v) *idi*


dunes (n) *pdswt*

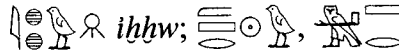

dung beetle (n) *hpr*

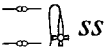
duplicate (n) *snn*; *snty*


duplicate (document) (n)  *mit(y)*


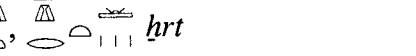

duration (aj)  *ddt*

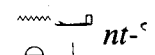
during (p)  *hr*


dusk (n)  *ihhw*;  *mšrw*




dust (n)  *ss*


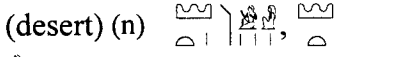
dutiful (aj)  *kni*


duty (n)  *iry*;  *km*;  *hrt*

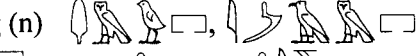
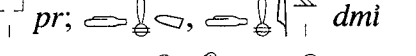

duty (aj)  *iry*

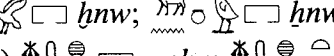
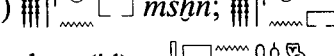
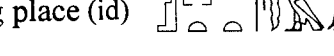

duty (id)  *nt<sup>c</sup>*


dwell (v)  *hmsi*; (vc)  *sndm*;  *shny*

dweller (id)  *n(i)*; (town) (id)  *hry-ib*


dwellers (desert) (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>styw*

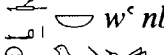
dwelling (n)  *im<sup>3</sup>*;  *pr*;  *dmi*


dwelling place (n)  *hnw*;  *hnw*; (gods)  *mshn*;  *mshnt*

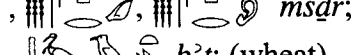


dwelling place (id)  *st nt* *sndm*

## E

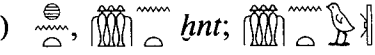

each (aj)  *s nb*

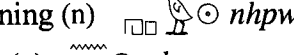
each (id)  *w<sup>c</sup> nb*

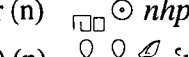
each (n)  *tnw*


ear (n)  *msdr*; (grain)  *b<sup>3</sup>t*; (wheat)  *wšm*

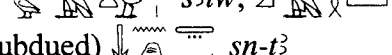

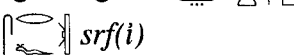
ear (n)

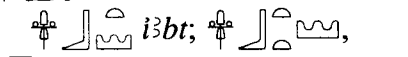
earlier (av)  *hnt*;  *hntw*

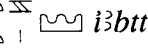
early morning (n)  *nHPw*



early riser (n)  *nHP*

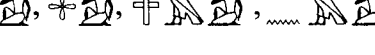
ears (pair) (n)  *nhwy*


earth (n)  *s<sup>3</sup>tw*;  *k<sup>3</sup>h*; (subdued)  *sn-t<sup>3</sup>*

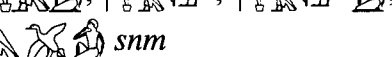
Earth's Beginning (n)  *Wpt-t<sup>3</sup>*


ease (n)  *srf(i)*

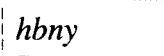
east (n)  *i<sup>3</sup>bt*;  *i<sup>3</sup>btt*


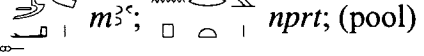
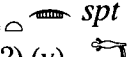
eastern (aj) (nisbe)  *i<sup>3</sup>bty*

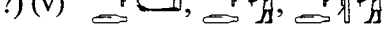
eat (v)  *wnm*;

eat (vc)  *snm*

ebony (wood) (n)  *hbny*

Edfu (n)  *Db<sup>3</sup>*

edge (n)  *m<sup>3</sup>c*;  *np<sup>r</sup>t*; (pool)  *spt*

educate (?) (v)  *šdi*

effective (aj) *mnḥ; spd*

effective (v) *hpr*

efficacious (aj) *mnḥ*

efficient (aj) *mnḥ*

egg (n) *swḥt*

egret (?) (n) *sd3*

Egypt (n) *mri; Kmt*

Egypt (id) *T3-mri*

Egyptians (n) *rmt(w)*

either (ep) *igr; igrt; grt*

elbow (n) *k'h*

elder (n) *i3w; smsw*

elder (portal) (id) *smsw hyt*

eldest (aj) *smsw*

electrum (n) *d'm*

elegant (aj) *špsy*

elephant (n) *3bw*

elephant trunk (n) *drt*

Elephantine (n) *3bw*

elevated (v) *tni/tni;*

embalm (v) *wt; sdwh*

embalmer (n) *wt*

embarrass (?) (v) *hb*

embarrassed (id) *hr m hrw*

embellish (vc) *smnh; snfr*

embrace (n) *hpt; kni*

embrace (v) *ink; hpt;*

emerge (v) *pri*

eminence (n) *tnw;*

emmer (grain) (n) *npri; s3r/šs*

emptiness (n) *šwt*

empty (v) *ws; šw(i); šwi;*  
(vessel) *wdḥ*

empty out (v) *wh3; (contents) snf*

encampment (n) *ihw;*

enchantment (n) *šnt*

encircle (v) *šni; dbn*

enclose (v) *inh; phr; hnm;*  
*sbḥ; (ditch) ih*

enclosure (n) *hwt; sbḥ;*  
(wall) (n) *sbty;*  
 *snbt*

Enclosure of Gold (shrine) (id) *hwt-nbw*

encompass (v) *inh; hnm; sbḥ;*

encounter (v) *hpi*

encroach upon (vc) *s3t*

encumber (v) *hn*

end (n) *ph*, *nfryt*; *hnty*; *grh*; *drw*

end (something) (v) *grh*; *dr*; (up) *ph*

end (id) *r-(wy)*; *dr-*

endanger (vc) *sm<sup>3</sup>r*

ending at (cp) *phwy-r*

ending of (n) *3bw*

endow (with) (v) *s<sup>3</sup>h*

endow (a tomb) (vc) *smnh*

endowed, to be (v) *hnm*

endowment (n) *s<sup>3</sup>h*

endure (v) *w<sup>3</sup>h*; *whd*; *mn*

endure (id) *w<sup>3</sup>h ht*

enduring, to be (v) *mn*; *ddi*

enduring (aj) *rwd(/d)*; *ddi*

enduring (id) *w<sup>3</sup>h ht*

enduringly (av) *dt*

enemy (n) *rky*; *hfsw*; *hfty*; *hrw*; *hrwy*; *shr*; (conquered) *hrw*

energetic (aj) *pr-*

enfeebled one (n) *3hw*

enfeebled, to be (v) *nw*

enfold (v) *hnm*

engage (enemy) (v) *thn*

engender, to be (v) *sti*; *km<sup>3</sup>*

engendered by (id) *irt n*

engrave (v) *hti*

enhance (vc) *smnh*

enjoy (vc) *shmh*

enjoy (amusement) (id) *sd<sup>3</sup>y-hr*

enjoyment (id) *sh<sup>m</sup>-ib*

enlarge (vc) *s<sup>3</sup>*; *swsh*

enlightened (id) *wb<sup>3</sup>-ib*; *wb<sup>3</sup>-hr*

enmity (n) *rkw*

Ennead (gods) (n) *psdt*

enquire into (v) *šni*

enraged, to be (v) *h<sup>r</sup>*; *knd*

enraged person (n) *3dw*

enrich (v) *špsi*; *špss*

enrich (vc) *s<sup>3</sup>*; *sikr*; *shwd*

ensnare (v) *h<sup>3</sup>m*

enslave (v) *b<sup>3</sup>k*

enter (v) *hbi*; (in) *w<sup>3</sup>h*

entertain (v) *ib(3)*

entire (aj) *nb*; *nbt*

entire (id) *mi kd.f*; *3w.f*; *r-dr*; *r dr.f*

entirely (id) r-sy; rs-sy  
 entombment (id) i'bt  
 h3t  
 entombment (n) bt-h3t  
 entourage (n) snyt; snwt  
 entrance (n) wmt; pg3; r; h3yt; sb3; sbht  
 entrap (v) ih  
 entrust (matter) (v) wd  
 entrust (vc) sip  
 entwine (vc) snh  
 enumeration (n) rht  
 envelop (v) ink  
 environs (n) h3w  
 envoy (n) wpwtyw (ipwty)  
 envy (id) rkt-ib  
 equal (aj) mity; mitw  
 equal (n) snw; s3ty  
 equal (one's) (aj) mitw/miti  
 equal (v) rمني; mh3  
 equal to (aj) mity; mitw/miti  
 equip (provisions) (n) sdf3  
 equip (v) pr; hn; htm; spdd; (weapons) s'b

equipment (n) h'w  
 equivalent (n) s3ty  
 equivalent to (cp) r-k3  
 erect (structure) (v) kd  
 erect (vc) srd; (building, monument) s'h'  
 ergastulum (storehouse) (n) sn'(w)  
 Ernutet (god) (n) Rnnwt  
 err (v) nnm  
 error (n) iw; nnm; sp  
 escape (n) w'rt  
 escape (v) whi; pri; rwi  
 escape (vc) sw3(i)  
 escorting (cp) tp-m3'  
 Esna (town) (n) Iwnyt  
 essence (of being) (n) k3  
 essence (of the individual) (n) b3  
 establish (vc) smn  
 establish (v) mn; (house) snt; sn; grg  
 established, to be (v) mn  
 estate (n) hwt; d3tt(?); dt; dtw  
 estate (id) pr-dt; imyt-pr  
 estimation (n) ip  
 eternal (n) nhh

eternal repetition (n) *nhh*

eternal sameness (n) *dt*

eternity (n) *dt*

eternity (n) *nhh*

Euphrates River (n) *Phr-wr*

even (ep) *is*

evening (n) *mšrw*; (late) *hšwy*

evening bark (n) *msktt*

evening meal (n) *msyt*

event (n) *sp*; *sm*

every (aj) *nb*; *nbw*; *nbt*;  
 *tnw*; *tnw*

every day (id) *r<sup>c</sup> nb*

every time that (cp) *r-tnw-sp*

everybody (cp) *bw nb*; *hr nb*

everybody (id) *s<sup>3</sup> nb*

everyone (aj) *bw nb*; *s<sup>3</sup> nb*

everyone (cp) *w<sup>c</sup>-nb*;  
 *bw nb*; *hr nb*

everything (id) *ntt iwty*; *ntt-iwtt*; *ht nbt*

everything (absolutely) (n) *iwtt-ntt*

evil (n) *bin*; *isft*; *hw*; *dwt*

evil (v) *bin*; *dw*

evil (aj) *isft*; *bin*

evil (id) *bw bin*; *bw-dw*

evildoer (n) *hbty*

evil ones (id) *nbdw-kd*

evoke (v) *nis*

ewe (n) *srt*; *sr(it)*

exact (aj) *mty*

exactly (cp) *r-mty*

exaggeration (n) *iwms*;  
 *b<sup>c</sup>*; *hšw*

exalt (v) *iš*

exalt (vc) *s<sup>3</sup>*; *sk<sup>3</sup>*;  
 *sk<sup>3</sup>i*

exaltation (n) *ihy*

exalted, to be (v) *w<sup>3</sup>š*;  
 *kš*

examination (n) *sip*; *sipty*

examine (v) *hš* (patient)  
 *hš*; (things) *ip*

examine (vc) *sip*

example (n) *mnt*

example (id) *imy-hšt*

exceed (v) *sni*

exceedingly (id) *r-ikr*

excellence (n) *ikr*; *mnh*

excellence (id) *bw-ikr*

excellent, to be (v) *ikr*; *sikr*

excellent (aj) *ikr*; *mnh*;  
 *sbk*

except (cp)   
 wpw-hr; m-h3w-hr;   
 r-gs; hw; hr-hw   
 excess (n) wr; prw; h3w; spyt   
 excessive (justice) (v)   
 wbn   
 exchange (n) isw;   
 šbt   
 exchange greetings (v) snbb   
 excited, to be (v) h'i   
 exclude (v) hwi; dkr   
 excluded, to be (v) spi   
 exclusive (aj) hw   
 exclusively (cp) hr-hw   
 excrement (n) hs   
 excursion (n) hnt   
 executioner's block (n) nmt   
 exempt, to be (v) hwi   
 exert oneself (v) shm   
 exhausted, to be (v) wrđ;   
 bdš   
 exhausted (aj) md   
 exhibit (v) mti; mtr   
 exist (v) wnn   
 existence (n) wn   
 existence (true) (id) wn-m3c   
 exorcise (v) šni; (evil spirits) šp; (illness) šni   
 exorcism (n) šp   
 expand (v)   
 rd   
 expanded, to be (v) 3wi

expanse (n) shw   
 expect (v) hmt   
 expedition (military) (n)   
 wdyt   
 expedition, to go on an (v) wdi   
 expeditionary force (n)   
 mšc   
 expel (v) nš; dr   
 expenditure (n) šsm   
 experience (n) dpt   
 experience (v) dp   
 experience grief (v) snm   
 experienced (aj) pr   
 expert (n) wn-hr   
 expertise (n) 3hw   
 explain (v) whc   
 explore (area) (v) wb3   
 express (v) šsr   
 express deep sorrow (v)   
 rmi   
 extend (v) 3wi; pd;   
 d3; (arm) ms; (protection)   
 wdi   
 extend (vc) s3wi   
 extend (magical protection over) (id)   
 stp-s3   
 extended (aj) 3wi   
 extended one (n) 3w   
 extensive (n) shw   
 extensive (v) wsh   
 extensive (aj) wsh   
 extent (n) shw; s3w; kdw



exterior wall (n) s3t

extol (v) wts

extol (vc) sw3š;

swh3; sk3

extract (payment) (v) ip

extreme south (area) (n)

Wpt-t3

exult (v) w3gi;

hkn; thw;

thh

exultation (n)

hknw;

thhwt

eye (n) irt

Eye of Horus (n)

wd3t

Eye of Ra (or god) (n) 3ht

eye paint (black) (n)

msdmt;

msdmt

eyebrow(s) (n) inh

eyes (two) (n) irwy(?)

## F

fabric (n) mnht;

sd

façade (palace) (n) srh

face (n) hr; hnt

fade (colors) (v) wh3

faience (n) thnt;

thnt

fail (v) whi;

hdi

failing (n) wn

faint (v) 3hd; bdš

faint (id) m ib

fair (aj) nfr

faithful (aj) mty

falcon (n) bik

fall (n) hr; (headlong)

gbgbyt

fall (v) h3i; hr; (into

disrepair) w3i;

(out, hair) wš; (prostrate)

ggbg; (to ruins)

fh

fallen one (n) hrw

fallout (n) ht

false (aj) isft

falsehood (n)

isft;

grg

falsify (v) grg

family (extended) (n) h3w

h3w

family (n) 3bt

famine (n) snb-ib

famous (v) mti;

mtr

fan (n) hw

far (aj) w3i

far, to be (v) w3i;  
 (from) hr(i)

fare (n) hmt

fare downstream (v) hdi

fare through (v) hns

fare upon (river) (vc) skdi

farmer (n) sh̄ti

farmland (n) 3ht; hbsw; k3yt

fashion (n) sh̄r

fashion (excellently) (vc) smnh

fashion (v) mn̄h; nbi;  
 km3; kd; (statue) msi

fast (v) hkr

fasten (v) t̄sr; (amulet) mn̄h; (rope) nwh

fat, to be (v) dd3

fat (aj) hpn; hpn

fate (n) s3w

father (n) i(t); it(i)

fatten (v) wš3

fault (n) wn; sp

favor (n) hswt;

hst

favor (v) hsi; gs3

favor (id) hrt-ib

favor given by the king (id) htp  
 di nsw

favorite (n) mrwyty

favorite (id) imy-ib; (place) st-ib

Fayyum (id) T3-š

fear (n) nrw;  
 hr; hryt; sndw;  
 snt

fear (v) nri; snd/snd;  
 snd(w); (someone) snd

fear (id) 3t-hr

fearful (n) sndw

feast (n) hb;  
 (of sixth-day) (n) snt

feather (n) šwt

feathers (two) (n) šwty

feces (n) hs


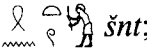
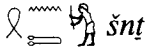

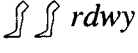
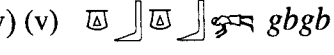
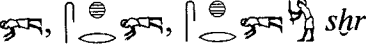


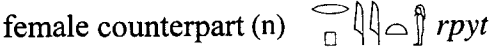








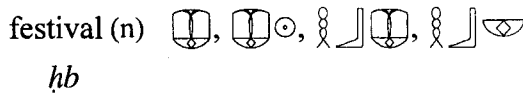
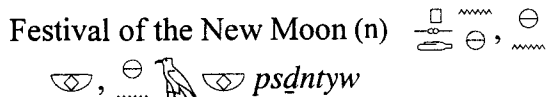
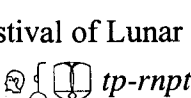
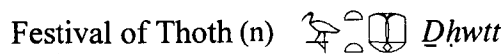
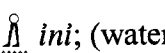


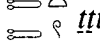

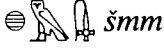

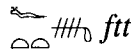
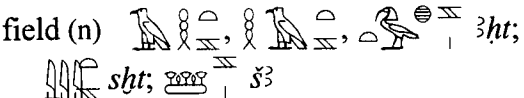
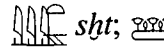





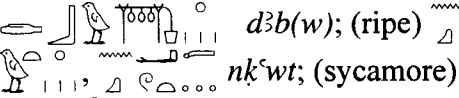

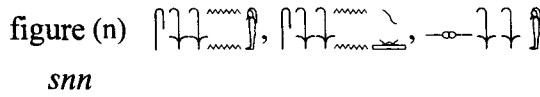






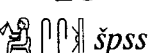
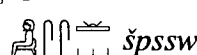
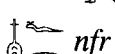
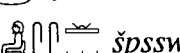

feeble, to be (v) 3hd; hs

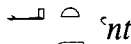
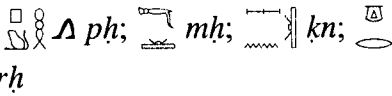



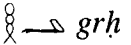

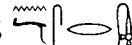
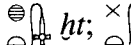



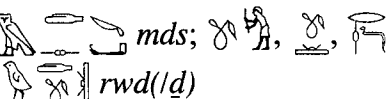
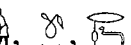




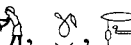



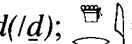
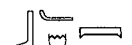

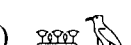
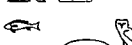


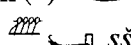

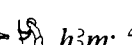



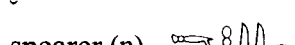


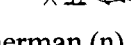



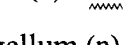


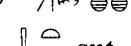
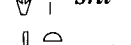
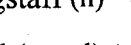





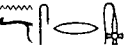
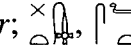
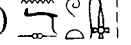
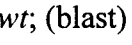

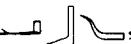
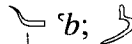
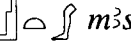

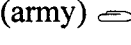

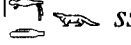



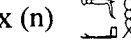



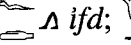
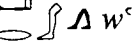

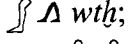

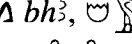
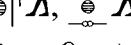
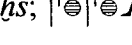

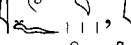
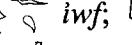
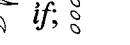
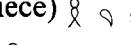
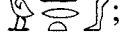
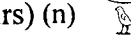
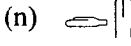
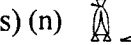
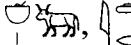
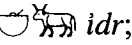
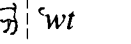


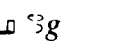
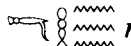


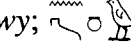

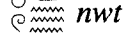


feeble (aj) nds


feebleness (n) wgg

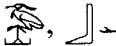
feed (v) drp; (on) wnm



feed (vc) s'nh; ss3i;  
 (on) snm; (someone)


-   
*snm*
- feel (hostility toward) (v)  *šnt*;  
 *šnt*
- feel sorry (about) (v)  *mhꜣ*
- feet (two) (n)  *rdwy*
- fell (enemy) (v)  *gbgb*
- fell (vc)  *shr*
- fellow (n)  *snw*
- fellows (n)  *rhw*
- female counterpart (n)  *rpyt*
- femur (n)  *iwꜥ*
- fence (n)  *inbt*
- fermentation (id)  *hpr-ds.f*
- ferocity (n)  *šꜥt*
- ferry (v)  *hni*;  
 (across)  *dꜣi*
- ferryboat (n)  *mhnt*
- ferrymen (n)  *mhntyw*
- festival (n)  *hb*
- Festival of the New Moon (n)  *psdntyw*
- Festival of Lunar Year (beginning) (id)  
 *tp-rnpt*
- Festival of Thoth (n)  *Dhwt*
- fetch (v)  *ini*; (water)  *ikn*
- fetish (n)  *wh*
- fetterer (?) (n)  *ttt*
- fever (n)  *šmmt*
- feverish, to be (v)  *šmm*
- few (n)  *nhꜣ*
- fibers (n)  *ftt*
- field (n)  *šht*;  
 *šꜣ*
- Field of Reeds (id)  *šht iꜣrw*
- Field of Salt (id)  *šht hmꜣt*
- field workers (n)  *d(iw)t*
- fight (id)  *r-dꜣw*
- figs (n)  *dꜣb(w)*; (ripe)  *nkꜥwt*; (sycamore)  
 *kꜣw*
- figure (n)  *snn*
- figures (carved) (n)  *hpw*
- fill (v)  *mh*
- fillet (n)  *mdh*
- filling (aj)  *mhꜣw*
- find (v)  *gmi*; (out)  *rh*
- fine (v)  *špss*
- fine things (n)  *špssw*
- fine (aj)  *nfr*
- finery (n)  *špssw*
- finger (n)  *dbꜥ*


- fingernail (n)  'nt
- finish (v)  Δ ph;  mh;  kn;   
 grh
- fire (n)  nswt;  nsr;  
 ht;  sdt
- firedrill (n)  d<sup>3</sup>
- firestarter (n)  d<sup>3</sup>
- firm (aj)  mds;     
 rwd(/d)
- firm, to be (v)  mn;     
 rwd(/d);  dri
- firmament (n)  bi<sup>3</sup>
- firmly (av)  dri
- first, to be (v)  š<sup>3</sup>c
- fish (generic) (n)  rmw
- fish (n)  rm;  sbnw;  
 sšp
- fish (v)  h<sup>3</sup>m;  sšp
- fish scale (n)  nšmt
- fish-shaped pendant (n)    
nh<sup>3</sup>w
- fish spearer (n)    
 mhw
- fisherman (n)  wh<sup>c</sup>;   
 wh<sup>c</sup>w
- fixed (v)  mn
- flagellum (n)    nhhw
- flagpole (n)  snt
- flagstaff (n)  snt
- flail (royal) (n)    nhhw
- flake (stone) (n)  p<sup>3</sup>kyt
- flame (n)  ht;  nswt;  
 nsr;  sdt;  
(tongue)  nswt; (blast)  hh
- flamingo (n)  dšr
- flank (n)   b;    
 m<sup>3</sup>st;  drw;  
(army)  db
- flash (n)  sšd
- flatten (v)    
 skr
- flax (n)   mh, m<sup>c</sup>h  
(?)
- fleas (n)  pyw
- flee (v)  ifd;  w<sup>c</sup>r;   
 wh;  bh<sup>3</sup>;   
hmi;  shs;  shsh
- fleet (n)  h<sup>c</sup>w
- flesh (n)  iw<sup>c</sup>;  if;   
h<sup>c</sup>w; (piece)  h<sup>c</sup>
- flight (n)  w<sup>c</sup>rt
- flight (stairs) (n)  rwd
- flint knife (n)  ds
- floats (nets) (n)  db<sup>3</sup>w
- flock (n)  idr;   
 wt
- flog (v)    g
- flood (n)  mhi;   
 nwy;  nwy<sup>t</sup>;   
 nwt
- flood (v)  i<sup>3</sup>hi;  wdnw


flood (vc)  *smhi*


flooded (v)  *b'hi*

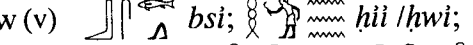
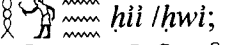

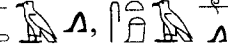
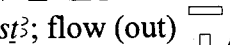
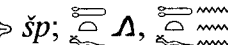
floor (n)  *iwtn*;  *s3tw*

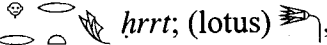

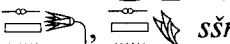
flooring (n)  *iwtn*

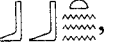

flourish (v)  *rd*


flourishing (aj)  *rwd(ld)*

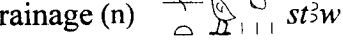
flout (v)  *mt3*


flow (v)  *bsi*;  *hii / hwi*;  
 *st3*;  *st3*; flow (out)  *sp*;  *st3*  
*ttf*


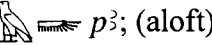

flower (n)  *hrrt*; (lotus)   
 *s3n*

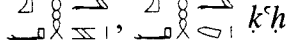
flowing stream (n)  *b3b3t*;  
 *bbt*

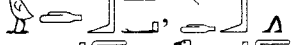

fluid (n)  *rdw*

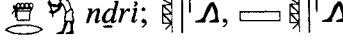
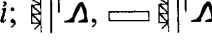
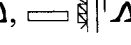
fluid drainage (n)  *st3w*


fly (n)  *ff*

fly (v)  *pi*;  *p3*; (aloft)  
 *shr*

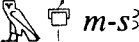
fold (net) (n)  *k'h*


fold over (v)  *wdb*;  *k3b*


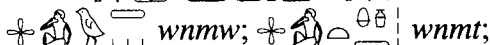
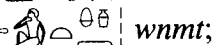

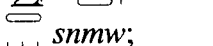
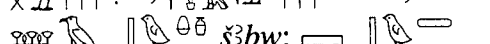

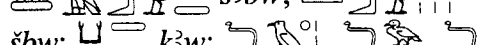

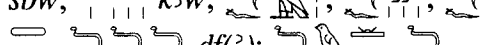

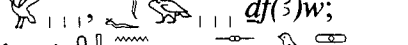
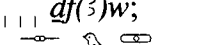
follow (v)  *ndri*;  *st3*;  *st3*  
*šms(i)*


follower (n)  *šmsw*

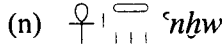
following (n)  *šmsw*


following after (cp)  *m-s3*


following his natural bent (id)  *m mtt nt ib*

food (n)  *3bt*;  
 *wnmw*;  *wnmt*;  
 *hw*;  *snmw*;  
 *š3bw*;  *šbw*;  
 *k3w*;  *df(3)*;  
 *df(3)w*;  
 (offerings)  *snw*;  
 (pieces, stuffs)  *k3w*;  
 *š3bw*

food (offering) (id)  *dbht-htp*

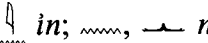

food supplies (n)  *nhw*


fool (n)  *wh3*

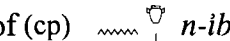
foolishness (n)  *nf*

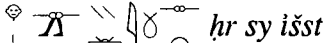
foot (n)  *w'rt*;  *rd*

footstool (n)  *hdmw*


for (p)  *in*;  *n*

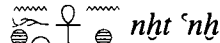
for (it) (av)  *ny*

for the sake of (cp)  *n-ib*



for what (id)  *hr sy i3st*

forbearance (n)  *whdw*

force (aj)  *nh̄t*

force of life (id)  *nh̄t nh̄*

ford (n)  *mšdt*

forehead (n)  *h3t*;  *dhnt*

foreign (aj) *drdri*

foreign (bowmen) (id) *r-pdt*;  
(enemies) *nbdw-ka*

foreign (hordes) (n) *rst*; (land) (n) *h3st*; *d3rt*

foreigner (n) *pdy*;  
 *drdri*

foreigners (n) *pdy*;  
 *h3styw*;  
 *sm(3)w*

Foreleg (constellation) (n) *Mshtyw*

foreleg (ox) (n) *hps*

foremost (p) *hnty*

forerunner (id) *imy-h3t*

foreskin (n) *b3h*;  
 *t3m*

forest (n) *mnw*;  
 *hnt-3*

foretell (v) *hmt*; *sr*

forever (av) *nhh*; *dt*

forge (v) *wdh*

forget (v) *mhy*; *smh*

forget (id) *mhi-ib*

forgetful, to be (v) *mhy*

forgetful (id) *mhi-ib*

forgetter (n) *wsw*

forgive (v) *hpt*

fork (n) *bt*

form (n) *irw*; *ki*; *kdw*; *s3mw*

form (v) *mnh*; *km3*; (bricks) *sht*; (statue) *msi*

formal journey (n) *nmtt*

former (id) *imy-h3t*

formerly (av) *hr-h3t*

forms (n) *hprw*

forsake (v) *bt3*; *bt*

fortification (n) *inb*; *inbt*; *wmtt*;  
 *snbt*

fortifications (n) *nhtw*

fortified temple (n) *hwt-3t*

fortress (n) *ith*; *bhn*;  
 *mnnw*; *hnrt*; *hnm*


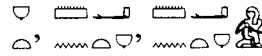































fortress (id) *hwt-3t*


































fortunate, to be (v) *w3d*

fortunate (aj) *w3d*; *m'r*

fortune (n) *shr*; *k3*

foster (v) *srwh*

foster child (n)  *sdtj*  
 foster mother (n)  *mn't*  
 found (v)  *snt*;  *snt*;  *grg*; (something)  *grg*  
 found defective (id)  *wrt-hk3w*  
 foundation (n)  *hrw*;  *snt*  
 foundation stone (statue) (n)  *snt*  
 four (number) (n)  *fdw*  
 fowler (n)  *wh'c*;  *wh'w*;  *grg*  
 fox pelt (n)  *mst*  
 fractious (v)  *bgs*  
 fracture (bone) (n)  *hsb*  
 fragrance (n)  *idt*;  *sti*  
 frail (v)  *fn*  
 fraternize (v)  *sns*  
 free (v)  *ws*;  *swi*; (up)  *fh*  
 freeze (v)  *hs*  
 freshness (n)  *m3wt*  
 fresh, to be (v)  *w3d*;  *m3wy*  
 fresh (aj)  *w3d*;  *rnpw*;  *rnpw*  
 fresh land (n)  *nhb*  
 fresh produce (n)  *rnpwt*

freshly (id)  *m3wt*  
 friend (n)  *hnms*;  *smr*  
 friends (n)  *mrw*;  *rhw*  
 friendly, to be (v)  *hnms*  
 frightened (man) (n)  *sndw*  
 fringe (cloth) (n)  *sdb*  
 frog (n)  *krr*  
 from (p)  *ir*;  *m-c*;  *r*;  *hr*;  *hnt*; (out of)  *im*; (the hand of)  *m*;  
 from the king (id)  *hr-nsw*  
 front (n)  *h3t*  
 front (p)  *hnt*  
 frontier patrol (n)  *phrw*  
 fruit (n)  *prt*;  *k3w*;  *dkrw*  
 fruits and vegetables (n)  *rnpwt*  
 fugitive (n)  *w'r*;  *bh3w*  
 full (v)  *mh*;  *s3i*  
 full extent (n)  *ndbwt*  
 fuller (n)  *rhty*;  *hmww*  
 fullness (vc)  *s3w*  
 fume (v)  *hr*

- fumigate (v) k3p  
 function (n) i3wt; i3t  
 functional (aj) mnh  
 funeral procession (id) šms-wd3  
 funerary monument (n) m'h't  
 furious, to be (v) knđ  
 furniture (funerary) (n) h'w  
 further (av) igr; igr̄; gr̄t  
 further (ne) ihr; hr  
 future (id) m-ht

## G

- gain control (v) shm  
 galley (n) b3w  
 gang (n) ist; (workmen) ist; iswt; mš̄c  
 gang (thieves) (id) w3-ir(y)f  
 garden (n) hnt-s̄; hsp; š; k3nw  
 gardener (n) k3ny; k3ry  
 garland (n) nh  
 garment (n) w3hw; hbs; (woman) m̄3m

- garments (n) hbsw  
 garrison (n) iw'yt; mnnw  
 gash (n) kft  
 gate (n) rwy; rwt; h3yt; htm; sb3  
 gatekeeper (id) iry-3  
 gateway (n) wmt; rwt; sbht  
 gather (v) 'bi; (crops) hii, hwi; (flowers) kfi; (together) ink; s3k  
 gazelle (n) ghs; ghst  
 Geb (n) Gb  
 generation (n) ht  
 generations (n) d3mw  
 generous (id) 3wt-drt  
 gentle (v) sfn  
 gentleness (n) sf  
 gentry (id) s3 si  
 genuine remedy (id) sšr m3c  
 get angry (v) špt  
 get annointed(v) gs



get control (oneself) (id) *d3i(r) ib*  
 get dressed (v) *hbs; (kilt)*  
*sd*  
 get rid of (v) *ni*  
 get up (early) (v) *nhp*  
 gift (n) *mtnt; dy;*  
 (gods) *htp(w)*  
 gifts (n) *3wt; inw; m3'w; htp*  
 gifts (id) *3wt-; ndt-hr*  
 gifts to the gods (id) *htpw-ntr*  
 gild (v) *nbi; shr; (rim) inh*  
 giraffe (n) *mmy*  
 gird (on) (v) *t3i;*  
 (oneself) (against) (v) *s3k*  
 girl (n) *idy; 3rit;*  
 (young) *hwn*  
 give (va) *rdi; di;*  
 (birth) *iri; wtt; msi;* (vc) *smsi;*  
 (command) *wd mdw;* (message)  
*m'm;* (hand to) (id)  
*rdi (wy) n;* (pleasure)  
*hnm;* (power)  
*shm;* (property) *sm;* (respect)  
*nyny;*



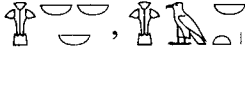

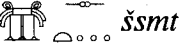


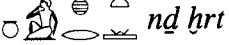
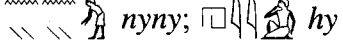

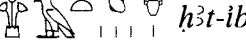
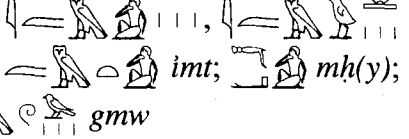

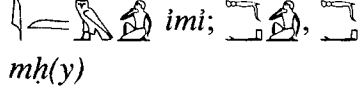




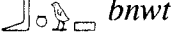

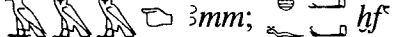
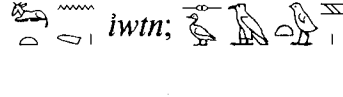
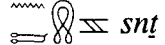



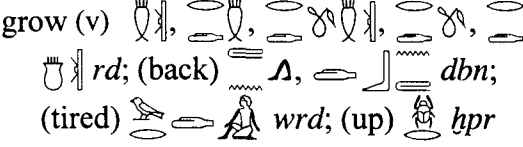

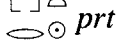
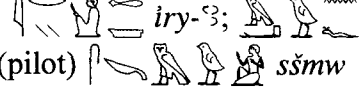

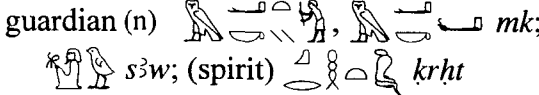


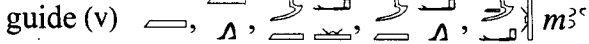


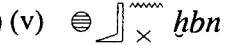


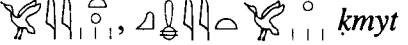

*3fy;* (verbal support) *wf3*  
 Give! (va) *imi*  
 given life (id) *di 'nh*  
 given life, stability, and dominion (id)  
*di 'nh, dd, w3s*  
 glad, to be (v) *wnf; hnt3*  
 glad heart (id) *s3wi-ib*  
 gladness (n) *h'wt*  
 glass (n) *thnt*  
 glass flux (n) *hmt*  
 gleam (n) *ssd; thn*  
 glean (vc) *srd*  
 glide away (v) *sbn*  
 glide through water (v) *sbn*  
 glimpse (v) *gmh*  
 glitter (v) *wbn*  
 glorifications (n) *s3hw; thhwt*  
 glorify (v) *thw; thh*  
 glorious (aj) *3h*  
 glory (n) *b3w; h'w*  
 go (abroad) (cp) *pr r h3*  
 go (v) *wd3; sbi; sd3; s3s; si; sm; phr; dbn;* (astray)

$\Delta$  *sbn*; (away)  $\Delta$  *rwi*; (diagonally)  
 $\Delta$  *nwd*; (down)  $\Delta$  *h3i*;  
 (far away)  $\Delta$  *pri*; (home)  
 $\Delta$  *wh3*; (off, state)  $\Delta$  *w3i*; (off course)  $\Delta$  *sbn*; (out)  $\Delta$  *pri*; (to rest)  
 $\Delta$  *htp*;  $\Delta$  *sdr*;  
 (up)  $\Delta$  *pri*  
 go (vc)  $\Delta$  *swd3*; (above)  $\Delta$  *shr*;  
 (downriver, boat)  $\Delta$  *shnti*; (south)  $\Delta$  *shnti*;  
 (voyage)  $\Delta$  *skdi*  
 go (wandering) (id) *hii-t3*  
 Go! (v) *is*; *si*  
 goad (vc)  $\Delta$ ; *snhp*  
 goat (collared) (n) *nht*  
 goat (kid) (n) *ib*  
 god (n) *ntr*; *ntr.f*  
 god, to be (v) *ntri*  
 god's father (id) *it-ntr*  
 god's town (id) *ntrw nwtw*  
 god's words (id) *mdw ntr*  
 goddess (n) *nbw*; *ntrt*; (presiding) *rpyt*  
 Gold (Hathor) (n) *Nbw*  
 gold *nbw*; (fine) *d'm*  
 Gold Falcon/Horus (id) *bik nbw*


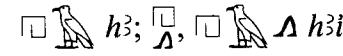
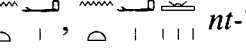

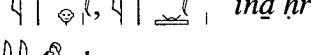
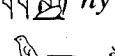
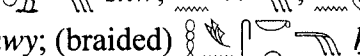
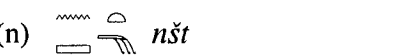

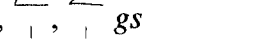
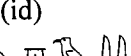
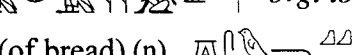
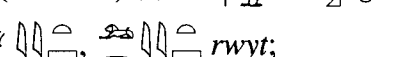

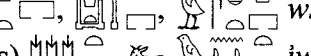
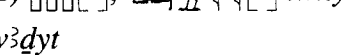
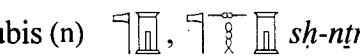

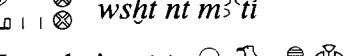
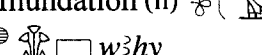
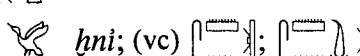

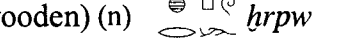


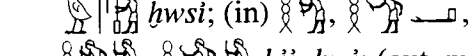
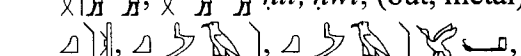

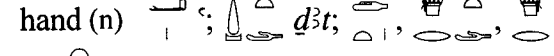

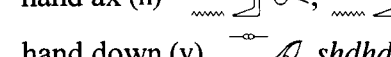

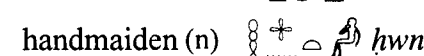


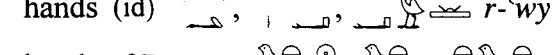
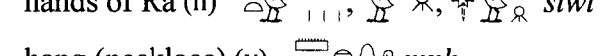
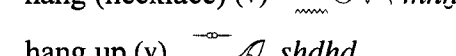

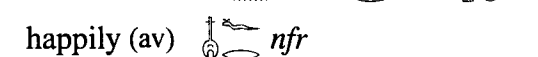
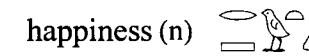

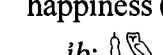

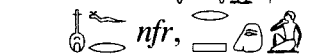
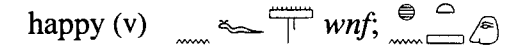
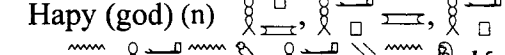
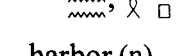
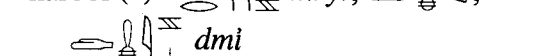





golden collar (n) *nbyt*  
 Golden Horus name (id) *rn n nbw*  
 Golden One (Hathor) (n) *Nbw*  
 goldsmith (n) *nby*  
 good (id) *bw nfr*  
 good (aj) *3t*; *nfr*  
 good fortune (n) *w3d*; *nfrw*  
 good fortune (id) *bw nfr*  
 good fortune (n)  
 good god (id) *ntr nfr*  
 good man (n) *n, (i)n*  
 goodness (n) *bw nfr*; *nfrw*  
 goods (n) *b3kw*; *hnw*  
 goodwill (n) *k3*  
 goose (n) *3pd*; *r*;  
*smn*; *sr*; *trp*; (white  
 chested) *gbb*  
 goosebumps (skin) (v) *ddf*  
 gossip (n) *mski*  
 gourd (n) *šww*  
 govern (id) *w3 mdw*  
 govern (v) *idn*; *hk3*;  
*hrp*;  $\Delta$  *s3mi*  
 governance (n) *mhrw*; *shr*

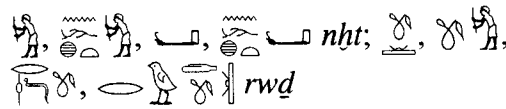





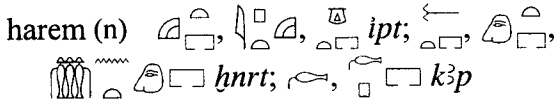
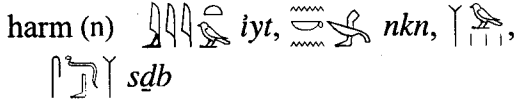


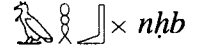


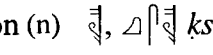
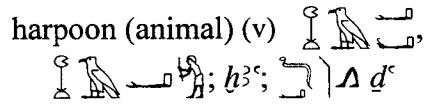
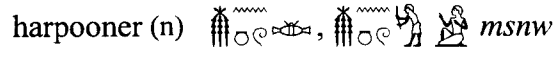
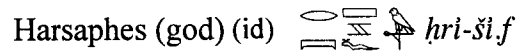
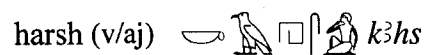


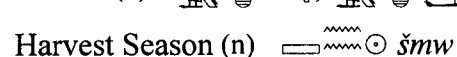
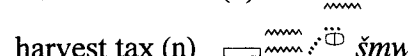
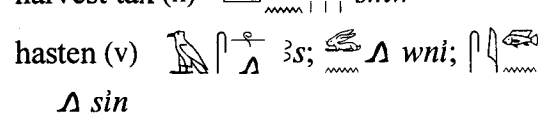

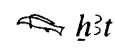





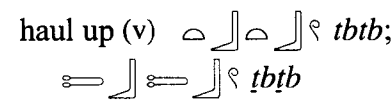
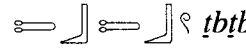


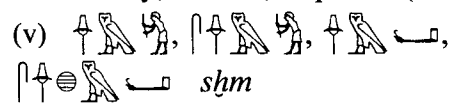


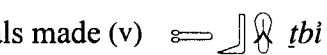


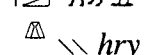
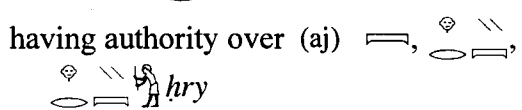



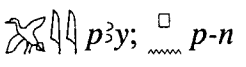

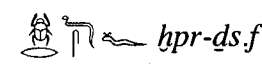

governor (district) (n) *hk³*  
 gracious (v) *im³; htp*  
 graciousness (n) *im³t; imt*  
 grain (n) *it(i); nht; w³hyt; npri; sšr/šs; (Lower Egypt) it(i)-mhi; (Upper Egyptian) šm'i*  
 grains (?) (n) *k³w*  
 granary (n) *šnwt*  
 grandmother (id) *mwt-mwt*  
 granite (red) (n) *m³t; m³t*  
 grant (va) *rdi*  
 grapes (n) *i³rrwt*  
 grasp (n) *³mmt; hf; gw³w³*  
 grasp (v) *³mm; mh; ndrī; hf; skr*  
 grasshopper (n) *snhm*  
 gratuity (n) *dy*  
 gray-haired (v) *skm*  
 grease (n) *mrht*

great (one) (n) *wr*  
 great (v) *³i; wr*  
 great (aj) *³i; wr*  
 Great House (n) *Pr-³*  
 great name (king) (id) *rn wr*  
 Great of Magic (god) (n) *Wr-hk³w*  
 Great of Magic (god) (n) *Wrt-hk³w*  
 Great One (title) (n) *Wrt*  
 great ones (n) *³(w)*  
 great overseer (id) *imy-r pr wr*  
 Great Waters (id) *Šn-wr*  
 Great Wife of the King (n) *hmt-nsw wrt*  
 greater part (id) *bw wr*  
 greatest of seers (id) *wr m³w*  
 Greatest of the Tens of Upper Egypt (high official) (id) *wr mḏw Šm(w)*  
 greatest portion of meat (id) *wr-n-if*  
 greatly (av) *³w; r ³t*  
 greatness (n) *³i; wr*  
 greed (n) *hnt; hnty; snm*  
 greedy (aj) *³f; wn*  
 greedy, to be (v) *³f;*

- 
  
 greedy person (id)  *wn-ib*
- Greek (people) (n)  *H3w-nbwt*
- green (v/aj)  *w3d*
- green mineral (n)  *3smt*
- greet (v)  *w3d;*  
*nd-hr*
- greeting (n)  *i'nw*
- greetings (id)  *nd hrt*
- Greetings (ij)  *nyny;* *hy*
- greywacke (n)  *bhnw*
- grief (id)  *h3t-ib*
- grief (n)  *imw;* *imt;* *mh(y);*  
*gmw*
- grievance (n)  *nhwt*
- grieve (v)  *imi;* *mh(y)*
- grieving (n)  *irtyw*
- grim, to be (v)  *shm*
- grimness (n)  *shm*
- grind (grain) (v)  *nd*
- grindstone (n)  *bnwt*
- grip (n)  *hf;* *gw3w3;* (handle) *hm't*
- grip (v)  *3mm;* *hf*
- ground (n)  *iwtw;* *s3tw*
- ground plan (n)  *snt*
- grounds (house) (n)  *st*
- groundskeeper (n)  *k3ny*
- group (four) (n)  *ifdt*
- grow (v)  *rd;* (back) *dbn;*  
 (tired) *wrd;* (up) *hpr*
- grow weary (vc)  *swrd*
- Growing Season (n)  *prt*
- guard (n)  *iry-3;* *mwnf;* (pilot) *s3mw*
- guard (v)  *mki;*  
*s3w;* (against) *nd*
- guardian (n)  *mk;* *s3w;* (spirit) *krht*
- guards (frontier) (n)  *phrw*
- guidance (n)  *s3m*
- guide (v)  *m3c*
- guide (vc)  *s3mi*
- guilt (?) (n)  *sdb*
- guilty (crime) (v)  *hbn*
- guinea fowl (n)  *nh*
- gullet (n)  *hh*
- gum (n)  *kmyt*
- gush out (v)  *bsi*

## H

- Ha (god) (n)  *H<sup>3</sup>*
- Ha! Ho! (ij)  *h<sup>3</sup>; Δ, Δ h<sup>3</sup>i*
- habit (id)  *nt-<sup>c</sup>*
- hack up (v)  *hb<sup>3</sup>*
- hail to (id)  *ind hr*
- Hail (ij)  *hy*
- hair (n)  *šnw; šnw;* (braided)  *hnskt*
- hairdresser (n)  *nšt*
- Hakr feast (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>kr*
- half (n)  *gs*
- halfhearted (id)  *b<sup>3</sup>gi ib*
- half loaves (of bread) (n)  *gsw*
- hall (n)  *rwyt;*  
 (audience)  *d<sup>3</sup>dw;*  
 (broad)  *wsht;*  
 (columns)  *iwnyt,*  
 *w<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup>yt*
- Hall of Anubis (n)  *sh-ntr*
- Hall of Judgment of the Netherworld (id)  *wsht nt m<sup>3</sup>ti*
- Hall of the Inundation (n)  *w<sup>3</sup>hy*
- halt (v)  *hni;* (vc)  *smn; shny*
- hammer (wooden) (n)  *hrpw*
- hammer (flat)  *hwsi;* (in)  *hii, hwi;* (out, metal)  *km<sup>3</sup>*
- hand (n)  *d<sup>3</sup>t;*  *drt*
- hand ax (n)  *minb*
- hand down (v)  *shdh<sup>d</sup>*
- handle (oar) (n)  *hm<sup>t</sup>*
- handmaiden (n)  *hwn*
- hand over (vc)  *sw(3)d;*  *swd*
- hands (id)  *r-<sup>c</sup>wy*
- hands of Ra (n)  *stwt*
- hang (necklace) (v)  *mn<sup>h</sup>*
- hang up (v)  *shdh<sup>d</sup>*
- happen (v)  *wnn, hpr, sp*
- happily (av)  *nfr*
- happiness (n)  *ršwt;*  *h<sup>c</sup>wt*
- happiness (id)  *3wt-ib;*  *ndm ib*
- happy (aj)  *3w-ib;*  *w<sup>3</sup>d;*  
 *nfr, ršw/ršī*
- happy (v)  *wnf;*  *hntš*
- Hapy (god) (n)  *h<sup>c</sup>py*
- harbor (n)  *mr<sup>3</sup>yt;*  *dmi*
- hard (aj)  *nh<sup>3</sup>;*

-  *nht*; *rwd*  
 hard (av)  *dri*  
 hard, to be (v)  *nht*; *rwd*;  
 *dri*  
 hard sandstone (n)  *bnwt*  
 hard stone (n)  *rwd*(*ld*)  
 harem (n)  *ipt*; *hnrt*; *k3p*  
 harm (n)  *iyt*, *nkn*, *sdb*  
 harm (v)  *hm*  
 harm (vc)  *sm3r*  
 harness (v)  *nhb*  
 harp (n)  *bint*; *bnt*;  
 *d3d3t*  
 harpoon (n)  *ks*  
 harpoon (animal) (v)  *h3c*; *d*  
 harpooner (n)  *msnw*  
 Harsaphes (god) (id)  *hri-si.f*  
 harsh (v/aj)  *k3hs*  
 harvest (n)  *smw*  
 harvest (v)  *3sh*  
 Harvest Season (n)  *smw*  
 harvest tax (n)  *smw*  
 hasten (v)  *3s*; *wni*; *sin*  
*sin*  
 hasten (vc)  *sh3h*  
 hat fish (n)  *h3t*  
 hate (v)  *msdi*;  
 *msdi*  
 Hathor (n)  *Ht-hr*;  
 (epithet)  *Nbw*  
 Hatti (n)  *Ht*  
 haul up (v)  *tbtb*;  
 *tbtb*  
 haunch (of beef) (id)  *wr-n-if*  
 have a judgment made (against) (v)  
 *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*  
 have authority, control, or power (over)  
 (v)  *shm*  
 *shm*  
 have fever (v)  *šmm*  
 have sandals made (v)  *tbi*  
 have sex (v)  *nk*  
 haven (n)  *ibw*  
 having (n)  *hry*  
 having authority over (aj)  *hry*  
 *hry*  
 he (ipn)  *swt*  
 he belongs to (id)  *n(y)-sw*  
 he of (aj)  *p3y*; *p-n*  
 He of Crocodilopolis (god) (n)  *Sdy*  
*Sdy*  
 he who came into being on his own (id)  
 *hpr-ds.f*  
 he will say (id)  *k3.f*

he... (spn) -w; f  
 he, him, it (dpn) sw  
 he, him; it, its (ipn) ntf  
 he, it (pn) sw  
 head (n) d<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup>; dnnt  
 headdress (royal) (n) fnt;  
 nfr-h<sup>3</sup>t; nms  
 head of, to be (v) hrp  
 headache (migraine) (id) gs-tp  
 headache (severe) (id) mrt m gs tp  
 headband (n) s<sup>3</sup>d  
 headlong (n) gbgbyt  
 headman (n) hry  
 headman (aj) hry  
 headman (id) hry-tp, (village) hk<sup>3</sup>-hwt  
 headrest (n) wrs  
 heal (v) snb  
 heal (vc) ssnb  
 health (n) snb  
 healthy (aj) wd<sup>3</sup>; snb  
 healthy (v) snb  
 healthy (vc) swd<sup>3</sup>  
 heap (n) i<sup>3</sup>; (corpses)  
 h<sup>3</sup>yt  
 heap (praises) (v) ws<sup>3</sup>  
 hear (v) sdm; sdm; (oracle)

nd-r  
 hearer (n) sdmw  
 heart (n) ib; h<sup>3</sup>ty  
 heart of rejoicing (id) s<sup>3</sup>wi-ib  
 heartbeat (pounding) (n)  
 dbdb  
 heat (n) rkh  
 heat (v) wbd  
 heat (vc) s<sup>3</sup>mm  
 heaven (n) bi<sup>3</sup>; pt; hrt  
 heavens (starry) (id) h<sup>3</sup>-b<sup>3</sup>.s  
 heavy (v) wdn; dns  
 heavy (aj) dns  
 heed (v) s<sup>3</sup>w  
 Heh (city) (n) Hh  
 Heh (god) (n) Hh  
 height (n) mryt; k<sup>3</sup>w  
 heir (n) iw<sup>w</sup>  
 heir (id) r-p<sup>t</sup>  
 heiress (n) iw<sup>t</sup>  
 hekat (measurement) (n) hk<sup>3</sup>t  
 Heket (god) (n) Hkt  
 held-back (v) ihm

Heliopolis (town) (n) *Iwnw*  
 helmsman (n) *hmy*  
 help (v) *sm*;  
*snf*  
 help (id) *iri n*, *rdi* '(wy) *n*  
 helper (n) *mwnf*  
 helpless (n) *3hw*; *hwrw*  
 helpless, to be (v) *hwrw*  
 helplessness (id) *bw-hwrw*  
 hem (garment) (n) *npnpt*  
 hence (av) *3*  
 hen-house (n) *h*  
 Henty (god) (n) *hnty*  
 Hepy (god) (n) *Hp(wy)*  
 her, it (spn) *s*  
 her, its (dpn) *sy*; *st*  
 Heracleopolis Magna (town) (id) *Nni-nsw*  
 herald (n) *whmw*  
 herb (n) *rnpt*; *sm*; *šww*  
 herd (n) *3dr*; *wt*; *mnmnt*; (cattle) *idr*  
 herdsman (n) *mniw*  
 Herdsmen of Nekhen (id) *minw Nhn*

here (av) *mi n3*  
 Here begins (book) (id) *h3ty-c m*  
 hereditary nobleman (id) *iry-p't*  
 hereditary prince (id) *r-p't*  
 Herishef (god) (n) *Hry-šif*  
 Hermonthis (town) (n) *Iwny*  
 Hermopolis (town) (n) *Wnw*;  
*Hmnw*  
 hero (n) *pry*  
 heron (n) *bnw*; *šnty*  
 Hesat (sacred cow) (n) *Hs3t*  
 hesitate (speech) (v) *nitit*  
 hesitate (vc) *sin*  
 hew (v) *mdh*; (ships) *š'*; *wh3*  
 Hey! (ij) *yh*  
 hide (n) *hnt*; *dhr*; (ox) *msk3*  
 hidden (n) *imn*; (place) *dg*  
 hidden, to be (v) *imn*; *st3*  
 hidden (aj) *h3p*  
 hide (v) *imn*; *h3p*; *hbs*; *dg(i)*; (oneself) *k3p*  
 hide (oneself) (vc) *sdg(3)*  
 hiding place (n) *itnw*; *b3b3*



Hierakonpolis (town) (n) *Nhn*

high, to be (v) *k3i*

high (aj) *k3i*

high ground (n) *k3yt*

high official (title) (id) *wr mdw Šm(w); h3ty-*

high place (n) *k3y*

high priest of Heliopolis (id) *wr m3w*

High Steward (temple) (n) *imy-hnt*

hill (n) *k33; k3yt; t3t; (terraced) htyw*

hill country (n) *h3st*

hillside (sloping) (n) *k33*

him (spn) *f*

hinder (v) *isk; hnhn*

hinderance (n) *sdb*

hindered (v) *hnhn*

hindquarters (n) *phwy*

hippopotamus (n) *nhs; h3b; db; (white) hdt*

hippopotamus hunter (n) *msnw*

his (spn) *f*

his own (id) *n dt.f*

his two (hands) (spn) *fy*

hit (v) *mdd,*

*sh; sht*

hit (the mark) (v) *mdd*

hoe (n) *hnn*

hoe (v) *hbs*

hoist up (v) *tbtb;*  
*tbtb*

hold (v) *in(i); hold (back) 3r; ihm; rth; hni; hnr; (firm) ndri; (on to) 3mm; hf*

holding (p) *hr*

hole (n) *itnw; b3b3*

holy (aj) *dsr*

holy, to be (v) *dsr*

holy place (n) *dsr*

homage (n) *nyny*

homage (id) *ndt-hr*

home (n) *hnw*

home (id) *st nt sndm*

homeless person (n) *3hw; nmh; shwrw*

homelessness (n) *bw-hwrw*

honey (n) *bit*

honor (n) *im3h(god) w3š*

honor (v) *hsi; sfy*

honor (vc) *ssbk*; (someone)  
 *smnh*

honored, to be (v) *w3š*

honored lord (id) *nb im3h*

honored one (dead) (n) *im3hy*; *im3hw*

hoof (n) *3gt*; *whmt*

Horakhte (god) (n) *Hrw-3hty*

horizon (n) *3ht*

horn (n) *b*, *b*; *wpt*;  
(animal) (n) *db*

hornless cattle (id) *hry-db<sup>c</sup>*

horse (n) *ssmt*

Horus (god) (n) *Hr*

Horus (epithet) (id) *Twn-  
mwt.f*; *s3b šwt*

Horus and Seth (n) *nbwy*

Horus of Gold (n) *bik nbw*

Horus of Nekhen (n) *Hr*

Horus of the Horizon (god) (n) *Hrw-3hty*

hostages (n) *nhtw*

hostility (n) *rkt-ib*; *štm*

hot (aj) *hh*

hot (v) *šmm*

hound (n) *iw*

hour (n) *wnwt*

hour watcher (n) *wnwt(y)*

hourly staff (n) *wnwt*

house (n) *iwyt*; *t*; *pr*; *h*; *hwt*; (white)  
 *hdwt*

House of Life (id) *Pr-<sup>c</sup>nh*

House of the King (id) *pr-nsw*

house(s) (n) *pryt*

household (n) *pr*; *mhwt*; *hryw*

housewife (n) *nbt pr*

how grievous (is)! (ep) *nh.wy*

how much? (ep) *wrt*

How...! (sf) *wy*

how? (id) *mi m*

howling (?) (n) *whmyt*

howling wind (n) *sbhw*

Hu (god) (n) *Hw*

hug (n) *kni*

hug (v) *ink*; *kni*

humanity (n) *hnmmt*

humble, to be (v) *hs*; *dh(i)*



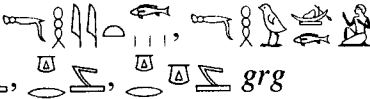

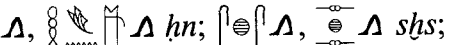


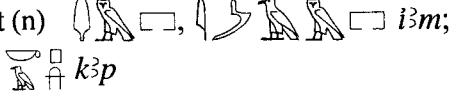
humble person (n) *shwrw*

humble servant (id) *b3k-im*


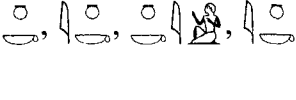




humiliate (v) *hb*


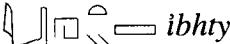




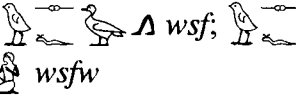

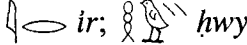










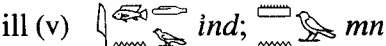


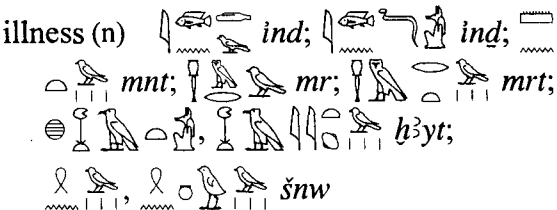



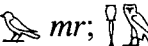
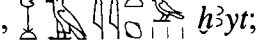


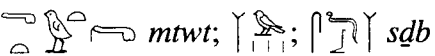

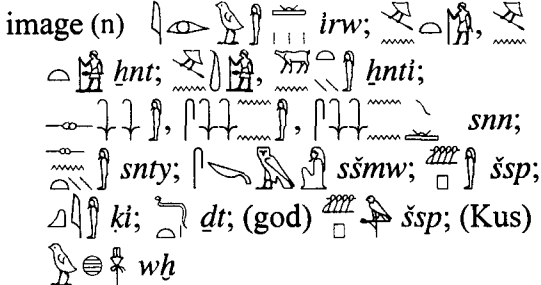

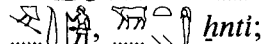
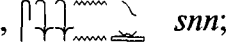




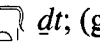
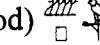

hunger (n) *hkr*; *hkrw*

hungry, to be (v)

 *hkr*  
 hungry man (n)  *hkrw*  
 hunt (v)  *bhs*  
 hunter (n)  *mhw*;  *grg*  
 hunters (n)  *nww*  
 hurl (v)  *w'r*  
 hurry (v)  *wni*;  *h3s*;  *hn*;  *shsh*  
 hurt (n)  *tmsw*  
 hurt (vc)  *sm3r*  
 husband (n)  *h3y*;  *hi*;  
 *hy*  
 hut (n)  *i3m*;  
 *k3p*  
 Hypselis (town) (n)  *S3s-htp*

## I

I (1cs) (spn)  *I*  
 I, me (1cs) (ipn)  *ink*  
 I, me, my (1cs) (dpn)  *wi*  
 iam tree (n)  *i3m*  
 ibex (n)  *n3w*;  *n3w*

 *nr3w*  
 ibhety stone (n)  *ibhty*  
 ibis (n)  *hb*; (black)  
 *gmt*  
 idea (n)  *shr*  
 idle, to be (v)  *wsf*  
 idleness (n)  *wsf*;  *wsfw*  
 if (ne)  *ir*;  *hwy*  
 If only... (ij)  *h3*  
 if there be (id)  *ir wn*  
 ignite (v)  *nsr*  
 ignorant, to be (v)  *wh3*; (of)  
 *hm*  
 ignore (v)  *w3h*;  *wsf*;  
 *mkh3*;  *smh*  
 ill (v)  *ind*;  *mn*  
 ill (aj)  *mr*  
 illness (n)  *ind*;  *ind*;  *mnt*;  *mr*;  *mrt*;  
 *h3yt*;  
 *snw*  
 illuminate (vc)  *shd*  
 illwill (n)  *mtwt*;  *sdb*  
 image (n)  *irw*;  *hnt*;  *hnti*;  
 *snn*;  
 *snty*;  *s3mw*;  *šsp*;  
 *ki*;  *dt*; (god)  *šsp*; (Kus)  
 *wh*

imagine (v) *ib*  
 imitate (v) *sni*  
 immediately (id) *hr-<sup>c</sup>; hr-<sup>c</sup>w; hr-<sup>c</sup>wy*  
 impeded, to be (v)  $\Delta$  *hn*  
 impediment (n) *sdb*  
 impertinence (n) *štm*  
 impertinent (v) *štm*  
 implements of war (id) *h<sup>c</sup>w h<sup>c</sup>; h<sup>c</sup>w nw h<sup>c</sup>; h<sup>c</sup>w nw r-<sup>c</sup>ht*  
 importance (n) *wr; wrw*  
 important, to be (v) *dns*  
 important (aj) *i*  
 impoverish (vc) *sm<sup>3</sup>r; sšw<sup>3</sup>*  
 impoverished (aj) *šw<sup>3</sup>*  
 impressiveness (n) *b<sup>3</sup>w*  
 imprison (v) *hni; hnr; ddh*  
 imprisonment (n) *ndrt*  
 improve (vc) *smnh; snfr*  
 Imsety (god) (n) *imsti*  
 in (p) *in; m; hr; (time) in; n*  
 in a friendly fashion (av) *hnmw*

in accordance with (p) *hft*  
 in accordance with (id) *m-snt-r*  
 in addition to (av) *im*  
 in addition to (id) *m-h<sup>3</sup>w-hr*  
 in addition to (p) *hr; hft*  
 in addition to that (av) *im; mm*  
 in back of (cp) *m-s<sup>3</sup>*  
 in charge of (cp) *m-<sup>c</sup>; m-s<sup>3</sup>*  
 in consequence of the fact (cp)  $\Delta$  *m-h<sup>t</sup>*  
 in excess of (cp) *m-h<sup>3</sup>w*  
 in exchange for (cp) *r-swnt; r-db<sup>3</sup>*  
 in fact (ep) *is*  
 in front of (p) *hft; hnt; hnty*  
 in front of (cp) *m-h<sup>3</sup>t; m h<sup>s</sup>; r-h<sup>3</sup>t; r-hft; r-hft-hr; hft-hr; hr-h<sup>3</sup>t; (someone) m h<sup>s</sup>*  
 in good condition (id) *mi sšr*  
 in good order (id) *m st iry*  
 in his sight (cp) *m hr-f*  
 in its entirety (id) *r-dr-f*  
 in meeting (cp) *m h<sup>s</sup>; (someone) m-hfsw*

in one's sight (cp) *m-hr*

in order that (cp) *m-mrwt;*  
*n-ib;* *n-mrwt*

in pain (v) *nkm*

in peace (id) *m-htp*

in place of (cp) *r-d3*

in quest of (cp) *sb-tw*

in reality (id) *wn-m3c;*  
*n wn m3c*

in return for (cp) *m-isw;*  
*r-isw;* *r-d3t;*  
*r-d3tw*

in safety (id) *m-htp*

in sorrow (v) *nkm*

in that (matter) (av) *im;* *mm*

in that place (av) *im*

in the absence of (cp) *m-hmt*

in the charge of (cp) *hr-c*

in the company of (cp) *m-cb;* *r-gs*

in the course of every day (id) *m-hrt hrw nt r-c nb*

in the face of (cp) *m-h3t*

in the hand of (cp) *m-c*

in the likeness of (cp) *m-*  
*snt-r*

in the midst (cp) *m-m;*  
 *m-in the*  
*midst of (p) + imytw*

in the midst of (cp) *m-hr(y) ib;* *m-*  
*imytw;* *m-k3b;*  
 *r-imytw*

in the neighborhood of (cp) *m-h3w;* *m-s3hw*

in the possession of (cp) *m;*  
 *m-c;* *m-*  
*b3h;* *r-gs;* *hr-gs*

in the sight of (cp) *r-m3w*

in the surrounding area of (cp) *m-h3w*

in view of the fact that (cp) *lft-*  
*ntt*

in which is (aj) *imy*

inaccessible, to be (v) *st3*

inactive, to be (v) *hmsw;* *sdr*

inasmuch as (cp) *n-c3t n;* *n-c3t nt;* *n-*  
*wr-n;* *r ntt*


inaugurate (v) *wpi*

incarceration (n) *ihmt;* *sn-t*

incarnation (king) (n) *hm*


incense (n) *iwdnb;* *hknw;* *sntr;*  
 *sntr*


incident (n) *iyt*


incised (v)  *hbi*


incisions (n)  *š'd(w)*

incite (v)  *ddb*

incline (v)  *rki*


include (v)  *htm*

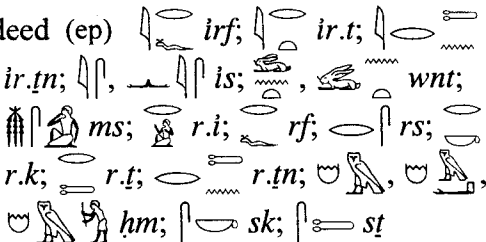
incompetent (n)  *wh<sup>3</sup>*


incompetent (v)  *wh<sup>3</sup>*


increase (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>w*;

(grain) (n)  *w<sup>3</sup>hyt*

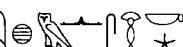
increase (vc)  *s<sup>3</sup>i*


indeed (ep)  *ir.f; ir.t; ir.tn; is; wnt; ms; r.i; rf; rs; r.k; r.t; r.tn; hm; sk; st*

indeed (ne)  *in*


indeed (p)  *in*

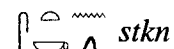
indeed (cp)  *m m<sup>3</sup>'t*


Indestructible (star) (n)  *ihm-sk*


indifference (id)  *hbs hr*


indifferent (id)  *hbs hr*

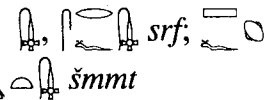
individual (n)  *nds*

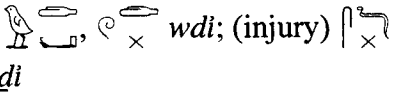
induct (into) (vc)  *stkn*


infant (n)  *t<sup>3</sup>*

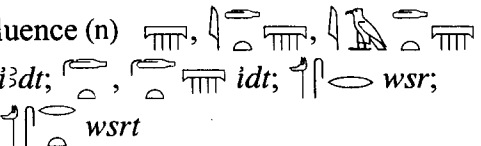
infantry (n)  *mnfyt; m<sup>3</sup>'c*


infirmed (v)  *fn*

inflammation (n)  *srf; šfw; šmnt*

inflict (v)  *wdi; (injury) sdi*


inflict pain (vc)  *smr*

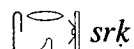
influence (n)  *i<sup>3</sup>dt; idt; wsr; wsrt*

influential, to be (v)  *wsr*

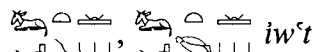
influential (aj)  *wsr; wsrt*

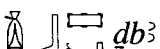
inform (vc)  *swd<sup>3</sup> ib*


ingest (v)  *hbi*


inhale (v)  *srk*

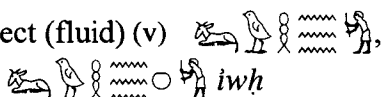
inherit (v)  *iw'<sup>c</sup>*


inheritance (n)  *iw'<sup>t</sup>*

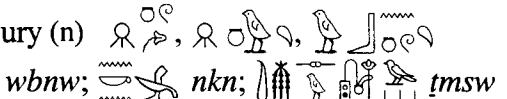
inhibit (water) (v)  *db<sup>3</sup>*

initiate (v)  *bs*


initiate (work) (id)  *swb<sup>3</sup>-hr*

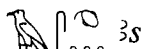
inject (fluid) (v)  *iwh*


injure (v)  *hdi; hdy*

injury (n)  *wbnw; nkn; tmsw*



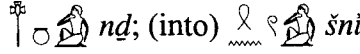
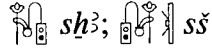

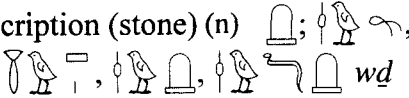






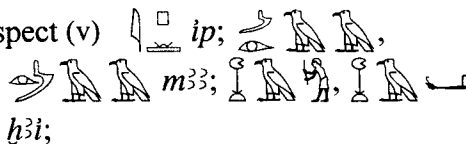
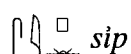
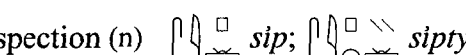
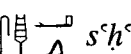
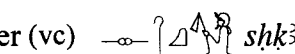





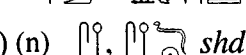
injustice (n)  *iw; isft*


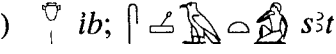


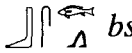
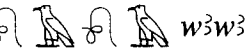


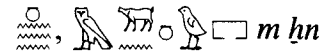
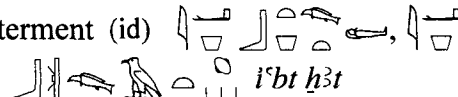
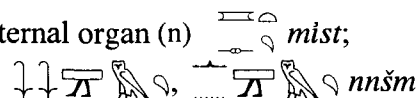

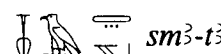
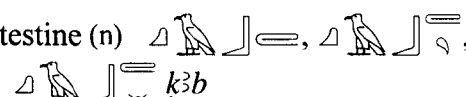
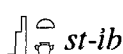


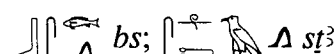

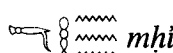
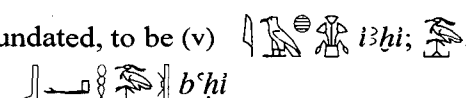
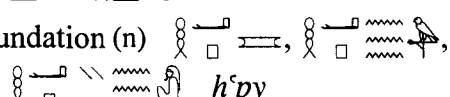

inner circle (n)  *šnyt*

inner parts (of the body) (n)  *3s*

innermost being (n)  *ht*

innermost part (id)  *hr-ib*

 *hr(y)-ib*  
 innermost room (n)  *nfrw*  
 inquire (v)  *nd; (into) šni*  
 inscribe (v)  *sh3; sš*  
 inscription (n)  *sh3; sh3w*  
 inscription (stone) (n)  *wd*  
 insect (n)  *ff*  
 inside (n)  *hnw*  
 inside (cp)  *m hñ; m hnw*  
 insignia (n)  *hkñ; hkryt*  
 insolence (n)  *štm*  
 insolent (v)  *štm*  
 inspect (v)  *ip; m33; h3i;*  
 inspect (vc)  *sip*  
 inspection (n)  *sip; sipty*  
 install (vc)  *s'h*  
 install as ruler (vc)  *shk3*  
 instant (n)  *3t*  
 instead of (cp)  *r-db3*  
 instruct (v)  *mtr*  
 instruct (vc)  *swb3-hr*  
 instruction (n)  *sb3yt*  
 instructor (?) (n)  *shd*

insult (v)  *mt3*  
 intelligence (n)  *ib; s3t*  
 intelligent (aj)  *wb3-ib; wb3-hr*  
 intend (v)  *hmt*  
 inter (v)  *bs*  
 interest (loan) (n)  *w3w3*  
 interfere (id)  *d3i t3*  
 interior (n)  *hnw; k3b*  
 interior of (cp)  *m hñ*  
 interment (id)  *i'bt h3t*  
 internal organ (n)  *mist; nnšm*  
 interpreter (n)  *w*  
 interred (id)  *sm3-t3*  
 intestine (n)  *k3b*  
 intimacy (id)  *st-ib*  
 intimidated (v)  *nri*  
 into the presence of (cp)  *r-tp*  
 introduce (v)  *bs; st3*  
 introduce (vc)  *s'k*  
 inundate (v)  *mhi*  
 inundated, to be (v)  *i3hi; b'hi*  
 inundation (n)  *h'py*  
 Inundation Season (n)  *3hr;*




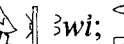

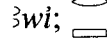


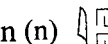











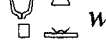



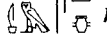

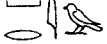
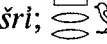

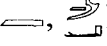
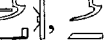

(of) 3hty  
 invade (v) sdi, sdi  
 invent (v) kmd  
 inventory (n) sipty  
 inventory (vc) sip  
 investigate (v) šni; ʿḏr  
 investigation (n) sipty  
 invite (misfortune) (vc) stkn  
 invocation (n) hrw; (id) prt-r-hrw; prt-hrw  
 invoke (v) nis  
 irksome (aj) ksn  
 irksome, to be (v) ksn; dns  
 iron (meteoric) (id) bi3 n(y) pt  
 irresponsible, to be (v) hmsw  
 irrigate (v) iwh; ntḏ; ntš  
 irrigate (vc) smhi  
 irritate (vc) shdn  
 irritated, to be (v) hdn  
 is it the case that? (cp) in ntipw;  
 in ntt  
 is, are (cop) iw  
 Isis (god) (n) ʿst  
 island (n) iw  
 issue (v) pri

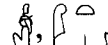
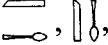
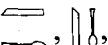
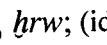
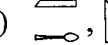

it (spn) f; s  
 it did not happen (n) n sp  
 it is a fact that (cp) nt-pw  
 item (n) c  
 its two sides (id) gs(wy)fy  
 ivory (n) ʿbw

## J







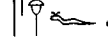

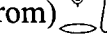
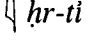
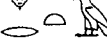
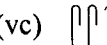
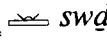
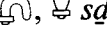

jabber (v) i(i)  
 jackal (n) wns; s3b  
 jail (n) ith  
 jar (n) b3s; nmst; rhdt; hn; hnw; šs; (type) snb(t); (water) hst  
 join (v) i'b; hnm; sm3; ts; ts; dmd(i)/  
 dmd(i); (to someone) mni/mini; (together) 3bh  
 joined, to be (v) dmi  
 journal (n) hrwyt  
 journey (v) nmi; swtw  
 journey (n) nmtwt; nmtt; sw3w  
 joy (n) 3wt-ib; ršwt; h'wt



joy (id)  *ndm ib*  
 joyful, to be (v)  *3wi*;  *wnf*;  *rnn*  
 joyful (aj)  *3wi*;  *ršw/rši*  
 jubilant, to be (v)  *rnn*  
 jubilate (v)  *nhm*  
 jubilation (n)  *ihhy*;  *hnw*; (id)  *hy-hnw*  
 jubilee (id)  *hb-sd*  
 judge (n)  *sdmw*  
 judge (v)  *wpi*;  *wd<sup>c</sup>*;  *sdm*;  *sdm*  
 judge (id)  *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*;  *wd<sup>c</sup> ryt*  
 judged woman (n)  *wd<sup>c</sup>t*  
 judgment (n)  *wpt*  
 judgment (id)  *wd<sup>c</sup>-mdw*  
 judges (n)  *sdmyw*  
 jug (beer) (n)  *wšmw*; (water)  *nmst*  
 jump (v)  *ftft*  
 junior (aj)  *šri*;  *šrr*  
 juniper tree (?) (n)  *w<sup>c</sup>n*  
 just, to be (v)  *m3<sup>c</sup>*  
 just (aj)  *m3<sup>c</sup>*  
 justice (n)  *m3<sup>c</sup>t*

justice and righteousness (n)  *M3<sup>c</sup>t*  
 justification (id)  *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  
 justified (id)  *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  
 justified, to be (v)  *hrw*; (id)  *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  
 justify (id)  *sm3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

## K

Kadesh (Orontes) (n)  *Kdš*  
 Karnak temple (id)  *lpt-swt*  
 Kary (Sudan) (n)  *Kry/K3ryt*  
 Kebeh (region) (n)  *Kbh*  
 Kebehsenuf (god) (id)  *Kbh-snw.f*  
 keen (aj)  *mds*  
 keep at a (safe) distance (v)  *shsf*  
 Keep away (v)  *s33.ti*;  *s3t*; (from)  *hr-ti*  
 Keep away... (id)  *hr twny(?)*  
 keep in good health (vc)  *ssnb*  
 keep safe (vc)  *swd3*  
 Keeper of Accounts (n)  *sd3wty(?)*  
 Keeper of the King's Diadem (id)  *iry-nfr-h3t*

keep at a (safe) distance (v) *shsf*

Keep away (v) *s33.ti*;  
*s3t*; (from) *hr-ti*

Keep away... (id) *hr twny(?)*

keep in good health (vc) *ssnb*

keep safe (vc) *swd3*

Keeper of Accounts (n) *sd3wtj (?)*

Keeper of the King's Diadem (id) *iry-nfr-h3t*

keket (insect) (n) *kkt*

Khnum (god) (n) *Hnwm*

Khoiak feast (n) *nhb*

Khonsu (god) (n) *Hnsw*

kick (v) *s3h*

kid (goat) (n) *ib*

kidney (?) (n) *ggt*

Kift (Coptos) (n) *Gbtw*

kill (v) *hdb*; *sm3*; *dn*

kill (id) *(r)di hr gs*

killing bull (n) *sm3*

kilt (n) *šndyt*

kind (aj) *nfr*

kind (id) *w3h-ib*

kind (v) *n*,  
*(i)n*; *sfn*

kind (to) (vc) *sim3*

kindle (v) *sti*

kindly (av) *nfr*

Kindly... (id) *ir hrw*

kindness (n) *im3t*  
*(imt)*

kindness (n) *nfrw*; *3bt*;

kindness (id) *bw nfr*

king (n) *nsw*; (epithet) *nb*

king (epithet) (id) *nb-ir-ht*; *s3 R3*; (id) *ntr nfr*

King of Lower Egypt (n) *bity*

King of Upper Egypt (n) *nsw*

King of Upper and Lower Egypt (id) *n-sw-bit*

King's Mother (n) *nsw-mwt*

king's name (n) *rn*

kings (n) *nsyw*

Kings of Upper Egypt (n) *nsyw*

King's Ornament (id) *hkryt-nsw*

kingship (n) *nsyt*

kinsfolk (n) *h3w*; *hryw*

kiss (v) *sn*

kite (weight) (n) *kdt*

knead (dough) (v) *skr*; *šbb*

knee (n) *p3d*, *pd*;  
 *m3st*

kneel (v) *Δ pd*

knife (n) *m3gsw*; *nm*; *dmt*;  
 *ds*

knit together (bones) (v) *t3s*; *ts*

knoll (n) *tst*

knot (n) *tst*

knot (v) *ts(i)*

know (v) *rh*; *si3*;  
 *ss3*

knowledge (n) *rh*; *rht*; *s3t*;  
 *si3*

Kom Ombo (town) (n) *Nbyt*

Kopri (god) (n) *Hpri*

Kor (Ancient Palestine) (n)  
 *H3rw*

Korians (n) *H3rw*

krater (pot) (n) *wh3t*;  
 *wht*

Kus (town) (n) *gsy*

Kush (Ethiopia) (n) *Kš/K3š*

## L

labor (n) *b3k*

laborer (n) *k3wty*; (female) *b3kt*;  
(male) *b3k*

laborers (n) *ikdw*

laceration (n) *wbnw*; *kft*

lack (n) *šwi*;  
 *g3w*; *g3t*; (breath)  
 *itmw*

lack (v) *g3w*

lacking, to be (v) *whi*;  
 *hks*; *šwi*

lad (n) *id*

lady (n) *nbt*; *hnwt*

Lady of Byblos (n) *Nbt-Kpny*

lady of the house (n) *nbt pr*

lag (aj) *Δ*, *Δ*, *Δ*  
*wdf(i)*

lag (v) *Δ*, *Δ*, *Δ*  
*wdf(i)*; *s3i*; (behind)  
 *ihm*; *isk*

lake (n) š; (swampy) *hnt*

Lake land (id) T<sup>3</sup>-š

lame, to be (v) *gbgb*

lament (n) *iw*

lament (v) *rmi*

lament (va) *iw*

lamentation (n) *i'nw*; *nhwt*

land (bird) (v) *hni*; (boat) *mini /mni*

land (boat) (id) *sm<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>*; (ship) *rđi r t<sup>3</sup>*

land (n) *t<sup>3</sup>*; *tm<sup>3</sup>*; (depression) *mhr*; (reward) *s<sup>3</sup>h*;  
(uncultivated) *nhb*

land grant (n) *s<sup>3</sup>h*

Land of Nubia (n) T<sup>3</sup>-Sty

land of the gods (n) *hr(t)-ntr*

Land of the Papyrus (n) T<sup>3</sup>-mhw

land register (n) *wpt*

lane (n) *mrrt*

lap (n) *m<sup>3</sup>st*; *mnt*

lap up (v) *nsb*

lapis lazuli (n) *hsbd*

large (aj) *zi*; *hpn*

lash (n) *nhhw*; *smi*

lasso (n) *sphw*

lasso (v) *sph*

last (endure) (v) *w<sup>3</sup>h*

last year (n) *snf*

lasting (aj) *w<sup>3</sup>h*

lasting (id) *w<sup>3</sup>h ht*

late (aj) *wdf*

late (payment) (n) *hr(y)-<sup>c</sup>*

late, to be (v) *wdf(i)*

Latopolis (town) (n) *Twnyt*

laudanum (resin) (n) *ibi*

laugh (at) (v) *sbt*; *sbt*

laugh (n) *sbt*; *sbt*

laundry (dirty) (n) *s<sup>3</sup>mw*

laundry man (n) *rhty*

lavatory (n) *skbbwy*

law (n) *hp*

law enforcement agent (n) *šn<sup>c</sup>*

lawlessness (n) *sh<sup>3</sup>*

lay bare (vc) *sh<sup>3</sup>y*

lay out (a fire) (v) *wđi*

lay to rest (tomb) (v) *htp*

lay waste (v) *hb*

laziness (n) *b³gi*

lazy (aj) *nni*

lazy, to be (v) *b³gi;*  
 *hmsw*

lead (p) *hnty*

lead (v) *hrp;* *m³c;* *sbi;*  
(in) *st³*

lead (vc) *ssmi*

leader (n) *hrp;* *ssmy;* *ssmw;* (village) *hk³-hwt*

leaf (n) *drd*

lean (upon) (v) *rhn;*  
 *rhni*

lean to one side (id) *(r)di hr gs*

leap (v) *fft;* (away) *snb*  
*nfft;* (over, wall)

learn (v) *pr;* *rh;* (of)

learned man (n) *rh;* *rh-ht*

leather (n) *msk³;* *dhr;*  
(strap) *smi*

leather bag (n) *h³r*

leave (v) *rwi;*  
 *h³c*

leave (office) (vc) *smn*

leave aside (v) *w³h*

leaves (reed) (n) *i*

Lebanon (n) *Rmn;* *Rtnw;*  
 *(R)tnw*

leeks (n) *i³kt*

lees (id) *hpr-ds.f*

left hand (n) *i³by*

left-handed (man) (aj) *i³by;* *i³bty*

left out (v) *spi*

left side (n) *i³by*

leg (n) *iw³c;* *w³rt;*  
 *sbk;* (beef) *swt*  
(lower) *inst*

length (n) *³wi*

lengthen (vc) *s³wi*

lenient, to be (v) *sfn*

leopard (n) *³by*

lesion (n) *stt*

lessened (v) *šri;* *šrr*

let fly (weapon) (v) *w³r*

let it be revoked (id) *s³ r.s*

let sleep (v) *skdd*

let starve (vc) *shkṛ*

Letopolis (n) *Hm*

letter (n) *md³t;* *s³t*

letter (id) *swd³ ib*

level (vc) *shnn*

levy (v) *htr*; (taxes) *šdi*

libate (v) *kbh*

libations (n) *kbhw*

Libya (desert) (n) *Thnw*

Libyans (n) *Tmh*; *Thnw*

lick (v) *nsb*

lie (id) *iw-ms*

lie (n) *isft*; *grg*

lie (v) *grg*; (down, on) *sdr*

lie (vc) *sdwy*

life (n) *nh*

life force (n) *k3*

life, prosperity, health (id) *nh(w)*  
*wd3(w) snb(w)*

lifegiver (n) *s'nhw*

lift (v) *f3i*; (up) *wts*;  
 *tni/tni*; *tni*

lift up (vc) *sk3i*; *stni*;  
 *stsw*

light (n) *s3p*; *š3p*

light (weight), to be (v) *isi*

light (wick) (v) *sti*

light is given to (someone) (id) *wn-hr-n*

light (av) *hddwt*

lighten (v) *s3p*

like (cp) *r-k3*

like (aj) *mity*; *mitw/miti*

like (ep) *is*

like (ne) *isk*

like (p) *mi*

like (v) *mri*; *mh3*

like Ra (id) *mi R'*

likeness (n) *snn*;  
 *š3p*; (of) *snt*

likewise (av) *my*

likewise (id) *m mitt*

limb (n) *t*

limestone (n) *inr hd*

limit (id) *r-(wy)*

limit (n) *drw*

limit (v) *dr*

limit (vc) *stkn*

limp (aj) *nw*

line up (battle) (id) *t3s*  
*skiw*

linen (n) *mnht*;  
 *h3tyw*; *šsr*;  
(dirty) *š3mw*;  
(fine)

*p3kt*; (white) *hdt*  
 linen (royal) (id) *s3r-nsw*  
 linen bag (n) *s3rw*  
 linen cloth (n) *s3r*  
 linger (v) *ihm*; *isk*; *s3i*  
 lint (n) *ft*  
 lintel (n) *bnš*  
 lion (n) *m3i*  
 lip (n) *spt*; (mouth) *spt*  
 lips (n) *sin*; *spty*  
 liquid (solution) (n) *3bht*  
 liquid measure (n) *hbnt*;  
 (cups) *hn*; *hnw*  
 list (n) *rht*; (people)  
*imy-rn.f*  
 listen (v) *sdm*; *sdm*; (to  
 advice) *ndnd*;  
*nd-r*  
 listless, to be (v) *3d*  
 literary works (n) *sddwt*  
 litigate (v) *mdw* (*mwdw*); *šni*  
 litigate (id) *wd'-mdw*  
 little (aj) *nds*; *sri*; *šrr*; *ktt*  
 little (one) (n) *nhy*; *nkt*  
 live (v) *nh*; (long) *w3h*

liver (n) *mist*  
 livestock (n) *mnmnt*  
 living a second time (id) *whm-nh*  
 living being (n) *wn*  
 living captive (id) *skr(i)-nh*  
 living for all time (id) *nh(w) dt*  
 lizard (n) *hnt3sw*  
 lo (ep) *is*; *sk*; *st*  
 lo (ne) *isw*; *isk*; *ist*;  
*ist*  
 load (n) *3tpw*; *sbt*  
 load (v) *3tp*; *sbi*; (ship) *snf*; (with) *iwh*  
 loaf (n) *p3t*; *p't*; (bread)  
*kfn*  
 loan (grain) (n) *t3bt*  
 loathe (v) *msdi*;  
*msdi*  
 loaves (bread) (n) *p3wt*  
 local population (n) *niwtyw*  
 lock (door) (n) *s*  
 lock (hair) (n) *hnskt*; *s3mt*  
 locks (n) *sm3*  
 locust (n) *snhm*

lodge (complaint) (v) *wts*

loincloth (n) *d3iw*

loiter (v) *s3i*

long (aj) *3wi; k3i*

long (v) *3bi; k3i*

long ago (aj) *w3i*

long ago (av) *dr; dr-<sup>c</sup>*

long ago (n) *dr-<sup>c</sup>*

Look (ne) *mk*

look (ne) *isw*

look (v) *nw3; dgi;*  
 (after) *mki; nwi; (at) gmh;*  
 (for) *hhy; (on) m33*

loosen (v) *wh<sup>c</sup>; sfhh; (bow) nft*

lord (id) *nb-ir-ht*

lord (n) *ity; nb*

lord high steward (id) *imy-r pr wr*

Lord of Abydos (id) *nb-3bdw*

Lord (of Action) (n) *nb*

Lord of Action (id) *nb-ir-ht*

Lord of All (id) *nb-r-dr*

Lord of All That Shines (id) *nb h<sup>c</sup>w*

Lord of Busiris (Osiris) (id) *nb Ddw*

Lord of Glory (dawn) (id) *nb h3w*

Lord of the Diadem (id) *nb h<sup>c</sup>w*

Lord of the Thrones of the Two Lands (id) *nb nswt t3wy*

Lord of the Two Lands (id) *nb t3wy*

Lord of the Universe (id) *nb-r-dr*

lordship (n) *w3s; nbt*

loss (n) *nhw*

lost, to be (v) *hhy*

lotus bud (n) *nhbt*

lotus flower (n) *s3n*

lotus plants (n) *h3w*

lotus pool (n) *s3*

loud (id) *k3 hrw*

loud, to be (v) *k3i*

love (n) *mrwt*

love (v) *mri*

low (cattle) (v) *nmi*

low (v) *dh(i)*


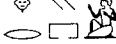
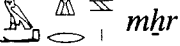
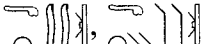
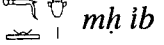
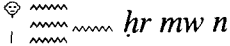







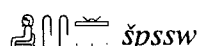

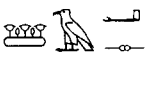

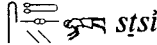

low estate (n) *ndsw*

Lower Egypt (n) *T3-mhw*

Lower Egyptian (man) (n) *mh(i?)*

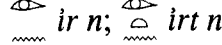
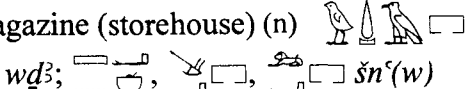


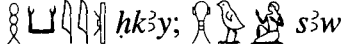







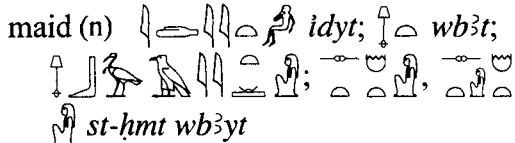

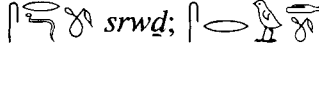
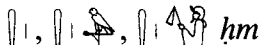
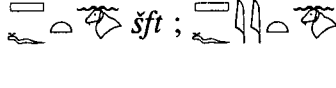

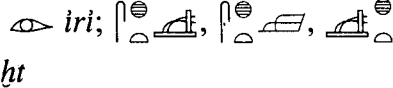

lower leg, limb (n) *w<sup>c</sup>rt; sbk*



- lower part (n)  *hrw*
- lowly (aj)  *hry-pr*
- low-lying land (n)  *mhr*
- loyal (aj)  *mtj*
- loyal person (n)  *mh ib*
- loyal to (id)  *hr mw n*
- luggage handler (id)  *hry kni*
- lumber (n)  *ht*
- lump (n)  *3wt*
- lumps (?) (n)  *mryt*
- lunch (id)  *sty-r*
- lung (n)  *sm3*
- lust (after) (v)  *skn*
- luxuries (n)  *špssw*
- luxurious (aj)  *špsy*
- luxury item (unknown) (n)  *š3's*
- Lycopolis (town) (n)  *S3wt*
- lying down, to be (v)  *stsi*
- lyre (n)  *d3d3t*

## M

- Maat (god) (n)  *M3't*
- mace (n)  *3ms; mnw; hd*



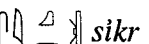
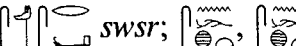
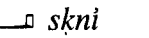
- made by (id)  *ir n; irt n*
- magazine (storehouse) (n)  *wd3; sn(w)*
- magic spell (n)  *hk3(w)*
- magical conjuring (n)  *šnt*
- magician (n)  *hk3y; s3w*
- magistracy (n)  *srt*
- magistrate (n)  *sr; knbt; d3d3t*
- magistrate (district) (id)  *knbty n(y)w*
- magnate (n)  *wr*
- magnate (id)  *šm-ir*
- magnates (n)  *bw3w*
- magnificence (aj)  *f3w*
- maid (n)  *idy; wb3t; st-hmt wb3yt*
- maidservant (n)  *b3kt*
- maintain (vc)  *srwd*
- Majesty (king) (n)  *hm*
- majesty (n)  *šft; šfy*
- make (vc)  *šhpr*
- make (v)  *iri; sht*
- accounting of (v)  *hsb*


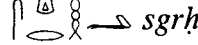



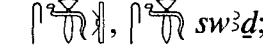
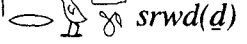

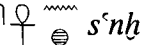









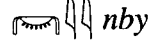
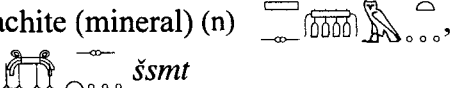
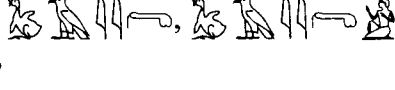



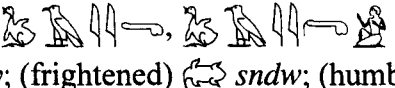
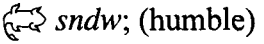

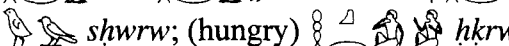

make, cont.

- accusation (v) *wʿs*
- ascend (vc) *sʿr*
- beautiful (vc) *snfr*
- blind (v) *šp*
- breathe (v) *snf*
- bright (v) *sšp*
- capture (v) *kf*
- command (v) *wḏ*
- complaint (v) *siw*
- complete (vc) *skm*
- content (v) *hṭp*
- content (vc) *shri*
- cool (v) *skbb*
- cool (vc) *skbh*
- correct (vc) *smʿ*
- cry (vc) *srmi*
- dark (vc) *swḥ*
- difficult (vc) *sštʿ*
- divine (vc) *snṯr*
- effective (vc) *sʿh*
- endure (vc) *swʿh*
- extensive (vc) *swšh*
- fast (v) *tʿr*
- festal (vc) *shb*
- festival (v) *wʿgi*
- firm (v) *smn*

- flee (v) *sbhʿ*
- flourish (v) *wʿd*; *srwd*
- foolish (vc) *swḥʿ*
- functional (vc) *smnh*
- glad (v) *hnm*
- good (v) *nd*
- good start (id) *rdi tp nfr*
- great (vc) *sʿi*
- green (v) *wʿd*
- green (vc) *swʿd*
- grow (vc) *srd*; *shpr*
- halt (v) *hdb*
- happy (vc) *sndm*; *shḏ*
- hidden (vc) *sštʿ*
- high (vc) *skʿ*
- hot (vc) *sšmm*
- inaccessible (vc) *sštʿ*
- into (id) *ir m*
- invocation (funerary) (v) *nis*
- known (v) *sr*
- laugh (vc) *ssbt*
- level (v) *mhʿ*
- lively (vc) *sspd*
- music (v) *šmʿ*
- offering (v) *wḏn*, *hnk*; (food) *wšn*
- offering of (v) *hrp*
- offering (id) *wʿh ht*

make, cont.

- peaceful (vc)  *shri*
- perfect (vc)  *sikr*
- pleasant (vc)  *sndm*
- powerful (vc)  *swsr*;  *sshm*
- pregnant (vc)  *siwr*
- prosperous (vc)  *sw<sup>3</sup>d*
- ready (v)  *sm<sup>3</sup>*
- ready (vc)  *sspd*
- rejoice (vc)  *sh'i*
- report (to) (v)  *smi*
- ruler (vc)  *shk<sup>3</sup>*
- sacred (vc)  *sdsr*
- sacrifice (v)  *spt*
- secret (vc)  *sst<sup>3</sup>*
- secure (vc)  *srwd*
- shine forth (vc)  *sh'w*
- sleep (vc)  *skdd*
- smaller (vc)  *sšrr*
- smooth (v)  *n''*
- someone look like a fool (vc)  
 *swh<sup>3</sup>*
- spacious (vc)  *swsh*
- splendid (building) (vc)  *sikr*
- strong (vc)  *swsr*;  *snht*;  *skni*

- summons (v)  *nis*
- to cease (vc)  *sgrh*
- to drink (vc)  *ssri*
- to endure (vc)  *sw<sup>3</sup>h*
- to flee (v)  *sbh<sup>3</sup>*
- to flourish (vc)  *sw<sup>3</sup>d*;  
 *srwd(d)*
- to grow (vc)  *srd*
- to live (vc)  *s'nh*
- tremble (v)  *sd<sup>3</sup>*;  
 *sd<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup>*
- trip (v)  *s<sup>3</sup>s*
- triumphant (id)  *sm<sup>3</sup>'-hrw*
- weak (vc)  *sfn*
- well disposed (vc)  *sim<sup>3</sup>*
- whole (v)  *mh*
- wide (vc)  *swsh*
- wise (vc)  *ss<sup>3</sup>i*
- maker (gold objects) (n)  *nby*
- malachite (mineral) (n)  *šsmt*
- male (n)  *t<sup>3</sup>w/t<sup>3</sup>y*
- malign (v)  *dws*
- malign (character) (vc)  *sdwy*
- mallet (n)  *hrpw*
- man (n)  *t<sup>3</sup>w/t<sup>3</sup>y*; (frightened)  *sndw*; (humble)  
 *hwrw*;  *shwrw*; (hungry)  *hkrw*;

(naked) *h3y*;  
 (person) *s*; (poor)   
*nmh*; *nds*;  
*s3r*; *mn*; (virtuous)  
*nb kd*; (worthy) *ikr*

man of the ancient family (n)  
*p3wty*

man (important) (id) *s3 si*;  
 (trustworthy) *nb kd*; *kf3-ib*

manage (v) *hrp*

mankind (n) *p't*; *rmt(w)*; *rmtt*; *rhyt*; *hnmmt*

manner (n) *ss*

many (many) (n) *h3n*

map out (land) (v) *snt*; *snt*

mare (n) *ssmt*

marry (v) *mni/mini*

marry a wife (id) *iri hmt*

marsh lands (distant) (n) *phww*

marsh plants (n) *rdmwt*

marsh (n) *h3t*; *ss*; *s3*

marshal (troops) (v) *tsi*

marshal (troops) (id) *ts3s*  
*skiw*

marshland (n) *phww*; *sht*; (Delta) *dihw*

marvel (v) *bi3*; *bi3yt*; *bi3i*; *by*

mason (n) *iky*

massacre (n) *h3yt*;  
*hbyt*

massage (v) *sin*

masses (id) *n-rm3t nbt*

mast (n) *ht*

mast (id) *ht-t3w*

master (n) *nb*

Master of Secrets (n) *hry-s3t3*

mat (n) *kn*; *tm3*

match (v) *mh3*; *rmi*

matter (n) *mdt*; *h3nw*;  
*ht*; *sp*; *ssr*

may he have life (id) *di nh*

May it please you... (v) *hsti*

may she live eternally (id) *nh.ti*  
*dt*

mayor (n) *h3ty*; *hk3-hwt*

me (spn) *i*

meadow (n) *mhr*; *sht*;

meager (aj) *šri*; *šrr*

meals (n) *š<sup>3</sup>bw*

mean (aj) *m<sup>3</sup>(i)r*

mean (id) *šd-ib*

meander (v) *nwd*; *rwi*;  
 *h<sup>3</sup>i*

measure of

-area (n) *st<sup>3</sup>t*; (1/2 aroura) *rmn*; (land) *s<sup>3</sup>*; *snt*; *sn<sup>1</sup>*

-capacity *st<sup>3</sup>*; (grain) *ipt*; (volume) *mni*

-length (n) *šsp*; (cubit) *mh*

-weight (n) *š<sup>c</sup>ty*

measure (v) *h<sup>3</sup>i*

measuring cord (n) *h<sup>3</sup>y*

meat (n) *iwf*; *if*;  
 *w<sup>c</sup>bt*; (choice) *stpt*

medicate (n) *phrt*

meditate on (v) *nk<sup>3</sup>*

Mediterranean Sea (n) *W<sup>3</sup>d-wr*

meet (v) *hpi*; *hsfi*; (battle) *thn*

Megiddo (town) (n) *Mkti*

melancholy (v) *dw*

melee (id) *r-d<sup>3</sup>w*

melt (metal) (v) *nbi*

member (leg). (n) *sbk*

memory (n) *sh<sup>3</sup>*

Memphis (town) (id) *Mn-nfr*

men (n) *rm<sup>1</sup>(w)*; *rm<sup>1</sup>t*; *h<sup>3</sup>*; (young) *nfrw*; *d<sup>3</sup>mw rhw*

Mendes (n) *Ddt*

menial (aj) *hry-pr*

mention (v) *dm*

mercy (n) *sf*

merciful, to be (v) *sfn*

merciful (aj) *sf*

Meret (god) (n) *mrt*

Mesen (town) (n) *Msn*

mesh (n) *šnw*

message (n) *ipt*; *wpwt (ipwt)*

messenger (n) *wpwtyw (ipwty)*

messy (v) *psh*

metal (n) *hmt(?)*





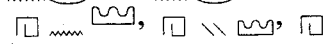
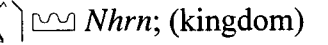










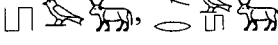


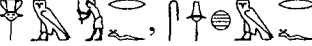
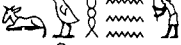
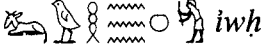




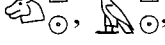







method (n) *shr*









































midday (n) *mrt*



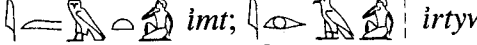

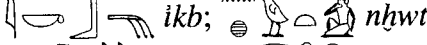

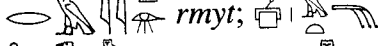



midday meal (id) *sty-r*


middle (n) *k<sup>3</sup>b*;


- (river) (n) i3t
- middle (id) hr-ib; hr(y)-ib
- midst (cp) hr-ib; hr(y)-ib
- might (n) b3w; phty; phtt; nht
- mighty (aj) wsr; wsrt; nht
- migraine headache (id) mrt m gs tp; gs-tp
- mild, to be (v) sfn
- mild (aj) sf
- military leader (n) tsw
- military standard (n) sryt
- milk (n) i3tt; irtt; irtt
- milk jug (n) mhr
- miller (grinder) (n) nd
- million (n) hh
- millstone (n) bnwt
- Min (god) (n) Mnw
- mind (n) ib
- mine (n) bi3w; htt; h3t
- miner (n) iky
- mingle (v) 3bh
- mingle with (v) sns; sbi
- mining region (n) bi3w;
- minstrel (n) hsw; hsyt
- mintrels (female) (n) hnyt  
(hny(w)t)
- miracle (n) bi3; bi3yt
- mirror (n) nh
- mirth (n) sbt; sbt
- misdeed (n) sp
- miserable (v) hsi; nh
- miserable (aj) m3r; nh
- misery (n) wgg; bin
- misery (id) bw-hwrw; bw dw
- misfortune (n) dwt
- mishap (n) iyt
- miss (v) whi
- missing (v) i3t; swi
- mission (n) ipt
- misstatement (n) iwms


mistake (n)  *sp*  
 mistress (n)  *nbt*;  *hnwt*  
 mistress of the house (id)  *nbt pr*  
 Mitanni (n)   
 *Nhrn*; (kingdom)  
 *Mtn*  
 mix (n)  *šbn*  
 mix (v)  *šbh*;  *šmi*;  *htm*;  
 *šbi*;  *šbb*;  
 *šbn*; (with)  
 *šbn*  
 mix (id)  *hws-i-ib*  
 Mnevis bull (n)   
*Mr-wr*  
 moan (v)  *imi*  
 modes (being) (n)   
*hprw*  
 mogul (n)   
*šm-ir*  
 moisten (v)   
 *iwh*  
 molar (n)  *nhdt*  
 mold (v)  *nbi*;  *hti*  
 moment (time) (n)  *wnwt*  
 moment (/of rage) (n)   
 *št*  
 money (n)  *hd*  
 monkey (n)  *gif*;  *gwf*;  
 *gf*;  *ky*  
 month/monthly (n)  *šbd*

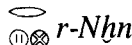
Montu (god) (n)   
*Mntw*  
 monument(s) (n)  *mnw*  
 mood (n)  *ib*;  *kš*;   
 *srj*  
 moon (n)  *i'h*; (god)   
 *i'h*  
 mooring post (n)  *mnit*  
 moor (v)  *mni/mini*  
 more than (p)  *ir*;  *r*  
 more than (cp)  *hšw-hr*  
 moreover (ep)  *igr*;  *igrt*;  *grt*  
 moringa oil (n)  *bšk*  
 morning (n)  *nhpw*;  *dwš*;  *dwšyt*;  *dwš(w)*;  *dwšt*  
 morning (id)  *hd-tš*  
 morning meal (n)  *išt*  
 mother (n)  *mwt*;  *mst*;  
 (king)  *nsw-mwt*  
 mound (n)  *išš*;  
 *išt*;  
 *šdy*;  *šdyt*  
 mount (v)  *tsi*; (up)  
 *i'r*  
 mountain (n)  *dw*  
 mourn (v)  *ikb*;  *imi*;  *i'i*;  
 *hb*;  *kmd*


mourning (n)  *i3kb*;  
 *imw*;  
 *imt*;  *irtyw*;  
 *ikb*;  *nhwt*;  
 *rmy*;  *rmyt*;  *s3mt*;  *gmw*


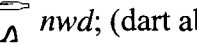
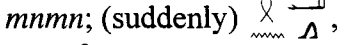
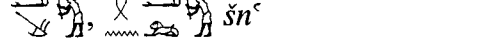


mourning (id)  *tp-hr-*  
*m3st*

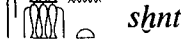
mouse (n)  *pnw*


mouth (valley) (n)  *pg3*

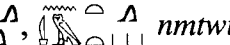

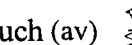
Mouth of Nekhen (n)  *r-Nhn*

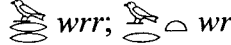
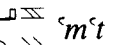
mouth (n)  *r*

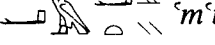
move (v)  *Δ*;  *Δ wstn*;  
 (aslant)  *nwd*; (dart about)  
 *Δ mnmn*; (suddenly)  *Δ*,  *šn*<sup>c</sup>


move up (rank) (vc)  *shnt*


move up (someone) (vc)  *shnt*


movements (n)  *Δ Δ*,  *Δ nmtwt*;  
 *Δ nmtt*


much (av)  *wrr*;  *wrt*

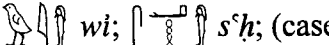
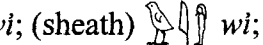






mud (n)  *m't*

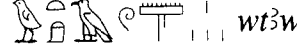
mullusk for ink (?) (n)  *wd'(y)t*

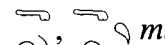
multiply (2x) (id)  *w3h-tp-m*



multiply (vc)  *s33*


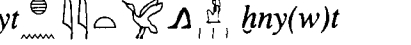
multitude (people) (id)  *h3w-mrw*

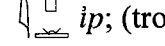

mummy (n)  *wi*;  *s'h*; (case  
 /coffin)  *wi*; (sheath)  *wi*;  
 (wrapping)  *wt*;  *wt*,  *wt*,  *wt*


 *wt3w*


muscle (n)  *mt*


musician (n)  *šm*<sup>c</sup>;  
 *šm*<sup>c</sup>*w*


musicians (n)  *hnyt*  *hny(w)t*


muster (v)  *ip*; (troops)  *snhy*


Mut (god) (n)  *Mwt*



mutilated (v)  *i3t*


mutilator (n)  *si3ty*


mutineer (n)  *sbi*


mutiny (v)  *sbi*

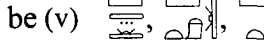
my (aj)  *p3y.i*


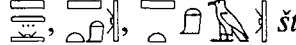
my (spn)  *i*  
 (f); *i*

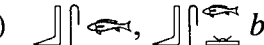
my, this my (dpn)  *n3y.i*

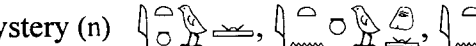

mysteries (n)  *št3w*

mysteries (id)  *st-št3w*

mysterious, to be (v)  *št3*

mysterious (aj)  *h3p*;  *št3*

mysterious form (n)  *bs*

mystery (n)  *itnw*;  *bs*



## N

Nahrin (Mitanni) (n) *Nhrn*

naked, to be (v) *h3y*

naked (aj) *h3y* naked  
man (n) *h3wty*

naked person (n) *h3y*

nakedness (n) *h3wt*

name (n) *rn*

Name of Gold (id) *rn n nbw*

names (id) *imy-rn.f*

nanny (female) (n) *mn't*

nanny, nurse (male) (n) *mn'y*

narrow (v) *g3w*

narrowed, to be (v) *hns*

nasty (aj) *ksn*

natron (n) *bd;*  
*hm3t;* *hsmn*

nature (n) *iwn;* *irw;* *kdw*; (something) *shr*

navel (n) *hp3*

near (cp) *r-<sup>c</sup>;* *r-<sup>c</sup>(wy)*

near (p) *hr*

nearby (cp) *m-s3hw*

nebes tree (n) *nbs*

neck (n) *wsrt;* *nhbt*

necklace (n) *w3hw;* (Hathor)  
 *mnit*

necropolis (id) *R-st3w;* *hr(t)-ntr;* *T3-dsr*

necropolis (n) *iwgrt;* *igr;* *hrt;* *smyt;* *st (smyt);* *dsrw*

necropolis worker (n) *hrty-ntr*

nedjem plant (n) *ndm*

need (n) *nhw;* *s3r;* *s3i(r)w;* *snw;* *g3w;* *g3t;* *d3rw*


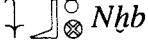

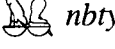






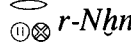

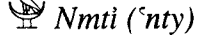
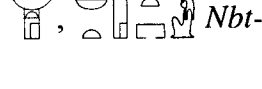
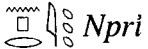
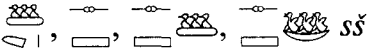

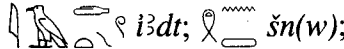

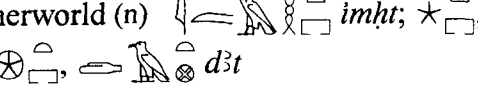

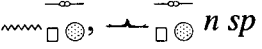
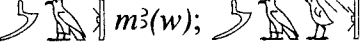
needy one (n) *3hw*

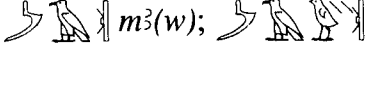
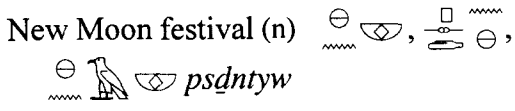

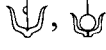

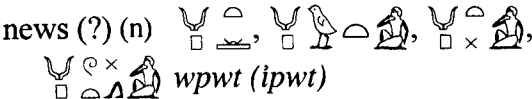
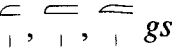

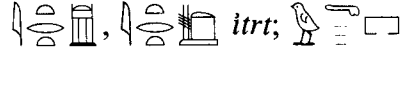


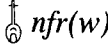

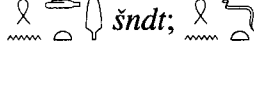
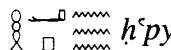
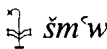



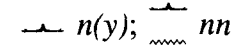
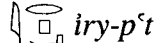
negative (ep) *w*



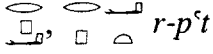
































































neglect (v) *wni;* *wsf;* *mhy;* *mkh3*




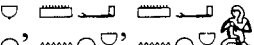


negligent, to be (v) *b3gi*

negligent (id) *m ib hr;*

Neheb (god) (id)  *Nhb-k3w*  
 Neheb (town) (n)  *Nhb*  
 Neheb Kaw feast (n)  *nhb*  
 Nehbet and Wadjet (gods) (n)  *nbty*  
 Nehmet-awy (god) (id)  *Nhmt-ʿw3y*  
 neighbor (n)  *gsy*  
 neighbors (n)  *h3w; hnw; gsw; s3hw*  
 neighborhood (n)  *h3w; s3ht*  
 Neith (god) (n)  *Nt*  
 Nekhbet (god) (n)  *Nhbt*  
 Nekhen (mouth) (id)  *r-Nhn*  
 Nekhen (town) (n)  *Nhn*  
 Nemti (god) (n)  *Nmti (ʿnty)*  
 Nephthys (god) (id)  *Nbt-hwt*  
 Nepri (god) (n)  *Npri*  
 nest (n)  *sš*  
 nestling (n)  *t3*  
 net (n)  *i3dt; šn(w);*  
 (animals) (n)  *šnw*  
 netherworld (n)  *imht; d3t*  
 network (n)  *šnw*  
 never (id)  *n sp*  
 new (aj)  *m3(w); m3wy*

new (v)  *m3(w); m3wy*  
 New Moon festival (n)  *psdntyw*  
 new thing (n)  *m3wt*  
 New Year's day (/festival) (id)  *wpt-rnpt*  
 newly (id)  *m m3wt*  
 news (?) (n)  *wpwt (ipwt)*  
 next to (n)  *gs*  
 nice (aj)  *nfr*  
 niche (n)  *itrt; wmt*  
 night (n)  *wh; wht; h3wy; grh*  
 night bark of the sun (n)  *sktt*  
 nil (n)  *nfr(w)*  
 Nile (n)  *itrw*  
 Nile acacia tree (n)  *šndt; šndt*  
 Nile River (n)  *h'py*  
 Nile Valley (n)  *šm'w*  
 nine (n)  *psd; pdt*  
 Nine Bows (n)  *pdt*  
 no (in)  *m-bi3*  
 no, not (ng)  *n(y); nn*  
 nobility (id)  *iry-p't*


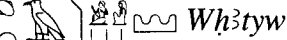
- noble (n)  *s'h*
- noble (id)  *iry-p't*; (hereditary) (id)  *r-p't*
- noble, to be (v)  *s'h*;  
 *špsi*;  *špss*
- noble (aj)  *špsy*
- nobleman (n)  *s'h*;  *sr*;  *šps(w)*
- nobleman (id)  *šps-nsw*;  
(hereditary)  *iry-p't*
- noblewoman (n)  *špst*
- nod (v)  *hnn*
- noisy (id)  *k<sup>3</sup> hrw*
- nomad (n)  *mtn*;  *Mnt(y)w*;  *Styw*
- nome (n)  *W<sup>3</sup>b(wy)?*;  *sp<sup>3</sup>t*;  *d<sup>3</sup>tt(?)*
- noncommittal (id)  *b<sup>3</sup>gi ib*
- nonexistence (n)  *iwtt*
- nonsense (n)  *nf*
- noon (n)  *mrt*
- noon meal (id)  *sty-r*
- north (n)  *mht*;  *hdi*
- north wind (n)  *mhyt*
- northern (aj) (nisbe)  *mhty*
- northerners (n)  *mhtyw*
- northward to (id)  *mht-r*
- northwest region (id)  *mhty-imnt*
- nose (n)  *šrt*;  *fnd (fnd)*
- nostril (n)  *šrt*
- not (ng)  *imi*;  *m-ir*;  *m rdi*
- not (ep)  *w*
- not know (v)  *hm*
- not, no (id)  *nfr-pw*;  *nfr n*
- not; no (ne)  *nn*
- notched sycamore figs (n)  *nk'wt*
- nourish (vc)  *s'nh*
- now (ep)  *igr*;  *igrt*;  *rf*;  *st*;  *grt*
- now (ne)  *m*
- now afterwards (id)  *hr*  
*ir m-ht*
- now later (id)  *hr ir m-ht*
- Nubia (n)  *Sty*
- Nubia (id)  *T<sup>3</sup>-Sty*
- Nubian (n)  *Iwn(ty)-Sty*;  *Nhsy*
- Nubian desert (n)  *iwnty*
- Nubian (tribe) (n)  *Md<sup>3</sup>yw*
- Nubians (n)  *Styw*
- number (n)  *rht*;  *tnw*;  *tnwt*;  *tnw*
- numbered items (n)  *tnwt*
- numerous (aj)  *hh*

nurse (male) (n)  *mn'y*  
 nurse (v)  *mn'*;  *snk*  
 nursemaid (n)  *mn't*  
 nursery (royal) (n)  *k3p*  
 Nut (god) (n)  *Nwt*


## O




O, Ha! (ij)  *i*;  *h3*;  *Δ*,  
 *Δ h3i*

oar (n)  *wsr*;  *hpt*

Oasis (region) (n)  *Wh3t*;  *Wh3tyw*



oath (n)  *nh*; (god lives  
 for me) (id)  *nh n (i)*

obelisk (n)  *thn*


obey (v)  *mdd*;  *sdm*;  *sdm*


oblations (n)  *3wt*


obstacle (n)  *sdb*

obstruct (v)  *Δ hn*; (water)  
 *dni*

obstruct (id)  *hii sdb*


occasion (n)  *sp*


occasion for speech (id)  *st-r*



occupant (n)  *ihms*

occupation (n)  *ipt*,  *hnt*,  *sm*




occupy (v)  *hmsi*



occur (v)  *sp*

occurrence (n)  *hprt*


ocean (n)  *ym*;  *W3d-wr*



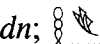


Ocean (vast) (id)  *Šn-wr*

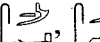
odor (n)  *b'h*;  *sti*;  *sty*


of (aj)  *n(y)*;  *nw (niw)*



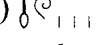

of that (av)  *iry*;  *irw*











of the city (aj)  *niwty*


offer (v)  *wdn*;  *hnk*;  *hnp*; (bird)  *wšn*; (food)  *drp*



offer (vc)  *sm3'*

offered, to be (v)  *m3'*

offering (food) (id)  *htp-*  
*df(3)*; (funerary) (id)  *dbht-htp*; (invocation)  *hrw*;  
 (id)  *prt-hrw*

offering (n)  *3bt*;  *wdn*; (cake)  
 *p3wt*;  *p3t*;  *p't*;  
 (food)  *šbw*; (gifts)  
 *3wt*; (meat)  *w'bt*; (slab)  *w'bt*; (table)  *wdhw*

offering (given by the king) (id)  *htp di nsw*

offerings (divine) (id)  *htpw-ntr*; (pile)  *h3mt-ht*

offerings (n) 3wt;  
 wdnw; m3w;  
 htp; hnkt; snw;  
 (dead) htp(w)

office (n) i3wt; i3t; srt; (high rank)  
 st

officer (military) (n) w'w

official (n) knbt; knbt; sr; (judicial)  
 whmw;

official (id) ury 't; (high) hry tp nsw; (proper) ury sšm

officials (n) knbt

offspring (n) msw;  
 mswt

oil (n) mni; mdt; (fine)  
 sft; tpt; (ritual)  
 nhnm; (sacred) hknw

ointment (n) mdt; nwd

old, to be (v) i3wi; tni

old (aj) is

old age (n) i3wt; tni

old man (n) i3w

old woman (n) i3yt

older than (aj) smsw

Ombos (town) (n) Nbt

on (p) tp

on account (p) hr

on an equality with (cp) r-k3

on behalf of (cp) hr-tp

on my part (cp) nnk

on this day (av) min

on this day (id) m min

on top of (p) tp

on top of (cp) hr-tp

on which the god lives (id) 'nht ntr im

one (n) w'-n

one (/and only) (n) w'; w't

one (ip) tw

one hundred (number) (n) št

one like (aj) mitw/miti

one of several (id) w'-m

one thousand (n) h3; h3

one who governs (n) sšmy; sšmw

one who is behind (n) h3i

one who is promoted (id) iw.f-3.f

one who is upon (p) tpy

one who rises in rank (id) iw.f-3.f

Onuris (god) (n) In-hrt

open (v) wpi; wd<sup>c</sup>; sn; sš (sn); (up)  
 wb³; wpi; wn; (up, mine) nhb

open court (temple) (n) wb³

opening (n) wmt;  
 pg³; r; sb³

opinion (n) rh

opponent (n) itnw;  
 rky; rk;  
 hsfw; hrw;  
 hrwy; d³isw

opponent (id) rk-ib

oppose (v) itn; rki;  
 hsf(i)

oppose (id) iri r

opposition (n) sdb

opposition to (v) itn

oppressive (v) wdn

or (cp) r-pw

or (cj) r-pw

orchard (n) mnw;  
 k³mw; k³nw

orchard (?) (id) hnt-š

ordain (v) s³

order (v) wd; grg

order (id) tp-rd;  
 (correct) tp-hsb

orderly (av) m³t

ordinance (n) hp

ordinances (n) mhrw

ore pit (n) h³t

original time (n) p³(w)t

original time (id) p³wt t³

originally (av) dr-ᶜ

originate (from) (v) s³ᶜ

originator (epithet) (n) p³wt t³wy

Orion (constellation) (n) S³h

ornamental collar (n) wsh

ornaments (n) hkryt; hkw

orphan (n) nmh; tfn

oryx (n) m³-hd

Osiris (epithet) (n) nb-r-dr

Osiris (god) (n) Wsir (³sir)

Osiris (god) (id) Wnn-nfr(w); hnty-  
imntw

ostrich (n) niw

other than (cp) hr-hw

other (aj) ky; kt; kt  
 kt

our... (sf) -wy; -ty

our... (dpr) n

out (p) hntw

out (cp) r-hntw

out (v) ith

outcast (n) sw<sup>3</sup>w

outcome (n) prw

outcry (n) iw

outer edge (n) sdb

outer wall (n) s<sup>3</sup>t

outfit (vc) sspd

outline drawing (n) kdwt

outline scribe (n) sh<sup>3</sup>-kdwt

out of (cp) m-hn; m-hnt

outpost (fortified) (n) mnnw

outside (n) bnrw; rwt; rwt; s<sup>3</sup>

outside (cp) r-bnrw

outside (id) hr-s<sup>3</sup>

over the secrets (of) (id) hry sst<sup>3</sup>

overawe (v) nri

overbearing (aj) k<sup>3</sup>hs

overbearing, to be (v) k<sup>3</sup>hs

overcome (v) ini; iti; iti  
 iti

overflow (v) wbn; mhi; nsgsgs;  
 hii/hwi; ttf

overlay (gold) (v) shr; (metal) ndb

overlook (v) w<sup>3</sup>h

overpower (v) iti; iti

overrun (v) hb<sup>3</sup>

overseer (id) imy-r; imy-r pr; (city) imy-r niwt; (house) imy-r pr

Overseer of the Storehouse (id) m-r st

overstep (v) thi; (boundary) snb

overthrow (v) whn; pth; hdb; htb; s<sup>3</sup>s<sup>3</sup>

overthrow (vc) snb; shr

overturn (v) pn<sup>3</sup>

overturn (vc) shr

overwhelm (v) hb<sup>3</sup>

hb<sup>3</sup>


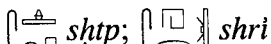



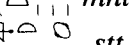

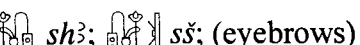


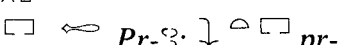

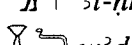
owing to (p) m<sup>3</sup>


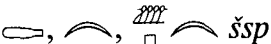




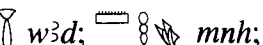

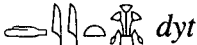
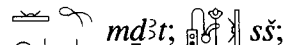


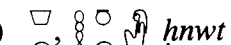
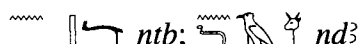

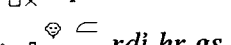




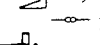
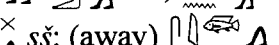
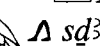


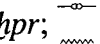


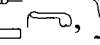
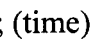





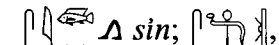

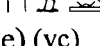
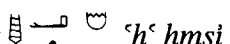
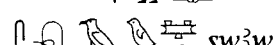
owner (property) (n) nb; nbt

ox (n) iw<sup>3</sup>; ih; k<sup>3</sup>

oxen (n) ihw

## P


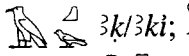
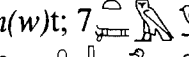
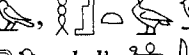
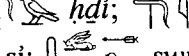

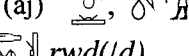
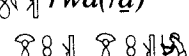



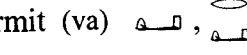
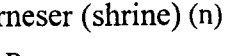
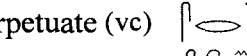
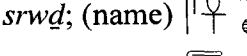
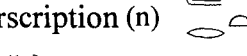

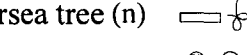
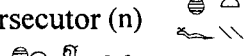

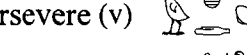
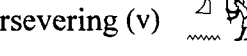
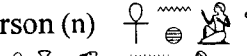

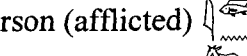
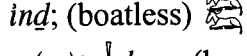
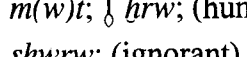
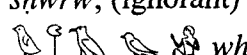
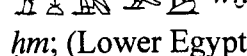
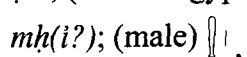





- pacify (v)  *htp*
- pacify (vc)  *shtp; shri*
- paddle (n)  *wsr; wsrw;*  
 *hpt*
- paddle (v)  *hni*
- pain (n)  *3hw; whd;*  
 *mn;*  *mnt;*  *mr;* (shooting)  *stt*
- painful, to be (v)  *whd;*  *ksn*
- painful (av)  *mr;*  *ksn*
- painfully (av)  *mrw*
- pains (n)  *mrt*
- paint (v)  *sh3; s3;* (eyebrows)  
 *sdm*
- painting (n)  *s3*
- paintings (n)  *s3w*
- pair (horses) (n)  *htr;* (oxen)  *htr*
- palace (n)  *ih*
- Palace (id)  *Pr-3;*  *pr-*  
*nsw;*  *stp-s3*
- palanquin (n)  *kniw*
- pale, to be (v)  *3t*
- pale (id)  *3t-hr*
- pale (lips) (aj)  *w3d*
- Palestine (Ancient) (n)  *H3rw*



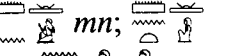


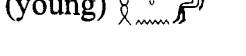
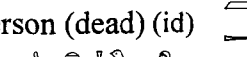
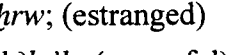
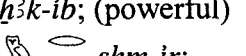



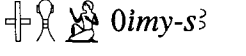
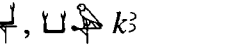






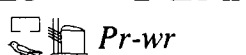
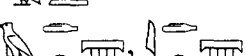





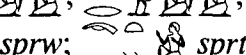
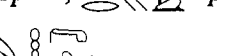
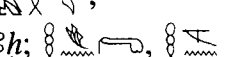
- palette (n)  *gsti*
- palm (measure) (n)  *šsp*
- pandemonium (id)  *h3y int n*
- panoply (n)  *hkw*
- panther (n)  *3by*
- papyrus marsh (n)  *dyt (dyt)*
- papyrus plant (n)  *w3d; mnh;*  
 *mhwt;*  *dyt*
- papyrus roll (n)  *md3t; s3;*  
 *sfdw*
- parade (v)  *swtw*
- paramour (n)  *hnwt*
- parched (v)  *ntb; nd3*
- part (v)  *wpi*
- partial (id)  *rdi hr gs*
- participant (in) (n)  *sm3(y)*
- partisans (n)  *mrw*
- pass (v)  *sbi;*  *sni;*  *s3;* (away)  *sin;*  *sd3;* (by)  *pi;*  *wni;*  *hpr;*  *sni;*  *sd3;* (fluid)  *ws3;* (out)  *sp;* (time)  *iri;*  *iti;*  *iti;*  *wrs3;*  *ski*
- pass on (vc)  *sin;*  *swd;* (away, by,  
road, time) (vc)  *sw3i*
- pass (lifetime) (id)  *h' hmsi*
- passing (n)  *sw3w*

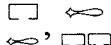




passion (n) *srf*  
 pastime (n) *sm*  
 pasture (n) *mhr*  
 path (n) *w3t*; *mitn/mitn*  
 path (id) *r-w3t*  
 patient, to be (v) *w3h*  
 patient (id) *w3h-ib*  
 patrician (n) *iry-p't*  
 patricians (n) *p't*  
 patrolling (n) *sn'w*  
 pattern (id) *imy-h3t*  
 pauper (n) *m3r*;  
*s3r*  
 pay (v) *ip*; (taxes) *b3k*  
 pay attention to (id) *rdi*  
*m3' r*  
 pay honor (to) (vc) *sw33*  
 payment (n) *isw*;  
*db3w*; (ferryman) *hmt*  
 Pe (Buto, town) (n) *P*  
 peace (n) *hrt*; *htp*;  
*htpw*  
 peace, to be at (v) *hri*; (with) *hup*  
 peasant (n) *shti*  
 peasants (n) *mrwt*

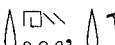
pedestal (n) *p*  
 peer (aj) *mity*  
 pellet (n) *t3*  
 pen (animals) (n) *ihm*  
 penetrate into (v) *hbi*  
 penis (n) *b3h*; *hnn*; *hnnw*  
 People (Ancient Palestine) (n)  
*H3rw*  
 people (n) *nhw*; *wndwt*; *rmt(w)*; *rhyt*;  
*ht*; (city) *niwtyw*; (collective) *rmtt*;  
 (foreign) *pd*; (hill  
 country) *h3styw*;  
 (land) *hryw*; (young) *nhnw*  
 people (nomadic) (id) *Nmiw-s'*  
 perception (n) *si3*  
 perceive (v) *hmt*;  
*si3*  
 perfect (aj) *mnh*; *nfr*  
 perfect god (id) *ntr nfr*  
 perfection (n) *nfrw*  
 perfume (n) *nwd*; *sti*  
 perimeter wall (n) *s3t*  
 period (n) *rk*; (time)


 *hnty*  
 perish (v)  *3k/3ki*;  *m(w)t*;  *htm*;  *hdi*;  *hdy*;  *si*;  *swn*;  *ski*  
 permanent (aj)  *rwd(d)*  
 permit (v)  *w3h*  
 permit (va)  *rdi*  
 Perneser (shrine) (n)  *Pr-nsr*  
 perpetuate (vc)  *srwd*; (name)  *s'nh*  
 perscription (n)  *phrt*;  *šš3w*  
 perseas tree (n)  *šw3b*  
 persecutor (n)  *lfty*  
 persevere (v)  *whd*  
 persevering (v)  *kni*  
 person (n)  *nh*;  *nds*;  *h3wty*  
 person (afflicted)  *ind*;  *iww*; (dead)  *m(w)t*;  *hrw*; (humble)  *shwrw*; (ignorant)  *wh3*; (lazy)  *hm*; (Lower Egypt)  *mh(i?)*; (male)  *hm*; (needy)  *s3r*; (poor)  *hnn*

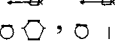
 *hwrw*;  *mn*;  *ib*; (thirsty)  *ib*; (trusted)  *hnms*; (young)  *hwn*  
 person (dead) (id)  *m3c-hrw*; (estranged)  *h3k-ib*; (powerful)  *shm-ir*; (rebellious)  *h3k-ib*; (reliable)  *k3-ib*; (trusted)  *mh ib*  
 personal servant (n)  *Oimy-s3*  
 personality (n)  *k3*  
 persons (just) (n)  *m3tyw*  
 persons (notable) (n)  *bw3w*  
 perspiration (n)  *fdt*  
 pervading (aj)  *ht*  
 perverse (aj)  *nh3*  
 Perwer (shrine) (id)  *Pr-wr*  
 pestilence (n)  *i3dt*;  *idw*  
 petite (aj)  *ktt*  
 petition (n)  *spr*;  *sprt*  
 petition (v)  *spr*  
 petitioner (n)  *sprw*;  *sprty*  
 phallus (n)  *b3h*;  *hnn*

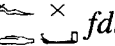
Pharaoh (n)  *Pr-ʿ3*;  *n-sw-bit*

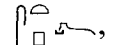
phoenix (n)  *bnw*

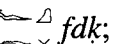
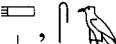

Phoenicia (n)  *Dʿhy*

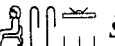
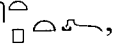
phyle (priests) (n)  *sʿ3*


physician (n)  *swnw*




pick (v)  *fdi*


pick out (v)  *stp*


piece (n)  *fdk*; (cloth)  *siʿt*;  *stp*

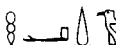

pieces (choice) (n)  *ʿpssw*;  
(meat)  *stpt*

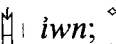

pierce (v)  *dm*


pig (n)  *rrt*;  *sʿ3*;  
 *sʿ3i*

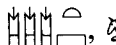
pigeon (n)  *mnwt*

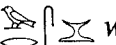
pile (corpses) (n)  *hʿyt*

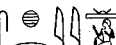

pillage (v)  *hʿdʿ3*;  *hwtf*

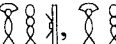
pillar (n)  *iwn*;  *ʿ3*


Pillar of his Mother (id)  *Iwn-mwt.f*


pillared hall (n)  *iwnyt*

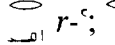
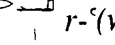


pillow (Egyptian) (n)  *wrs*

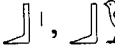
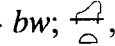
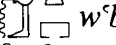
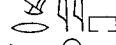
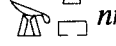
pilot (n)  *shry*;  *sʿmw*

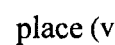

pitch (tent) (v)  *wʿh*

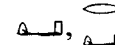
pitiful, to be (v)  *nh*


pitiful (aj)  *nh*


place (id)  *r-ʿ*;  *r-ʿ(wy)*; (honor)  
 *bw mʿ3*; (where he is)  
 *bw hry.f*

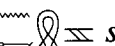

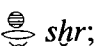
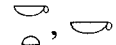
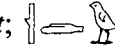
place (n)  *bw*;  *st*;  
(embalming)  *wʿbt*; (judgment)  
 *rwy.t*; (slaughter)  
 *nmt*

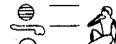
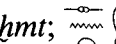
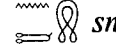

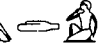
place (v)  *wʿh*;  *wdi*


place (va)  *rdi*, *di*

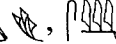


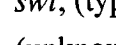


Place! (va)  *imi*

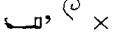
plague (n)  *idw*


plan (n)  *snt*;  *sh*;  *shr*;  
 *kʿt*;  *kdwt*

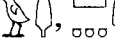
plan (v)  *hmt*;  *snt*;  
 *snt*;  *kʿi*;  *kmd*

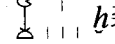

plank (n)  *sʿw*

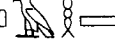
plant (n)  *sm*;  
(edible)  *sww*; (marsh)  
 *iʿrw*; (reed)  *swt*; (type)  *dbyt*;  
(unknown)  *dʿis*

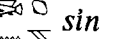
plant (trees) (v)  *wdi*


plant (vc)  *srd*

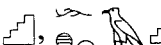

plantation (n)  *mnw*


plants (general) (n)  *hʿw*; (marsh)  
 *iʿʿw*

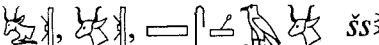
plaster (mud) (n)  *kʿh*

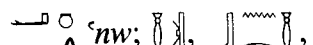

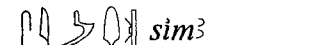
plaster (n)  *sin*

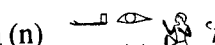
plaster (vc)  *sk³h*

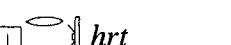
platform (n)  *htyw*;  
(raised)  *tnt³t*

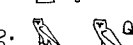
plea (n)  *mdt*

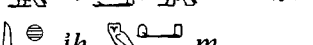
plead (v)  *šs³*

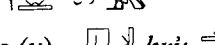
pleasant (aj)  *nw*;  *bn(r)i*;  *ndm*

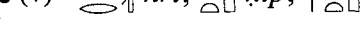
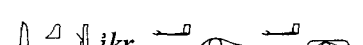
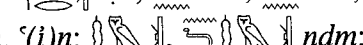
pleasant (vc)  *sim³*




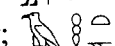
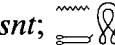
pleasant man (n)  *n, (i)n*

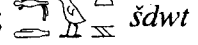
pleasantness (n)  *hrt*

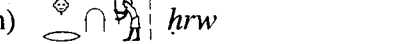







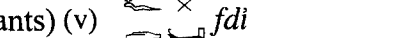
please (ep)  *m(y)*


Please (ne)  *ih, m*


pleased, to be (v)  *hri*;  *htp*;  *štp*


pleasing (aj)  *ikr*,  *n, (i)n*;  *ndm*;  
 *hri*;  *hrw*


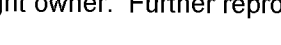

pleasure (n)  *sim*

plot (n)  *hrw*;  *šdy*;  *šdyt*;  *šht*;  *snt*;  *snt*;  *šd*;  *šdw*;  *šdwt*

plotting (n)  *hrw*


plow (n)  *hb*


ploughing (id)  *st-sk³*


plow (v)  *hbi*;  *hbs*;  
 *sk³*


plowlands (n)  *hbsw*





pluck (plants) (v)  *fdi*

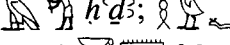
plug up (v)  *šri*

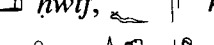
plumbline (n)  *h³y*

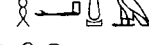
plunder (n)  *h³k*

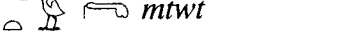
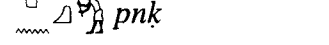

plunder (id)  *is-h³k*

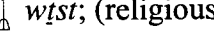
plunder (v)  *h³k*;  *h³d³*;  *hwtf*,  *kfi*


plunderer (n)  *h³d³*


poison (n)  *mtwt*


poke (?) (v)  *pnk*

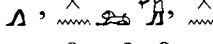
pole (n)  *nb³*;  
(balance)  *wst*; (religious)  *i³t*

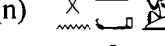
police (desert) (id)  *Md³yw*


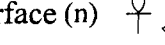
police (v)  *šn<sup>c</sup>*

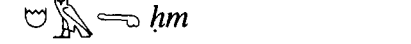


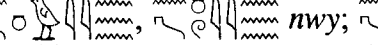
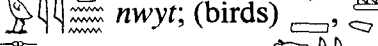
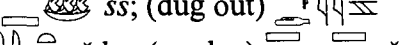

police officer (n)  *šn<sup>c</sup>*


policing (n)  *šn<sup>c</sup>w*

polished surface (n)  *nh*

poltroon (n)  *hm*

ponder (v)  *w³w³*;  *mh(y)*

pool (n)  *nwy*;  *nwyrt*; (birds)  *šš*; (dug out)  *šdy*;  *šdyt*; (garden)  *š*;  
(lotus)  *š³*

poor, to be (v)  *hwrw*

poor (aj) šw<sup>3</sup>; (appetite)  
 nds

poor man (n) nds;  
 šw<sup>3</sup>

poor person (n) šhw;  
 m<sup>3</sup>r

populace (n) hryw

portable shrine (n) mspt

portal (n) h<sup>3</sup>yt

porter (n) k<sup>3</sup>wty

porter (id) hry kni

portion (n) psšt; fdk;  
 (incense) mryt

portrait (n) snn; sšmw

position (n) bw; shr

position of greatness (id) bw m<sup>3</sup>c

possessing (n) hr; hry

possessions (n) išt; hrt; ht

possessor (n) nbt

possessor of eminence (id) nb  
 im<sup>3</sup>h

post (decree) (vc) shp

post (n) (heaven) shnt; (scale) wst

post (sentries) (v) sš

posterity (n) styt

pot (n) d<sup>3</sup>d<sup>3</sup>w; (large) wh<sup>3</sup>t; wht;  
 (water) hst

potent (aj) mnh

potentate (n) shm-ir

potsherd (n) p<sup>3</sup>kyt

potter's wheel (n) nhp

poultry pen (n) hrmw

pound (vc) shm

pour (v) hnp; (off, out) wdh; (water) sti

poverty (n) ndsw

power (aj) nht

power (n) wsr; wsrt;  
 b<sup>3</sup>w; shm; (epithet) shm; (king) phty; pht

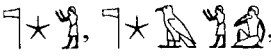
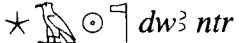
powerful, to be (v) wsr; shm

powerful (aj) wsr; wsrt;  
 shm powerful arm (id)  
 tm<sup>3</sup>-<sup>c</sup>

Powerful One (epithet) (n) wsrt

powerful, to be (v) shm


practice (v) mdd

praise (god) (id)  *dw³ ntr*  
 \* 

praise (n)  *i³w(i);*  *hst;*  *hknw;*  
 *snsw*

praise (v)  *i³i;*  *hkn;*  *rnn;*  *hsi;*  *sns(y);* \*  *dw³*

praise (vc)  *swh³;*  *sk³*


pray for (something) (v)  *nhí*


pray that (ep)  *m(y)*


pray (to) (v)  *ss³*


prayer (n)  *nh;*  *nht;*  *ss³*

precept (n)  *wd*


precious, to be (v)  *ikr*


precious (aj)  *sd³w*

predecessor (n)  *b³hi*

predecessors (id)  *imyw-*  
*h³t*

predict (v)  *sr*

pregnant, to be (v)  *bk³*

permit to breathe (v)  *srk*

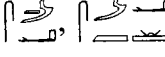
premium (n)  *stpw*



prepare (v)  *iri;*  *hr;*  *spdd;*  *sm³*

prepare (vc)  *sspd*


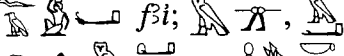
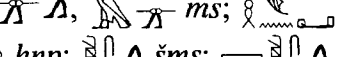
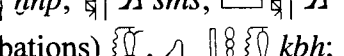
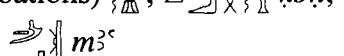
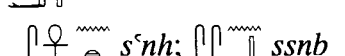
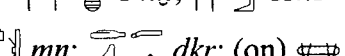
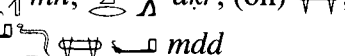
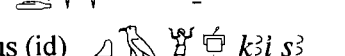
presence (n)  *b³h*

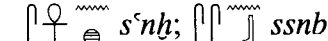
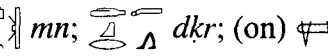
presence (id)  *hft-h7 uggr*


present (offerings) (vc)  *sm³<sup>c</sup>*


presents (n)  *m³w;*  *hnkt*

presents (id)  *³wt-<sup>c</sup>*

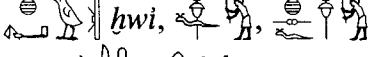

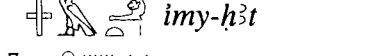
present (v)  *i³b;*  *³i;*  *ms;*  *hnk;*  *hnp;*  *šms;*  *šms(i);* (libations)  *kbh;*  
 (offering)  *m³<sup>c</sup>*


preserve (vc)  *s³nh;*  *ssnb*

press (v)  *mn;*  *dkr;* (on)  *mdd*

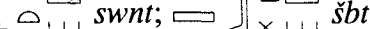
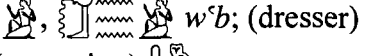
presumptuous (id)  *k³i s³*


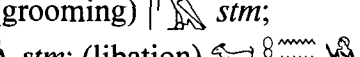
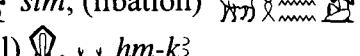
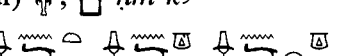
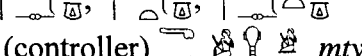
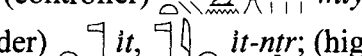
prevail over (v)  *hd;*  *šm;*  *kni*

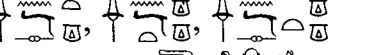

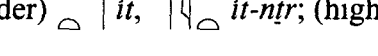

prevent (v)  *hwi;*  *hsf;* (movement)  *isk*

previous (id)  *imy-h³t*

prey (n)  *inw*

price (n)  *swnt;*  *šbt*

priest (n)  *w³b;* (dresser)  *sm³;* (grooming)  *stm;*  
 *stm;* (libation)  *ibh;* (soul)  *hm-k³*

priest (id)  *hrp nsty;* (controller)  *mty*  
*ny s³;* (elder)  *it;*  *it-ntr;* (high

- level) *hm-ntr*; (lector)  
*hr(y)-hbt*
- priestess (high level) (id) *hmt-ntr*; *w'bt*
- priesthood (n) *wnw*
- primeval (aj) *p3wty*
- primeval god (n) *p3wty*
- primeval time (id) *p3wt t3*;  
*p3wt t3wy*
- primeval times (n) *p3(w)t*
- primeval water (n) *niw*
- prince (n) *wr*; (crown) *inp*
- prince (id) *s3 nsw*;  
 (hereditary) *r-p't*; (local)  
*h3ty-c*
- princess (id) *rt-p't*
- principles (id) *tp-rd*
- prison (n) *ith*; *hnrt*
- prisoner (n) *hn(r)i*
- prisoner of war (id) *skr-nh*
- privacy (n) *w'cw*
- private, to be (v) *dsr*
- private (id) *h3p-hr*
- probably (ne) *smwn*
- probe (v) *d'r*
- procedure (n) *nmtwt*; *nmtt*; *s3sm*; *s3mw*
- procedures (n) *nmtwt*
- proceed (boat) (id) *iti hpt*
- proceed (v) *wd3*; *s3s*
- proclaim (v) *m3t*; *smi*;  
*dm*
- procreate (v) *wtt*; *sti*;  
*stt*
- procreation (n) *styt*
- produce (n) *inw*;  
*b3kw*; (fresh) *rnpwt*
- produce (v) *b3k*
- product of labor (n) *b3kw*
- profane (v) *ksm*
- profession (n) *k3t*
- profit (n) *km*
- prohibition (n) *sn'w*
- prolong (v) *s3wi*
- promenade (v) *swtwt*
- promote (v) *stni*; *tni/tni*;  
*tni*; *dhn*
- promote (vc) *s3*; (rank) *sikr*; *shnt*; (someone, rank)

- (vc) *smnh*; *shnt*
- promote (id) *nd i3t*;  
*dhn t3*
- pronounce (v) *dm*
- pronounced, to be (id) *dd mdw*
- proper (aj) *m3t*;  
(station) *mkt*;  
(wind) *m3w*
- proper official (id) *iry s3m*
- property (n) *ist*;  
*hnw*; *hrt*; *ht*;  
*hrt*; *d3tt(?)*
- property (id) *imyt-pr*
- prophet (/highest) (n) *hm-ntr*
- prophetess (n) *hmt-ntr*
- propitiate (vc) *shtp*
- prosper (v) *rwd(ld)*;  
*rd*
- prosperity (id) *bw nfr*
- prosperity (n) *ikr*; *wd3*
- prosperous, to be (v) *wd3*;  
*rwd(ld)*;
- prosperous (vc) *sw3d*
- prostrate (v) *hdb*; *stsi*;  
*ksi*; *dwn*
- protect (v) *mki*;  
*s3w*; *nh*; *nd*
- protect (id) *nd-hr*;  
*hwi*; *stp-s3*
- protection (n) *mkt*;  
*nh*; *nd*; (magic) (n) *s3*
- protector (n) *mwnf*;  
*mk*; *mkt*; *nd*;  
*ndty*; *s3w*
- protocol (n) *nhbt*
- prototype (n) *imy-h3t*
- proud (id) *ib*;  
*k3i s3*
- provider (n) *sdf3*
- provided for, to be (v) *pr*;  
*nhb*; *hn*;  
*htm*; *hrp*; (for) *s3h*
- provide food for (vc) *s'nh*
- provided (v) *hnm*; (with)  
*kn*
- provisioning area (n) *sn(w)*
- provisions (n) *bt*;  
*nhw*; *di(w)*;  
*df(3)*



provisions (id) *htp-df(?)*

prow rope (ship) (n) *h3tt*

prowess (n) *pr-c*

prudence (n) *s3t*

pubic area (?) (n) *kns*

public (id) *n-rm3t nbt*

pull (v) *šdi*;  
 (back) *sn*; (off) *ith*; (out) *st3*; (papyrus, flax) *wh3*; (plants) *fdi*

pull (oneself) together (v) *s3k*

pummel (v) *knkn*;  
*gw3*

punish (v) *hd*; *sh*; *šnt*; *šnt*

punishment (n) *nkn*; *hsf*

Punt (region) (n) *Pwnt*

pupil (eye) (n) *sb3t(y)*; *dfd*

purchase (land) (v) *šsp*

pure (aj) *w'b*

pure one (n) *w'b*

purge (v) *ph3*; (body) *wh3*

purification (n) *'bw*; *w'b*; *w'bt*

purified garments (n) *w'bw*

purify (v) *w'b*; *kbh*;

(oneself) *w'b*

purify (vc) *sw'b*

purity (id) *st-sw'b*

purity (n) *'bw*;  
*w'b*

purloin (vc) *š3t*

push (v) *win*; (against, firmly) *dkr*; (back) *s3s3*; *q* *gfn*; (off from) *iwd*

put (v) *wdi*; *h3c*; (away) *nš*; (down) *w3h*; (on clothes) *wnh*; (on eye makeup) *sdm*

put (va) *rdi*

put (vc) *sdg3*; (in order) *smnh*

put into the ground (id) *rdi m t3*; (on the ground) *rdi r t3*

pyramid (n) *mr*

pyramidion (n) *bnbnt*

## Q

- quake (v)  $\Delta$  *mnmn*
- qualities (n) *bit*
- quantity (n) *tnwt*
- quarrelsome, to be (v) *štm*
- quarry (n) *htt*; *h3t*;  
(hunting) *inw*
- quarryman (n) *iky*
- quartet (n) *ifdt*
- quay (n) *mryt*
- queen (id) *hmt-nsw*; *hmt-nsw wrt*
- queen mother (id) *mwt-nsw*
- quell (vc) *sgrh*
- quench (thirst) (v) *htm*
- question (v) *wšd*; *nm*; *šni*
- quickly (av) *3s*
- quiet (n) *hri*; *hrt*; *sgr*; *sgr(i)*;  
 *gr*
- quite (id) *r-sy*; *rs-sy*
- quiver (arrows) (n) *ispt*
- quotations (n) *sddwt*

## R

- Ra (god) (n) *R<sup>c</sup>*
- racks (water pots) (n) *hntw*
- radiant (aj) *n*,  
*(i)n*
- raft (n) *šdw*
- rage (n) *nšny*; *dnd*
- rage (v) *nšny*; *h'r*; *dnd*
- rags (n) *isywt*
- Ra-Harakhti (n) *R<sup>c</sup>-Hr-3hty*
- rain (n) *hyt*; (downpour) *snm(w)*; (pouring) *i3dt*; *mw*
- rainstorm (n) *nšny*; *šnyt*
- rainstorm (id) *gp n mw*
- raise (v) *tsi*
- raise (vc) *shpr*; *stsw*;
- raised up, to be (v) *w3š*;  
 *wts*; (on high)  
 *k3i*; *sk3i*; (voice)  
 *hkn*
- ram (n) *b3*; *sr*
- ram-headed figure (Amun) (n) *šft*
- rampage, to go on a (v) *h'r*
- rampart (n) *snbt*
- ram's head (n) *šft*

rank (n) s<sup>h</sup>

rank (n) i<sup>3</sup>w<sup>t</sup>; i<sup>3</sup>t

ransack (v) šdi

rapacious, to be (v) wn

rate (payment) (n) ft

rather than (p) ir; r

rations (n) di

rattle (musical) (n) sššt

ravage (v) hb; hb<sup>3</sup>

raw (food) (aj) w<sup>3</sup>d

rays (n) m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>t</sup>

rays (sun) (n) stwt

reach (v) ini; Δ ph;  
 Δ s<sup>3</sup>h;  
 dmi; (out)  
 d<sup>3</sup>; (destination) Δ spr

reach a boundary (id) r-dr-f

reach land (id) sm<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>

read (aloud) (v) šdi

ready (aj) spd

real (aj) m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>

real, to be (v) m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>

reality (id) wn m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>

really (av) m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>

really (ep) wnt

reap (v) <sup>3</sup>sh

rear (boat) (n) m<sup>3</sup>

rear (vc) shpr

rear end (n) phwy

rear guard (army) (n) phwy

reassemble (v) dmd(i)/ dmd(i)

rebel (n) rk<sup>w</sup>;  
 sbi

rebel (v) bšt; (against) b<sup>t</sup>n;  
 sbi

rebel (id) b<sup>t</sup>n ib; rk-ib;  
 h<sup>3</sup>k-ib

rebellious, to be (v) bšt; bšt

rebuff (n) gfnw

rebuff (v) ni; gnf

rebuke (n) db<sup>w</sup>

receive (v) sšp/šsp

receptacle (temple) (n) hn

reception hall (Palace) (n) w<sup>3</sup>hy

recipe (n) šs<sup>3</sup>w

recited, to be (v) iri; nis; šdi; (praises) wš<sup>3</sup>

recite (vc) sdd

recited (id) dd mdw

reckon (v) ip; hsb

reckoning (n) ipt

recline (v) ndm

recognize (v) *si<sup>3</sup>*;  
(someone) *ip*

record (n) *gnwt*

records (n) *gnwt*

record (v) *snhy*; *ss*

recount (v) *ssr/ssr*

recount (vc) *sdd*

recover (v) *ndm*;  
(illness) *snb*

recovery (illness) (n) *snb*

recreation (n) *shm-ib*

recruit (v) *tsi*

recruits (n) *d3mw*

recruits (young) (n) *mg<sup>3</sup>*,  
 *nfrw*

rectitude (id) *mtt n ib*

recur (v) *wdb*; *dbn*

redness (n) *tms*; (

red (aj) *dšr*

Red Crown (Lower Egypt) (n) *nt*; *dšrt*

red pigment *sty*

red pot (n) *dšr*

reddening (n) *dšr*

reduce (v) *hbi*; (swelling) *st<sup>3</sup>*; *st<sup>3</sup>*

reed (n) *i*; (plant) *swt*

reeds (n) *i33w*;

*isrw*; *isw*

reef (sail) (n) *ndbyt*

reek (v) *b'h*

refine (v) *n<sup>cc</sup>*

reflect (upon) (v) *nk<sup>3</sup>*

reflect (id) *ip dt.f*

refresh (oneself) (v) *skbb*

refresh (vc) *skbb*

refresh (id) *i'i ib*

refuge (n) *ibw*; *nht*

refurbish (vc) *sw<sup>3</sup>d*

refuse (v) *sn<sup>c</sup>*

regain composure (v) *s3k*

regarding (p) *r*

regiment (n) *s<sup>3</sup>*

region (n) *w*; *k'ht*

register (n) *sfdw*

register (v) *snhy*

registrar (n) *whmw*

registrar (taxes) (n) *tm<sup>3</sup>*

regnal year (cp) *rnpt-sp/h3t-sp/hsbt(-*

*rnpt)*

regular (aj) *mty*

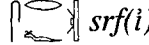
regulate (v) *šbšb*


reign (king) (n) *h3w*


reins (n) *hnrw*

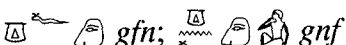
reject (v) win; ni  
 rejoice (v) rnn; ršw/ršī;  
 h'i  
 relate (to) (vc) sdd  
 relating to (aj) iry  
 relatives (n) mhwt; hryw  
 relax (vc) skbh  
 release (v) wh<sup>c</sup>; fh;  
 fh;  
 snf  
 reliable, to be (v) ikr  
 reliefs (sculpted) (n) hpw  
 relieve (v) snf; srk  
 relieved, to be (v) ndm  
 rely (v) rhni; (on) rhn;  
 hnn  
 remain (v) w3h;  
 mn; (over) spi  
 remainder (n) spyt; d3t  
 remedy (n) phrt  
 remedy (genuine) (id) s3r m3c  
 remember (vc) sh3  
 remembrance (n) sh3  
 remiss, to be (v) b3gi  
 remodel (vc) sikr  
 remove (v) ini; iti;  
 wd<sup>c</sup>; nf<sup>c</sup>; nf<sup>c</sup>


hbi; hsr; sdi; dr; (from) sw3  
 remove (vc) smnmn; srwi;  
 sdsr; (from) sw3i  
 render blessed (vc) s3ht  
 renegade (n) 3w3w  
 renew (vc) sw3d;  
 sm3wy  
 renown (n) b3w  
 renowned, to be (v) mtr;  
 dm  
 repay (v) db3  
 repeat (v) whm  
 repeated again (id) m whm  
 repeatedly (av) sp  
 repeating life (id) whm 3nh  
 repel (v) hsf; s3s3;  
 sn<sup>c</sup>  
 repelled, to be (v) sn<sup>c</sup>  
 replace (v) idn; db3(w)  
 reply (v) w3d  
 report (n) s3  
 report (v) whm  
 report (vc) smi  
 reporter (n) whmw  
 reports (n) s3w


repose (n)  *srf(i)*


repress (v)  *dr*


reproach (n)  *db'w*

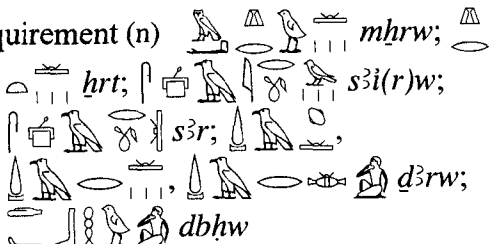
repulse (v)  *gfn; gnf*


reputation (n)  *kdw*


request (n)  *spr*


request (n)  *spr; sprt; dbh; dbhw*


require (v)  *wh<sup>3</sup>*


requirement (n)  *mhrw; hrt; s<sup>3</sup>i(r)w; s<sup>3</sup>r; d<sup>3</sup>rw; dbhw*


requisition (v)  *nhb*

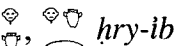
rescue (v)  *sdi; nhm*

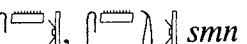
resemble (v)  *sni*

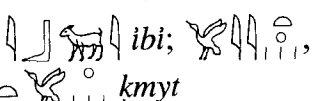
resent (id)  *tsi m*


resent (v)  *hmsi; šnt; šnt*

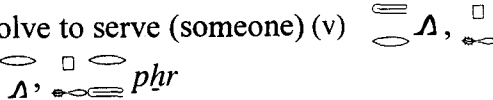
residence (royal) (n)  *hnw*

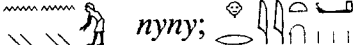
resident (id)  *hry-ib*

resign (office) (vc)  *smn*


resin (n)  *ibi; kmyt*


resolute (aj)  *wmt-ib*

resolve to serve (someone) (v)  *phr*

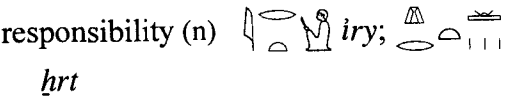
respect (n)  *nyny*

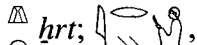
*hryt; šfy; šfy; šfy; šfšfy; šft*

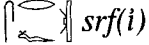
respond (v)  *wšd; smi; snd*


response (n)  *wšb; wšb*


*iry*

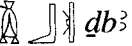
responsibility (n)  *iry; hrt*


responsible (aj)  *hrt*

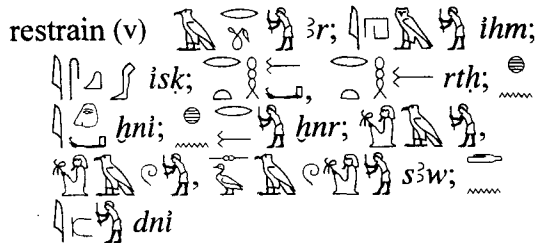
rest (n)  *srf(i)*


rest (v)  *ndm; htp; hni; rhni*

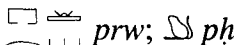
resting place (n)  *mshn; mshnt; hnw*

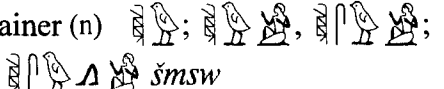
restore (v)  *db<sup>3</sup>*

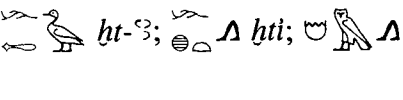
restore (vc)  *srwd*


restrain (v)  *3r; ihm; isk; rth; hni; hnr; s<sup>3</sup>w; dni*

restriction (n)  *šn'w*

result (n)  *prw; ph*

retainer (n)  *šmsw*

retire (v)  *ht-<sup>3</sup>; hti; hmi*

Retjenu (n)  *(R)tnw; Rtnw*

retreat (v)  $\Delta$  hmi;  $\Delta$  hti;  $\Delta$  htht

retreat (id)  $\Delta$  hm-ht; ht-

return (v)  $\Delta$  'nn;  $\Delta$  nwi;  $\Delta$  htht; (from) wh<sup>c</sup>

return (va)  $\Delta$  ii;  $\Delta$  iw

returner (n) 'nw

reveal (v)  $\Delta$  wb<sup>3</sup>;  $\Delta$  bs;  $\Delta$  ph<sup>3</sup>;  $\Delta$  h<sup>3</sup>y;  $\Delta$  kf<sup>3</sup>

reveal (vc)  $\Delta$  sh<sup>3</sup>y;  $\Delta$  sdd

revered one (n)  $\Delta$  im<sup>3</sup>hy;  $\Delta$  im<sup>3</sup>hw

reverence (n) im<sup>3</sup>h

reversal (n)  $\Delta$  htht

reversed, to be (v)  $\Delta$  htht

revert (to) (v)  $\Delta$  wdb

revile (v)  $\Delta$  šnt;  $\Delta$  šnt

revise (v) ip

revise (vc) sip

revision (n) sipty

revive (dead) (vc) s'nh

revolt (v)  $\Delta$  sbi

reward (n) isw;  $\Delta$  fk<sup>3</sup>; mtn;  $\Delta$  mtnwt

rib (n) spr; (beef) spht

rich, to be (v)  $\Delta$  ʕi;

hwd;  $\Delta$  špsi;  $\Delta$  špss

rich (aj)  $\Delta$  ʕi

riches (n)  $\Delta$  špsw;  $\Delta$  špssw

richly provide (vc)  $\Delta$  sw<sup>3</sup>d

rid (v)  $\Delta$  fh

rig a ship (v)  $\Delta$  k<sup>3</sup>s

rigging (ship) (n)  $\Delta$  h'w;  $\Delta$  k<sup>3</sup>sw

right (aj) imnty

right (doing) (n)  $\Delta$  m<sup>3</sup>t

right (id)  $\Delta$  bw m<sup>3</sup>c

right down to (id)  $\Delta$  dr-<sup>c</sup>-r

right hand (n) imn

right place (n) mkt

right side (ship) (id) imy-wrt

righteous ones (n)  $\Delta$  m<sup>3</sup>ty;  $\Delta$  m<sup>3</sup>tyw

righteousness (n)  $\Delta$  m<sup>3</sup>t

rightly (av)  $\Delta$  m<sup>3</sup>c

rightness (n)  $\Delta$  m<sup>3</sup>t

ring (n) iw'w; 'w;

(metal) sšw


rinse (v)  $\Delta$  i'i




rip apart (v)  $\Delta$  fdk


riparian lands (n) *it³*  
*w(β)dbw*; *wdb*  
 rise (v) *wbn*; (sun) *h'i*  
 rise early (v) *dw³(w)*;  
 (morning) *nhp*  
 ritual (id) *nt-<sup>c</sup>*  
 ritual oil (n) *nhnm*  
 rival (n) *itnw*; *mswd*;  
*rky*;  
*hfsw*; *hrw*;  
*hrwy*;  
*d³isw*  
 river (n) *itrw*  
 riverbank (n) *idb*;  
*w(β)dbw*; *wdb*;  
*mryt*  
 road (n) *w³t*;  
*m³n*; *hrt*  
 roar (v) *nhmhm*  
 roaring (n) *hmhmt*  
 roast (v) *ššr*;  
*m'k*  
 roasted meat (n) *ššr*  
 rob (v) *w³i*;  
*h'd³*;  
*hwtf*;  
*hnp*;  
*ššr*;  
*d³i(r)*  
 rob (vc) *sšw³*


robber (n) *it³*  
 robbery (n) *h'd³*;  
*d³r*  
 rock (n) *inr*  
 rod (n) *i³³t*  
 rod (measure) (id) *ht n nwh*  
 roof (n) *h³t*  
 room (n) *t*;  
*h*;  
*šspt*;  
 (cool) *skbbwy*;  
 (private) *w'cw*  
 rope (n) *nwh*;  
*sphw*;  
*šš*; (coil) *w³t*;  
 (tiller) *nfryt*  
 rope (v) *sph*  
 ropes (n) *k³sw*  
 rot (v) *hw³*  
 rotate (v) *msnh*  
 rough (aj) *nh³*  
 routine (n) *nt-<sup>c</sup>*  
 row (/shrines) (n) *itrt*  
 row (v) *hni*  
 row (boat) (id) *dsr-hpt*  
 row (vc) *skdi*  
 rowing ? (n) *hpt*  
 royal linen (id) *sšr-nsw*  
 royal offering (id) *hpt di nsw*  
 royal scribe (n) *sš nsw*  
 royal year (n) *rnpt-sp/h³t-sp*


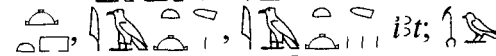
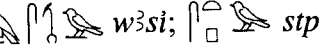




rub (/out) (v)   $\Delta$  *sin*

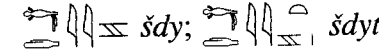

rubble (n)  *w<sup>3</sup>si*;  *šdy*,  *šdyt*


rudder (n)  *hmw*


rudder rope (n)  *nfryt*


ruin (n)  *i<sup>33</sup>*;  *i<sup>3t</sup>*;  *w<sup>3</sup>si*;  *stp*

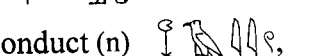
ruined, to be (v)  *w<sup>3</sup>si*

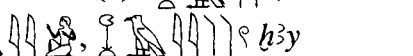



ruins (n)  *šdy*;  *šdyt*


rule (n)  *hp*

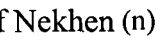
rule (v)  *hk<sup>3</sup>*

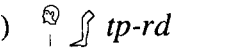
rule (vc)   $\Delta$  *sšmi*

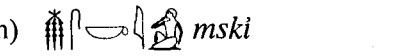
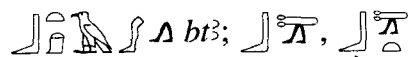

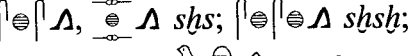

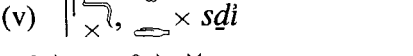
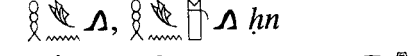

rule of conduct (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>y*


ruler (n)  *ity*;  *hk<sup>3</sup>*;  *sšmy*;   $\Delta$  *sšmw*


rulers of Nekhen (n)  *minw Nhn*




rules (id)  *tp-rd*

rumor (n)  *mski*


run (v)  *bt<sup>3</sup>*;   $\Delta$  *phrr*;   $\Delta$  *pd*;  *sin*;   $\Delta$  *shs*;   $\Delta$  *shsh*;   $\Delta$  *gsi*; (away)   $\Delta$  *wth*


rupture (v)  *sdi*


rush (v)   $\Delta$  *hn*

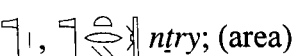
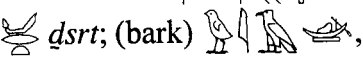
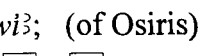
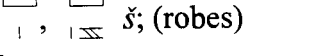
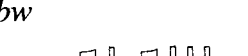
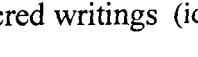
rushes (n)  *i<sup>3</sup>rw*;  *rdmwt*;  *hni*

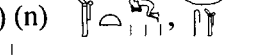
## S


Sa, Sais (town) (n)  *S<sup>3</sup>w*

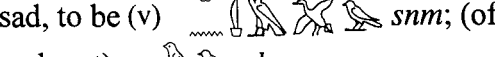

sack (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>r*


sacred (aj)  *dsr*

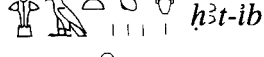
sacred, the (n)  *ntry*; (area)  *dsrt*; (bark)  *wi<sup>3</sup>*; (of Osiris)  *Nšmt*; (lake)  *š*; (robes)  *w<sup>3</sup>bw*

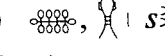
sacred writings (id)  *mdw ntr*


sacrificial victims (?) (n)  *rst*


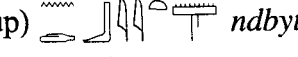
sad, to be (v)  *snm*; (of heart)  *dw*


sadness (n)  *dwt*



sadness (id)  *h<sup>3</sup>t-ib*


safeguard (n)  *s<sup>3</sup>*

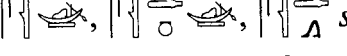
safely (id)  *m-htp*

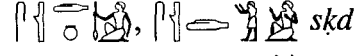
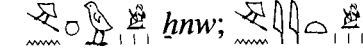
sail (n)  *ht<sup>3</sup>w*; (rolled up)  *ndbyt*


sail (id)  *ši-t<sup>3</sup>w*

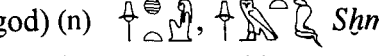
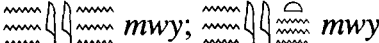
sail (south) (v)  *hnti*;  *hsfi*

sail (vc)   $\Delta$  *skdi*

sailor (n)  *skd*

sailors (n)  *hnw*;  *hnyt*

Sakhmet (god) (n)  *Shmt*

saliva (n)  *mwy*;  *mwyt*

|                            |                     |                                                      |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| salt (n)                   | hmꜣt                | sꜣi                                                  |
| salvage (v)                | šdi                 | satisfy (v)  htp;  sdm;  sdm;                        |
| salve (n)                  | mdꜥ                 | Δ;  dmi                                              |
| sanctify (vc)              | sdsr                | satisfy (vc)  shtp;  sꜣi;  ssꜣi                      |
| sanctuary (n)              | iwyt;  wꜣbt;  hm    | savage, to be (v)  ʒd                                |
| Sanctuary of the Sokar (n) | štyt                | save (v)  nꜥm;  nꜥ                                   |
| sand (n)                   | šꜥ(y)               | savior (n)  ndty                                     |
| sand dune (n)              | w(ʒ)dbw;  wdb       | saw off (v)  sꜥb                                     |
| sand dunes (n)             | pdswt               | say (v)  i;  hrw;  dd                                |
| sand people (n)            | Hryw-šꜥ             | saying (id)  m dd;  r dd;  st-r; (parenthetic)  i in |
| sandal (n)                 | tbt;  tbt           | saying (n)  hnw;  tꜣs/ts                             |
| sandal-maker (n)           | tbw                 | saying... (id)  r-dd                                 |
| sandal-strap (n)           | nꜥ                  | sayings (n)  ddwt                                    |
| sandbank (n)               | w(ʒ)dbw;  wdb;  tsw | says (id)  hr(y).fy                                  |
| Sandfarers (n)             | Nmiw-sꜥ             | scalded (v)  wbd                                     |
| sandstone (n)              | rwd(d)t             | scale (n)  iws;  iws;  iws;  mhꜣt                    |
| sarcophagus (n)            | krsw                | scale (fish) (n)  nꜣmt                               |
| sarcophagus (id)           | nb nꜥ               | scalp (n)  smꜣ                                       |
| sate (vc)                  | ssꜣi                | scarab (n)  hꜣpr                                     |
| sated, to be (v)           | sꜣi                 | scent of the gods (n)  sntr;  snꜥr                   |
| satiety (n)                | sꜣw                 | scepter (n)  wt;  shꜣm; (Aba)  bꜣ; (Djam); (flail)   |
| Satis (god) (n)            | Stt                 |                                                      |
| satisfied (v)              | hri;  htp; (with)   |                                                      |

3ms; hek; (power) shm; (Waas) w3s  
 Scepter of Authority (n) shm  
 scheme (n) hrw; ssm  
 scheme (vc) sdwy  
 scimitar (n) hps  
 scoop (v) ikn  
 scorched, to be (v) ntb  
 scorn (v) mt3  
 scramble (v) h3s  
 scratch (v) 3h  
 screech (n) diwt  
 scribal water pot (n) p3sw  
 scribe (n) sh; sh3w;  
 ss; (outliner) sh3-kdwt  
 scribe (royal) (id) ss nsw  
 scribe's palette (n) mnhd  
 script (n) drf  
 scriptorium (n) Pr-nh  
 sculpture (n) gnwt(y)  
 sculpt (v) hti  
 sea (n) ym; W3d-wr  
 seal (n) htm;  
 sd3yt

seal (v) htm  
 Seal Bearer (title) (n) sd3wty  
 seal bearer (id) htmw hry-5  
 sealed chest (n) mhmt  
 search for (v) hhy; d'r  
 seashore (n) w(3)dbw;  
 wdb  
 seat (n) hmsi; st;  
 (office) nst  
 seated, to be (vc) sndm  
 second (number) (id) sn-nw  
 second time (id) m whm  
 secret (n) imn; itnw  
 secret (aj) st3  
 secrete (v) imn; st3  
 secrete (vc) sst3  
 secretions (n) st3w  
 secrets (n) st3w  
 secrets (id) st-st3w  
 secure (v) kbb  
 secure (aj) kbb  
 Sed festival (n) hb-sd  
 sedan (n) htmt  
 sedge (plant) (n) swt  
 sediment (liquor) (id) hpr-ds.f  
 see (v)

*ptr;* *m33;* *nw;* *dg3i;* *dgi;* (to) *nwi*

See there...(ne) 
  
*mk*

seed (n) 
  
*prt;* *mwy;* *mwyt;* *mtwt;* *styt*

seeing that (cp) 
  
*m ntt;* *r ntt*

seek (v) 
  
*wh3;* *hhy;* *d r*

seek advice (v) 
  
*nd*

seeking for (cp) 
  
*sb-tw*

seepage (n) 
  
*st3w*

Sehel (island) (n) 
  
*Stt;* *Stt*

seize (v) 
  
*3mm;* *iti;* *iti;* *mh;* *ndri;* *hf*

select (pieces) (n) 
  
*stpw*

select (v) 
  
*stp*

self (n) 
  
*h3;* *dt*

self (oneself) (pf) 
  
*ds*

selfish (n) 
  
*3bt*

selfish, to be (v) 
  
*hks*

self-seeking (n) 
  
*3bt*

selvage (garment) (n) 
  
*npnpt*

semen (n) 
  
*mw;* *mtwt*

send (v) 
  
*m3c;* *sbi;* (down) *sh3i;* (forth) *wdi;* *wdi;* (letter) *h3c;* (something) *h3c;* *h3b;* (word) *h3b*

send (va) 
  
*rdi*

send (vc) 
  
*ssbi*

send (letter) (id) 
  
*swd3 ib*

sentence (n) 
  
*ts/ts*

separate (v) 
  
*iwd;* *wpi;* *wd;* *dsr*

serf (n) 
  
*dt*

serfs (n) 
  
*mrwt;* *ndt;* *dtw*

serious (aj) 
  
*dns*

Serket (god) (n) 
  
*Srkt*

serpent (n) 
  
*hf3w;* *hf3wt*

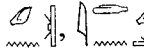
serpent (id) 
  
*s3-t3;* (royal) *nsrt;* (spirit) *krht*

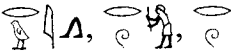
servant (female) (n) 
  
*b3kt;* *wb3yt;* *wb3t;* *hmt*


servant (male) (n) 
  
*b3k;* *hm;* *hmw*


servant (id) 
  
*sdm-3;* (house) *hry-pr*


servants (n) 
  
*mrw*


serve (officer) (v)  *idn*

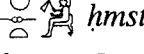
serve (someone) (v)  *rwi*

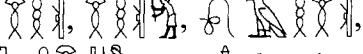

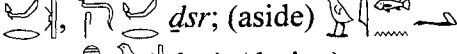
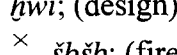
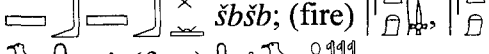
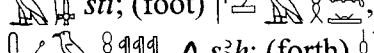
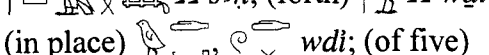
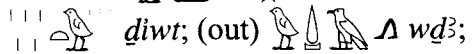
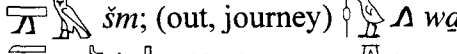
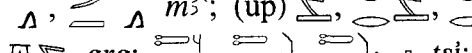
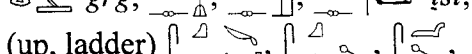

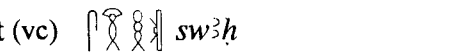
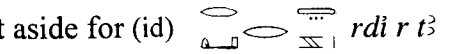
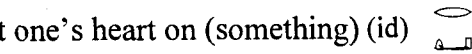
serve in place of (v)  *idn*

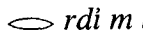
service (n)  *b3k*


service (provided) (n)  *hnt*

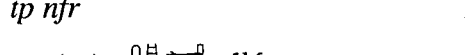
Seshet (god) (n)  *Sštt*


session (court) (n)  *hmst*


set (v)  *w3h*;  *htp*; (apart)  *dsr*; (aside)  *hwi*; (design)  *šbšb*; (fire)  *sti*; (foot)  *s3h*; (forth)  *wdi*; (in place)  *wdi*; (of five)  *diwt*; (out)  *šm*; (out, journey)  *m3c*; (up)  *grg*;  *tsi*; (up, ladder)  *skr*


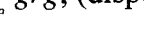
set (vc)  *sw3h*



set aside for (id)  *rđi r t3*


set one's heart on (something) (id)  *rđi m ib r*


set out on a journey (id)  *rđi tp nfr*

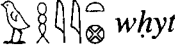
set up (vc)  *s3h<sup>c</sup>*


Seth (god) (n)  *St*;  *St<sup>h</sup>*

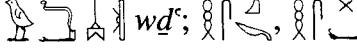

settle (v)  *grg*; (dispute) 

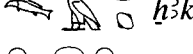
*š3*; (upon)  *s3h*

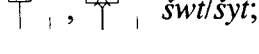
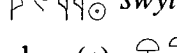
settle down (vc)  *šhny*

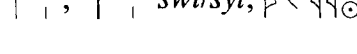

settlement (n)  *whyt*

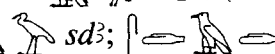
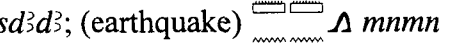

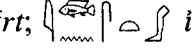
seven (numeral) (n)  *sftw*


sever (v)  *wd3*;  *hsk*

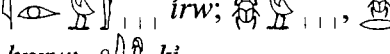
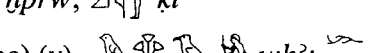
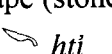
severed, to be (v)  *h3k*


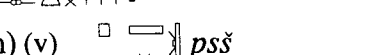

shade (god) (n)  *šwt/šyt*;  *šwyt*

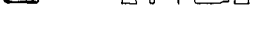

shadow (n)  *šwt/šyt*;  *šwyt*


shake (v)  *d3*; (off)  *sd3*;  *sd3d3*; (earthquake)  *Δ mnmn*


shallow water (n)  *mšdt*

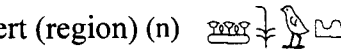

shank (n)  *w'rt*;  *inst*;  *mnt*


shape (n)  *irw*;  *hprw*;  *ki*


shape (stone) (v)  *wh3*;  *hti*


share (n)  *psšt*


share (with) (v)  *psš*

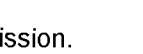
sharp (aj)  *mđs*;  *spd*

sharp, to be (v)  *dm*

sharpen (v)  *dm*

Shasu (people) (n)  *Š3sw*

Shasu desert (region) (n)  *Š3sw*

Shat (country) (n)  *Š3t*

shatter (v) *ssh*  
 shave (v) *h'k*  
 shawabti (statue) (n) *šw³bti*  
 she (pn) *sy*  
 she (dpn) *sy*; *st*  
 she (spn) *.s*  
 she belongs to (id) *n(y)-s(y)*  
 she, her; it, its (ipn) *nts*  
 sheaf (n) *kni*  
 sheep (n) *sr*; *sr(i)t*  
 sheikh (n) *mtn*  
 shell (n) *wd'(y)t*; (turtle)  
*p³kyt*  
 shelter (n) *ibw*; *nht*;  
 (lean-to) *k³p*; (nomadic) *h*  
 Shesmetet (god) (n) *Šsmtt*  
 shield (n) *ikm*; *ikmw*  
 shimmer (star) (n) *sšd*  
 shine (n) *thn*  
 shine (v) *psd(i)*;  
*h'i*; (forth) *wbn*  
 shining, to be (v) *h'i*  
 ship (n) *imw*; *h'*; *dpwt*;  
*dpt*; (Nubian) *k³i*; (sun  
 god) *msktt*

ship (of a god) (id) *dpt-ntr*  
 ships (n) *h'w*; (special kind)  
*hmntyw*  
 shipwreck survivor (n)  
*bg³w*  
 shirt of mail (n) *mss*  
 shod (v) *tbi*  
 shoot (v) *wdi*; (arrow)  
*sti*  
 shooting pain (n) *stt*  
 shore (n) *ihmt*; *idb*;  
*spt*  
 shoreline (n) *w³db*; *mryt*  
 short (v) *hw'*; (of breath)  
*g³w*  
 short (aj) *šri*; *šrr*  
 shortage (n) *nfrw*  
 shorten (vc) *šhw'*  
 shortened, to be (v) *h³k*  
 shoulder (n) *rmn*;  
*k'h*  
 shout (v) *nhm*; *sbh*;  
 (war) *hnhmt*;  
 (obscenities) *w³*  
 show (way) (vc) *sšmi*  
 show (v) (bias) *nm'*;  
 (contempt) *mt³*;  
 (partiality) *nm'*; (respect)  
*h³m*;  
 (solitude) *³ms*

show (id) (bias) rdi hr gs;

(indulgence) f3m hr

n; (lenience) f3m hr

n; (preference for) (r)di hr

gs

shriek (n) diwt

shrine (n) hm; hwt-ntr; k3r/k3(r)i; k3ry; (Buto) nsr; (portable) mstpt

shrine (id) r-pr

Shrine of Anubis (id) sh-ntr

Shu (god) (n) Sw

shut (v) htm;

(away) sbh; (up) ddh

Sia (god) (n) Si3

sibling (n) sn

siblings (id) snw snwt

sick, to be (v) mn

sick (aj) mr

sick man (n) mn; mr

sickle shape (n) m3

sickness (n) mnt; mrt; h3yt

side (n) w3t; rmn; sm3; gs; drw; (face)

gm3; (room)

gb3

sight (n) m3w; hr

sign of gratitude (n) mtmwt

signet (ring) (n) db't

silence (n) sgr;

sgri; gr

silence (someone) (vc) sgr; sgri;

sgr; sgri;

silent, to be (v) gr

silent (aj) grw

silt (n) m't

silver (n) hd

similar to (aj) mitw/miti;

mity

since (p) dr

since (cp) hft-ntt

since (id) dr-ntt

sing (v) sm'c; (praises) hsi

hsi

singer (female) (n) hsyf

singer (n) hsw;

hs(y)w; sm'c;

sm'yt; sm'w

single (aj) w'ty

sink (v) hrp

Sinuhe (name) (n) S3-nht

sip (v) ndb/ndb

Sirius (dog star) (n) Spdt

sister (n) snt


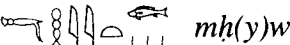
- sistrum (n) *sh̄m*;  
*sššt*
- sit (v) *ndm*; *hmsi*
- sit (vc) *sndm*
- situation (n) *sšm*
- six (number) (n) *sisw*
- sketch (n) *kdwt*
- skies (n) *bi3*
- skiff (n) *hmt*; *smḥ*
- skill (n) *šs3*
- skill (have) (v) *šs3*
- skilled (id) *wn-hr*
- skilled (aj) *ikr*; *spd*
- skillful (id) *hmw-ib*
- skills (n) *3hw*
- skin (n) *inm*;  
*mzkA*; *h3*; *hnt*;  
*šdw*
- skipper (n) *nfw*
- skirmish (id) *r-d3w*
- skirt (n) *i3*; *i3*
- skull (n) *dnnt*
- sky (n) *pt*; *hrt*
- slab (n) *inr*
- slack, to be (v) *wsf*;  
*bgi*
- slacken (v) *nft*
- slacken (id) *i3 ib*
- slander (n) *mski*
- slander (v) *dws*
- slander (vc) *sdwy*
- slant (v) *gs3*
- slaughter (n) *h3yt*;  
*hbyr*; *š3t*
- slaughter (v) *rhs*; *spt*
- slaughterhouse (n) *nmt*
- slaughtering (n) *š3t*
- slave (female) (n) *hmt*
- slave (male) (n) *hm*; *hmw*
- slaves (n) *mrwt*
- slay (v) *sm3*
- sledge (n) *wns*
- sleep (n) *w(y)*; *kd*;  
*kddw*
- sleep (id) *n kddw*
- sleep (v) *w(y)*; *sdr*; *kd*; *kdd*
- slice (n) *š3t*
- slices (n) *š3d(w)*
- sliced meat (n) *mdh*
- slink (v) *hnmnm*
- slip (v) *sbn*
- slope (dune) (n) *tsu*
- sloth (n) *hmshw*
- slothful (aj) *slothful*




nni; hm  
 slow (id) s3w iwt.f  
 sluggish, to be (v) Δ wsf;  
 Δ, Δ, Δ wdf(i)  
 sluggishly (av) Δ wdf  
 sluggishness (n) Δ wsf;   
 Δ wsfw  
 slumber (n) kddw  
 slumber (id) n kddw  
 slumber (v) kdd  
 small, to be (v) šri; šrr  
 small (aj) nds; šri;  
 ktt  
 small amount (n) nkt  
 small melon (n) šspt  
 smash (v) ssh;   
 sdi; gmgm  
 smear (v)   
 m;   
 sin; (on) wrh  
 smell (n) hnmw; sti;  
 sty; (sweet) idt  
 smell (v) hnm;  
 sn; (bad)  
 (v) hns  
 smite (v)   
 skr  
 smolder (v) m3h  
 smooth (aj) n<sup>cc</sup>  
 smoothness (n) n<sup>cc</sup>

snake (n) hf3w;  
 hf3wt; ddft  
 snare (v) grg;  
 (animal) ih; (birds)   
 sht  
 snatch (v) hnp  
 sneak (v) ktkt  
 so (ne) ihr; hr;  
 k3  
 so greatly (cp) n  
 3t n; n 3t nt;  
 n-wr-n  
 so says (ij) in  
 so says the king (id) hr-nsw  
 so that (cp) n-ib; n-  
 mrwt  
 so that (cj) ir; r  
 so that (someone) may know (cp)  
 r-rht; r-  
 rhti  
 soar (v) p3  
 soar (vc) shr  
 Sobek (god) (n) Sbk; Šdty  
 soft (v) gnn  
 soften (v) sgnn  
 soil (n) s3tw  
 sojourn (v) rwi  
 sojourn (id) hii-t3  
 Sokar (n) Skr  
 soldier (n)

- w'w; (local) nh-  
n-nwt
- soldiers (recruits) (n) mg<sup>3</sup>;  
 (trained) mnfyt
- soldiery (n) iw'yt
- sole (aj) w'ty
- sole (n) tbr; tbt tbt(tbwt); (foot) ht
- Sole Companion (id) smr w't(y)
- solitude (n) w'w
- solution (liquid) (n) 3bht
- some (n) nhy
- someone (n) mn, mnt; nkt; ht; s;  
 (sweet) bn(r)i
- something (id) ht nbt
- son (n) s<sup>3</sup>; (younger) sri
- Son of Ra (epithet) (id) s<sup>3</sup> R'
- Son of the King (id) s<sup>3</sup>-nsw
- Son who Loves (epithet) (id) s<sup>3</sup> mr.f
- Soped (god) (n) Spdw
- sore, to be (v) nht
- sorely (av) mr
- sorrow (n) i'nw
- sort (v) iwd
- Sothis (god) (n) Spdt
- soul (n) b<sup>3</sup>; k<sup>3</sup>
- soul house (id) hwt-k<sup>3</sup>
- souls (n) b<sup>3</sup>w
- sound (aj) wd<sup>3</sup>
- sound (n) hrw
- sound (v) wd<sup>3</sup>; hrw
- south (aj) rsy
- south land (n) rsw
- southern (aj) rsy
- Southern Upper Egypt (id) Tp-Sm'w
- southward to (cp) hntt-r
- southwind (n) rsw
- sovereign (n) ity
- sow (n) rrit
- spacious, to be (v) wsh
- span (n) wsh; shw;  
 (horses) htr
- sparkle (n) thn; s<sup>3</sup>d
- sparkle (v) wbn
- speak (v) i; m<sup>3</sup>t; mdw (mwdw); dd; (to) w<sup>3</sup>d; (abuse) w<sup>3</sup>;  
 w<sup>3</sup>
- speak against (cp) mdw m
- spear (v) sti;  
 (fish) ph; d'


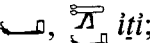
spear fisherman (n)  *mhw*;  *mh(y)w*


special (v)  *šps*

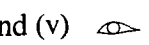
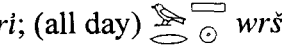
specification (n)  *wpt*

speech (n)  *mdt*;  *r*;  *hnw*

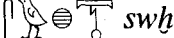
spell (n)  *šnt*; (language)  *r*

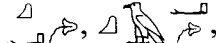
(time)  *iti*;  *iti*;

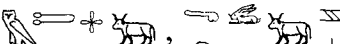
 *sbi*

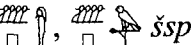
spend (v)  *iri*; (all day)  *wrš*;

(all night)  *sdr*

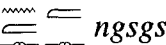
spend the night (vc)  *swḥ*

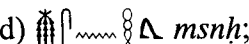
spew out (v)  *k3c*


Sphinx (n)  *mtwn*

sphinx (n)  *šsp*


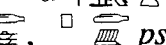

spice (n)  *hs3yt*

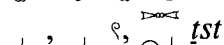
spill out (v)  *nsgs*

spin (v) (around)  *msnḥ*;

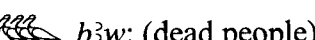
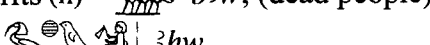
(yarn)  *hsf*


spinal cord (n)  *im3ḥ*



spine (n)  *i3t*;  *psd*;  *srt*;

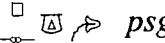

 *t3t*


spirit (n)  *k3*; (ancestral)  *krḥr*; (dead person)  *3ḥ*

spirits (n)  *b3w*; (dead people)  *3ḥw*



spirit-state (n)  *3ḥ*

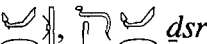
spit (n)  *psg*;  *mwyt*

spit (on) (v)  *psg*; (out)  *k3c*

spittle (n)  *psg*;  *mwyt*


spleen (n)  *nnšm*

splendid (aj)  *mnḥ*;  *špsy*

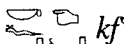
splendid, to be (v)  *dsr*

splendor (n)  *i3mw*;  *nfrw*

split (v)  *wpi*;  *ph3*; (apart)

 *ngi*

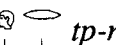
spoil (v)  *h3k*

spoils (n)  *kf*


spoils (id)  *is*



*h3k*

spoken (id)  *dd mdw*

spoken word (id)  *tp-r*


sport (n)  *shm-ib*


sprawled out, to be (v)  *stsi*

spread out (v)  *psš*;  *sš*

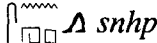
sprig (n)  *b3t*

spring (v)  *s3c*



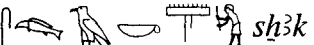



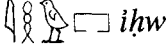
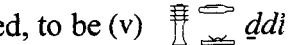
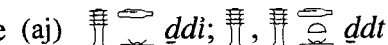
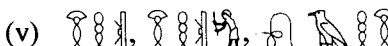

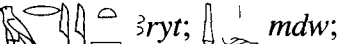

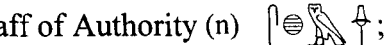
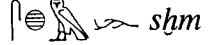
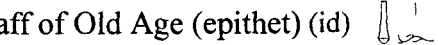

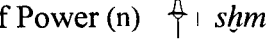







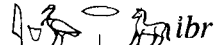


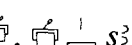
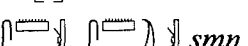
sprinkle (water) (v)  *ntḥ*;

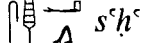

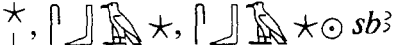



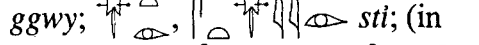


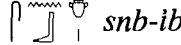

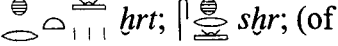
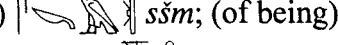
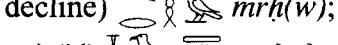
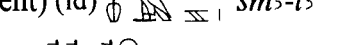
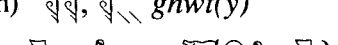
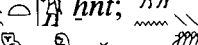
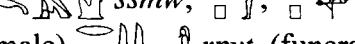


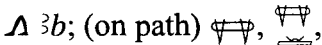
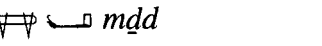

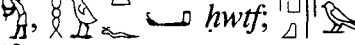

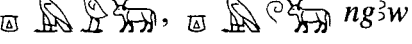
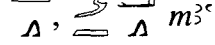
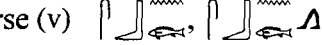

 *ntš*






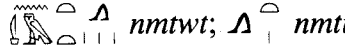
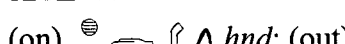
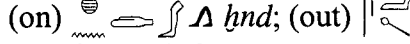



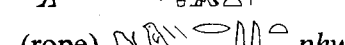

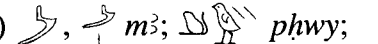


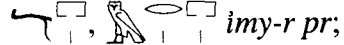


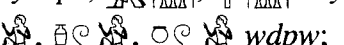
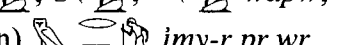
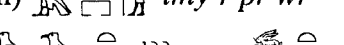
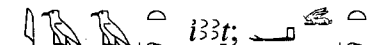





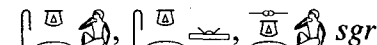


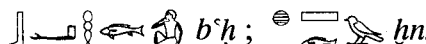
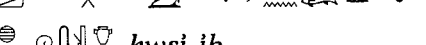


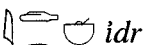
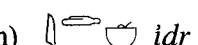
sprouts (n)  *b3t*

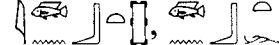
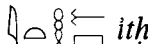

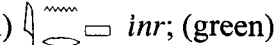
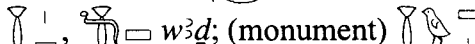

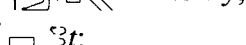

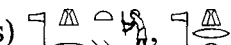
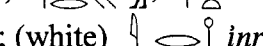


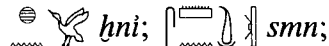
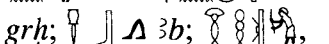
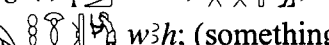
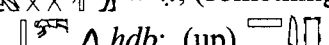
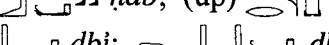

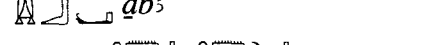
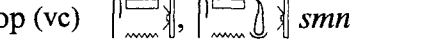


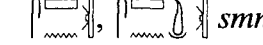

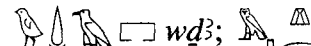
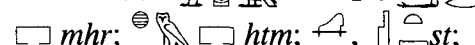
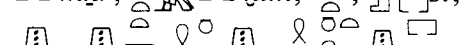
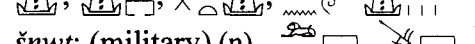
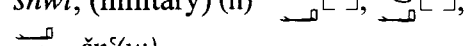




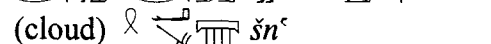
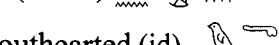
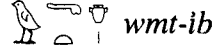

spur on (vc)  *snḥp*

squadrons (n)  *squadrons*

 *sk(i)w*  
 squall (n)  *h3h3ti*  
 squeeze out (v)  *sh3k*  
 stab (v)  *dm*  
 stabbed, to be (v)  *hbi*  
 stable (n)  *mdt*; (horses)  
 *ihw*  
 stabled, to be (v)  *ddi*  
 stable (aj)  *ddi*;  *ddt*  
 stack (v)  *w3h*  
 staff (n)  *3ryt*; *mdw*;  
 *smdt*  
 Staff of Authority (n)  *shm*  
 *shm*  
 Staff of Old Age (epithet) (id)  *mdw n i3w*  
 *mdw n i3w*  
 Staff of Power (n)  *shm*  
 stages (growth) (n)  *hprw*  
 *hprw*  
 stairway (n)  *rwd*  
 stall (delay) (n)  *ihm*  
 stall (cattle) (n)  *mdt*; *s3*  
 *s3*  
 stall (v)  *wdf*  
 stallion (n)  *ibr*  
 stammer (v)  *nitit*  
 stamp (n)  *sd3yt*  
 stanchion (n)  *s3*  
 stand down (vc)  *smn*

stand up (vc)  *s'h*  
 standard (n)  *i3t*  
 star (n)  *sb3*  
 star watcher (n)  *wnwt(y)*  
 starboard (id)  *imy-wrt*  
 stare (at) (v)  *ggwy*; *sti*; (in  
 disbelief)  *ggwy*  
 *ggwy*  
 starry sky (id)  *h3-b3.s*  
 starvation (id)  *snb-ib*  
 state (id)  *r-(wy)*  
 state (n)  *hrt*; *shr*; (of  
 affairs)  *ssm*; (of being)  *sp*; (of decline)  *mrh(w)*; (of  
 interment) (id)  *sm3-t3*  
 statuary (n)  *gnwt(y)*  
 statue (n)  *hnti*; *ssmw*;  
 *rpyt*, (funerary)  
 *sw3bt(y)*  
 stay (v)  *3b*; (on path)  *mdd*  
 steal (v)  *w3i*;  
 *hwtj*;  *hnp*  
 steer (n)  *ng3w*  
 steer (boat) (v)  *m3c*  
 steer off course (v)  *sbn*;  
 *sbnw*

steering oar (n)  *hmw*  
steersman (n)  *hmy*  
stela (n)  *b<sup>3</sup>*;  *wd*  
stench (n)  *b<sup>3</sup>h*  
step (n)  *nmtwt*;  *nmtt*  
step (v) (on)  *hnd*; (out)  *skr*  
step down (vc)  *smn*  
steps (n)  *nmtwt*;  *nmtt*  
stern (n) (rope)  *phwyt*;  
(ship)  *m<sup>3</sup>*;  *phwy*;  
(warp, curve)  *phwyt*  
steward (n)  *imy-r pr*;  
(chief)  *imy-r*;  
 *imy-r pr*;  *imy-hnt*;  *wdpw*;  
(lord high)  *imy-r pr wr*  
stick (n)  *i<sup>3</sup>t*;  *wnt*;  *ht*  
sticker (n)  *srt*  
stiff, to be (v)  *nht*  
still, to be (v)  *gr*  
stillness (n)  *sgr*;  
 *sgri*  
sting (v)  *ddb*  
stink (v)  *b<sup>3</sup>h*;  *hns*  
stir (id)  *hws-i*  
stir up (trouble) (v)  *wdi*  
stitch (v)  *idr*  
stitching (n)  *idr*

stockade (n)  *inbt*,  
 *ith*  
stomach (id)  *r-ht*  
stone (n) (block)  *inr*; (green)  
 *w<sup>3</sup>d*; (monument)  *wd*; (Nubian)  *ibhty*;  
(valuable)  *t*;  
stone (id) (masons)  *hrty-ntr*; (white)  *inr*  
 *hd*  
stool (n)  *htmt*  
stop (v)  *hni*;  *smn*;  *grh*;  *Δ<sup>3</sup>b*;  *w<sup>3</sup>h*; (something)  
 *Δ hdb*; (up)  *šri*;  
 *dbi*;  *dbb*;  
 *db<sup>3</sup>*  
stop (vc)  *smn*  
store up (v)  *w<sup>3</sup>h*  
storehouse (n)  *wd<sup>3</sup>*;  *mhr*;  *htm*;  *st*;  
 *šnwt*; (military) (n)  *šn<sup>c</sup>(w)*  
storm (n)  *h<sup>c</sup>r*;  
 *h<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>ti*;  *kri*;  *d<sup>c</sup>*;  
(cloud)  *šn<sup>c</sup>*  
stouthearted (id)  *wmt-ib*  
stow (v)  *w<sup>3</sup>h*

straighten out (v)  $\Delta$  *dwn*;  
*dm<sup>3</sup>*

strain (v) *sh<sup>3</sup>k*

strand (without a boat) (v) *iw(y)*

strange (aj) *hpp*; *drdri*

strange things (n) *hpp*

stranger (n) *drdri*

strangers (n) *šm(3)w*

strangle (v) *gw<sup>3</sup>*

stranglehold (n) *gw<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>*

stray (animals) (v)  $\Delta$  *wdi*

stream (n) *hnw*

street (n) *iwyt*; *mrrt*

strength (n) *wsr*; *wsrt*; *phty*; *phtt*;  
*nht*; *nhtw*; *hps*

strengthen (vc) *snht*;  
*sshm*; *skni*; *srwd*

stretch (v) *pd*;  
*dm<sup>3</sup>*; (forth) *d<sup>3</sup>*; (out) *3wi*; *pth*;  
 $\Delta$  *dwn*; *dm<sup>3</sup>*;

(bow) *ith*;  $\Delta$  *dwn*

stretched out, to be (v)  $\Delta$  *dwn*;  
*dm<sup>3</sup>*

strewn (about), to be (v) *psh*

stride (n) *nmtwt*;  $\Delta$  *st*,  
*nmtt*

stride (v)  $\Delta$  *wstn*;  $\Delta$  *wstn*;  
*nmi*

strife (n) *h<sup>3</sup>yt*

strike (v) *mdd*; *hii*, *hwi*; *hm*; *sh*;  
*sht*; *skr*; (down) *h<sup>3</sup>c*; *skr*

striking power (n) *3t*

string (umbilical) (n) *hp<sup>3</sup>*

string (v) (beads) *mnh*; (bow) *k<sup>3</sup>s*

stringed instrument (n) *bint*

strip (n) (cloth) *mrw*; (cloth) *stp*;

strip (away/clothing) (v) *kfi*

strip (rank) (vc) *sdh*

stroke (n) *st<sup>c</sup>*

stroke (v) *shr*

stroke (against) (id) *st<sup>c</sup>*

strong, to be (v) w3s3; nht; kni

strong (aj) wsr; wsrt; nht; rwd(l)d; kni

strong arm (n) nht

strong of arm (id) tm3-c

strongholds (n) nhtw

strongly (av) dri

student (n) sb3t(y)

sturdy (aj) w3d; kni

stutter (v) nitit

subdue (v) wf; d3i(r); dr

subject (conversation) (n)

wf3

subjects (n) wndwt; ndt; smdt; (king) rhyt

submerged, to be (v) hrp

submissions (n) ksw

subordinate (id) hr st-hr.f

subordinates (n) mrw; smdt

substitute (n) idnw

subtract (v) hb3; hbi

subtracted, to be (v) pri

succeed (v) iw-c

success (n) w3d; wd3; m-r; nht; km; sp

successful (aj) ikr; wd3; m-r; sbk

successful, to be (v) wd3; nht; rwd(l)d; sikr

succor (v) nh; sm; snf

suck (v) snk

suckle (v) mn-c; snk

suffer (v) whd; mn; nkm; swn

suffering from (aj) hry

sufficiency (n) wr

suffocate (breath) (v) g3w

suffocation (n) itm

suit (war) (n) hkw

suite (n) smsw

sullen, to be (v) dw

summary (n) shw


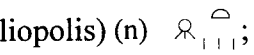



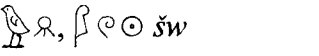

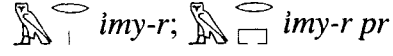
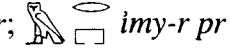
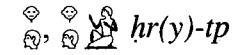

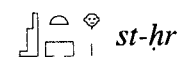
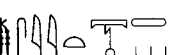
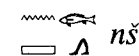



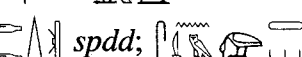
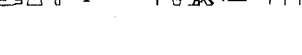





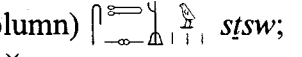



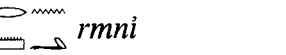
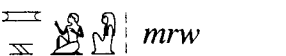
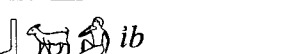

summer (n) smw

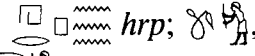


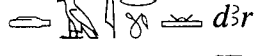


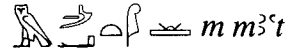

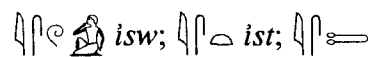

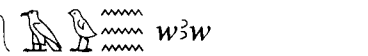
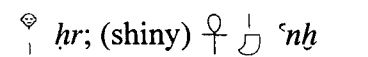
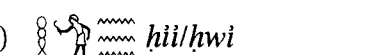
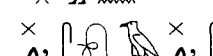
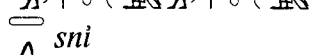

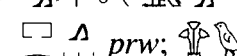
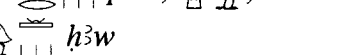

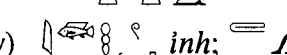
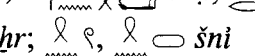
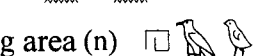
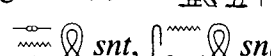
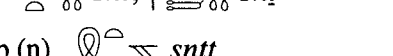
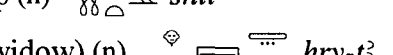
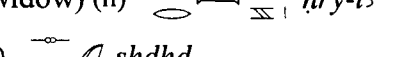
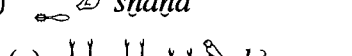

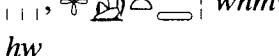




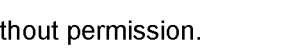

summerhouse (n) sspt

summon (v) nis; (someone) i3s


summons (n) i3s

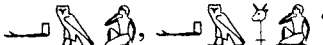
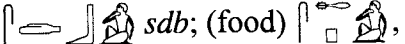

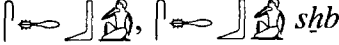
sun (n) itn; r-c; sw; (disk)


 *itn*  
 sun folk (Heliopolis) (n) ;  
 *hnmmt*  
 sunlight (n)  *šw*  
 sunshine (n)  *šhw*;  
 *šw*  
 superintendent (id) ;  
 *imy-r*;  *imy-r pr*  
 superior (id)  *hr(y)-tp*  
 superior (rank) (aj)  *ikr*  
 supervision (id)  *st-hr*  
 supper (n) ;  
*msyt*  
 supplant (v)  *nš*  
 supplication (n) ;  
 *ss3*  
 supplication (v)  *ss3*  
 supply (n)  *spdd*; ;  
*snmw*  
 supply (v)  *hn*  
 supply (food) (vc) ;  
 *snm*;  
 *shwd*; (with) ;  
 *sspd*  
 support (n) (column)  *stsw*;  
 (heaven)  *shnt*  
 support (v)  *rmni*  
 support (vc)  *stsw*  
 supporter (n)  *rmni*  
 supporters (n)  *mrw*  
 suppose (v)  *ib*


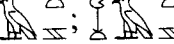

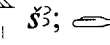
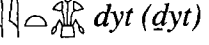
suppress (v)  *hrp*;  *d3i(r)*  
 suppression (n)  *ndrt*;  
 *d3r*  
 Supreme God (n)  *Mrr.f*  
*irr.f*  
 sure, indeed (ep) ;  
*hm*  
 surely (cp)  *m m3't*  
 surely (ep)  *ms*  
 surely (ne)  *isw*;  *ist*; ;  
*ist*;  *nhmn*;  *smwn*  
 surf (n)  *w3w*  
 surface (n)  *hr*; (shiny)  *nh*  
 surge up (v)  *hii/hwi*  
 surpass (v)  *sw3*;  *sni*  
 surpass (vc)  *sw3i*  
 surplus (n)  *prw*;  *h3w*  
 surreptitious (v)  *ktkt*  
 surround (v)  *inh*;  *phr*;  *šni*  
 surrounding area (n)  *h3w*  
 survey (v)  *snt*;  *snt*  
 survey map (n)  *sntt*  
 survivor (widow) (n)  *hry-t3*  
 suspend (v)  *shdh*  
 sustenance (n)  *k3*;  
 *wnmw*;  
 *hw*

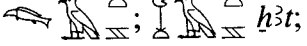


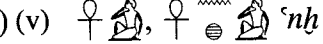
swallow (bird) (n)  *mnt*


swallow (v)  *m*;  
 *sdb*; (food)   
 *shb*


swallow (vc)  *s'm*


swamp (n)  *hnt*;  *h3t*;  
 *h3t*;  *s3*;  *dvt* (*dvt*)


swampy area (n)  *h3t*;


swear (oath) (v)  *nh*

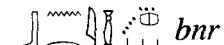
sweat (n)  *fdt*

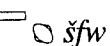
sweep (v)  *shr*

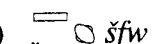
sweet (n)  *bnr*

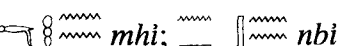

sweet (aj)  *ndm*

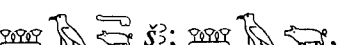

sweeten (vc)  *sndm*



sweets (n)  *bnr*


swell (v)  *šfw*


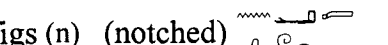

swelling (n)  *šfw*


swim (v)  *mhi*;  *nbi*


swine (n)  *s3*;  *s3i*


swirl (n)  *b3b3t*;  *bbt*

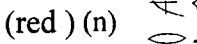
sword (n)  *sft*

sycamore figs (n) (notched)  *nkwt*;  *nkwt*; (tree)  *nht*

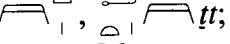
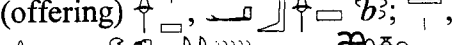
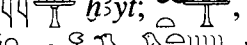
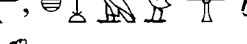
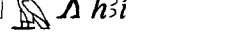
Syrian magnate (n)  *mryn*

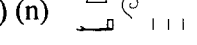
Syrian warrior (n)  *mryn*


Syrian wood (red) (n)  *mrw*

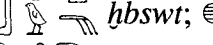
Syrians (n)  *Fnhw*

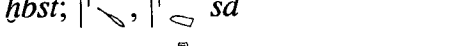

## T

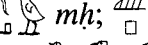
table (n) (food)  *tt*;  
 (offering)  *b3*;  *htp*;  *h3yt*;  *h3t*

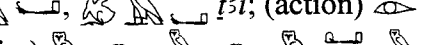
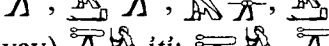




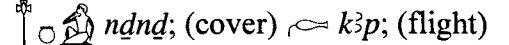

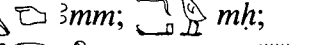
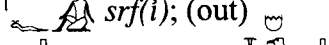
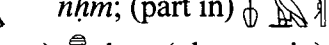
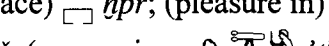
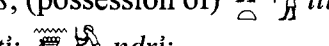

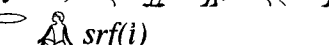

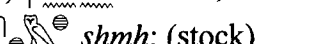








tackle (v)  *h3i*

tackle (ship) (n)  *h'w*


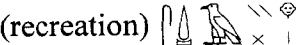
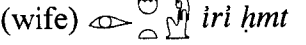
tadpole (n)  *hfn*


tail (n)  *hbswt*;  *sd*


Take! (v)  *m*


take (v)  *mh*;  *s3p/s3sp*;  
 *t3i*; (action)  *iri*; (aim)  *ms*; (away)  *iti*;  
 *iti*;  *nhm*;  *šdi*; (care of)  *hn*; (counsel)  *w3w3*;  
 *nk3*;  *ndnd*; (cover)  *k3p*; (flight)  *p3*; (heed)  *ip*; (hold of)  *3mm*;  *mh*;  
 (one's ease)  *srf(i)*; (out)  *nhm*; (part in)  *sm3*; (place)  *hpr*; (pleasure in)  *hnt3*; (possession of)  *iti*;  
 *iti*;  *ndri*;  
 (responsibility for)  *nwi*; (rest)  *srf(i)*




take (vc) (away)  *smnmn*;  
 (recreation)  *shmh*; (stock)  *sip*


take (id) (counsel)  *nd-r*;  
 (recreation)  *sd³y-hr*;  
 (wife)  *iri hmt*


take care that... (id)  *ir hrw*

talisman (n)  *wh*

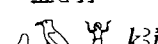
talk (n)  *wf³*


talk (v)  *wf³*;   
*mdw (mwdw)*;  *snbb*


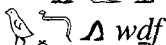
talk about (v)  *wf³*

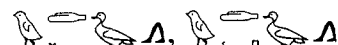

talk about (vc)  *sdd*

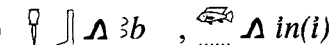
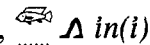
tall (v)  *k³i*




tall (aj)  *k³i*


tamarisk (tree) (n)  *isr*


tardily (v)  *wdf*;  *wdf*


tardily (av)  *wdf*;  *wdf*

tarry (v)  *³b*,  *in(i)*

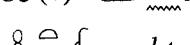
task (n)  *wpwt (ipwt)*;   
 *iry*

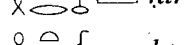
taste (n)  *dpt*

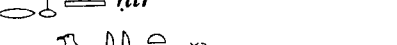
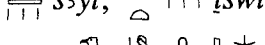
taste (v)  *dp*

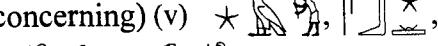
taunt (v)  *mt³*


taut, to be (v)  *dwn*


tax (n)  *htr*


tax (v)  *htr*


taxes (n)  *š³yt*;  *tswt*


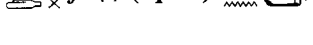
teach (concerning) (v)  *sb³*


teacher (?) (n)  *shd*


teaching (n)  *sb³yt*


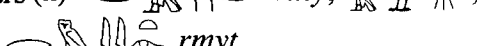
team (horses) (n)  *htr*



team (oxen) (n)  *htr*


tear (apart) (v)  *fdk*; (open)  *wn*


tear down (vc)  *shnn*


tear (n)  *kft*

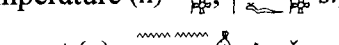
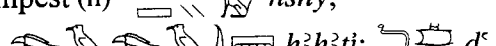
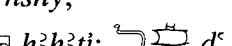
tears (n)  *rmy*;  *rmyt*

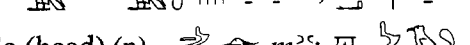
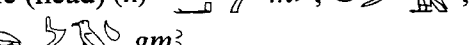
tell (mound) (n)  *i³³*;  *i³t*

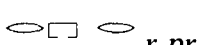
tell (v)  *dd*

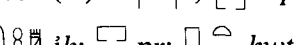
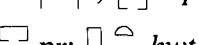
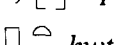
tell (vc)  *sdd*

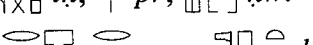
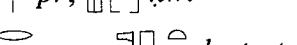
temperature (n)  *srj*

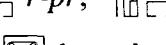
tempest (n)  *nšny*;  
 *h³h³ti*;  *d'*


temple (head) (n)  *m³*;  *gm³*


temple complex (id)  *r-pr*

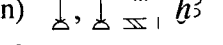
temple (n)  *ih*;  *pr*;  *hwt*

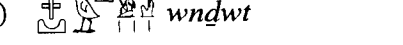
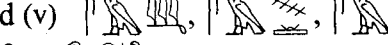
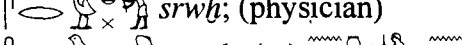
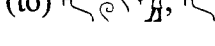

temple (id)  *r-pr*;  *hwt-ntr*

Temple of Gold (n)  *hwt-nbw*

ten (n)  *mdw*

ten aouras (n)  *h³*

tenants (n)  *wndwt*

tend (v)  *sm*;  
 *srwh*; (physician)  
 *srwh*; (to)   
 *nwi*

tent (n) "ny; ,  
 i3m;   
 im3(w); hn

tent pole (n) wh3

ten thousand, 10,000 (n) db<sup>c</sup>

terrace (n) htyw

terrible (aj) nh3

terror (n) nrw;  
 hr; hryt;   
 sndw; sndw;   
 sn(d)t; s't

terrified (v) nri

testament (n)   
 imyt-pr

testify (v) mti;   
 mtr

testimony (n) mt(r)t

than (p) ir; r

thank (a god) (id) \* , \*  
 dw3 ntr

that (fs) (dnp) twy

that (ms) (dnp) pf; pf3;  
 pfy

that (cp) r dd

that (cj) ntt

that (ne) wnt

that, this (dnp) nf,   
 nf3

that is to say (id) nt-pw

that which exists and that which does not  
 exist (id) ntt iwty

the two sides, rows, aisles (n)   
 itrty

the (dnp) p3

Thebes (n) W3st;

Thebes (id) Iwnw Šm'w;  
 Niwt rst

Theban (epithet) (aj) W3sty

theft (n) t3wt

their... (sf) (mp) -w; (fp) -wt

them (dnp) st

then (ne) ih; ihr;   
 hr; k3

then (ep) rf; st

thence (av) im

there (av) ;   
 im; mm

there does not exist (id) n wnt  
 wn; nfr n

there is, there are (id) iw wn

there is not (id) nfr-pw;  
 n wnt; nn wn

thereby (av) im

therefore (ne) ih; ny

therein (av) im;   
 mm

thereof (av) iry; irw

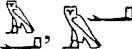

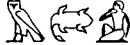
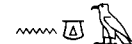


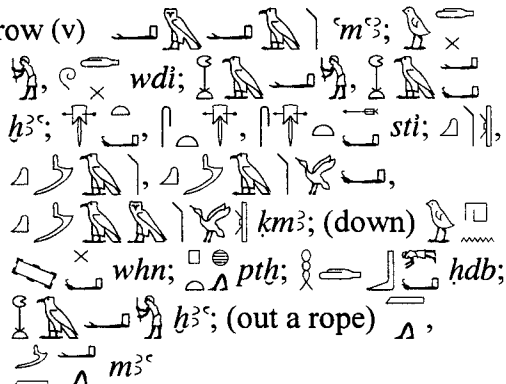

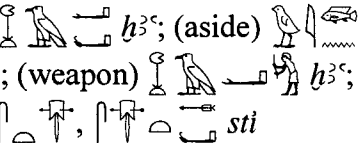
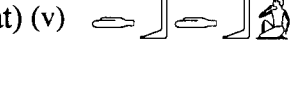
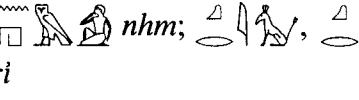

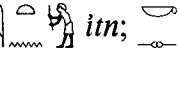

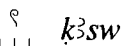
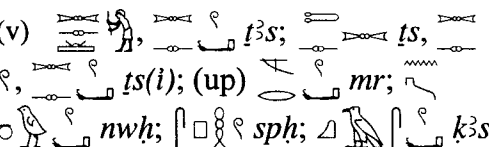
thereto (av) iry; irw

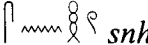
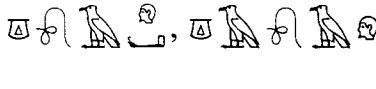

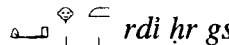
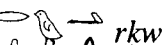

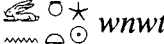

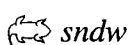





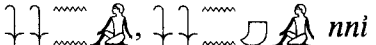
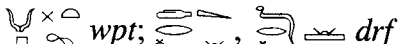
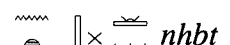


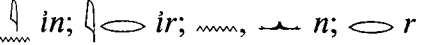
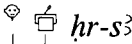

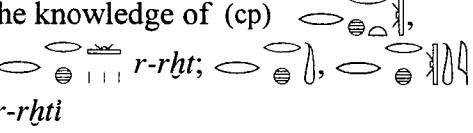


therewith (av) im;   
 mm; hn'w


these, those (dnp) ipw; ipwt;

*ipn*; *ipnt*  
 they (pn) *st*  
 they, them (ipn) *ntsn*  
 they, them, their (spn) *w*  
 they, them, their (sf/dpn) *sn*  
 they... (3cp) (sf) -*w*  
 thick, to be (v) *wmt*  
 thick (aj) *wmt*  
 thick wall (n) *wmtt*  
 thickness (n) *wmtt*  
 thief (n) *it<sup>3</sup>*; *w<sup>3</sup>(w)*; *w<sup>3</sup>i*; *w<sup>3</sup>y*; *h<sup>c</sup>d<sup>3</sup>*  
 thigh (n) *mnt*; *hps*,  
 (beef) *iw<sup>c</sup>*;  
 thighs (n) *m<sup>3</sup>st*  
 thing (n) *iht*; *sšr*;  
*šs(?)*  
 things (n) *išt*; *ht*; (best) *stpt*; (precious) *špsw*; *špssw*  
 think (v) *ib*; *hmt*; *dd*; (about) *mh(y)*; *nk<sup>3</sup>*; (out)  
*k<sup>3</sup>i*  
 think about (vc) *sh<sup>3</sup>*  
 third (n) *hmt*; *hmt-nw*  
 thirst (n) *ibt*


thirst after (v) *ibi*  
 thirsty, to be (v) *ibi*; *nd<sup>3</sup>*  
 This (town) (n) *Tny*  
 this, that (dpn) *pw*; *pw<sup>y</sup>*; (ms)  
*p<sup>3</sup>*; *pn*; (fs) *twy*  
 this, the (pn) *n<sup>3</sup>*  
 this, these (dpn) *nw*; *nn*  
 thorn (n) *srt*  
 thoroughly (id) *r mn<sup>h</sup>*  
 those two, their (spn) *sny*  
 Thoth (god) (n) *Dhwt<sup>y</sup>*  
 thought (n) *h<sup>3</sup>ty*; *k<sup>3</sup>t*  
 thoughtless (id) *m ib hr*  
 thrash (v) *g*  
 thrashing (n) *hwt*  
 thread (n) *nd*  
 threaten (v) *ksm*  
 three fourths (n) *hmt rw*  
 three (n) *hmt*  
 threshing floor (n) *htyw*;  
*spt*  
 threshold (n) *sš*  
 throat (n) *hb*; *htyt*  
 throne (n) *nst*; *st*  
 through (p) *in*; *n*; *hr*; *ht*

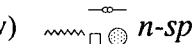
through (cp)  *m-c*  
 through (cj)  *im*  
 through fear (that) (cp)  *m snd*  
 through lack of (cp)  *n g<sup>3</sup>w*  
 throw a rope ashore (id)  *rdi*  
*hr t<sup>3</sup>*  
 throughout (p)  *htht*  
 throw (v)  *m<sup>3</sup>; wdi; h<sup>3</sup>c; sti; km<sup>3</sup>; (down) whn; pth; hdb; h<sup>3</sup>c; (out a rope) m<sup>3</sup>c*  
 throw-stick (n)  *m<sup>3</sup>t; tni<sup>3</sup>*  
 thrust (v)  *h<sup>3</sup>c; (aside) win; (weapon) h<sup>3</sup>c; sti*  
 thump (heartbeat) (v)  *dbdb*  
 thunder (n)  *nhm; kri*  
 thunderstorm (n)  *kri*  
 thwart (something) (v)  *itn; ksm*  
 tie (n)  *smi*  
 ties (n)  *k<sup>3</sup>sw*  
 tie (v)  *t<sup>3</sup>s; ts; ts(i); (up) mr; nwh; sph; k<sup>3</sup>s*

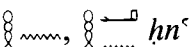
tie up (vc)  *snh*  
 tighten (v)  *gw<sup>3</sup>*  
 tilt (v)  *gs<sup>3</sup>*  
 tilt to one side (id)  *rdi hr gs*  
 tilting (balance) (n)  *rkw*  
 time (n)  *nw; h<sup>3</sup>w; rk; sp*  
 time (general) (n)  *wnwt*  
 time for breakfast (id)  *sty-r*  
 timid (man) (n)  *sndw*  
 tiny (aj)  *ktt*  
 tip to one side (scale) (id)  *(r)di hr gs*  
 tire (vc)  *swrd*  
 tired, to be (v)  *md;*  
 (extremely)  *wrd*  
 tired (aj)  *nni*  
 title (n)  *wpt; drf*  
 titular (n)  *nhbt*  
 Tjenene(t) (goddess) (n)  *Tnnt*  
 take stock of (id)  *ip dt.f*  
 to (p)  *in; ir; n; r*  
 to the back (id)  *hr-s<sup>3</sup>*  
 to the effect that (cp)  *r ntt*  
 to the knowledge of (cp)  *r-rht; r-rhti*  
 to what purpose? (cp)  *r m*  
 toast? (v)  *pth*

today (av)  *min*


today (id)  *m min*

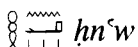
toe (n)  *s³h*

together (av)  *n-sp*


together with (p)  *hnˢ*

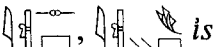
together with (cp)  *m-ˢ; r-mn*

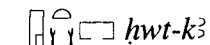
together with (cj)  *im*

together with them (av)  *hnˢw*

tolerance (n)  *whdw*

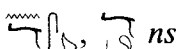
tomb (n)  *is; wˢbt; miḥˢt; mr; hrt; h³t; hwt*

tomb chamber (n)  *is*

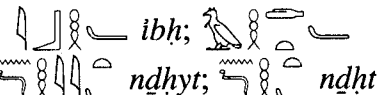
tomb chapel (n)  *hwt-k³*

tomb shaft (n)  *rwd*

tomorrow (n)  *dw³(w); dw³yt; dw³t*


tongue (n)  *ns*


tool (wood) (n)  *mshtyw*

tooth (n)  *ibḥ; nhdt; ndhyt; ndht*

top (n)  *hr(y)-i*


torrent (n)  *wdnw*


torrential rain (n)  *snm(w)*

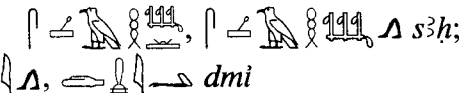
torso (body) (n)  *ht*


toss (v)  *mˢ; h³ˢ*

total (n)  *dmd(i)/ dmd(i)*


total remaining (n)  *d³t*

total up (v)  *km*


touch (v)  *s³h; dmi*

touch ground (forehead) (id)  *dhn t³*


tow (v)  *st³*

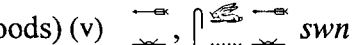
towards (p)  *r*

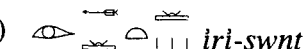
tower (n)  *bhn*

town (n)  *niwt; dmi; (fortified) mnnw*


townsmen (n)  *niwtwy*

track (n)  *mitn/mitn*


trade (goods) (v)  *swn*

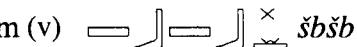
trade (id)  *iri-swnt*


trail (n)  *mitn/mitn*

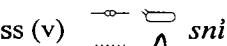
train (vc)  *shpr*


trample (v)  *ptpt; hnd*

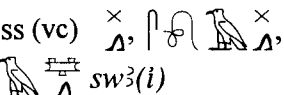
transfigure (vc)  *s³h*

transform (v)  *šbšb*

transform into (vc)  *shpr; (akh-spirit) s³h*

transgress (v)  *sni*

transgress (v)  *nm;*

transgress (vc)  *sw³(i)*

transgression (n) *d3yt*; *d3t*

transport (n) *sbt*

transport (boat) (v) *hni*

transport (boat) (vc) *skdi*

trap (v) *h3m*; *sht*

travel (v) *nmi*; *hbi*; *hii*, *hwi*; *hpi*; *hns*; *swtwt*;  
*sbi*; *sd3*;  
*s3s*; (around)  
*phr*; *phr*;  
*dbn*; (by boat) *n'i*;  
(foot) *nmi*; (freely) *hrti*;  
*wstn*; *wstn*; (land) *hdi*; (upstream)  
*hsfi*;  
(southward) *hnti*

travel (vc) *skdi*;  
(southward) *shnti*;  
(water) *skdi*

travel (around) (id) *hii-t3*;  
(boat) *iti hpt*

traveler (n) *skd*

traverse (v) *phr*; *pi*; *iri*; *nmi*;  
*hns*; (water) *n'i*

tread (down) (v) *ptpt*;  
(grain) *pis*; (on) *hnd*

*s3s*; (upon) *hnd*

tread on (grain) (v) *hbi*

treasurer (n) *sd3wty* (?);

treasurer (title) (id) *imy-r htmty*

Treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (n)  
*sd3wty*

treasury (id) *pr-hd*

treat (v) *iri*; (medically) *srwh*

treatment (n) *srwh*; *ss3w*

tree (n) *ht*; *sn*; (carob?) *ndm*; (fig) *nht*; (Moringa) *b3k*; (Nile Acacia) *snqt*; (persea) *sw3b*;  
(type) *ssndm*; (unknown)  
*isd*

trees (n) *mnw*

tremble (v) *sd3*;  
*sd3d3*;  
*d3*

trembling (n) *sd3w*

tribe (n) *whwt*

tribesmen (n) *whwt*

tribute (n) *b3kw*; *inw*;  
*m3w*

trifle (n) *nkt*

trip (boat) (n) *hnt*

triple (amount) (v) *hmt*

triumph (id) *m<sup>3</sup>c-hrw*

triumphant, to be (v) *hb*

triumphant, to be (id) *m<sup>3</sup>c-hrw*

troop (n) *pdt*

troops (n) *iw<sup>c</sup>yt; ms<sup>c</sup>; sk(i)w; tst; d<sup>3</sup>mw; (assault) mnfyt*

trouble (n) *hw; iyt*

trouble (v) *ksn*

troubled (about), to be (v) *mn*

troubles (n) *snw*

troublesome (aj) *ksn*

true of voice (dead), to be (id) *m<sup>3</sup>c-hrw; hrw*

true (v) *m<sup>3</sup>c*

true (aj) *m<sup>3</sup>c; m<sup>3</sup>t*

true wind (n) *m<sup>3</sup>w*

truly (id) *n wn m<sup>3</sup>c*

truly (av) *m<sup>3</sup>c*

truly (ep) *ms*

truncate (v) *h<sup>3</sup>k*

trunk (elephant) (n) *ht; d<sup>3</sup>t; d<sup>3</sup>t*

trust (v) *hnn; (in) rhn*

trustworthy, to be (v) *kf<sup>3</sup>*

trustworthy (aj) *ikr; mty*

trustworthy (id) *kf<sup>3</sup>-ib*

trusty (aj) *mnh*

trusty (id) *m<sup>h</sup> ib; kf<sup>3</sup>-ib*

truth (n) *m<sup>3</sup>t*

tunic (n) *mss*

Turah (region) (id) *R-<sup>3</sup>w*

turmoil (n) *hnnw*

turn (v) *wdb; phr; (around) msnh; (aside) nwd, rki; (away) nn; msnh; hs; (back) nn; mkh<sup>3</sup>; ni; hs; sn<sup>c</sup>; (backwards) msnh; (homeward) hs; (over) pn<sup>c</sup>*

turquoise (n) *m<sup>3</sup>kt/m<sup>3</sup>kt; m<sup>3</sup>kt*







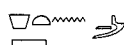




turtle (n) *štyw*

tusk (n) *ibh; nhdt; ndhyt*

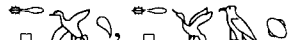






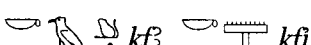

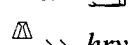
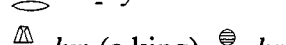

tutor (n) *mn<sup>c</sup>y*



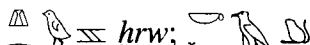
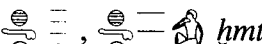
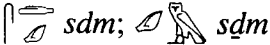

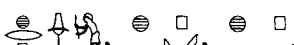

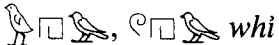
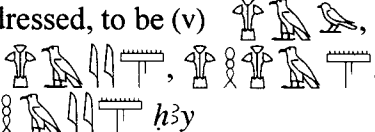

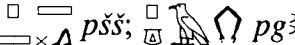
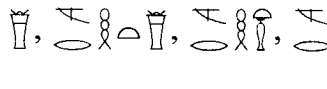

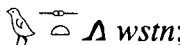



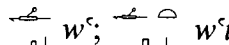
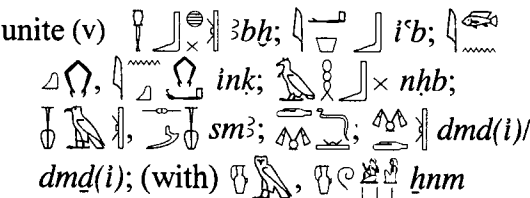
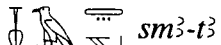
twilight (n) *ihhw; mšrw*



twister (speech) (n)    
 *si3ty*  
 two, 2 (n)  *snw*  
 two feet (n)  *tbty(tbwty)*  
 Two Ladies (n)  *nbtj*  
 Two Lords (n)  *nbwy*  
 Two Maats (id)  *wsht nt m3ti*  
 two sandals/soles (n)  *tbty(tbwty)*  
 two times, 2x; (av)  *sp*  
 two of them (pn)  *ny*  
 two-thirds (n)  *s3wy*

## U


umbilicus (n)  *hp3*  
 unaware (of) (v)  *hm*  
 unclothe (v)  *kfi*  
 uncomfortable, to be (v)  *nh*  
 uncomfortable (aj)  *nh*  
 unconscious (of), to be (v)  *hm*  
 unconscious (id)  *m ib*  
 uncover (v)  *kf3, kfi*  
 undecorated (aj)  *ncc*  
 under (aj)  *hry*  
 under (p)  *hr; (a king) hr*  
 under his supervision (id)    
*hr st-hr.f*

under the authority of (cp)    
 *r-ht*  
 underside (n)  *hrw; kf3*  
 understand (v)  *hmt*  
 understand (v)  *sdm; sdm*  
 understanding (n)  *ib; s3i; s3rt*  
 undertake (v)    
*hrp*  
 undertaking (n)  *sp*  
 undone, to be (v)  *whi*  
 undressed, to be (v)    
*h3y*  
 unfinished (aj)  *ncc*  
 unfold (v)  *ps3; pg3*  
 unguent oil (n)    
*mrht*  
 unguents (n)  *nwd*  
 unhindered, to be (v)  *wstn; wstn*  
 uninhibited by time, to be (v)  *w3*  
 uninjured, to be (n)  *wd3*  
 unique (aj)  *w'ty*  
 uniqueness (n)  *w't*  
 unite (v)    
*3bh; i'b; ink; nhb; sm3; dmd(i)/ dmd(i); (with) hnm*  
 unite (id)  *sm3-t3*

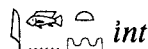
united, to be (v) *i'b*, *hnm*; (with) *sm3*;  
 Uiter of Attributes (epithet) (id) *Nhbw-k3w*  
 unkind (id) *3d-ib*  
 unknown (aj) *h3p*  
 unless (ep) *is*  
 unravel (v) *wh3*; *kfi*  
 unroll (scroll) (v) *phr*  
 untie (v) *sfbh*  
 until (now) (cp) *r-33c-r*  
 until (cj) *ir*; *r*; *dr*  
 untruth (n) *iw-ms*  
 upon (p) *hr*  
 upon (id) *hr-s3*  
 Upper Egypt (n) *rsw*; *Sm'w*  
 Upper Egyptian barley (n) *sm'i*  
 upper leg (n) *mnt*  
 upper part (n) *hr(y)-i*  
 uproot (v) *wh3*; (plants) *fdi*  
 upset (v) *pn3*; *hdi*; *hdy*  
 upside down, to be (v) *pn3*; *shd*; *shdhd*  
 upside-down (aj) *stsy*  
 Upstream (Nubia) (n) *hnt*  
 uraeus (n) *3ht*;

*i'rt*, *mhnyt*; (god) *nsrt*  
 urinate (v) *ws3*; *ws3*  
 urine (n) *mwy*; *mwyt*;  
 *mt*  
 us (dpn) *n*  
 use (v) *ini*  
 useful, to be (v) *3h*  
 useful, to make (vc) *smnh*  
 useful (aj) *3h*; *smnh*  
 usefulness (n) *3ht*  
 Ushabty (statue) (n) *3w3bt* (*y*), *33(w)bty*  
 usher (Palace) (n) *smsw hyt*  
 usher in (v) *st3*  
 usual (aj) *mt*  
 utensils (n) *h'w*  
 utter (v) *ws3*; *m3t*; *s3r*; *s3r*  
 utterance (n) *i*; *r*; *hnw*; *s3r*; *s3r*;  
 *ts/t3s*  
 utterance (id) *prw n r*;  
 *st-r*; *tp-r*

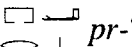
## V

vacillate (v)  *nwd*

vagabond (n)  *nmh*


valley (n)  *int*



valor (n)  *knt*

valorous (aj)  *pr-<sup>c</sup>*

valuables (n)  *špsw*;  *špsw*

value (n)  *š<sup>3</sup>w*;  
 *šbt*

vanguard (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>t*

Variiegated of Feathers (epithet) (id) ,  
 *s<sup>3</sup>b šwt*

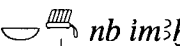
vats (wine) (n)  *nmw*

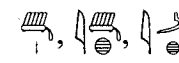
vegetation (n)  *mnw*;  
 *sm*


veil (n)  *t<sup>3</sup>m*

veiled, to be (v)  *t<sup>3</sup>m*

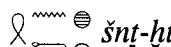
vein (n)  *mt*


venerated master (id)  *nb im<sup>3</sup>h*

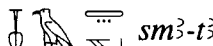
venerated state (dead) (n)  *im<sup>3</sup>h*

veneration (n)  *i<sup>3</sup>w(i)*

vent (v)  *snf*


vent anger (on) (id)  *šnt-ht*

venture (n)  *sp*

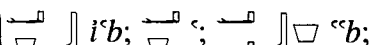
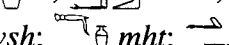
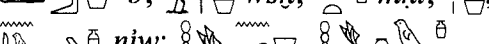
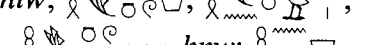
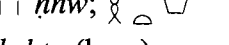
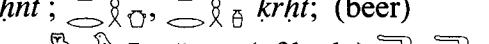
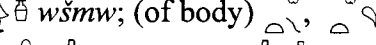
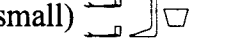

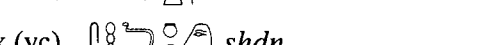




verge (river) (id)  *sm<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>*


verily (ne)  *ist*;  *ist*

vertebra (n)  *tst*

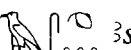
vertex (n)  *wpt*

very (av)  *wrr*;  *wrt*

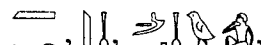
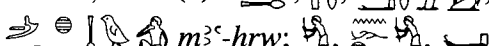
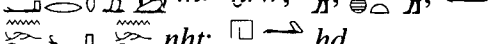
vessel (n)  *i<sup>3</sup>b*;  *‘b*;  
 *‘b*;  *wsh*;  *mht*;  
 *niw*;  *hnw*;  *hnt*;  
 *krht*; (beer)  *wšmw*; (of body)  *mt*; (ship)  *h<sup>c</sup>*; (small)  *‘b*; (woven)  *nbt*;


vex (vc)  *shdn*

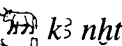
vexed, to be (vc)  *shdn*

vicera (poss) (n)  *šs*


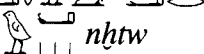
vicinity (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>w*

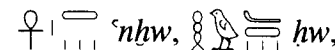

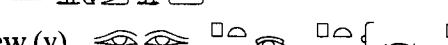
victorious, to be (v)  *m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>-hrw*;  *nh<sup>t</sup>*;  
 *hd*



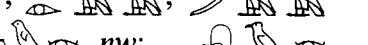
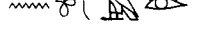
victorious (over) (id)  *sm<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>-hrw*


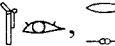




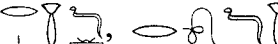




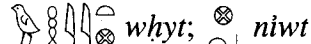
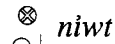

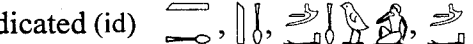
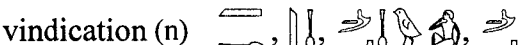
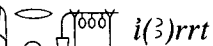



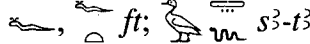
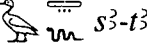
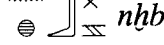
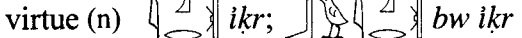
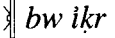
victorious bull (epithet) (id)  *k<sup>3</sup> nh<sup>t</sup>*

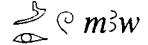

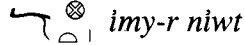



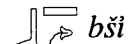
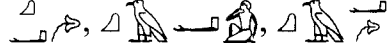
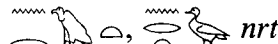

victory (n)  *nh<sup>t</sup>*

victory (n)  *m<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>-hrw*;  *nh<sup>t</sup>w*


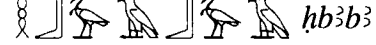




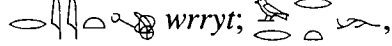


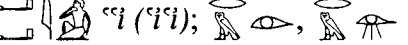


victuals (n)  *nhw*;  *hw*;  
 *š<sup>3</sup>bw*

view (v)  *ptr*;  *m<sup>3</sup><sup>3</sup>*;  *nw*;  *nw<sup>3</sup>*

vigil (n)  *sdrt*  
 vigilant, to be (v)  *rs*  
 vigilant (id)  *rs tp*  
 vigorous, to be (v)  *rnpī*;  *rnpw*  
 vigorous (aj)  *rwd(lḏ)*  
 vigorously (id)  *r w³ḏ*  
 vile, to be (v)  *hsi*  
 vile (aj)  *m³r*  
 vile man (n)  *m³r*  
 vilify (vc)  *shwrrw*;  *sdwy*  
 village (n)  *whyṯ*;  *niwt*  
 vindicated, to be (v)  *hrw*  
 vindicated (id)  *m³ᶜ-hrw*  
 vindication (n)  *m³ᶜ-hrw*  
 vine (n)  *i(³)rrt*  
 vine dresser (n)  *k³ny*  
 vineyard (n)  *k³nw*  
 vineyard (n)  *k³mw*  
 viper (n)  *ft*;  *s³-t³*  
 virgin soil (n)  *nḥb*  
 virtue (n)  *ikr*;  *bw ikr*

vision (n)  *m³w*  
 vizier (n)  *t³t(y)*  
 vizier (title) (id)  *imy-r niwt*  
 voice (n)  *hrw*  
 void (n)  *šwt*  
 voided by current document (id)  *s³ r.s*  
 vomit (v)  *bšī*  
 vomit (v)  *k³ᶜ*  
 vulture (n)  *nrt*  
 vulva (n)  *idṯ(?)*

## W

waddle (goose) (n)  *hb³b³*  
 waddle (v)  *hb³b³*  
 Wadi Natrum (id)  *šḥt ḥm³t*  
 Wadjet (god) (n)  *W³ḏyt*;  
 *W³ḏt*  
 Wag festival (n)  *W³g*  
 wagon (n)  *wrryt*;  *wrrt*  
 wail (n)  *iw*  
 wail (v)  *ʿi (ʿi)*;  *rmi*;  *hb*

wailing (n) irtyw;  
 rmy; rmyt; sbht  
 wait (vc) s3b; sin  
 wait (for) (v) w3h  
 waiter (n) wdpw  
 wake up (v) nhs; nhsi  
 wakeful, to be (v) rs  
 walk (n) nmtwt;  
 nmtt  
 walk (v) hii, hwi; hpi; swtwt;  
 sm; (about) swtwt;  
 (on) hnd  
 wall (n) inb; inbt; s3t;  
 sbh; snbt;  
 (enclosure) d(r)i(t);  
 (surrounding) sbty  
 wall in (v) sbh  
 wander (aimlessly) (v) rwi  
 wanderers (n) sm(3)w  
 wandering herds? (n) wdw  
 want (n) wgg  
 want (v) ib; mri  
 war (n) hrwyt  
 war cry (n) hmhmt  
 ward off (v) hsf; hsr;  
 mri

s3w  
 warfare (id) r-ht  
 warm (aj) srf  
 warm (v) hm; srf;  
 smm  
 warm (vc) sšmm  
 warmth (n) srf  
 warrant (n)   
 warriors (n) mnfy  
 was made (v) hpr  
 wash (v) i; i;  
 w'b; (out) i;  
 wash down (vc) s'm  
 washerman (n) rhty; hmww  
 waste (time) (v) hdi; hdy  
 watch (over) (v) s3w  
 watchful (id) rs tp  
 watchful, to be (v) rs  
 watchman (n) wršy  
 water (n) mw; nwy;  
 nwy; nwy; nt  
 water (plants) (v) iwh; ntf;  
 nts  
 water pot (n) nmst  
 water skin (n) šdw  
 waterfowl (n) msyt

waters of creation (n) *niw*

wave (n) *nwy*;  
*nwy*; (sea) *w3w*

Wawat (Nubia) (n) *W3w3t*

wax (n) *mnh*

way (n) *w3t*; *mtn*;  
*mtn*; (of acting) *shr*

way to act (id) *st-drt*

we (ipn) *inn*

we two, us two, our (sf) *ny*

we... (sf) *.wyn*

we... (dpn) *n*

weak (aj) *nw*

weak, to be (v) *3d*; *3hd*;  
*bds*; *fn*;  
*nw*; *hwrw*;  
*hs*; *gnn*

weaken (v) *sgnn*

weakness (n) *ihw*; *;*  
*wgg*

wealth (n) *ikr*; *wsr*; *;*  
*wsrt*; *h3w*; *;*  
*špsw*; *špsw*

wealthy (aj) *wsr*; *wsrt*;  
*špsy*

wealthy, to be (v) *wsr*; *;*  
*hwd*

wealthy man (n) *šps(w)*

wean (child) (v) *wdh*

weapon (id) *r-ht*

weapon (n) *b3gsw*; *hd*;  
*hps*; (dagger) *m3gsw*; (sword) *sft*

weapons (n) *h'w*

weapons (warfare) (id) *h'w nw h3*;  
*h'w nw r-ht*

wear (v) *wts*

weariness (n) *b3gi*

weary (v) *wrd*; *;*  
*b3gi*;  
*nw*

weary (aj) *md*; *;*  
*nni*

weave (v) *sht*;  
*t3s/ts*; *ts*


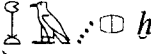
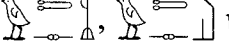
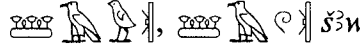



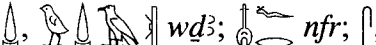
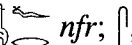

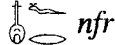

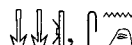


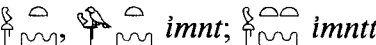
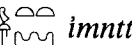
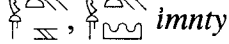


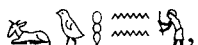
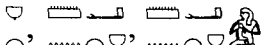
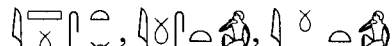



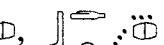


weavers (n) *mrw*; *;*  
*mrt*






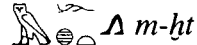


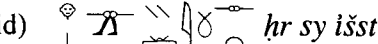

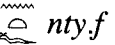
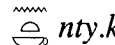






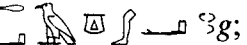



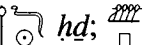
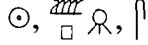
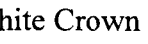

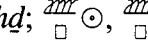
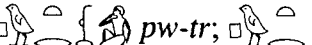








weep (v) *i3kb*; *;*  
*imi*; *ikb*; *'i ('i)*;  
*rmi*; *hb*

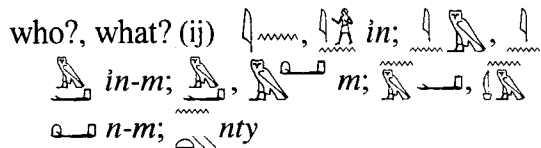
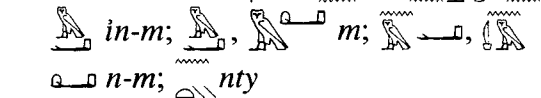
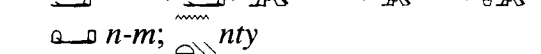
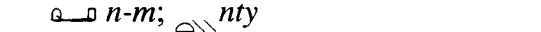

weeper (n) *rmy*; *;*  
*rmyt*

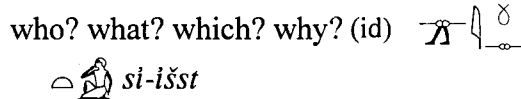
weeping (n) *i3kb*;  
*ikb*; *rmy*;  
*rmyt*; *;*  
*s3mt*

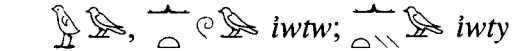
weigh (v) *wdn*; *;*  
*;*

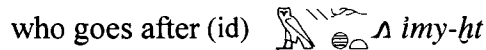
 *βi*;  *h3i*;  
 (goods)  *wts*  
 weight (n)  *š3w*  
 welcome (va)  *ii*  
 well (desert) (n)  *hnmt*  
 well, to be (v)  *snb*  
 well (aj)  *wd3*;  *nfr*;  *snb*  
 well (av)  *nfr*  
 well-disposed (id)  *w3h-ib*  
 well-disposed (toward) (v)  *snsn*  
 well-known, to be (v)  *dm*  
 Wepawet (god) (n)  *Wp-w3wt*  
 west (n)  *imnt*;  *imntt*  
 West (n)  *imnty*  
 west side (id)  *imy-wrt*  
 western (aj)  *imnty*  
 wet (v)  *iwh*  
 wet-nurse (n)  *mn't*  
 what? (in)  *išt*  
 Whatever he likes to do he does (n)  
 *Mrr.f irr.f*  
 whatever (?) (ij)  *išt iry*  
 wheat (n)  *bd*;  *bd(y)*;  
 *npri*;  *s3r/s3s*

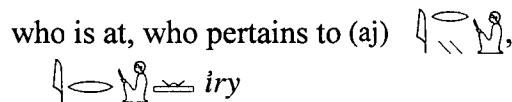
when (cj)  *im*;  *mi*;  *hft*  
 when (p)  *ht*  
 when (cp)  *m-ht*  
 when afterwards (cp)  *m-ht*  
 whence? (ij)  *in/tni*  
 where? (ij)  *in/tni*  
 wherefore? (id)  *hr sy išt*  
 wherewith? (av)  *m m*  
 which he... (aj)  *nty.f*  
 which you...(aj)  *nty.k*  
 which says (cp)  *r-dd*  
 which...not (ne)  *iwty*;  
 *iwtw*  
 whip (n)  *nhhw*;  *smi*  
 whip (v)  *sh*;  *knkn*  
 whipping (n)  *hwt*  
 white, to be (v)  *3t*;  *hd*;  *šsp/sšp*  
 *šsp/sšp*  
 White Crown (Upper Egypt) (n)  *hdt*  
 white (aj)  *hd*;  *šsp/sšp*  
 who? what? (ij)  *pw-tr*;  *pw-tri*;  *pty*;  
 *ptr*  
 who? what? (dpn)  *ipw*;  *ipwt*;  *ipn*;  *pw*  
 who? what? which? (dpn)  *sy*

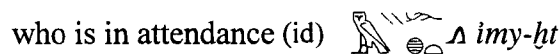
who?, what? (ij)  *in*;  *in-m*;  *m*;  *n-m*;  *nty*

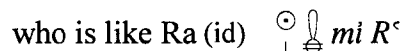
who? what? which? why? (id)  *si-išst*

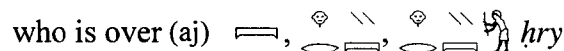
who...not (aj)  *ty*;  *iwtw*;  *iwtw*

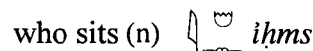
who goes after (id)  *imy-ht*

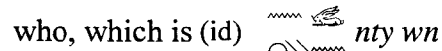
who is at, who pertains to (aj)  *iry*

who is in attendance (id)  *imy-ht*

who is like Ra (id)  *mi R<sup>c</sup>*

who is over (aj)  *hry*

who sits (n)  *ihms*

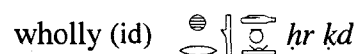
who, which is (id)  *nty wn*

whole (n)  *wd<sup>3</sup>*

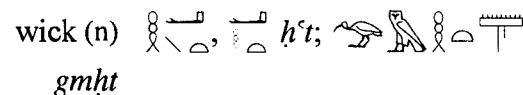

whole (v)  *wd<sup>3</sup>*

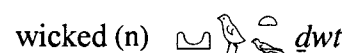
whole (id)  *mi kd.f*;  *r-dr*

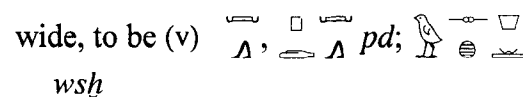

whole (aj)  *wd<sup>3</sup>*

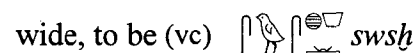
wholly (id)  *hr kd*

why (id)  *hr-m*;  *hr sy išst*

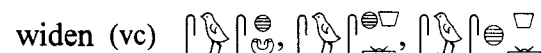
wick (n)  *ht*;  *gmht*

wicked (n)  *dwt*

wide, to be (v)  *pd*;  *wsh*

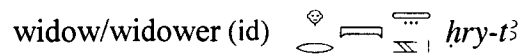
wide, to be (vc)  *swsh*

wide (aj)  *wsh*

widen (vc) 

*swsh*

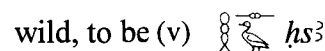
widow (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>rt*

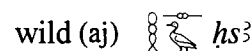
widow/widower (id)  *hry-t<sup>3</sup>*

width (n)  *wsh*;  *shw*

wife (n)  *hmt*;  *snt*

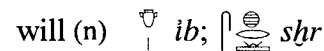
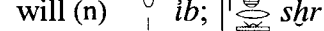
wife (id)  *st-hmt*;   
 (king's) (id)  *hmt-nsw*

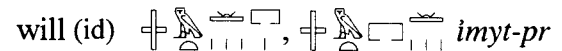
wild, to be (v)  *hs<sup>3</sup>*

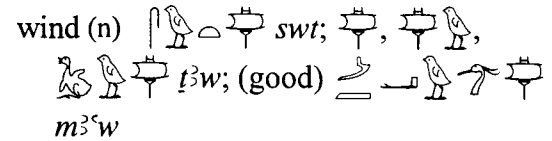
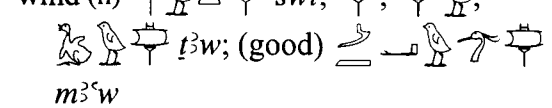
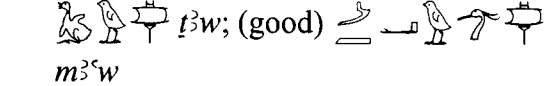
wild (aj)  *hs<sup>3</sup>*

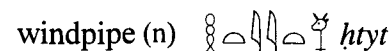
wild bull (n)  *sm<sup>3</sup>*

wild pig (n)  *s<sup>3</sup>i*

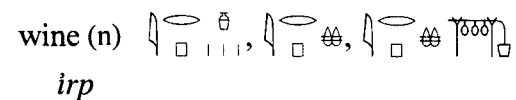
will (n)  *ib*;  *shr*

will (id)  *imyt-pr*

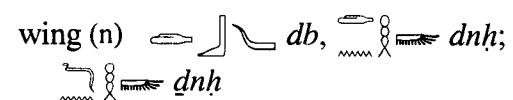
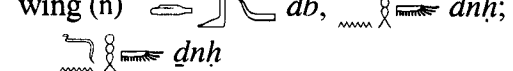

wind (n)  *swt*;  *t<sup>3</sup>w*; (good)  *m<sup>3</sup>w*

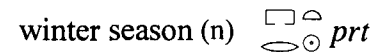
windpipe (n)  *htyt*

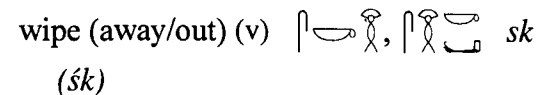
windstorm (n)  *h<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>ti*;  *d*

wine (n)  *irp*

winepress (n)  *k<sup>3</sup>mw*

wing (n)  *db*;  *dnh*;   
  *dnh*

winter season (n)  *prt*

wipe (away/out) (v)  *sk*   
 (*śk*)

wisdom (n)  *s<sup>3</sup>rt*;



*s3t*; *s3t*;  
*s3t*; *s3t*;  
 wise, to be (v) *s3s3/s3s3*;  
*s3t*; *s3t*;  
*s3s3*  
 wise man (n) *rh*; *rh*-  
*ht*  
 wish (for) (v) *3bi*  
 wish (n) *ib*; *mri*;  
*mrwt*; *h3*;  
*hrt*  
 wish (v) *ib*; *mri*;  
 wish (id) *hrt-ib*;  
*st-ib*  
 with (p) *im*; *m*; *hr*; *hn*<sup>c</sup>  
 with (cp) *m-m*  
 with good dispatch/winds (id) *m m3w nfr*  
 with relation to (p) *r*  
 with respect to it (av) *iry*  
 with which (av) *m m*  
 withdraw (v) *nhm*  
 within (cp) *m-m*; *m-hn*; *m-hnt*  
 without (av) *nn wn*  
 without (cp) *m-hmt*  
 without a boat (v) *iw(y)*  
 witness (n) *mtrw*  
 woe (n) *i'nw*  
 woman (n) *hmt*; *st*; (beautiful)

*nfrt*; (dead) *m(w)tt*;  
 (divorced) *wd't*; (married) *nbt pr*;  
 (wealthy) *spst*  
 woman (id) *st-hmt*  
 womb (n) *idt(?)*; *ht*  
 wonder (n) *bi3*; *bi3yt*; *bi3t*  
 wonder (v) *ib*; *bi3i*; *by*; *mh(y)*  
 wonderful (aj) *nfr*  
 wood (n) *ht*; (expensive) *ssndm*; (red) *mrw*  
 words (n) *mdt*  
 words (spoken) (id) *st-r*  
 work (n) *b3k*; *b3kw*; *k3wt*; *k3t*  
 work (v) *b3k*; (metal) *skr*  
 worker (female) (n) *b3kt*  
 worker (male) (n) *b3k*  
 workman (n) *k3wty*; (skilled)  
*hmww*  
 works (n) *k3wt*  
 workshop (n) *is*  
 worm (n) *hsbt*; *ddf*  
 worry (v) *mh(y)*;  
 (about) *mhy*

worship (n) *i3w(i)*; *sns(w)*

worship (v) *i3i*; *sns(y)*; \* *dw3*

worth (n) *s3w*;  
 *sfyt*

worthwhile (aj) *mnh*

would that! (ne) *h3*;  
 *hw*

Would you please... (ne) *h3*

wound (n) *wbnw*

wrap together (v) *dm3*

wrap (mummy) (v) *wt*

wrap (yarn) (v) *hsf*

wreath (flowers) (n) *m3h*

wreath (n) *w3hw*

wretch (n) *hwrw*

wretched (aj) *m3r*

wretched, to be (v) *hwrw*;  
 *hsi*

wretched man (n) *m3r*

wretchedness (id) *bw-hwrw*

wring (neck) (v) *w3n*

write (v) *sh3*; *ss*; (to) *h3b*

write down (vc) *sphr*

writer (n) *sh*; *sh3w*

writing (n) *sh3*; *sh3w*; *ss*; *drf*

writing instruments (n) *mnhd*

writing outfit (n) *mnhd*

writings (n) *sddwt*; *ssw*; *ddwt*

written word (n) *mdt*

wrong (aj) *isft*

wrong (n) *iyt*; *iw*; *bt3(w)*;  
 *nf*; *nnm*

wrong, to be (v) *nnm*

wrongdoer (n) *bt3(w)*

wrongdoing (n) *iyt*; *iwit*; *iwyt*; *isft*; *nf*;  
 *d3yt*; *d3t*

## Y

year (n) *rnpt*

yesterday (id) *m-sf*

yesterday (n) *sf*

yoke together (v) *nhb*

you, your (dpn) *tw*; *tw*

you, your (ipn) ntt; ntk; ntt;  
nttn; ntt; twt;  
tmt

you, your (pn) twtn; tn/tn;  
tn; tny

you, your (sf) .t; .k

young (cattle) (n) rn

young, to be (v) rnpi;  
rnpw

young (aj) rnpi; rnpw;  
nhn

young person (n) nhnw,  
nhnt; hrd

younger (aj) sri; srr

youth (n) hwn

youthful, to be (v) hwn;  
rnpi; rnpw

youthful (aj) nhn

youths (n) d3mw

youths (n) d3mw



## Z













zero (n) nfr(w)

## APPENDIX A


### EGYPTIAN WORDS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT

**אֲבִיּוֹן** (adj) in want, needy, poor; needy, chiefly poor (in material things); ref. Exod 23:6,11; Deut 15:4,7,9,11; 24:14; 1 Sam 2:8; Isa 14:30; 25:4; 29:19; 32:7; 41:17; Jer 2:34; 5:28; 20:13; 22:16; Ezek 16:49; 18:12; 22:29; Amos 2:6; 4:1; 5:12; 8:4,6; Ps 9:19; 12:6; 35:10; 37:14; 40:18; 49:3; 69:34; 70:6; 72:4,12-13; 74:21; 82:4; 86:1; 107:41; 109:16,22,31; 112:9; 113:7; 132:15; 140:13; Job 5:15; 24:4,14; 29:16; 30:25; 31:19; Prov 14:31; 30:14; 31:9,20; Esth 9:22

\*\*  *bin*;  *bw-bin* (adj) bad, evil; needy, poor (TL, YM); (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act evilly; (nms) bad, evil; misery; ref. Peas. B1,123; P.Kah.32,19; Westc. 12,14.25LRL 2R11; LES 4,3,8; 4,7,2; KRI 1,69,10


syn.  *šw<sup>3</sup>* (poor (aj));  *3hw*;  *m<sup>3</sup>r*;  *nmh*;  *nds*;  *s<sup>3</sup>r*;  *šw<sup>3</sup>* (poor, wretched man, needy person);  *hwrw* (wretch (aj));  *m<sup>3</sup>r* (wretched);  *hwrw*;  *shwrw*;  *hsi* (to be poor, wretched,)

**אָבַה** (vb 3 inf) be willing, consent; to wish, desire; ref. (53x) Gen 24:5,8; Exod 10:27; Lev 26:21; Deut 1:26; 2:30; 10:10; 13:9; 23:6; 25:7; 29:19; Josh 24:10; Judg 11:17; 19:10,25; 20:13; 1 Sam 15:9; 22:17; 26:23; 31:4; 2 Sam 2:21; 6:10; 12:17; 13:14,16,25; 14:29; 23:16-17; 1 Kgs 20:8; 22:50; 2 Kgs 8:19; 13:23; 24:4; Isa 1:19; 28:12; 30:9,15; 42:24; Ezek 3:7; 20:8; Ps 81:12; Job 39:9; Prov 1:10, 25,30; 6:35; 1 Chr 10:4; 11:18-19; 19:19; 2 Chr 21:7



\*  *3bi* (vb 3 inf) to wish (for); to desire, want (EG); ref. Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834, 1; 945, 6 (RF)

syn.  *ib*;  *mri*;  *wh<sup>3</sup>* to seek; to require;  *nhi* to pray for (something)

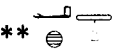

**אֲבִנִּים** (nms) girdle, of high priest; of priests; of high official; ref. Exod 28:4,39-40; 29:9; 39:29; Lev 8:7,13; 16:4; Isa 22:21

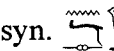
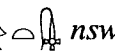


\*\*  *bnd* (nms) article of clothing used for ceremonial purposes; girdle, sash, belt (TL, YM); (vb 3-lit) to gird oneself; ref. A 1,10,3; O.C. 25596, 2; O.H. 2, pl.49


 proclaimed before Joseph, poss. Kneel!; ref. Gen 41:43




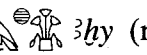
\*,  *ʔb-r.k* (idio) Silence! (TL, WS); lit. Stop your mouth!

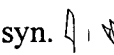
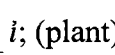

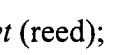

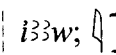

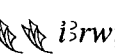

 (nfs) fire-pot, brasier; ref. Jer 36:22-23


\*\* ,  *ʔhe* (nms) brazier (TL, YM), fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals; ref. Siut. 4,302; Urk. IV,634,14; 639,13


syn.  *nswt*;  *nsr*;  *ht*;  *sdt* (fire)

 (nms) reeds, rushes; ref. Gen 2, 18; Job 8:11; Hos 13:15


\*\*\* , , ,  *ʔhy* (nms) sedge, marsh plants (TL, YM); rushes; papyrus thicket; ref. LEM 5,1B7


syn.  *i*; (plant)  *swt* (reed);  *i33w*;  *i3rw*;  *isw*;  *rdmwt*;  *hni* (rushes);  *sht*;  *s3* (field)


 (nms) tent; ref. (348x) Gen 4:20; 9:21,27; 12:8; 13:3,5; 18:1-2,6,9-10; 24:67; 25:27; 26:25; 31:25,33-34; 33:19; 35:21; Exod 16:16; 18:7; 26:7,9,11-14,36; 27:21; 28:43; 29:4,10-11,30,32,42,44; 30:16,18,20,26,36; 31:7; 33:7-11; 35:11,21; 36:14,18-19,37; 38:8,30; 39:32-33,38,40; 40:2,6-7,12,19,22, 24,26,29-30,32,34-35; Lev 1:1,3,5; 3:2,8,13; 4:4-5,7,14,16, 18;6:9,19, 23; 8:3-4,31, 33,35; 9:5,23; 10:7,9; 12:6; 14:8,11,23; 15:14,29; 16:7,16-17,20,23,33; 17:4-6,9; 19:21; 24:3; Num 1:1; 2:2,17; 3:7-8,25,38; 4:3-4,15,23,25,28,30-31,33,35,37,39, 41,43,47; 6:10,13,18; 7:5,89; 8:9,15,19,22,24,26; 9:15,17; 10:3; 11:10,16,24,26; 12:4-5,10; 14:10; 16:18-19,26-27; 17:7-8,15,19,22-23; 18:2-4,6,21-23,31; 19:4,14,18; 20:6; 24:5; 25:6; 27:2; 31:54; Deut 1:27; 5:30; 11:6; 16:7; 31:14-15; 33:18; Josh 3:14; 7:21-24; 18:1; 19:51; 22:4,6-8; Judg 4:11,17-18,20-21; 5:24; 6:5; 7:8,13; 8:11; 19:9; 20:8; 1 Sam 2:22; 4:10; 13:2; 17:54; 2 Sam 6:17; 7:6; 16:22; 18:17; 19:9; 20:1, 22; 1 Kgs 1:39; 2:28-30; 8:4,66; 12:16; 2 Kgs 7:7-8,10; 8:21; 13:5; 14:12; Isa 16:5; 33:20; 38:12; 40:22; 54:2; Jer 4:20; 6:3; 10:20; 30:18; 35:7,10; 37:10; 49:29; Ezek 41:1; Hos 9:6; 12:10; Hab 3:7; Zech 12:7; Mal 2:12; Ps 15:1; 19:5; 27:5-6; 52:7; 61:5; 69:26; 78:51,55,60,67; 83:7; 84:11; 91:10; 106:25; 118:15; 120:5; 132:3; Job 5:24; 8:22; 11:14; 12:6; 15:34; 18:6,14-15; 19:12; 20:26; 21:28; 22:23; 29:4; 31:31; Prov 14:11; Cant 1:5; Lam 2:4; Dan 11:45; 1 Chr 4:41; 5:10; 6:17; 9:19,21,23; 15:1; 16:1; 17:5; 23:32; 2 Chr 1:3-4,6,13; 5:5; 7:10; 10:16; 14:14; 24:6; 25:22


 *ihr* (nms) tent (EG); ref. uncertain

syn.  "ny;  *izm*;  *im<sup>3</sup>(w)*;  *hn*  
(nomadic, Beduin)

 *idn* (nms) ear (EG); ref. uncertain

syn.  *msdr*




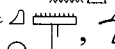
 (nfs) one of the gems on the ephod; ref. Ex 28:19; 39:12

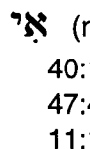
\*\*\*  *hnmt* (nfs) Carnelian (gem); semiprecious stone (EG, TL, YM); reddish colored jasper (YM 238); ref. Caminos, LEM 424-5 (RF); HP 1.15b.1

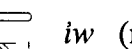
syn.  *mhnt*;  *hm<sup>3</sup>gt*;  *hrst*


 (nms) thread, yarn; fine linen; ref. Prov 7:16

\*\*\*  *idmi* (nms) linen; red linen (TL, YM); ref. BD 308,3; Urk. IV, 894,15


syn.  *mnht*;  *h<sup>3</sup>tyw*;  *šsr* (linen);  *p<sup>3</sup>kt* (fine linen);  *hdt* (white linen)

 (nms) island, coast, region; ref. (35x) Gen 10:5; Isa 11:11; 20:6; 23:2,6; 24:15; 40:15; 41:1,5; 42:4,10,12,15; 49:1; 51:5; 59:18; 60:9; 66:19; Jer 2:10; 25:22; 31:10; 47:4; Ezek 26:15,18; 27:3,6-7,15,35; 39:6; Zeph 2:11; Ps 72:10; 97:1; Esth 10:1; Dan 11:18


\*\*  *iw* (nms) island, region, coast (EG, TL, YM); ref. Sin. B.211; Urk. IV 86.9 (RF); KRI 5.17.12; RAD 24, 1R10

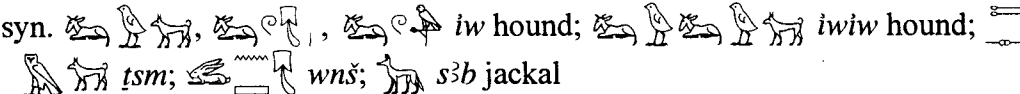



syn.  *k'ht* region; *mryt* coast

**𐤀** (adv) not (negation); ref. Job 22:30

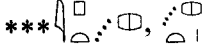
 *iw* (*n(y)w*) (neg part) not (negation) (EG); ref. uncertain

**𐤁** (nms) jackal, hound; dog; ref. Isa 13:22; 34:14; Jer 50:39

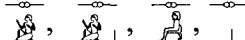
\*\* *iw* (nms) dog, hound (EG); ref. P. Kah 4.15 (RF); LES 1.7.6

syn.  *iw* hound; *iwiw* hound;  *tsm*;  *wns*;  *s3b* jackal

**אֵיפָה** (nfs) ephah, a grain-measure; ref. Exod 16:36; Lev 5:11; 6:13; 19:36; Num 5:15; 28:5; Deut 25:14-15; Judg 6:19; 1 Sam 1:24; 17:17; Isa 5:10; Ezek 45:10-11,13,24; 46:5,7,11,14; Amos 8:5; Mic 6:10; Zech 5:6-10; Prov 20:10; Ruth 2:17

\*\*\* *ipt* (nfs) measure of grain (EG, TL, YM); 4 heqat, approx. 17.44 dry quarts (19.2 l); ref. AG 198; JA 102

**אִישׁ** (nms) man; ref. (2199x)

 *s* (nms) a man (JH); someone, anyone

**אָנְכִי** (prn) I (1cs); ref. (359x) Gen 3:10; 4:9; 7:4; 15:1-2,14; 16:5,8; 18:27; 19:19; 20:6; 21:24,26; 23:4; 24:3,13,24,27,31,34,37,42-43; 25:22,30,32; 26:24; 27:11,19; 28:15-16,20; 29:33; 30:1-3,30; 31:5,13,38-39; 32:12; 37:16; 38:17,25; 43:9; 46:3-4; 47:30; 48:21; 50:5,21,24; Exod 3:6,11-13; 4:10-12,15,23; 7:17,27; 8:24-25; 17:9; 19:9; 20:2,5; 23:20; 32:18; 34:10-11; Num 11:12,14,21; 22:30,32; 23:15; Deut 4:1-2,8,22,40; 5:1,5-6,9,31; 6:2,6; 7:11; 8:1,11; 10:10,13; 11:8,13,22,26-28,32; 12:11,14,28; 13:1,19; 15:5,11,15; 18:19; 19:7,9; 24:18,22; 27:1,4,10; 28:1,13-15; 29:13; 30:2,8,11,16; 31:2,18,23,27; 32:40,46; Josh 1:2; 7:20; 11:6; 13:6; 14:7-8,10; 23:14; 24:15; Judg 5:3; 6:8,15,18,37; 7:17-18; 8:5; 11:9,27,35,37; 17:9-10; 19:18; 1 Sam 1:8,15,28; 2:23-24; 3:11; 4:16; 9:19,21; 10:8,18; 12:23; 15:14; 16:3; 17:8,43,45; 18:18,23; 20:5,36; 21:3; 22:22; 23:17; 24:5; 30:13; 2 Sam 1:8,13,16; 2:6,20; 3:8,13,28,39; 7:2,18; 11:5; 12:7; 13:28; 14:18; 15:28; 18:12; 19:36; 20:17,19; 24:12,17; 1 Kgs 2:2,16,18,20; 3:7; 14:6; 19:4; 2 Kgs 4:13; 22:19; Isa 6:5; 8:18; 21:8; 43:11-12,25; 44:24; 45:12-13; 46:9; 49:15,25; 50:5; 51:12,15; 54:11,16; 66:13,18; Jer 1:6-7,17; 2:21; 3:14,19; 4:6; 6:19; 7:11; 11:4; 14:12; 18:11; 23:32; 24:7; 25:15-16,27,29; 26:3,5; 27:5-6; 28:7; 29:11,23; 30:22; 31:32; 32:42; 33:9; 34:13; 35:14; 36:3; 50:9; 51:64; Ezek 36:28; Hos 1:9; 2:4,10,16; 5:14; 7:13; 11:3,9; 12:10-11; 13:4; Amos 2:9-10,13; 4:7; 5:1; 6:8; 7:14; 9:9; Jonah 1:9; 3:2; Mic 3:8; Zech 11:6,16; 12:2; 13:5; Mal 3:23; Ps 22:7; 39:13; 46:11; 50:7; 75:4; 81:11; 91:15; 104:34; 109:22; 119:19,141,162; 141:10; Job 9:14,29,35; 12:3; 13:2,22; 14:15; 16:4; 21:3-4; 29:16; 33:9,31; 42:4; Prov 24:32; 30:2; Ruth 2:10,13; 3:9,12-13; 4:4; Dan 10:11; Neh 1:6; 1 Chr 17:1

\*\*𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 ink (ipn) I, me (1cs); ref. AG 53; JA 49

syn. (dpn) 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 wi; (spn) 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 (f) .i (1cs) I, me, my

**אֶצְבַּע** (nfs) finger; ref. Exod 8:15; 29:12; 31:18; Lev 4:6,17,25,30,34; 8:15; 9:9; 14:16,27; 16:14,19; Num 19:4; Deut 9:10; 2 Sam 21:20; Isa 2:8; 17:8; 58:9; 59:3; Jer 52:21; Ps 8:4; 144:1; Prov 6:13; 7:3; Cant 5:5; 1 Chr 20:6; Dan 2:41-42; 5:5

𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 db<sup>c</sup> (nms) finger, digit (EG); ref. P. Kah. 5,46; Pyr. 1208; JEA 39, 144

**אִשָּׁה** (nfs) woman, wife, female; ref. (781x)

𐤁 st; 𐤁, 𐤁 st-ḥmt (nfs) woman (JH); ref. Westc. 10,4; 5,9; P. Kah. 9,17; Urk. IV,4,11

**אִשְׁל** (nms) tamarisk-tree; ref. Gen 21:33; 1 Sam 22:6; 31:13

𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 isr (nms) tamarisk (tree) (EG); ref. Pyr. 1962; Peas. B1,53

**אִשְׁפָּה** (nfs) quiver; ref. Isa 22:6; 49:2; Jer 5:16; Ps 127:5; Job 39:23; Lam 3:13; Neh 3:13

𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 ispt (nms) quiver (arrows) (EG); ref. P. Kah. 19,16; 20,47; LEM 11,1,4

syn. 𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 isp(3)t(i); 𐤁, 𐤁 š3k/šk quiver (arrows)

**ב** (prep) in

m 𐤁 (prep) in (JH); as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of

**בִּזְיָ** poss. later form of **שִׁשְׁיָ** (nms) byssus, fine Egyptian linen; green plant material for clothing; i.e. the linen thread (spun by women, and the material woven from it: used for garments; for sail (of the ships of Tyre) (brought from Egypt); elsewhere, of priestly vestments; ref. Ezek 27:16; Esth 1:6; 8:15; 1 Chr 4:21; 15:27; 2 Chr 2:13; 3:14; 5:12

𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 w3dt (nfs) green colored plant material used for clothing (TL, YM); papyrus plant; ref. Urk. IV, 1803,9; 1864,9


**בְּהַטִּי** (nms) a costly stone; ref. Est. 1:6

𐤁, 𐤁, 𐤁 ibhty (nms) Ibhty stone (TL); stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia; ref. uncertain

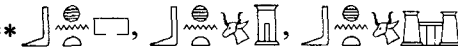


**בָּחַן אֶבֶן בָּחַן** (vb) examine, try; ref. Gen 42:15-16; Jer 6:27; 9:6; 11:20; 12:3; 17:10; 20:12; Ezek 21:18; Zech 13:9; Mal 3:10,15; Ps 7:10; 11:4-5; 17:3; 26:2; 66:10; 81:8; 95:9; 139:23; Job 7:18; 12:11; 23:10; 34:3,36; Prov 17:3; 1 Chr 29:17

**בָּחַן** (nms) testing; precious stone (stone from the Wadi Hammamat, Egypt); ref. Isa 28:16

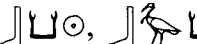
\*  *bhnw* (nms) “greywacke” or “so-called black basalt,” found at the Wadi Hammamat (TL, YM); a dark-colored hardstone ranging in color from black to green, used for stelae, statues, etc.; ref. KRI 1,123,5


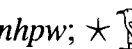
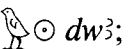
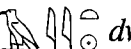

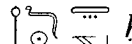
**בָּחִין, בָּחִין** (nms) watch-tower, siege tower; ref. Isa 32:14; Isa 23:13 (pl)

\*\*  *bhnt* (nms) tower, fortress; castle (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV 5,1; 1654, 11; 365,4; LES 2,9,1; LEM 3,5V1; 140; Wil 36R37

syn.  *ith*;  *mnnw*;  *hnr*;  *htm*  
(fortress)

**בֹּקֶר** (nms) morning; ref. (213x) Gen 1:5,8,13,19,23,31; 19:27; 20:8; 21:14; 22:3; 24:54; 26:31; 28:18; 29:25; 32:1; 40:6; 41:8; 44:3; 49:27; Exod 7:15; 8:16; 9:13; 10:13; 12:10,22; 14:24,27; 16:7-8,12-13,19-21,23-24; 18:13-14; 19:16; 23:18; 24:4; 27:21; 29:34,39,41; 30:7; 34:2,4,25; 36:3; Lev 6:2,5,13; 7:15; 9:17; 19:13; 22:30; 24:3; Num 9:12,15,21; 14:40; 16:5; 22:13,21,41; 28:4,8,23; Deut 16:4,7; 28:67; Josh 3:1; 6:12; 7:14,16; 8:10; Judg 6:28,31; 9:33; 16:2; 19:5,8,25-27; 20:19; 1 Sam 1:19; 3:15; 5:4; 9:19; 11:11; 14:36; 15:12; 17:20; 19:2,11; 20:35; 25:22,34,36-37; 29:10-11; 2 Sam 2:27; 11:14; 13:4; 17:22; 23:4; 24:11,15; 1 Kgs 3:21; 17:6; 18:26; 2 Kgs 3:20,22; 7:9; 10:8-9; 16:15; 19:35; Isa 5:11; 17:11,14; 21:12; 28:19; 33:2; 37:36; 38:13; 50:4; Jer 20:16; 21:12; Ezek 12:8; 24:18; 33:22; 46:13-15; Hos 6:4; 7:6; 13:3; Amos 4:4; 5:8; Mic 2:1; Zeph 3:3,5; Ps 5:4; 30:6; 46:6; 49:15; 55:18; 59:17; 65:9; 73:14; 88:14; 90:5-6,14; 92:3; 101:8; 130:6; 143:8; Job 1:5; 4:20; 7:18; 11:17; 24:17; 38:7,12; Prov 7:18; 27:14; Ruth 2:7; 3:13-14; Eccl 10:16; 11:6; Lam 3:23; Esth 2:14; 5:14; Dan 8:14,26; Ezra 3:3; 1 Chr 9:27; 16:40; 23:30; 2 Chr 2:3; 13:11; 20:20; 31:3

 *bk<sup>3</sup>* (nms) morning (EG); ref. Pyr. 345.1383; Urk. IV, 493,13

syn.  *nhpw*; \*  *dw<sup>3</sup>*; \*  *dw<sup>3</sup>yt*; \*  *dw<sup>3</sup>(w)*; \*  *dw<sup>3</sup>t*;  
 *hd-t<sup>3</sup>* (brightness of the land)

**גִּמְא** (nms) rush, reed, papyrus; paper-reed, (Egypt.); poss. related to **אֲגִמּוֹן, אֲגִמּוֹן**; ref. Exod 2:3; Isa 18:2; 35:7; Job 8:11

\*\*\*  *km<sup>3</sup>* (TL, YM);  *gmy* (nms) reed, rush; marsh plant; ref. uncertain

syn. *i3rw*; *rdmwt*; *hni* (rushes); *i33w*;  
*isw*; *rdmwt*; *hni* (bulrushes)

(nms) axe (pick, pick-axe); ref. Deut 19:5; 20:19; 1 Kgs 6:7; Isa 10:15

*k(3)rdn(3)lkrd* (nms) axe (EG); lip of an axe; ref. Urk. 669,15

syn. *3khw*; *minb* hand axe

(nms) pot, jar; ref. 1 Sam 2:14; 2 Kgs 10:7; Jer 24:1-2; Ps 81:7; Job 41:12; 2 Chr 35:13

*ddt* (nms) pot, bowl, basin, dish (EG); Urk. IV, 631,4; 665,13; 421,17

syn. *d3d3w* pot; *b3s*; *nmst*; *rhdt*; *hn*; *hnw* jar, bowl; *b*; *b*; *niw*; *mht* dish

(nms) ink (poss. misspelling of ); ref. Jer 36:18

*ryt* (nfs) ink (TL, YM); ref. Rd'E 33,137; Goyon p. 85 n23

(vb) look, behold; ref. Cant 5:10

\* *dg3i*; *dgi*; (vb caus 2-lit)  
 (intrans) to look; (trans) to see, behold (JH); ref. Peas. B2,106; Rb 114,9; Urk. IV,117,6; 148,17

(nms) door; ref. Ps 141:3

*tr* (nms) door (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. *tr*; *3wi*; *r*; *s3* door

(nms) ebony; ref. Eze. 27:15

\* *hbny* (nms) ebony (wood) (EG, TL, YM); ref. Urk. 436,5; LEM 9,1V9

(nms) stool, footstool, always joined with (feet); ref. Isa 66:1; Ps 99:5; 110:1; 132:7; Lam 2:1; 1 Chr 28:2

*hdmw* (nms) footstool (YM); ref. Urk. IV, 666, 4; LEM 3,6,3

*w'rt*; *rd* foot; lit. stool of the feet; ref. O.Berlin 14214 (S.A. #16)

**הין** (nms) hin, a liquid measure, 4 liters; ref. Exod 29:40; 30:24; Lev 19:36; 23:13; Num 15:4-7,9-10; 28:5,7,14; Ezek 4:11; 45:24; 46:5,7,11,14

\*\*\* **הנ**; **הנ**; **הנ** (nms) a liquid measure (EG, TL), approx. 2 cups (.048 l); ref. AG 198; Rhind 80, 81; LRL 9R12

syn. **הב**, **הב** *hbnt*

**הו** (adv or interj) lo! behold; ref. (107x) Gen 3:22; 4:14; 11:6; 15:3; 19:34; 27:11,37; 29:7; 30:34; 39:8; 41:19; 44:8; 47:23; Exod 4:1; 5:5; 6:12,30; 8:22; Lev 10:18-19; 25:20; Num 13:19; 17:27; 23:9,24; 31:16; Deut 5:24; 10:14; 31:14,27; 2 Sam 12:8; Isa 23:13; 32:1; 33:7; 40:15; 41:11,24,29-42:1; 44:11; 49:16,21; 50:1-2,9,11; 54:15-16; 55:4-5; 56:3; 58:3-4; 59:1; 64:4,8; Jer 2:10; 3:1; Ezek 1:23; 18:4; 42:5; Hag 2:12; Ps 51:7-8; 68:34; 78:20; 139:4; Job 4:18; 8:19-20; 9:11-12; 12:14-15; 13:1,15; 15:15; 19:7; 21:16,27; 23:8,14; 24:5; 25:5; 26:14; 27:12; 28:28; 31:35; 32:11; 33:6,10,12,29; 36:5,22,26,30; 40:4,23; 41:1; Prov 11:31; 24:12; 2 Chr 7:13

**הו** *in* (prep) to, for, belonging to; through, in; (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what?; so says; rare early form of **הנ**; LEM 17,3

**הרה** (vb) conceive, become pregnant; ref. (43x) Gen 4:1,17; 16:4-5; 19:36; 21:2; 25:21; 29:32-35; 30:5,7,17,19,23; 38:3-4,18; 49:26; Exod 2:2; Num 11:12; Judg 13:3; 1 Sam 1:20; 2:21; 2 Sam 11:5; 2 Kgs 4:17; Isa 8:3; 26:18; 33:11; 59:4,13; Hos 1:3,6,8; 2:7; Ps 7:15; Job 3:3; 15:35; Cant 3:4; 1 Chr 4:17; 7:23

*iwr* **הרה** (vb 3-lit) to conceive (JH); to become pregnant; ref. Adm. 2,4; BD 148,9; 347; 153,11; Urk. IV, 226,3; Westc. 9,10; KRI 5,93,11; LES 1,4,2

**זאב** (nms) wolf; ref. Gen 49:27; Isa 11:6; 65:25; Jer 5:6; Ezek 22:27; Hab 1:8; Zeph 3:3

**זאב** *s3b* (nms) jackal; wild dog (*Canis mesomalis*) (RH); ref. Urk. IV 614,14; Siut., pl. 3,143; Pyr. 342


syn. **זאב** *wnš* jackal


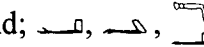
**זרב** (vb) to flow, gush; ref. (42x) Exod 3:8,17; 13:5; 33:3; Lev 15:2,4,6-9,11-13,19,25,32-33; 20:24; 22:4; Num 5:2; 13:27; 14:8; 16:13-14; Deut 6:3; 11:9; 26:9,15; 27:3; 31:20; Josh 5:6; 2 Sam 3:29; Isa 48:21; Jer 11:5; 32:22; 49:4; Ezek 20:6,15; Ps 78:20; 105:41; Lam 4:9

**זרב** *s3b* (vb 3-lit) gush out (EG)

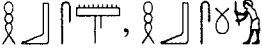


syn. **זרב** *bsi* gush out; **זרב** *bsi*; **זרב** *hii / hwi*; **זרב** *st3*; **זרב** *st3* flow; **זרב** *šp*; **זרב** *tff* flow (out)



**זָרַח** (nfs) span, as standard of measurement; distance between ends of thumb and little finger of spread hand; one half cubit; ref. Exod 28:16; 39:9; 1 Sam 17:4; Isa 40:12; Ezek 43:13

\*  *drt* (nfs) hand (EG, TL, YM); ref. Sin. B54; Westc. 4,3

syn.  *d3t* hand;  *mh* cubit

**חָבַשׁ** (vb 3-lit) bind, bind on, bind up; ref. (33x) Gen 22:3; Exod 29:9; Lev 8:13; Num 22:21; Judg 19:10; 2 Sam 16:1; 17:23; 19:27; 1 Kgs 2:40; 13:13,23,27; 2 Kgs 4:24; Isa 1:6; 3:7; 30:26; 61:1; Ezek 16:10; 24:17; 27:24; 30:21; 34:4,16; Hos 6:1; Jonah 2:6; Ps 147:3; Job 5:18; 28:11; 34:17; 40:13

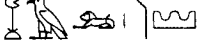
 *hbs* (vb 3-lit) to clothe, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); to give shelter; ref. Pyr. 941, 1988; Urk. IV 1109, 12; 1110,5; LEM 4,6; var.  *db3*;  *wnh*

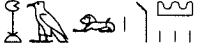
 *hbs* (nms) cloth, clothing, covering, garment (JA); ref. Sin B288; Peas. B1,33; Westc. 5,12; Peas. B1,186; var.  *mnht*;

 *hbsw*;  *smw*


syn.  *wt*;  *mr*;  *nwh*;  *snh*;  *k3s* bind


**חֹרִי** (nmp) a Gileadite (of Gad); ref. 1 Chr 5:14


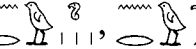

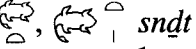
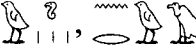


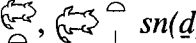

 *H3r(w)/ Hr* (nms) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or part of it; poss. Syria (EG 122); ref. AEO I,180; Urk. IV 665,16

 *H3rw* (nmp) Korians, the people who live in Palestine; poss. the Hurians; ref. Urk. IV, 743,8; 649,10; KRI 4,79,12

**חִיל** (nms) writhing(contortions of fear); anguish; ref. Exod 15:14; Jer 6:24; 22:23; 50:43; Mic 4:9; Ps 48:7

 *hr* (nms) terror, fear, dread; ref. Sin. B280; Pr. 6,10

 *hry(t)* (nfs) dread; fear, terror; panic; respect; ref. Urk. IV, 64,5; 102,12; 161,15; LEM 5,2,50; KRI 5,57,10; Siut. 19,45

syn.  *nrw* dread;  *nrw*;  *sndw*;  *sndt* fear;  *nrw*;  *sndw*;  
 *sndw*;  *sn(dt)*;  *st* terror

**חֲמִיץ** (adj) seasoned (meat with salt, or a salt herb), of provender for cattle; ref. Isa 30:24

𐤇𐤌𐤌𐤕, 𐤇𐤌𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤓 *hm<sup>3</sup>t*; 𐤇𐤌𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓  
 𐤇𐤌𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *hm<sup>3</sup>(y)t* (nfs) salt (EG); natron; ref. LEM 3,2,9; 10,10,1;  
 LRL 37V13; Peas. R2.4; B1,79

**תַּמּוֹת** (nfs) husband's mother; ref. Ruth 2:11,18-19,23 3:1,6,16-17; Micah 7:6

*hmt* 𐤕𐤌𐤕 (nfs) wife, woman (JH); ref. Sin. B132; Sin. B132; Westc. 5,12; Urk. 15,3

**תְּנִיךְ, תְּנִיכִי** (adj) trained, tried, experienced; ref. Gen 14:14

𐤕𐤏𐤍 *hnk* (nms) trusted, trustworthy person (TL, YM); ref. uncertain

**תְּנִיחָה** (nfs) spear; spear, as hurled; held by king; sign of king's presence; ref. 1 Sam  
 13:19,22; 17:7,45,47; 18:10-11; 19:9-10; 20:33; 21:9; 22:6; 26:7-8,11-12,16,22; 2  
 Sam 1:6; 2:23; 21:19; 23:7,18,21; 2 Kgs 11:10; Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3; Nah 3:3; Hab 3:11;  
 Ps 35:3; 46:10; 57:5; Job 39:23; 41:18; 1 Chr 11:11,20,23; 12:35; 20:5; 2 Chr 23:9

𐤕𐤏𐤍𐤕𐤓 *hnty* (nfs) spear (EG, YM); ref. uncertain

syn. 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *sti* (to spear); 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *ph*; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *d<sup>c</sup>* (to spear fish)

**תָּפַח** (vb) to cover; ref. (12x) 2 Sam 15:30; Jer 14:3-4; Ps 68:14; Esth 6:12; 7:8; 2 Chr  
 3:5,7-9

𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *h<sup>3</sup>p* (vb 3-lit) to hide, conceal (EG); ref. Urk.  
 834,15; KRI I,90,6-8; (adj) mysterious, hidden, unknown; ref. LES 40,1; Urk. 46,15;  
 99,6

syn. to hide (v) 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *imn*; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *hbs*; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *dg(i)*; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *imn*  
 (to conceal); 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *h<sup>3</sup>p*; (adj) mysterious 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *št<sup>3</sup>*

**תַּפְּוֹן** (nms) hollow of hand; ref. Exod 9:8; Lev 16:12; Ezek 10:2,7; Prov 30:4; Eccl 4:6

𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓 *hf<sup>c</sup>* (nms) a fist (EG); a grasp, grip; booty; (vb 3-lit)  
 to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold onto; to capture; ref. Pyr. 431; Urk IV, 14,4; 614,4;  
 884, 10; LEM 10,13b,1; KRI 5,9,4; 5,33,10; Urk. 890,14; 3,17


syn. 𐤕𐤓; 𐤕𐤓 *d<sup>3</sup>t*; 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓 *drt* hand; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *mmt*; 𐤕𐤓 *hf<sup>c</sup>*;  
 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *gw<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>* a grasp; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *mm*; 𐤕𐤓 *mh*; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *ndri*; 𐤕𐤓  
*hf<sup>c</sup>*; 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓 *skr* (to grasp)

**תַּרְבַּ** (nfs) sword; ref. (413x)

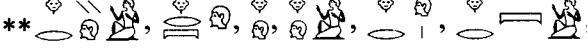
𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *hrp* (nms) sword; ref. LEM 5,17,1

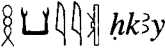



syn. 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *sft* sword; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *b<sup>3</sup>gsw*; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓  
*m<sup>3</sup>gsw*; 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓 *mtpt* dagger

**חַרִי** (nms) white bread; ref. Gen 40:16

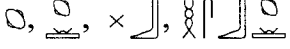
\*\*  *hrt* (nfs) type of cake, bread (YM); ref. LEM 5,13,12

**חַרְטִים** (nms) engraver, writer, only in deriv. sense of one possessed of occult knowledge, diviner, astrologer, magician; ref. Gen 41:8,24; Exod 7:11,22; 8:3,14-15; 9:11; Dan 1:20; 2:2; Dan 2:10,27; 4:4,6; 5:11

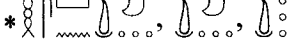
\*\*  *hry-tp* (nms) captain; headman; the one who is upon, a chief (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV,291,10; VII, 55,2-8; Westc. 4,3; LEM 3,5V4; 2,7,3; 5,3,1

syn.  *hk3y*;  *s3w* (magician);  *wr* (chief);  *hk3-hwt* (village chief)

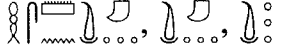
**חָשַׁב** (vb) to think, account; reckon, count; devise, plan, mean; value, regard; ref. (124x) Gen 15:6; 31:15; 38:15; 50:20; Exod 26:1,31; 28:6,15; 31:4; 35:32,35; 36:8,35; 38:23; 39:3,8; Lev 7:18; 17:4; 25:27,31,50,52; 27:18,23; Num 18:27,30; 23:9; Deut 2:11,20; Josh 13:3; 1 Sam 1:13; 18:25; 2 Sam 4:2; 14:13-14; 19:20; 1 Kgs 10:21; 2 Kgs 12:16; 22:7; Isa 2:22; 5:28; 10:7; 13:17; 29:16-17; 32:15; 33:8; 40:15,17; 53:3-4; Jer 11:19; 18:8,11,18; 23:27; 26:3; 29:11; 36:3; 48:2; 49:20,30; 50:45; Ezek 11:2; 38:10; Hos 7:15; 8:12; Amos 6:5; Jonah 1:4; Mic 2:1,3; Nah 1:9,11; Zech 7:10; 8:17; Mal 3:16; Ps 10:2; 21:12; 32:2; 35:4,20; 36:5; 40:18; 41:8; 44:23; 52:4; 73:16; 77:6; 88:5; 106:31; 119:59; 140:3,5; 144:3; Job 6:26; 13:24; 18:3; 19:11,15; 33:10; 35:2; 41:19,21,24; Prov 16:9,30; 17:28; 24:8; 27:14; Lam 2:8; 4:2; Esth 8:3; 9:24-25; Dan 11:24-25; Neh 6:2,6; 13:13; 2 Chr 2:13; 9:20; 26:15

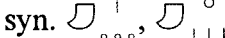
 *hsb* (vb 3-lit) to count (EG); to reckon; to make an accounting of; ref. Urk. IV, 36,8; 118,9; 336,4; 924,15; LEM 12,4V5-6; 77,66,16; KRI 1,114,12

**חֲשָׁמַל** some shining substance, poss. amber; meaning uncertain ref. Ezek 1:4,27; 8:2

\*  *hsmn* (nms) bronze (YM); ref. Adm. 3,2; Urk. IV, 423,3; 664,4


**חֲשָׁמֶן** envoy?; uncertain; ref. Ps 68:32

 *hsmn* (nms) bronze (YM); ref. Adm. 3,2; Urk. IV, 423,3; 664,4

syn.  *hmt*(?) (bronze)


**חִתִּי** (nms) Hittite(s); ref. (46x) Gen 15:20; 23:10; 25:9; 26:34; 36:2; 49:29-30; 50:13; Exod 3:8,17; 13:5; 23:23,28; 33:2; 34:11; Num 13:29; Deut 7:1; 20:17; Josh 1:4; 3:10; 9:1; 11:3; 12:8; 24:11; Judg 1:26; 3:5; 1 Sam 26:6; 2 Sam 11:3,6,17,21,24; 12:9-10;

23:39; 1 Kgs 9:20; 10:29-11:1; 15:5; 2 Kgs 7:6; Ezra 9:1; Neh 9:8; 1 Chr 11:41; 2 Chr 1:17; 8:7

 *Htʿ* (nfs) Hatti, land of the Hittites (EG); ref. AEO I,124

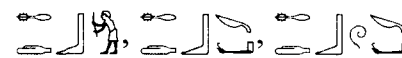
**חָתַם** (vb). to seal, affix seal, seal up; ref. Lev 15:3; Deut 32:34; 1 Kgs 21:8; Isa 8:16; 29:11; Jer 32:10-11,14,44; Ezek 28:12; Job 9:7; 14:17; 24:16; 33:16; 37:7; Cant 4:12; Esth 3:12; 8:8,10; Dan 9:24; 12:4,9; Neh 10:1-2; Dan 6:18

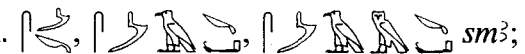
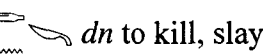
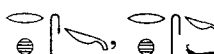

**חֹתָם, חֹתָמִים** (nms) seal, ring; ref. Gen 38:18; Exod 28:11,21,36; 39:6,14,30; 1 Kgs 21:8; Jer 22:24; Hag 2:23; Job 38:14; 41:7; Cant 8:6

\*\*\* *htm* (vb 3-lit) to seal (TL, JH, YM); to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; ref. Urk. IV,68,11; 421,16;1110,4; 1111,4; Westc. 10, 4; 11, 6; 12,6; Siut., 6,269.281; Sin. R9; (nfs) a seal; ref. Urk. I,123,3; Westc. 11,24; KRI 2,232,3-11; LES 4,5,8; 7,2,6

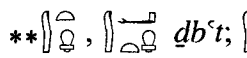

syn.  *sdyt* (seal)

**חָבַח** (vb) to slaughter, butcher, slay; ref. Gen 43:16; Exod 21:37; Deut 28:31; 1 Sam 25:11; Jer 11:19; 25:34; 51:40; Ezek 21:15; Ps 37:14; Prov 9:2; Lam 2:21


 *hdb* (vb 3-lit) to kill, to slay (EG); ref. Sin. B62; Adm. 5,12; 13,3; LES 2,5,6; KRI 2,94,6


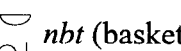
syn.  *sm<sup>3</sup>*;  *dn* to kill, slay;  *rhts*;  *spt* to slaughter

**חֶטְמָה** (nfs) signet, signet-ring, ring; ref. Gen 41:42; Exod 25:12,14-15,26-27; 26:24,29; 27:4,7; 28:23-24,26-28; 30:4; 35:22; 36:29,34; 37:3,5,13-14,27; 38:5,7; 39:16-17,19-21; Num 31:50; Isa 3:21; Esth 3:10,12; 8:2,8,10


\*\* *db't*;  *db'wt* (nfs) signet (ring) (EG, TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV, 1044,14; 1184,14; 68,10; 209,13

**חֲבִיבָה** (nms) basket; ref. Deut 26:2,4; 28:5,17


\*\*\* *dni* (nfs) basket (TL, YM); ref. P. Kah. 14,41

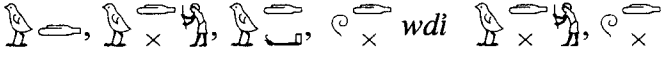

syn.  *mndm*;  *nbt* (basket)

**יְאֹר, יְאֹרֵי** (nms) stream of the Nile, stream, canal; ref. (40x) Gen 41:1-3,17-18; Exod 1:22; 2:3,5; 4:9; 7:15,17-21,24-25,28; 8:1,5,7; 17:5; 2 Kgs 19:24; Isa 7:18; 19:6-8; 23:3,10; 33:21; 37:25; Jer 46:7-8; Ezek 29:3-5,9-10; 30:12; Amos 8:8; 9:5; Nah 3:8; Zech 10:11; Ps 78:44; Job 28:10; Dan 12:5-7


\*\*\*  *itrw* (nms) river, canal, watercourse (EG, TL, YM); ref. Peas. B1, 91; Sin. B233; Westc. 4, 10; Ur. IV, 18b,13; LES 3,9,4; KRI 5,91,6

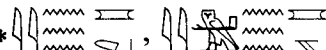
syn.  *mr* canal;  *hnw* stream

 (vb) throw, shoot; ref. (28x) Gen 31:51; Exod 15:4; 19:13; Num 21:30; Josh 18:6; 1 Sam 20:20,36-37; 31:3; 2 Sam 11:20,24; 2 Kgs 13:17; 19:32; Isa 37:33; Ps 11:2; 64:5,8; Job 30:19; 38:6; Prov 26:18; 1 Chr 10:3; 2 Chr 35:23

 *wdi*  (vb 3 inf) to throw; to shoot (EG, JH); to put, place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection); ref. KRI 1,18,11; 1,49,12; GNS 49

syn.  *m<sup>3</sup>*;  *b<sup>3c</sup>*;  *sti*;  *km<sup>3</sup>* to throw, shoot


 (nms) sea; ref. (396x) Gen 1:10,22,26,28; 9:2; 12:8; 13:14; 14:3; 22:17; 28:14; 32:13; 41:49; 49:13; Exod 10:19; 13:18; 14:2,9,16,21-23,26-30; 15:1,4,8,10,19,21-22; 20:11; 23:31; 26:22,27; 27:12; 36:27,32; 38:12; Lev 11:9-10; Num 2:18; 3:23; 11:22,31; 13:29; 14:25; 21:4; 33:8,10-11; 34:3,5-7,11-12; 35:5; Deut 1:7,40; 2:1; 3:17,27; 4:49; 11:4,24; 30:13; 33:19,23; 34:2; Josh 1:4; 2:10; 3:16; 4:23; 5:1; 8:9,12-13; 9:1; 11:2-4; 12:3,7; 13:27; 15:2,4-5,8,10-12,46-47; 16:3,6,8; 17:9-10; 18:12,14-15,19; 19:11,26,29,34; 22:7; 23:4; 24:6-7; Judg 5:17; 7:12; 11:16; 1 Sam 13:5; 2 Sam 17:11; 22:16; 1 Kgs 4:20; 5:9,23; 7:23-25,39,44; 9:26-27; 10:22; 18:43-44; 2 Kgs 14:25; 16:17; 25:13,16; Isa 5:30; 8:23; 10:22,26; 11:9,11,14-15; 16:8; 17:12; 18:2; 19:5; 21:1; 23:2,4,11; 24:14-15; 27:1; 42:10; 43:16; 48:18; 49:12; 50:2; 51:10,15; 57:20; 60:5; 63:11; Jer 5:22; 6:23; 15:8; 25:22; 27:19; 31:35; 33:22; 46:18; 47:7; 48:32; 49:21,23; 50:42; 51:36,42; 52:17,20; Ezek 25:16; 26:3,5,16-18; 27:3-4,9,25-27,29,32-34; 28:2,8; 32:2; 38:20; 39:11; 41:12; 42:19; 45:7; 46:19; 47:8,10,15,17-20; 48:1-8,10,16-18,21,23-28,34; Hos 2:1; 4:3; 11:10; Joel 2:20; Amos 5:8; 8:12; 9:3,6; Jonah 1:4-5,9,11-13,15; 2:4; Mic 7:12,19; Nah 1:4; 3:8; Hab 1:14; 2:14; 3:8,15; Zeph 1:3; 2:5-6; Hag 2:6; Zech 9:4,10; 10:11; 14:4,8; Ps 8:9; 24:2; 33:7; 46:3; 65:6,8; 66:6; 68:23; 69:35; 72:8; 74:13; 77:20; 78:13,27,53; 80:12; 89:10,26; 93:4; 95:5; 96:11; 98:7; 104:25; 106:7,9,22; 107:3,23; 114:3,5; 135:6; 136:13,15; 139:9; 146:6; Job 6:3; 7:12; 9:8; 11:9; 12:8; 14:11; 26:12; 28:14; 36:30; 38:8,16; 41:23; Prov 8:29; 23:34; 30:19; Eccl 1:7; Lam 2:13; Esth 10:1; Dan 8:4; 11:45; Ezra 3:7; Neh 9:6,9,11; 1 Chr 9:24; 16:32; 18:8; 2 Chr 2:15; 4:2-4,6,10,15; 8:17-18; 20:2; Dan 7:2-3

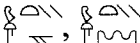
\*  *ym* (nms) sea, ocean (EG); ref. AEO I, 4; LES 1,8,9; 5,1,8




syn.  *W3d-wr* sea, ocean

**יָמִין** (nfs) right hand; ref. (141x) Gen 13:9; 24:49; 48:13-14,17-18; Exod 14:22,29; 15:6,12; 29:22; Lev 7:32-33; 8:25-26; 9:21; Num 18:18; 20:17; 22:26; Deut 2:27; 5:32; 17:11,20; 28:14; 33:2; Josh 1:7; 17:7; 23:6; Judg 3:15-16,21; 5:26; 7:20; 16:29; 20:16; 1 Sam 6:12; 11:2; 23:19,24; 2 Sam 2:19,21; 16:6; 20:9; 24:5; 1 Kgs 2:19; 7:39,49; 22:19; 2 Kgs 12:10; 22:2; 23:13; Isa 9:19; 41:10,13; 44:20; 45:1; 48:13; 54:3; 62:8; 63:12; Jer 22:24; Ezek 1:10; 10:3; 16:46; 21:27; 39:3; Jonah 4:11; Hab 2:16; Zech 3:1; 4:3,11; 11:17; 12:6; Ps 16:8,11; 17:7; 18:36; 20:7; 21:9; 26:10; 44:4; 45:5,10; 48:11; 60:7; 63:9; 73:23; 74:11; 77:11; 78:54; 80:16,18; 89:13-14,26,43; 91:7; 98:1; 108:7; 109:6,31-110:1; 110:5; 118:15-16; 121:5; 137:5; 138:7; 139:10; 142:5; 144:8,11; Job 23:9; 30:12; 40:14; Prov 3:16; 4:27; 27:16; Cant 2:6; 8:3; Eccl 10:2; Lam 2:3-4; Dan 12:7,13; Neh 8:4; 12:31; 1 Chr 6:24; 2 Chr 3:17; 4:6-8; 18:18; 34:2


 *imn* (nms) right (hand) (EG, JH); ref. Pyr. 888; 430; LRL 36 R1

syn.  *imnty* (adj) right

**יָנַק** (vb) suck; ref. (33x) Gen 21:7; 24:59; 32:16; 35:8; Exod 2:7,9; Num 11:12; Deut 32:13,25; 33:19; 1 Sam 1:23; 15:3; 22:19; 1 Kgs 3:21; 2 Kgs 11:2; Isa 11:8; 49:23; 60:16; 66:11-12; Jer 44:7; Joel 2:16; Ps 8:3; Job 3:12; 20:16; Cant 8:1; Lam 2:11; 4:3-4; 2 Chr 22:11

 *snk* (vb 3-lit) suck (EG); ref. Pyr. 381.912; CT I,14; Ur. IV, 234,16

**יָקָר** (adj) precious, rare, splendid, weighty (nms) preciousness, price, honor; ref. (17x) Jer 20:5; Ezek 22:25; Zech 11:13; Ps 49:13,21; Job 28:10; Prov 20:15; Esth 1:4,20; 6:3,6-7,9,11; 8:16; (36x) 1 Sam 3:1; 2 Sam 12:30; 1 Kgs 5:31; 7:9-11; 10:2,10-11; Isa 28:16; Jer 15:19; Ezek 27:22; 28:13; Zech 14:6; Ps 36:8; 37:20; 45:10; 116:15; Job 28:16; 31:26; Prov 1:13; 3:15; 6:26; 12:27; 17:27; 24:4; Eccl 10:1; Lam 4:2; Dan 11:38; 1 Chr 20:2; 29:2; 2 Chr 3:6; 9:1,9-10; 32:27


 *ikr* (adj) precious (EG, JH); excellent; pleasing; trustworthy; superior (rank); skillfull; successful; prosperous; (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth; (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy; ref. Sin. B48; Siut. 9,350; 5, 242; Urk. IV,64,12; LES 7,3,14; LEM 8,4,6

**יָרֵךְ** (nms) moon; **יָרֵךְ** (nms) month; ref. (27x) Gen 37:9; Deut 4:19; 17:3; Josh 10:12-13; 2 Kgs 23:5; Isa 13:10; 60:19-20; Jer 8:2; 31:35; Ezek 32:7; Joel 2:10; 3:4; 4:15; Hab 3:11; Ps 8:4; 72:5,7; 89:38; 104:19; 121:6; 136:9; 148:3; Job 25:5; 31:26; Eccl 12:2; (12x) Exod 2:2; Deut 21:13; 33:14; 1 Kgs 6:37-38; 8:2; 2 Kgs 15:13; Zech 11:8; Job 3:6; 7:3; 29:2; 39:2

*i'h*  (nms) moon (EG)

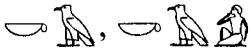
syn.  $\text{b}^3d$   month/monthly

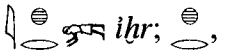
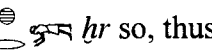
$\text{h}^3\text{r}$  (nms) herbs, herbage (green, greens); Deut 11:10; 1 Kgs 21:2; 2 Kgs 19:26; Isa 37:27; Prov 15:17

  $i^3kt$  (nfs) leeks; vegetables (in general); greens (ER, JH); ref. LEM 3,2,4; 5,14,12; Westc. 9,20

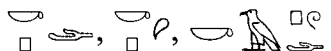
syn.   $rnpwt$ ;   $sm$ ;   $\text{š}ww$   $i^3kt$  herbs, greens

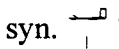
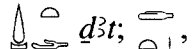
$\text{h}^3$  (adv) thus here; so; ref. (577x)

  $k^3$  (non-encl) so, then (EG); frequently follows a direct quote; ref. AG 181-182; JA 92

syn. (ne)   $ihr$ ;   $hr$  so, thus

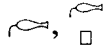
$\text{h}^3$  (nfs) hollow, or flat of the hand, palm, sole of foot, pan; ref. (195x) Gen 8:9; 20:5; 31:42; 32:26,33; 40:11,21; Exod 4:4; 9:29,33; 25:29; 29:24; 33:22-23; 37:16; Lev 8:27-28; 9:17; 11:27; 14:15-18,26-29; 23:40; Num 4:7; 5:18; 6:19; 7:14,20,26,32,38,44,50, 56,62,68,74,80,84,86; 24:10; Deut 2:5; 11:24; 25:12; 28:35,56,65; Josh 1:3; 3:13; 4:18; Judg 6:13-14; 8:6,15; 12:3; 14:9; 1 Sam 4:3; 5:4; 19:5; 25:29; 28:21; 2 Sam 14:16,25; 18:12,14; 19:10; 22:1; 1 Kgs 5:17; 7:50; 8:22,38,54; 17:12; 18:44; 2 Kgs 4:34; 9:35; 11:12; 16:7; 18:21; 19:24; 20:6; 25:14; Isa 1:6,15; 28:4; 33:15; 36:6; 37:25; 38:6; 49:16; 55:12; 59:3,6; 60:14; 62:3; Jer 4:31; 12:7; 15:21; 52:18-19; Ezek 1:7; 6:11; 21:16,19,22,29; 22:13; 29:7; 43:7; Jonah 3:8; Mic 4:10; 7:3; Nah 3:19; Hab 2:9; Hag 1:11; Mal 3:21; Ps 7:4; 9:17; 18:1; 24:4; 26:6; 44:21; 47:2; 63:5; 71:4; 73:13; 78:72; 81:7; 88:10; 91:12; 98:8; 119:48,109; 128:2; 129:7; 139:5; 141:2; Job 2:7; 9:30; 10:3; 11:13; 13:14,21; 16:17; 22:30; 27:23; 29:9; 31:7; 36:32; 40:32; Prov 6:1,3; 10:4; 17:18; 22:26; 31:13,16,19-20; Cant 5:5; Eccl 4:6; Lam 2:15,19; 3:41; Dan 10:10; Ezra 8:31; 9:5; 1 Chr 12:18; 2 Chr 4:22; 6:12-13,29; 24:14; 30:6; 32:11

  $kp$  (nms) hand, palm (EG); ref. uncertain


syn.   $d^3t$ ;   $drt$  hand




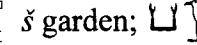
$\text{h}^3\text{p}^3$  vb. cover over, pacify, make propitiation; ref. (102x) Gen 6:14; 32:21; Exod 29:33,36-37; 30:10,15-16; 32:30; Lev 1:4; 4:20,26,31,35; 5:6,10,13,16,18,26; 6:23; 7:7; 8:15,34; 9:7; 10:17; 12:7-8; 14:18-21,29,31,53; 15:15,30; 16:6,10-11,16-18,20,24,27,30,32-34; 17:11; 19:22; 23:28; Num 5:8; 6:11; 8:12,19,21; 15:25,28; 17:11-12; 25:13; 28:22,30; 29:5; 31:50; 35:33; Deut 21:8; 32:43; 1 Sam 3:14; 2 Sam 21:3; Isa 6:7; 22:14; 27:9; 28:18; 47:11; Jer 18:23; Ezek 16:63; 43:20,26;

45:15,17,20; Ps 65:4; 78:38; 79:9; Prov 16:6,14; Dan 9:24; Neh 10:34; 1 Chr 6:34; 2 Chr 29:24; 30:18

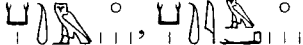
*k3p*  (vb 3-lit) to cover; to put/build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover; ref. uncertain

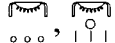
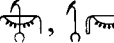
**כַּרְם** (nms) vineyard; ref. (94x) Gen 9:20; Exod 22:4; 23:11; Lev 19:10; 25:3-4; Num 16:14; 20:17; 21:22; 22:24; Deut 6:11; 20:6; 22:9; 23:25; 24:21; 28:30,39; Josh 24:13; Judg 9:27; 14:5; 15:5; 21:20-21; 1 Sam 8:14-15; 22:7; 1 Kgs 21:1-2,6-7,15-16,18; 2 Kgs 5:26; 18:32; 19:29; Isa 1:8; 3:14; 5:1,3-5,7,10; 16:10; 27:2; 36:17; 37:30; 65:21; Jer 6:1; 12:10; 31:5; 32:15; 35:7,9; 39:10; Ezek 28:26; Hos 2:17; Amos 4:9; 5:11,17; 9:14; Mic 1:6; Zeph 1:13; Ps 107:37; Job 24:6,18; Prov 24:30; 31:16; Cant 1:6,14; 2:15; 7:13; 8:11-12; Eccl 2:4; Neh 3:14; 5:3-5,11; 9:25; 1 Chr 27:27

 *k3nw* (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard


syn.  *hnt-s3*;  *hsp*;  *s3* garden;  *k3mw* vineyard; ref. AEO II,215; Kamoses, 11

**כֶּתֶם** (nms) gold (poss. Sumerian in origin); ref. Isa 13:12; Ps 45:10; Job 28:16,19; 31:24; Prov 25:12; Cant 5:11; Lam 4:1; Dan 10:5


 *ktmt* (nfs) gold (TL); ref. uncertain

syn.  *nbw* (gold); (fine gold)  *d3m*

**לְ** prep. to, for, in regard to. Prep. denoting direction (not properly motion, as **לָל**) towards, or reference to

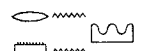
 *r* (prep) to, towards; at; concerning, regarding, according to, with relation to (JH)


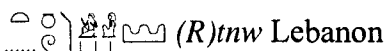
**לֵב** (nms) inner man, mind, will, heart; inner part, midst; ref. (602x)

 *ib* (nms) heart (ER); wish; mind; understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood; (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; ref. Sin. B38; B125; Peas. B1,197; B1,104; Urk. IV,115,3; LES 9,V7


syn.  *h3ty* heart

**לְבָנוֹן** (nms) Lebanon; ref. (71x) Deut 1:7; 3:25; 11:24; Josh 1:4; 9:1; 11:17; 12:7; 13:5-6; Judg 3:3; 9:15; 1 Kgs 5:13,20,23,28; 7:2; 9:19; 10:17,21; 2 Kgs 14:9; 19:23; Isa 2:13; 10:34; 14:8; 29:17; 33:9; 35:2; 37:24; 40:16; 60:13; Jer 18:14; 22:6,20,23; Ezek 17:3; 27:5; 31:3,15-16; Hos 14:6-8; Nah 1:4; Hab 2:17; Zech 10:10; 11:1; Ps 29:5-6; 72:16; 92:13; 104:16; Cant 3:9; 4:8,11,15; 5:15; 7:5; Ezra 3:7; 2 Chr 2:7,15; 8:6; 9:16,20; 25:18

 *Rmnw* (nms) Lebanon (EG); ref. Urk. IV,400,8; 439,14

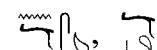
syn.  *Rtnw*;  (*R*)*tnw* Lebanon

**לִבְיָנִים** Lybians, Lubim; ref. Nah 3:9; Dan 11:43; 2 Chr 12:3; 16:8


\*\*\*  *rb(w)* (nms) Libyans (YM)

syn.  *Tmh*;  *Thnw* Libyans

**לְשׁוֹן** (nms/f) tongue; ref. (117x) Gen 10:5,20,31; Exod 4:10; 11:7; Deut 28:49; Josh 7:21,24; 10:21; 15:2,5; 18:19; Judg 7:5; 2 Sam 23:2; Isa 3:8; 5:24; 11:15; 28:11; 30:27; 32:4; 33:19; 35:6; 41:17; 45:23; 50:4; 54:17; 57:4; 59:3; 66:18; Jer 5:15; 9:2,4,7; 18:18; 23:31; Ezek 3:5-6,26; 36:3; Hos 7:16; Mic 6:12; Zeph 3:13; Zech 8:23; 14:12; Ps 5:10; 10:7; 12:4-5; 15:3; 22:16; 31:21; 34:14; 35:28; 37:30; 39:2,4; 45:2; 50:19; 51:16; 52:4,6; 55:10; 57:5; 64:4,9; 66:17; 68:24; 71:24; 73:9; 78:36; 109:2; 119:172; 120:2-3; 126:2; 137:6; 139:4; 140:4,12; Job 5:21; 6:30; 15:5; 20:12,16; 27:4; 29:10; 33:2; 40:25; Prov 6:17,24; 10:20,31; 12:18-19; 15:2,4; 16:1; 17:4,20; 18:21; 21:6,23; 25:15,23; 26:28; 28:23; 31:26; Cant 4:11; Eccl 10:11; Lam 4:4; Esth 1:22; 3:12; 8:9; Dan 1:4; Neh 13:24

 *ns* (nms) tongue (EG); ref. Peas. B1,162,166; Urk. IV, 238,2; LEM 3,1,4; LES 9,F7

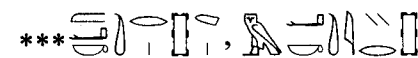
**לְשֵׁם** (nms) a precious stone in the high priest's breastplate; ref. Exod 28:19, 39:12

\*\*\*  *nšmt* (nfs) green feldspar (EG, YM); semi-precious stone; ref. CB 9,B18,V8; BD 406,3; 406,11

**מִגְדָּל** (nms) fortified city on the NE. border of Egypt. ref. Exod 14:2; Num 33:7; Jer 44:1; Ezek 29:10; 30:6; Ps 18:51

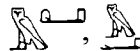
**מִגְדָּל** (nms) tower; ref. (45x) Gen 11:4-5; Judg 8:9,17; 9:51-52; 2 Kgs 9:17; 17:9; 18:8; Isa 2:15; 5:2; 30:25; 33:18; Jer 31:38; Ezek 26:4,9; 27:11; Zech 14:10; Ps 48:13; 61:4; Prov 18:10; Cant 4:4; 5:13; 7:5; 8:10; Neh 3:1,11,25-27; 8:4; 12:38-39; 1 Chr 27:25; 2 Chr 14:6; 26:9-10,15; 27:4; 32:5

**מִגְדָּל** (nms) Migdal, tower; ref. Gen 35:21; Josh 15:37; 19:38; Judg 9:46-47,49; Mic 4:8


\*\*\*  *mktr* (nms) tower; Egyptian border town (EG); ref. KRI 1,10,1; LEM 6,20,2


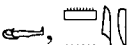

syn.  *bhn* (tower)

**מָה** (prn) what? how?; ref. (571x)

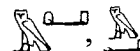
 *m* (int) who?, what? (EG); ref. AG 176; JA 54

**מרת** (vb) die; ref. (845x)

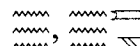
 *m(w)t* (vb 2-lit) to die (EG, JH); to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person; corpse; ref. Peas. B1,126; B2,122; Urk. IV, 690,4; Sh.S 123; LES 1,4,4; 2,13,3; KRI 5,60,10

syn.  *wrd*;  *mini/mni*;  *si*; (vc)  *sw3i* (die)

**מי** pron.interrog. who?; ref. (424x)


 *m* (int) who?, what? (EG); ref. AG 176; JA 54

**מי** (nms) only pl. **מים** waters, water; ref. (585x)

 *mw* (nms) water (EG, JH); rain; semen; ref. Sin. B24.233; Sh.S. 14; Westc. 6,11; 9,18; LRL 5R12; LEM 16,8V6

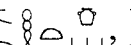
syn.  *nwy*;  *nwyt*;  *nwt*;  *nt* (water)




**מטה** tribe, staff; ref. (252x) Gen 38:18,25; Exod 4:2,4,17,20; 7:9-10,12,15,17,19-20; 8:1,12-13; 9:23; 10:13; 14:16; 17:5,9; 31:2,6; 35:30,34; 38:22-23; Lev 24:11; 26:26; Num 1:4,16,21,23,25,27,29,31,33,35,37,39,41,43,47,49; 2:5,7,12,14,20,22,27,29; 3:6; 7:2,12; 10:15-16,19-20,23-24,26-27; 13:2,4-15; 17:17-18,20-25; 18:2; 20:8-9,11; 26:55; 30:2; 31:4-6; 32:28; 33:54; 34:13-15,18-28; 36:3-9,12; Josh 7:1,18; 13:15,24,29; 14:1-4; 15:1,20-21; 16:8; 17:1; 18:11,21; 19:1,8,23-24,31,39-40,48,51; 20:8; 21:1,4-7,9,17,20,23,25,27-28,30,32,34,36,38; 22:1,14; 1 Sam 14:27,43; 1 Kgs 7:14; 8:1; Isa 9:3; 10:5,15,24,26; 14:5; 28:27; 30:32; Jer 48:17; Ezek 4:16; 5:16; 7:10-11; 14:13; 19:11-12,14; Mic 6:9; Hab 3:9,14; Ps 105:16; 110:2; 1 Chr 6:45-48,50-51,55-57,59,61-63,65; 12:32; 2 Chr 5:2

 *mdw* (nms) staff; ref. CT 1,10; TR 23,34; Urk. IV,440,4; LRL 42V3;

syn.  *3ryt*;  *smdt* (staff)

**מרח** (vb) to rub; to anoint a wound; ref. Isa 38:21

\*  *mrht* (nfs) ointment (TL, YM) unguent, oil; grease; ref. Sin. B295; Urk. IV 913,14; Adm 8,4

syn.  *m'm*;  *wrh* (anoint);  *gs* (anoint with)

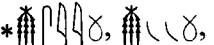
**מרכבה** (nfs) chariot, Egyptian war-chariot; ref. (44x) Gen 41:43; 46:29; Exod 14:25; 15:4; Josh 11:6,9; Judg 4:15; 5:28; 1 Sam 8:11; 2 Sam 15:1; 1 Kgs 7:33; 10:29;

12:18; 20:33; 22:35; 2 Kgs 5:21,26; 9:27; 10:15; 23:11; Isa 2:7; 22:18; 66:15; Jer 4:13; Joel 2:5; Mic 1:13; 5:9; Nah 3:2; Hab 3:8; Hag 2:22; Zech 6:1-3; Cant 6:12; 1 Chr 28:18; 2 Chr 1:17; 9:25; 10:18; 14:8; 18:34; 35:24

\*  *mrkbt* (nfs) chariot (EG); war wagon; ref. LRL 9V6-7; LEM 3,6,8; 11,1,6; 13,1V9; KRI 5,53,8


syn.  *wrt* (chariot)

**מְשִׁי** (nms) a costly material for garments, poss. silk. ref. Ezek 16:10,13

\*  *msy* (nms) a kind of garment (YM); ref. RAD 4,1R10


syn.  *w3hw*;  *hbs* garment

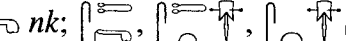
**נַא** (nfs) Egyptian city of No, Thebes (**נַא אֲמוֹן**); ref. Jer 46:25; Ezek 30:14-16; Nah 3:8

\*  *nt* (*niwt*) (nfs) Thebes, The City (ER); city, town; ref. uncertain


syn.  *W3st* (Thebes)




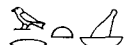

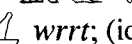
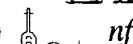
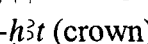
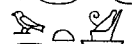

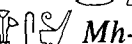
**נָאָךְ** (nfs) commit adultery; ref. (31x) Exod 20:14; Lev 20:10; Deut 5:18; Isa 57:3; Jer 3:8-9; 5:7; 7:9; 9:1; 23:10,14; 29:23; Ezek 16:32,38; 23:37,45; Hos 3:1; 4:2,13-14; 7:4; Mal 3:5; Ps 50:18; Job 24:15; Prov 6:32; 30:20

 *nhp* (nms) adultery; copulation; ref. BD 224,2


syn.  *nk*;  *sti* (copulate)

**נִצְרָה** (nms) consecration, crown, symbol of royal power; ref. (25x) Exod 29:6; 39:30; Lev 8:9; 21:12; Num 6:4-5,7-9,12-13,18-19,21; 2 Sam 1:10; 2 Kgs 11:12; Jer 7:29; Zech 9:16; Ps 89:40; 132:18; Prov 27:24; 2 Chr 23:11

 *nsrt* (nfs) crown, diadem (EG); the uraeus goddess; royal serpent; ref. Pyr. 194; Urk. IV, 8,17; 80,12

syn.  *3tf*;  *h'w*; (great)  *wrt*;  *wrt*;  *wrt*; (id)  *nfr-h3t* (crown);  *wrt*;  *Mh-s* (Crown of Lower Egypt);  *wrt*;  *sm'-s* (Crown of Upper Egypt);  *shmty* (Crown of Upper and Lower Egypt)

**נָהַת** (vb) go down, to descend; ref. Isa 30:30

 *nht* (vb 3-lit) to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (YM); (nfs) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard, mighty; ref. Urk. IV,85,8; 102,12; Peas. B1,197; KRI 5,15,9; 5,21,2; LEM 16,4V1

syn. *wsr*; *wsrt*; *phty*, *phtt*; *nhtw*;  
*hps* (strength)

**נְעֵם** (vb) be pleasant, delightful, lovely; ref. Gen 49:15; 2 Sam 1:26; Ezek 32:19; Ps 141:6; Prov 2:10; 9:17; 24:25; Cant 7:7

*ndm* (vb 3-lit) to be pleasant, delightful (EG, YM); to recover, to be relieved; (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; ref. Urk. IV, 122,16; 464,14; 920, 10; Siut. 6,280; A 1,8,2; LEM 17,4; KRI 5,85,9

syn. (vc) *sim<sup>3</sup>* (to be pleasant); (vc) *sndm* (make pleasant); (adj) *nw*; *bn(r)i* (pleasant)

**נִפְךָ** (nms) a precious stone which Tyre gained by trade; in high priest's breastplate; ref. Exod 28:18, 39:11; Ezek 28:13, 27:16

\*\* *mfk<sup>3</sup>t/mf<sup>3</sup>kt* (nfs) turquoise (TL, YM); light blue semiprecious stone used in jewelry; ref. LES 86,10; Westc. 5,16; Urk. IV, 343,4; 744,12; LEM 3,7,5; KRI 5,9,5

**נִצַּר** (vb) watch, guard, keep; ref. (63x) Ex 34:7; Deut 32:10; 33:9; 2Kgs 17:9; 18:8; Isa 1:8; 26:3; 27:3; 42:6; 48:6; 49:6,8; 65:4; Jer 4:16; 31:6; Ezek 6:12; Nah 2:2; Psa 12:8; 25:10,21; 31:24; 32:7; 34:14; 40:12; 61:8; 64:2; 78:7; 105:45; 119:2,22,33-34,56,69,100,115,129,145; 140:2,5; 141:3; Job 7:20; 27:18; Prov 2:8,11; 3:1,21; 4:6,13,23; 5:2; 6:20; 7:10; 13:3,6; 16:17; 20:28; 22:12; 23:26; 24:12; 27:18; 28:7

*ndri* (vb 4 inf) to watch, guard (EG); to catch hold of, to hold firm; to grasp; to capture, to arrest; to take possession of; to observe; to follow; to draw tight; to seize; ref. uncertain

syn. *mki*; *s<sup>3</sup>w* (guard, watch over); *nd* (against)

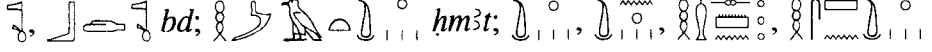
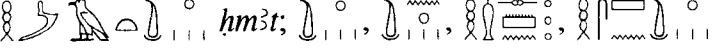

**נִשָּׁף** (vb) blow; breathe; ref. Exod 15:10; Isa 40:24

*nšp* (vb 3-lit) to breathe (EG); to pant; ref. Peas. B1,132

syn. *hnm* (breathe)

**נִתְרָה** (nms) natron, or carbonate of soda, a mineral alkali; ref. Jer 2:22; Prov 25:20

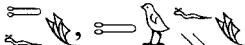
\*\*\* *ntri/ntryt* (nms) natron (EG, TL, YM); ref. Caminos, Lit. Frag. 10,3,4-5

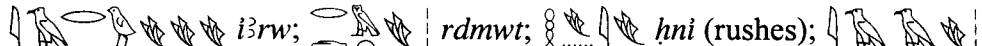

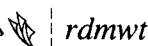

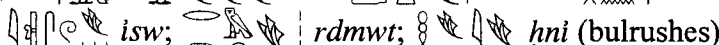


syn.  *bd*;  *hmt*;  *hsmn*  
(natron)

**סוּס** (nms) horse; ref. (138x) Gen 47:17; 49:17; Exod 9:3; 14:9,23; 15:1,19,21; Deut 11:4; 17:16; 20:1; Josh 11:4,6,9; Judg 5:22; 2 Sam 15:1; 1 Kgs 5:6,8; 10:25,28-29; 18:5; 20:1,20-21,25; 22:4; 2 Kgs 2:11; 3:7; 5:9; 6:14-15,17; 7:6-7,10,13-14; 9:18-19,33; 10:2; 11:16; 14:20; 18:23; 23:11; Isa 2:7; 5:28; 30:16; 31:1,3; 36:8; 43:17; 63:13; 66:20; Jer 4:13; 5:8; 6:23; 8:6,16; 12:5; 17:25; 22:4; 31:40; 46:4,9; 50:37,42; 51:21,27; Ezek 17:15; 23:6,12,20,23; 26:7,10-11; 27:14; 38:4,15; 39:20; Hos 1:7; 14:4; Joel 2:4; Amos 2:15; 4:10; 6:12; Mic 5:9; Nah 3:2; Hab 1:8; 3:8,15; Hag 2:22; Zech 1:8; 6:2-3,6; 9:10; 10:3,5; 12:4; 14:15,20; Ps 20:8; 32:9; 33:17; 76:7; 147:10; Job 39:18-19; Prov 21:31; 26:3; Eccl 10:7; Esth 6:8-11; 8:10; Ezra 2:66; Neh 3:28; 2 Chr 1:16-17; 9:24-25,28; 23:15; 25:28

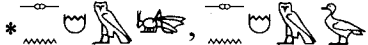
*ssm(t)*  (nfs) horse; ref. Urk. IV,10,1; 663,8-9; 688,5; 1282,8

**סוּף** (nms) reeds, rushes (of Egypt); ref. Exod 2:3, 5; Isa 19:6; Jonah 2:6


 *twf(y)/tfw* (nms) rushes, reeds (EG, TL, YM); ref. uncertain

syn.  *i3rw*;  *rdmwt*;  *hni* (rushes);  *i33w*;  
 *isw*;  *rdmwt*;  *hni* (bulrushes)


**סְלָעַם** (nms) an edible, winged locust; ref. Lev 11:22


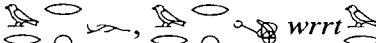
\*  *snhm* (nms) locust, grasshopper (EG, YM); insect

**סָרִיז** (nms) armor (poss. form of **שָׂרִיזוֹן**) armor; ref. 1 Sam 17:5,38; 1 Kgs 22:34; Isa 59:17; Neh 4:10; 2 Chr 18:33; 26:14

 *tryn* (nms) armor (EG); ref. uncertain

**עֲגֻלָּה** (nfs) cart used for transporting persons and things; ref. (25x) Gen 45:19,21,27; 46:5; Num 7:3,6-8; 1 Sam 6:7-8,10-11,14; 2 Sam 6:3; Isa 5:18; 28:27-28; Amos 2:13; Ps 46:10; 1 Chr 13:7

 *3g* (nfs) cart, wagon; ref. Helck, Bez. 556,44

syn. (n)  *wrryt*;  *wrrt* (wagon)

**עֲדָרָה** (nms) flock, herd; ref. (38x) Gen 29:2-3,8; 30:40; 32:17,20; Judg 5:16; 1 Sam 17:34; Isa 17:2; 32:14; 40:11; Jer 6:3; 13:17,20; 31:10,24; 51:23; Ezek 34:12; Joel 1:18; Mic 2:12; 5:7; Zeph 2:14; Zech 10:3; Mal 1:14; Ps 78:52; Job 24:2; Prov 27:23; Cant 1:7; 4:1-2; 6:5-6; 2 Chr 32:28



*idr* (nms) herd  
(of cattle); flock (EG); ref. Sin. R143; KRI 5,112,16; LEM 2,3,2;10,11,7

syn. *mnmnt* (herd); *wdww*  
(wandering herds)

(nfs and m) eye; ref. (900x)

(nms) eye (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. *irt* (eye)

(nms) injustice, unrighteousness; ref. Zeph 3:5; Job 18:21; 27:7; 29:17; 31:3

(vb 4 inf) to rob, steal (JH); (nms) robber; one  
who has been robbed

(vb) go up, ascend, climb; ref. (894x)

*i'r* (vb 3-lit); later form *r* (vb 2-lit) ascend,  
mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound); a later form of *i'r* to go  
up (EG); to ascend; to mount up; to approach; ref. Pyr. 1016.1684; Sin. R6; Urk. IV,  
835.4

syn. *A pri* (go up)

papyrus ref. Isa 19:7

\*\*\* (nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen;  
rush or bulrush (YM); reed; ref. Peas. B1,336; Urk. IV,127,8; V,170,11; CB  
4,2V10; KRI,536,9

syn. *i3rw*; *rdmwt*; *hni* (rushes); *i33w*;  
 *isw*; *rdmwt*; *hni* (bulrushes) *isw*; *rdmwt*; *hni*

(nfs) foreskin; ref. (16x) Gen 17:11,14,23-25; 34:14; Exod 4:25; Lev 12:3; 19:23;  
Deut 10:16; Josh 5:3; 1 Sam 18:25,27; 2 Sam 3:14; Jer 4:4; 9:24

(nms) foreskin, phallus, penis (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. *b3h*; *t3m* (foreskin); *b3h*; *hnn(w)* (penis, phallus)

**עָשָׂר** (vb) be or become rich; ref. (17x) Gen 14:23; 1 Sam 2:7; 17:25; Jer 5:27; Ezek 27:33; Hos 12:9; Zech 11:5; Ps 49:17; 65:10; Job 15:29; Prov 10:4,22; 13:7; 21:17; 23:4; 28:20; Dan 11:2

**רַב, רַבִּים, רַבִּי, רַבִּיּוֹת** (adj) many, numerous, abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful; often; frequent; (nms) quantity; multitude; ref. Sin. B83.92,153; Urk. IV, 1279,14; LRL 47V4; KRI 1,66,1

**פֹּה, פָּה, פֹּה** (adv) here, hither; ref. (82x) Gen 19:12; 22:5; 40:15; Num 22:8; 32:6,16; Deut 5:3,31; 12:8; 29:14; Josh 18:6,8; Judg 4:20; 18:3; 19:9; 1 Sam 16:11; 21:9; 23:3; 2 Sam 20:4; 1 Kgs 2:30; 19:9,13; 22:7; 2 Kgs 2:2,4,6; 3:11; 7:3-4; 10:23; Isa 22:16; 52:5; Ezek 8:6,9,17; 40:10,12,21,26,34,37,39,41,48-41:2; 41:15,19,26; Ps 132:14; Job 38:11; Ruth 4:1-2; Ezra 4:2; 1 Chr 29:17; 2 Chr 18:6

**פֹּה** (dem prn) here, at this place (EG); this; (int) who? what?; ref. uncertain

syn. **מִי, מִי, מִי, מִי, מִי, מִי** *mi n<sup>3</sup>* (here)

**פֶּה** (nms) bird trap, snare; ref. (23x) Josh 23:13; Isa 8:14; 24:17-18; Jer 18:22; 48:43-44; Hos 5:1; 9:8; Amos 3:5; Ps 11:6; 69:23; 91:3; 119:110; 124:7; 140:6; 141:9; 142:4; Job 18:9; 22:10; Prov 7:23; 22:5; Eccl 9:12


\*\*\* **פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה** *ph<sup>3</sup>* (nms) trap, snare (TL, YM); wooden plank or decking of a ship; ref. ZAS 68:12; PH. 500,2,12; 500,8,3-6

syn. **פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה** *h<sup>3</sup>m*; **פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה** *sht* (to trap, snare); **פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה** *grg* (to snare); **פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה** *ih* (snare animals); **פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה** *sht* (snare birds)

**פֶּה** (nms) plate of metal; ref. Exod 39:9; Num 17:3

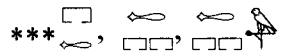
\*\*\* **פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה, פֶּה** *ph<sup>3</sup>* (nms) thin metal plate (TL, YM); sheet; pavement; LEM 5,16,9

**פֵּרִי** (nms) fruit; ref. (119x) Gen 1:11-12,29; 3:2-3,6; 4:3; 30:2; Exod 10:15; Lev 19:23-25; 23:40; 25:19; 26:4,20; 27:30; Num 13:20,26-27; Deut 1:25; 7:13; 26:2,10; 28:4,11,18,33,42,51,53; 30:9; 2 Kgs 19:29-30; Isa 3:10; 4:2; 10:12; 13:18; 14:29; 27:9; 37:30-31; 65:21; Jer 2:7; 6:19; 7:20; 11:16; 12:2; 17:8,10; 21:14; 29:5,28; 32:19; Ezek 17:8-9,23; 19:12,14; 25:4; 34:27; 36:8,30; 47:12; Hos 9:16; 10:1,13; 14:9; Joel 2:22; Amos 2:9; 6:12; 9:14; Mic 6:7; 7:13; Zech 8:12; Mal 3:11; Ps 1:3; 21:11; 58:12; 72:16; 104:13; 105:35; 107:34,37; 127:3; 132:11; 148:9; Prov 1:31; 8:19; 11:30; 12:14; 13:2; 18:20-21; 27:18; 31:16,31; Cant 2:3; 4:13,16; 8:11-12; Eccl 2:5; Lam 2:20; Neh 9:36; 10:36,38

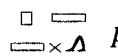
 *prt* (nfs) fruit  
(EG), ref. Urk. IV, 684,10; seed, ref. Urk. 249,2; 362,4; KRI 5,14,6; 1,18,12; 5,106,1;  
5,60,8; LEM 4,1

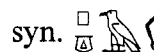

syn.  *k3w*;  *dkrw* (fruit);  *mwy*;  
 *mwyt*;  *mtwt*;  *styt* (seed)

**פרעה** (nms) Pharaoh, title of Egyptian kings; ref. (274x) Gen 12:15,17-18,20; 37:36;  
39:1; 40:2,7,11,13-14,17,19-21; 41:1,4,7-10,14-17,25,28,32-35,37-39,41-42,44-  
46,55; 42:15-16; 44:18; 45:2,8,16-17,21; 46:5,31,33; 47:1-5,7-11,14,19-20,22-26;  
50:4,6-7; Exod 1:11,19,22; 2:5,7-10,15; 3:10-11; 4:21-22; 5:1-2,5-6,10,14-15,20-  
21,23-6:1; 6:11-13,27,29-7:4; 7:7,9-11,13-15,20,22-23,26; 8:4-5,8,11,15-16,20-21,24-  
9:1; 9:7-8,10,12-13,20,27,33-10:1; 10:3,6-8,11,16,18,20,24,27-28; 11:1,3,5,8-10;  
12:29-30; 13:15,17; 14:3-5,8-10,17-18,23,28; 15:4,19; 18:4,8,10; Deut 6:21-22;  
7:8,18; 11:3; 29:1; 34:11; 1 Sam 2:27; 6:6; 1 Kgs 3:1; 7:8; 9:16,24; 11:1,18-22; 2 Kgs  
17:7; 18:21; 23:29,33-35; Isa 19:11; 30:2-3; 36:6; Jer 25:19; 37:5,7,11; 43:9; 44:30;  
46:2,17,25; 47:1; Ezek 17:17; 29:2-3; 30:21-22,24-25; 31:2,18; 32:2,31-32; Ps 135:9;  
136:15; Cant 1:9; Neh 9:10; 1 Chr 4:18; 2 Chr 8:11


\*\*\*  *Pr-3* (nms) Great House, palace (EG); later: Pharaoh NK  
(TL); lit. big house; ref. LES 2,10,8; KRI 5,14,16

**פשׁה** (vb) spread, (leprosy and like eruptions); ref. (22x) Lev 13:5-8,22-23,27-  
28,32,34-36,51,53,55; 14:39,44,48


 *psš* (vb 2 gem) to spread (EG), to spread out; to unfold; ref. Pyr. 580.825;  
Caminos, LEM, 511

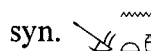
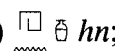

syn.  *pg3*;  *sš* (spread out)

**פִּי** (nms) ship; boat; **פִּי אֶדְיִר** *a majestic ship*; ref. Num 24:24; Isa 33:21; Ezek 30:9;  
Dan 11:30

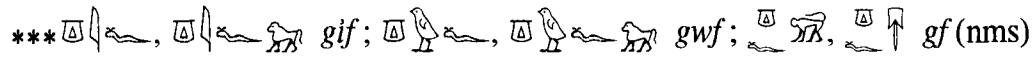


\*\*\*  *d3y* (nms) a river ferry (YM); type of boat or raft; ref. uncertain

**קב** (nms) *kab*, a measure of capacity; ref. 2 Kgs 6:25

\*\*\*  *kbi* (nms) jug, jar; liquid measure (EG, YM); ref. Siut, 4,293; Urk. IV,  
828, 4


syn.  *hbnt*; (cups)  *hn*;  *hnw* (liquid measure)

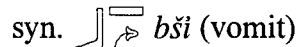
**קור** (nms) ape, brought to Solomon by Phoenician fleet; ref. 1 Kng 10:22; 2 Chr 9:21

\*\*\*  gif;  gwf;  gf (nms)  
 monkey (EG, TL, JH, YM); long-tailed monkey; ape; ref. Urk. IV, 1120,14;  
 Caminos, LEM, 442; Sh. S. 165

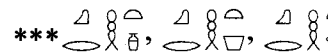
syn.  ky (ape)

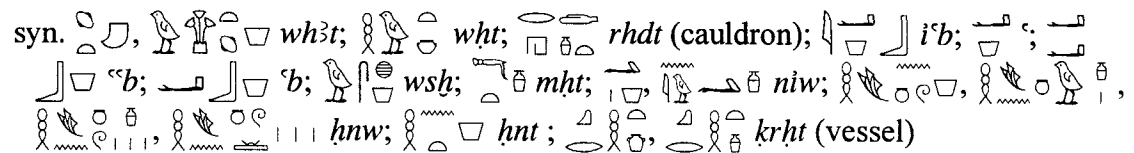

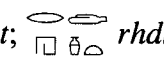

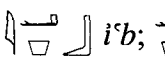
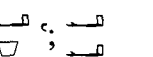

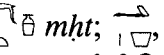
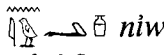
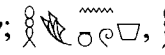
**קיא** (vb) vomit up, spew out; ref. Lev 18:25,28; 20:22; Jer 25:27; Jonah 2:11; Job 20:15; Prov 23:8; 25:16

\*\*  k'/k<sup>3c</sup> (vb 3-lit) to spew out (EG); to spit out; to vomit; ref. Eb. 30,16; P.Kah. 5,36

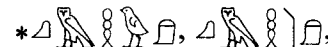
syn.  bsi (vomit)



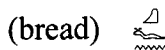
**קלחת** (nfs) caldron, pot; ref. I Sam 2:14; Mic 3:3

\*\*\*  krht (nfs) vessel (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV,54,3; 183,14; 204,6; 424,8

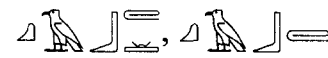
syn.  wh<sup>3t</sup>;  wht;  rhd (cauldron);  i'b;  b;  wsh;  mht;  niw;  hnt;  krht (vessel)

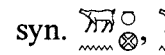

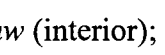
**קמח** (nms) flour, meal; (material for unleavened cakes); ref. Gen 18:6; Num 5:15; Judg 6:19; 1 Sam 1:24; 28:24; 2 Sam 17:28; 1 Kgs 5:2; 17:12,14,16; 2 Kgs 4:41; Isa 47:2; Hos 8:7; 1 Chr 12:41

\*  kmh(w) (nms) loaf (EG); ref. BH I,14; E. el B. 110

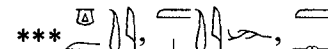
syn.  p<sup>3t</sup>;  p't; (bread)  kfn (loaf)

**קרב** (nms) inward part, midst; ref.

 k<sup>3b</sup> (nms) intestine; interior; middle (EG); ref. Eb. 42,12; Urk. IV, 2155,13; V, 68,12


syn.  hnw (interior);  hr-ib;  hr(y)-ib (middle, midst)




**קסת, קשת** (nfs) pot (for ink), inkhorn; ref. 1 Sam 2:14; Mic 3:3


\*\*\*  gsti (nfs) palette (scribal) (YM); ref. Urk. IV,151,14;503,7


**קשה** (vb) be hard, severe, fierce; ref. (28x) Gen 35:16-17; 49:7; Exod 7:3; 13:15; Deut 1:17; 2:30; 10:16; 15:18; 1 Sam 5:7; 2 Sam 19:44; 1 Kgs 12:4; 2 Kgs 2:10;








17:14; Isa 8:21; Jer 7:26; 17:23; 19:15; Ps 95:8; Job 9:4; Prov 28:14; 29:1; Neh 9:16-17,29; 2 Chr 10:4; 30:8; 36:13


 *ksn* (vb 3-lit) to be irksome, difficult; to be painful, bothersome, trouble; (adj) irksome, difficult; painful; nasty; troublesome; (nms) pain; ref. Westc. 9,22; P. Kah. 3,33; LES. 86,12; Eb. 41,21


syn.  *mr*;  *mrw* (painful);  *whd* (to be painful)




 (vb) tread; to step; ref. (22x) Gen 1:26,28; Lev 25:43,46,53; 26:17; Num 24:19; 1 Kgs 5:4,30; 9:23; Isa 14:2,6; Ezek 29:15; 34:4; Joel 4:13; Ps 49:15; 68:28; 72:8; 110:2; Lam 1:13; Neh 9:28; 2 Chr 8:10


 *rd* (nms) foot (EG); ref. Sin. B1,140; Westc. 4,16; LEM 3,1,2

syn.  *ptpt* (tread down);  *pis* (tread grain);  *hbi*; (tread on)  *s3s*; (tread upon)  *hnd*;  *hnd* (step on);  *skr* (step out)


 (vb) wash, wash off, away, bathe; ref. (72x) Gen 18:4; 19:2; 24:32; 43:24,31; Exod 2:5; 29:4,17; 30:18-21; 40:12,30-32; Lev 1:9,13; 8:6,21; 9:14; 14:8-9; 15:5-8,10-11,13,16,18,21-22,27; 16:4,24,26,28; 17:15-16; 22:6; Num 19:7-8,19; Deut 21:6; 23:12; Judg 19:21; 1 Sam 25:41; 2 Sam 11:2,8; 12:20; 1 Kgs 22:38; 2 Kgs 5:10,12-13; Isa 1:16; 4:4; Ezek 16:4,9; 23:40; Ps 26:6; 58:11; 73:13; Job 9:30; 29:6; Prov 30:12; Ruth 3:3; Cant 5:3,12; 2 Chr 4:6


 *rht* (vb 3-lit) to wash (clothes) (EG); ref. BH I,29; Urk. IV,85,14; KRI 3,537,3

syn. (v)  *i'i*;  *w'b* (wash);  *w'b* (bathe)


 (nms) spear, lance; ref. (15x) Num 25:7; Judg 5:8; 1 Kgs 18:28; Jer 46:4; Ezek 39:9; Joel 4:10; Neh 4:7,10,15; 1 Chr 12:9,25; 2 Chr 11:12; 14:7; 25:5; 26:14

 *mrh* (nms) lance, spear; weapon; ref. LEM 11,1,5; 5,17,1

syn.  *sti* (spear)

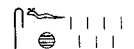
 (nms) rod, staff, club, sceptre; ref. (190x) Gen 49:10,16,28; Exod 21:20; 24:4; 28:21; 39:14; Lev 27:32; Num 4:18; 18:2; 24:2,17; 32:33; 36:3; Deut 1:13,15,23; 3:13; 5:23; 10:8; 12:5,14; 16:18; 18:1,5; 29:7,9,17,20; 31:28; 33:5; Josh 1:12; 3:12; 4:2,4-5,8,12; 7:14,16; 11:23; 12:6-7; 13:7,14,29,33; 18:2,4,7; 21:16; 22:7,9-11,13,15,21; 23:4; 24:1; Judg 5:14; 18:1,19,30; 20:2,10,12; 21:3,5-6,8,15,17,24; 1 Sam 2:28; 9:21; 10:19-21; 15:17; 2 Sam 5:1; 7:7,14; 15:2,10; 18:14; 19:10; 20:14; 23:21; 24:2; 1 Kgs 8:16; 11:13,31-32,35-36; 12:20-21; 14:21; 18:31; 2 Kgs 17:18; 21:7; Isa 9:3; 10:5,15,24; 11:4; 14:5,29; 19:13; 28:27; 30:31; 49:6; 63:17; Jer 10:16; 51:19; Ezek

19:11,14; 20:37; 21:15,18; 37:19; 45:8; 47:13,21-48:1; 48:19,23,29,31; Hos 5:9;  
Amos 1:5,8; Mic 4:14; 7:14; Zech 9:1; 10:11; Ps 2:9; 23:4; 45:7; 74:2; 78:55,67-68;  
89:33; 105:37; 122:4; 125:3; Job 9:34; 21:9; 37:13; Prov 10:13; 13:24; 22:8,15; 23:13-  
14; 26:3; 29:15; Lam 3:1; 1 Chr 5:18,23,26; 11:23; 12:38; 23:14; 26:32; 27:16,20,22;  
28:1; 29:6; 2 Chr 6:5; 11:16; 12:13; 33:7


 *sbd* (nms) staff, cane, stick; ref. uncertain

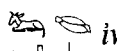
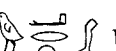
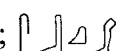
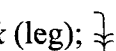
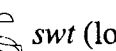
syn.  *3ryt*;  *mdw* (staff);  *i33t*;  *wnt*;  *ht* (stick, rod)

**שְׁבַע, שֶׁבַע** (nms) seven; ref. (400x)

 *sfhw* (nms) seven, numeral (EG); ref. Urk. V,46,15; Pyr. 511


**שׁוֹק** (nfs) leg; ref. (19x) Exod 29:22,27; Lev 7:32-34; 8:25-26; 9:21; 10:14-15; Num 6:20; 18:18; Deut 28:35; Judg 15:8; 1 Sam 9:24; Isa 47:2; Ps 147:10; Prov 26:7; Cant 5:15

 *sbk* (nms) leg; member; lower limb; ref. Pyr. 1314; Urk. IV, 84,14


syn.  *iw*;  *w'rt*;  *sbk* (leg);  *swt* (lower beef leg);  *inst* (lower leg)

**שׁוֹשַׁן, שׁוֹשָׁן** (nms) **שׁוֹשְׁנָה** (nfs) usually lily or lotus, prob. any lily-like flower; ref. 1 Kgs 7:19,22,26; Hos 14:6; Ps 45:1; 60:1; 69:1; 80:1; Cant 2:1-2,16; 4:5; 5:13; 6:2-3; 7:3; 2 Chr 4:5

\*\*\*  *sšn*;  *sššn* (nms) lotus flower (EG, TL, JH, YM); flower; ref. uncertain


syn.  *h3w* (lotus plants)

**שָׁקַח** (vb) to spoil, to plunder; ref. Judg 2:14,16; 1 Sam 14:48; 23:1; 2 Kgs 17:20; Isa 10:13; 17:14; 42:22; Jer 50:11; Hos 13:15; Ps 44:11

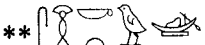
 *š3sw* (nms) Shasu people; Beduin (TL, YM); ref. AEO I,193





syn.  *h3k*;  *h'd3*;  *hwtf*,  *kfi* (to pillage, plunder);  *wn* (despoil)

**שֶׁטָח** (nfs) acacia, tree and wood; ref. (28x) Exod 25:5,10,13,23,28; 26:15,26,32,37-27:1; 27:6; 30:1,5; 35:7,24; 36:20,31,36; 37:1,4,10,15,25,28; 38:1,6; Deut 10:3; Isa 41:19

\*\*\*  *šndt/šndt* (nfs) the Nile acacia tree (EG, TL, YM); ref. RB 60,14; P. Ram. V,8; Sm. 16,8


**שְׂכוֹת** (nfs) usually, ship vessels, watercraft; ref. Isa 2:16





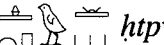
\*\*  *sktw* (nfs) ships (TL, YM); type of boat; ref. Urk,707,12

syn.  *imw*;  *h*;  *dpwt*;  *dpt* (ship)



**שְׁלוֹם** (nms) completeness, soundness, welfare, peace; ref. (237x) Gen 15:15;

26:29,31; 28:21; 29:6; 37:4,14; 41:16; 43:23,27-28; 44:17; Exod 4:18; 18:7,23; Lev 26:6; Num 6:26; 25:12; Deut 2:26; 20:10-11; 23:7; 29:18; Josh 9:15; 10:21; Judg 4:17; 6:23-24; 8:9; 11:13,31; 18:6,15; 19:20; 21:13; 1 Sam 1:17; 7:14; 10:4; 16:4-5; 17:18,22; 20:7,13,21,42; 25:5-6,35; 29:7; 30:21; 2 Sam 3:21-23; 8:10; 11:7; 15:9,27; 17:3; 18:28-29,32; 19:25,31; 20:9; 1 Kgs 2:5-6,13,33; 5:4,26; 20:18; 22:17,27-28; 2 Kgs 4:23,26; 5:19,21-22; 9:11,17-19,22,31; 10:13; 20:19; 22:20; Isa 9:5-6; 26:3,12; 27:5; 32:17-18; 33:7; 38:17; 39:8; 41:3; 45:7; 48:18,22; 52:7; 53:5; 54:10,13; 55:12; 57:2,19,21; 59:8; 60:17; 66:12; Jer 4:10; 6:14; 8:11,15; 9:7; 12:5,12; 13:19; 14:13,19; 15:5; 16:5; 20:10; 23:17; 25:37; 28:9; 29:7,11; 30:5; 33:6,9; 34:5; 38:4,22; 43:12; Ezek 7:25; 13:10,16; 34:25; 37:26; Obad 1:7; Mic 3:5; 5:4; Nah 2:1; Hag 2:9; Zech 6:13; 8:10,12,16,19; 9:10; Mal 2:5-6; Ps 4:9; 28:3; 29:11; 34:15; 35:20,27; 37:11,37; 38:4; 41:10; 55:19,21; 69:23; 72:3,7; 73:3; 85:9,11; 119:165; 120:6-7; 122:6-8; 125:5; 128:6; 147:14; Job 5:24; 15:21; 21:9; 25:2; Prov 3:2,17; 12:20; Cant 8:10; Eccl 3:8; Lam 3:17; Esth 2:11; 9:30; 10:3; Dan 10:19; Ezra 9:12; 1 Chr 12:18-19; 18:10; 22:9; 2 Chr 15:5; 18:16,26-27; 19:1; 34:28

 *šrm* (nms) peace (EG); ref. uncertain

 *hnms*;  *smr* (friend);  *hrt*;  *htp*;  *htpw* (peace)

**שָׁלַם** (vb) be complete, sound; ref. (116x) Gen 44:4; Exod 21:34,36-37; 22:2-6,8,10-14; Lev 5:16,24; 24:18,21; Deut 7:10; 20:12; 23:22; 32:41; Josh 10:1,4; 11:19; Judg 1:7; 1 Sam 24:20; 2 Sam 3:39; 10:19; 12:6; 15:7; 20:19; 1 Kgs 7:51; 9:25; 22:45; 2 Kgs 4:7; 9:26; Isa 19:21; 38:12-13; 42:19; 44:26,28; 57:18; 59:18; 60:20; 65:6; 66:6; Jer 16:18; 18:20; 25:14; 32:18; 50:29; 51:6,24,56; Ezek 33:15; Hos 14:3; Joel 2:25; 4:4; Jonah 2:10; Nah 2:1; Ps 7:5; 22:26; 31:24; 35:12; 37:21; 38:21; 41:11; 50:14; 56:13; 61:9; 62:13; 65:2; 66:13; 76:12; 116:14,18; 137:8; Job 5:23; 8:6; 9:4; 21:19,31; 22:21,27; 23:14; 34:11,33; 41:3; Prov 6:31; 7:14; 11:31; 13:13,21; 16:7; 19:17; 20:22; 22:27; 25:22; Ruth 2:12; Eccl 5:3-4; Neh 6:15; 1 Chr 19:19; 2 Chr 5:1

 abbrev.  *snb* (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well (JH); to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal; (nms) health; a recovery (from illness);

(adj) healthy, well; ref. Urk. IV, 920,11; 81,1; Peas. B1,79; B1,130; Paheri, 3; P.Kah. 4,31

syn. *wd³*; *hrw* (to be sound); *wd³*  
(whole)

**שָׁמֶן** (nms) fat, oil; ref. (193x) Gen 28:18; 35:14; Exod 25:6; 27:20; 29:2,7,21,23,40; 30:24-25,31; 31:11; 35:8,14-15,28; 37:29; 39:37-38; 40:9; Lev 2:1-2,4-7,15-16; 5:11; 6:8,14; 7:10,12; 8:2,10,12,26,30; 9:4; 10:7; 14:10,12,15-18,21,24,26-29; 21:10,12; 23:13; 24:2; Num 4:9,16; 5:15; 6:15; 7:13,19,25,31,37,43,49,55,61,67,73,79; 8:8; 11:8; 15:4,6,9; 28:5,9,12-13,20,28; 29:3,9,14; 35:25; Deut 8:8; 28:40; 32:13; 33:24; 1 Sam 10:1; 16:1,13; 2 Sam 1:21; 14:2; 1 Kgs 1:39; 5:25; 6:23,31-33; 17:12,14,16; 2 Kgs 4:2,6-7; 9:1,3,6; 20:13; Isa 1:6; 5:1; 10:27; 25:6; 28:1,4; 39:2; 41:19; 57:9; 61:3; Jer 40:10; 41:8; Ezek 16:9,13,18-19; 23:41; 27:17; 32:14; 45:14,24-25; 46:5,7,11,14-15; Hos 2:7; 12:2; Amos 6:6; Mic 6:7,15; Hag 2:12; Ps 23:5; 45:8; 55:22; 89:21; 92:11; 104:15; 109:18,24; 133:2; 141:5; Job 29:6; Prov 5:3; 21:17,20; 27:9,16; Cant 1:3; 4:10; Eccl 7:1; 9:8; 10:1; Esth 2:12; Ezra 3:7; Neh 8:15; 1 Chr 9:29; 12:41; 27:28; 2 Chr 2:9,14; 11:11

*smi* (nms) fat, cream, curds (EG); oil; ref. Eb. 25,20

syn. *βtt* (cream); *mni*; *mdt* (oil); *sft*; *tpt* (fine oil)

**שְׁמֹנֶה**, **שְׁמוֹנֶה**, **שְׁמֹנָה** (nfs) eight; ref. (109x) Gen. 5:4,7,10,13,16-17,19; 14:14; 17:12; 21:4; 22:23; Ex. 26:2,25; 36:9,30; Num. 2:24; 3:28; 4:48; 7:8; 29:29; 35:7; Deut. 2:14; Josh. 21:41; Judg. 3:8,14; 10:8; 12:14; 20:25,44; 1Sam. 4:15; 17:12; 2Sam. 8:13; 23:8; 24:9; 1Kings 7:10,15; 15:1; 16:29; 2Kings 3:1; 8:17; 10:36; 15:8; 22:1,3; 23:23; 24:8,12; 25:17; Jer. 32:1; 41:15; 52:21,29; Ezek. 40:9,31,34,37,41; 48:35; Mic. 5:4; Eccl. 11:2; Ezra 2:6,16,23,41; 8:9,11,18; Neh. 7:11,13,15-16,21-22,26-27,44-45; 11:6,8,12,14; 1Chr. 12:25,31-32,36; 16:38; 18:12; 23:3; 24:4,15; 25:7,25; 26:9; 29:7; 2Chr. 11:21; 13:1,3; 21:5,20; 29:17; 34:1,3,8; 35:19; 36:9

*hmnw* (nfp) eight, number (EG); ref. uncertain





**שָׁמַע** (vb) hear; ref. (1165x)

*sdm/sdm* (vb 3-lit) to hear (EG, JH); to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy; ref. Sin. R25; B32; Sh.S. 56; Peas. B2,104; Urk. IV,1092,6; 1113,13


**שָׁמַשׁ** (vb) to minister; ref. Dan 7:10

*šms(i)* (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present; ref. Les. 41,13; Urk. IV,3,5; 13,9

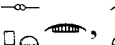
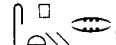


syn. follow (v)  *ndri*;  *šms(i)*; accompany (v)  *šms(i)*; (to)  *sbi*

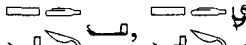
**שֵׁטְנִי** (nms) mixed stuff a kind of cloth forbidden for garments; fabric made of linen and wool; ref. Lev 19:19; Deut 22:11

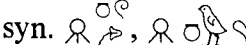
















\*  *s'd-nd* (idio) to cut thread, fabric (TL, YM); ref. uncertain

**שִׁפָּה** (nfs) lip, speech, edge; ref. (178x) Gen 11:1,6-7,9; 22:17; 41:3,17; Exod 2:3; 6:12,30; 7:15; 14:30; 26:4,10; 28:26,32; 36:11,17; 39:19,23; Lev 5:4; Num 30:7,9,13; Deut 2:36; 4:48; 23:24; Josh 11:4; 12:2; 13:9,16; Judg 7:12,22; 1 Sam 1:13; 13:5; 1 Kgs 5:9; 7:23-24,26; 9:26; 2 Kgs 2:13; 18:20; 19:28; Isa 6:5,7; 11:4; 19:18; 28:11; 29:13; 30:27; 33:19; 36:5; 37:29; 57:19; 59:3; Jer 17:16; Ezek 3:5-6; 36:3; 43:13; 47:6-7,12; Hos 14:3; Hab 3:16; Zeph 3:9; Mal 2:6-7; Ps 12:3-5; 16:4; 17:1,4; 21:3; 22:8; 31:19; 34:14; 40:10; 45:3; 51:17; 59:8,13; 63:4,6; 66:14; 71:23; 81:6; 89:35; 106:33; 119:13,171; 120:2; 140:4,10; 141:3; Job 2:10; 8:21; 11:2,5; 12:20; 13:6; 15:6; 16:5; 23:12; 27:4; 32:20; 33:3; Prov 4:24; 5:2-3; 7:21; 8:6-7; 10:8,10,13,18-19,21,32; 12:13,19,22; 13:3; 14:3,7,23; 15:7; 16:10,13,21,23,27,30; 17:4,7,28; 18:6-7,20; 19:1; 20:15,19; 22:11,18; 23:16; 24:2,26,28; 26:23-24; 27:2; Cant 4:3,11; 5:13; 7:10; Eccl 10:12; Lam 3:62; Dan 10:16; 12:5; 2 Chr 4:2,5; 8:17

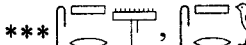
 *spt* (nfs);  *spty* (nfd) lip(s) of the mouth (EG); edge (of a pool); bank, shore; ref. Peas. B1,197; Pyr. 16,1; Urk. IV,63,14

**שָׂרַט** (vb) incise, scratch; ref. Lev 21:5; Zech 12:3


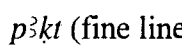

 *s'd* (vb 3-lit) to cut (EG); to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); ref. Westc. 10,19; Urk. IV,664,15; IV,689,9; 1004,7; V,22,10;

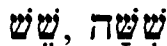
syn.  *wbnw*;  *s't*;  *kft* (cut);  *sw3*;  *bhñ*;  *wd*;  *hsk*;  *h3k*;  *stp* (cut off);  *s'c*;  *s'd*;  *dn* (cut off heads);  *sw3* (cut off limb);  *šdi* (cut out);  *sft*;  *stp*;  *s'c* (cut up)

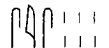
**שֵׁשׁ** (nms) byssus, fine Egyptian linen; ref. (39x) Gen 41:42; Exod 25:4; 26:1,31,36; 27:9,16,18; 28:5-6,8,15,39; 35:6,23,25,35; 36:8,35,37; 38:9,16,18, 23; 39:2-3,5,8,27-29; Ezek 16:10,13; 27:7; Prov 31:22

\*\*\*  *šsr(w)* (nms) linen; linen cloth (EG, TL, YM); ref. Bull. 30,144-150


syn.  *mnht*;  *h3tyw* (linen);  *linen*


 *p3kt* (fine linen);  *sšr-nsw* (royal linen);  *hdt* (white linen)


 (nms) six; ref. (215x) Gen 7:6,11; 8:13; 16:16; 30:20; 31:41; 46:18,26; Exod 12:37; 14:7; 16:26; 20:9,11; 21:2; 23:10,12; 24:16; 25:32-33,35; 26:9,22,25; 28:10; 31:15,17; 34:21; 35:2; 36:16,27,30; 37:18-19,21; 38:26; Lev 12:5; 23:3; 24:6; 25:3; Num 1:21,25,27,46; 2:4,9,11,15,31-32; 3:28,34; 4:40; 7:3; 11:21; 26:22,41,51; 31:32,37-38,40,44,46,52; 35:6,13,15; Deut 5:13; 15:12,18; 16:8; Josh 6:3,14; 7:5; 15:41,59,62; 19:22; Judg 3:31; 12:7; 18:11,16-17; 20:15,47; 1 Sam 13:5,15; 14:2; 17:4,7; 23:13; 27:2; 30:9; 2 Sam 2:11; 5:5; 6:13; 15:18; 21:20; 1 Kgs 6:6; 10:14,16,19-20,29; 11:16; 16:8,23; 2 Kgs 5:5; 11:3; 13:10,19; 14:21; 15:2,8,33; 16:2; 18:10; Isa 6:2; Jer 34:14; 52:23,30; Ezek 9:2; 40:5,12; 41:1,3,5,8; 46:1,4,6; Job 5:19; 42:12; Prov 6:16; Ruth 3:15,17; Esth 2:12; Ezra 2:10-11,13-14,22,26,30,35,60,66-67,69; 8:26,35; Neh 5:18; 7:10,15-16,18,20,30,62,68; 1 Chr 3:4,22; 4:27; 7:2,4,40; 8:38; 9:6,9,44; 12:25,27,36; 20:6; 21:25; 23:4; 24:4,14; 25:3,23; 26:17; 2 Chr 1:17; 2:1,16-17; 3:8; 9:13,15,18-19; 13:21; 16:1; 22:12; 26:1,3,12; 27:1,8; 28:1; 29:17,33; 35:8


 *sisw* (nms) six, numeral (EG); ref. uncertain

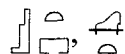
 (nms) material of pavement; white marble; ref. I Chr. 29:2


 *šs* (nms) alabaster, calcite (EG, TL, YM); ref. Bull. 30,164-65; Urk. I,104,14; IV,1044,4


syn.  *šs* (alabaster vessel)

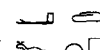

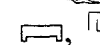

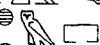

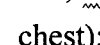


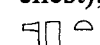

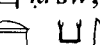
 (nms) foundation, stay

 (nms) seat (of the body), buttocks; ref. 2 Sam 10:4; Isa 19:10; 20:4; Ps 11:3

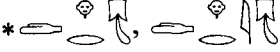
 *st* (nfs) seat, place; throne (JH); ref. LES. 81,17; Urk. IV,520,8; 572,3; Sin. B232.235; Peas. B1,129

 (nfs) ark; chest, box; ref. (28x) Gen 6:14-16,18-19; 7:1,7,9,13,15,17-18,23; 8:1,4,6,9-10,13,16,19; 9:10,18; Exod 2:3,5


 *db3t* (nfs) shrine, coffin, chest, box (YM); ref. CT I,164; Adm. 7,8; JEA 10,239, n. 2





syn.  *fdt*;  *pds*;  *hn*;  *htm*;  *šnbt*;  *kni* (box, chest);  *krsw*;  *krst* (coffin);  *hm*;  *hwt-nṯr*;  *k3r/k3(r)i*;  *k3ry* (shrine)

**תְּחָרָא** (nms) prob. (linen) corselet, poss. coat of mail, sewn garment with a trimmed hood; ref. Exod 28:32; 39:23

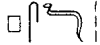

\*  *dhr* (nms) hide, leather; animal skin (YM); ref. Westc. 12,5; Urk. IV,662,5; 1392,18; 2148,12;249,8

**תָּמַם, תָּמַם** (vb) be complete, finished; ref. (64x) Gen 47:15,18; Lev 25:29; 26:20; Num 14:33,35; 17:28; 32:13; Deut 2:14-16; 31:24,30; 34:8; Josh 3:16-4:1; 4:10-11; 5:6,8; 8:24; 10:20; 1 Sam 16:11; 2 Sam 15:24; 20:18; 22:26; 1 Kgs 6:22; 7:22; 14:10; 2 Kgs 7:13; 22:4; Isa 16:4; 18:5; 33:1; Jer 1:3; 6:29; 14:15; 24:10; 27:8; 36:23; 37:21; 44:12,18,27; Ezek 22:15; 24:10-11; 47:12; Ps 9:7; 18:26; 19:14; 64:7; 73:19; 102:28; 104:35; Job 22:3; 31:40; Lam 3:22; 4:22; Dan 8:23; 9:24

 *tm* (vb 2-lit) to be complete (EG); to be perfect; to be closed; ref. Urk. V,142,12-13

syn.  *mh*;  *km*;  *kn*;  *grh* (complete)

**תְּשֻׁעָה, תְּשֻׁעָה** (nms) a group of nine, nonad; ref. (58x) Gen 5:5,8,11,14,20,27; 9:29; 11:19,24-25; 17:1,24; Exod 38:24; Lev 23:32; 25:8; Num 1:23; 2:13; 29:26; 34:13; Deut 3:11; Josh 13:7; 14:2; 15:32,44,54; 19:38; 21:16; Judg 4:3,13; 2 Sam 2:30; 24:8; 2 Kgs 14:2; 15:13,17; 17:1; 18:2,10; 25:3,8; Jer 39:2; 52:6,12; Ezra 1:9; 2:8,36,42; Neh 7:38-39; 11:1,8; 1 Chr 3:8; 9:9; 24:16; 25:26; 2 Chr 16:12; 25:1; 29:1

 *psd* (nms);  *psdt* (nfs) nine (BO); the nine; the Ennead; the company of nine gods; ref. Pyr. 643, 794, 1250

## APPENDIX B










### HIEROGLYPHIC ORDER OF EGYPTIAN KINGS BY KIND

#### **Instructions:**














































































































































The following is a list of Egyptian king names. It includes only the common nomens and prenomen that are found in a king's cartouche. These initial hieroglyphs are grouped together in categories according to their kind or shape. There are five categories of kind or shape: Animals (A), Birds (B), Mankind (M), the Reed (I), Imun (IM), Ra (RA), Small Shapes (S), Wide Shapes (W) and Tall Shapes (T). The Animals category refers to any animal or any obvious part of an animal other than a bird including mammals, reptiles, fish and insects, bovine parts, and lion parts. The Bird category refers to any bird or bird part. The Mankind category refers to any person, god or part of a person including: seated, lying, standing person, seated gods, parts of the face, arms, hand, fingers, and legs. The Reed category refers to any king name that begins with a reed hieroglyph (𓏏). The Imun category refers to any king name that begins with the three Imun hieroglyphs (𓏏𓏏𓏏). The Ra category refers to the sun hieroglyph (☉). The Small Shape category refers to all small-shaped hieroglyphs except ☉ including round, round and flat, ovalular diagonal, square, triangular, ellipsoid, and miscellaneous uncategorized small shapes. The Wide Shapes refer to signs that are oriented horizontally and have a broad shape including rectangular, long and oval and miscellaneous uncategorized wide shapes. The Tall Shapes refer to signs that are oriented vertically and have an upright appearance except the 𓏏 including tall single lines with left oriented top, round top, semicircular top, right-oriented top, tall double lines and miscellaneous uncategorized tall shapes.

Each category has a key immediately following its subheading. This key is a list of the hieroglyphs that are in that category in the order of their appearance. In addition, there is an index that lists each initial hieroglyph and a page number. The king names that begin with Imun (𓏏𓏏𓏏) are listed by the hieroglyphs that follow after the initial first three hieroglyphs (𓏏𓏏𓏏).

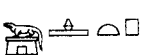
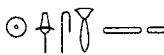
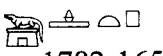

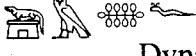
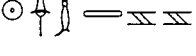

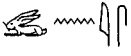



Example:

A      **Prenomen** ☉     *nomen* reign Dynasty: dates

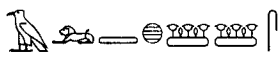
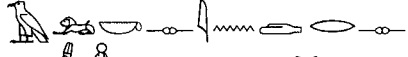
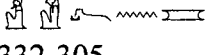

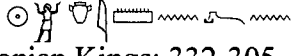
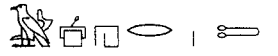

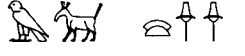


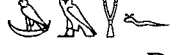
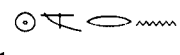
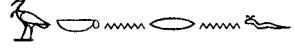



Index:






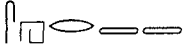
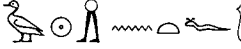


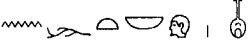
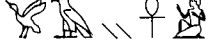

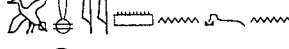
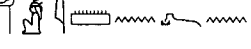


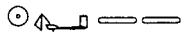
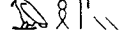
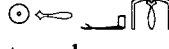
|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>A</b>                                                                            |  | 548                                                                                 |  | 551                                                                                 |  | 555                                                                                  | <b>S</b>                                                                            |    | 564                                                                                 |                                                                                       |     |
|    | 546                                                                               |    | 548                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    |  | 559                                                                                   | <b>T</b>                                                                            |                                                                                       |     |
|    | 546                                                                               |    | 548                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    |  | 559                                                                                   |  | 564                                                                                   |     |
|    | 546                                                                               |    | 548                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    |  | 559                                                                                   |  | 564                                                                                   |     |
|    | 546                                                                               | <b>I</b>                                                                            |  | 548                                                                                 |   | 552                                                                                  |  | 560                                                                                   |  | 564                                                                                   |     |
|    | 546                                                                               |    | 549                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    |  | 560                                                                                   |  | 565                                                                                   |     |
| <b>B</b>                                                                            |                                                                                   |    | 549                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    | 557                                                                                 |    | 562                                                                                 |    | 565 |
|    | 546                                                                               |    | 549                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    | 557                                                                                 |    | 562                                                                                 |    | 565 |
|    | 546                                                                               |    | 549                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    | 557                                                                                 |    | 562                                                                                 |    | 565 |
|    | 546                                                                               |    | 549                                                                               |    | 552                                                                                |    | 557                                                                                 |    | 562                                                                                 |    | 565 |
|    | 546                                                                               |   |                                                                                   |    | 553                                                                                |    | 557                                                                                 | <b>W</b>                                                                              |  | 565                                                                                   |     |
|   | 546                                                                               |  | 549                                                                               |   | 553                                                                                |   | 558                                                                                 |   | 563                                                                                 |   | 565 |
|  | 546                                                                               |  | 549                                                                               |  | 553                                                                                |  | 558                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 565 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 549                                                                               |  | 553                                                                                |  | 558                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 565 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 549                                                                               |  | 553                                                                                |  | 558                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 565 |
|  | 547                                                                               | <b>A</b>                                                                            | 550                                                                               |  | 553                                                                                |  | 558                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 551                                                                               |  | 553                                                                                |  | 558                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 551                                                                               |  | 555                                                                                |  | 558                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 551                                                                               |  | 555                                                                                |  | 559                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
| <b>M</b>                                                                            |                                                                                   |  | 551                                                                               |  | 555                                                                                |  | 559                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 551                                                                               |  | 555                                                                                |  | 559                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 551                                                                               |  | 555                                                                                |  | 559                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 547                                                                               |  | 551                                                                               |  | 555                                                                                |  | 559                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 548                                                                               |  | 551                                                                               |  | 555                                                                                |  | 559                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |
|  | 548                                                                               | <b>O:</b>                                                                           |                                                                                   |  | 555                                                                                |  | 559                                                                                 |  | 563                                                                                 |  | 566 |

**Animals:** 

- A  **Sobekhotep III**  **Sekhemre Sewadjtawy** c.  
1745 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- A  **Sobekhotep IV**  **Khaneferre** 1730-1720 Dynasty 13:  
1782-1650
- A  **Sobekemsaf II (Shedtawy)**  **Sekhemre**  
Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- A  **Djed** *unknown* date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
- A  **Unas** *unknown* 2375-2345 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- A  **Narmer** *unknown* date unknown Dynasty 0
- A  **Ini**  **Niuserre** 2453-2422 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345


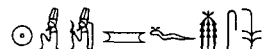
**Birds:** 

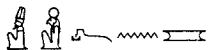
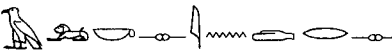
- B  **Artaxerxes I 465-424** *unknown* date  
*unknown* Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404
- B  **Alexander the Great (Alexander III)**  
 **Meryamun Setepenre** 332-323 Macedonian Kings:  
332-305
- B  **Alexander IV**  **Haaibre Setepenamun** 317-305 Macedonian Kings: 332-305
- B  **Masaherta** *unknown* 1054-1046 High Priests  
(at Thebes)
- B  **Seth-Peribsen** date unknown  
Dynasty 2: 2890-2686
- B  **Khasekhemwy** *unknown* date unknown  
Dynasty 2: 2890-2686
- B  **Menkauhor**  **Kaiu** 2422-2414 Dynasty 5: 2498-2375
- B  **Nemtyemsaf**  **Merenre** 2283-2278  
Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- B  **Bakenrenef (Bocchoris)**  **Wahkare** 720-  
715 Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715
- B  **Tuthmosis I**  **Akheperkare** 1524-1518 Dynasty 18:  
1570-1293

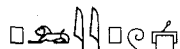
- B  **Tuthmosis II**  **Akheperenre** 1518-1504 Dynasty 18:  
1570-1293
- B  **Tuthmosis III**  **Menkheperre** 1504-1450 Dynasty 18:  
1570-1293
- B  **Intef I**  **Sehtawy** 2134-2117  
Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991
- B  **Intef II**  **Wahankh** 2117-2069 Dynasty 11  
(Theban): 2134-1991
- B  **Intef III**  **Nakhtnebtpefer** 2069-  
2060 Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991
- B  **Piankh** *unknown* 1074-1070 High Priests (at  
Thebes)
- B  **Pinedjem II (Khakheperre Setepenamun)** *unknown* 990-  
969 High Priests (at Thebes)
- B  **Pami**  **Usermaatre**  
**Setepenamun** 773-767 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- B  **Userkaf** *unknown* 2498-2491 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- B  **Wegaf**  **Khutawyre** 1782-1778 Dynasty 13:  
1782-1650
- B  **Nehesy**  **Aasehre** date unknown  
Dynasty 14: date unknown



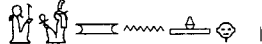
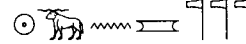
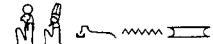
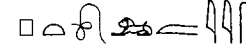
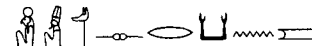
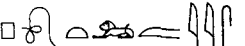

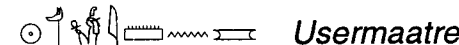


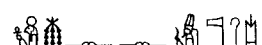



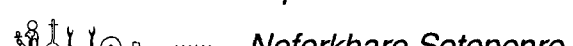

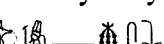

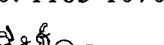


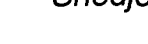









**Mankind:** 

M  **Shepseskaf** *unknown* 2504-2500 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500


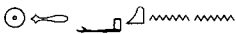

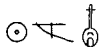

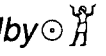
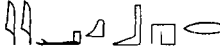

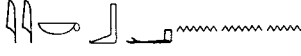
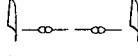


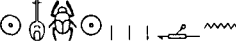

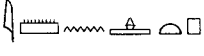
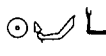
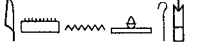

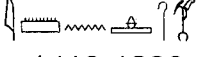
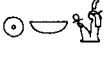
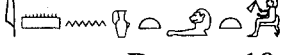

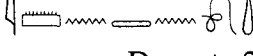


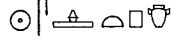



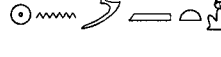
M  **Usermaatesreheperen**  **Ramesses V**  
1145-1141 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070




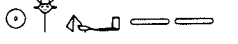




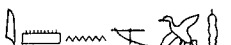




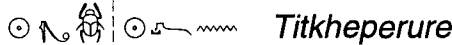

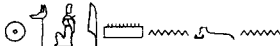
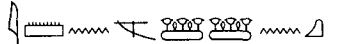

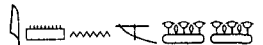
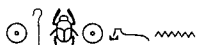
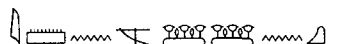






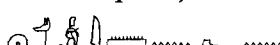
M  **Meryamun Setepenre**  **Alexander the Great (Alexander III)** 332-323 Macedonian Kings:  
332-305


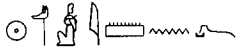
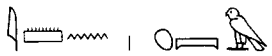

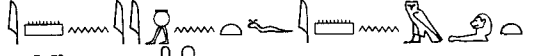
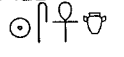
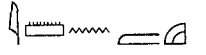
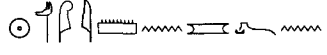

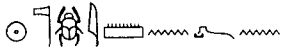

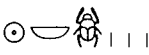
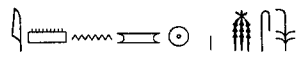

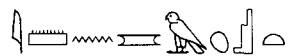
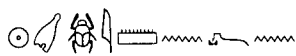


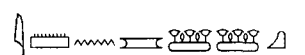
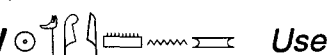

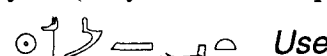
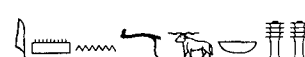
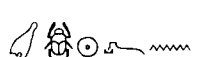

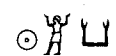

M  **Phillip Arrhidaeus**  **Meryamun**  
**Setepenre** 323-317 Macedonian Kings: 332-305


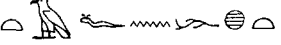

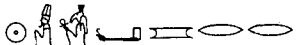
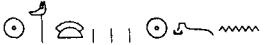
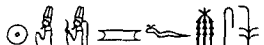

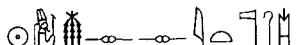



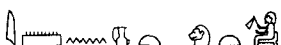

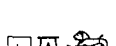



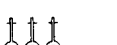




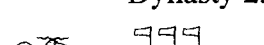


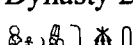
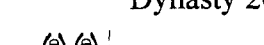

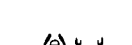
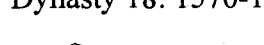
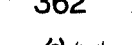

- M  **Amenmesses (Heqawaset)**  **Menmire-setepenre** 1202-1199 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- M  **Merneptah (Hetephermaat)**  **Baenre-merynetjeru** 1212-1202 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- M  **Meryamun Setepenre**  **Ptolemy I (Soter I)** 305-282 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- M  **Userkaenre Meryamun**  **Ptolemy II (Philadelphus)** 285-246 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- M  **Ramesses III (Heqaiunu)**  **Usermaatre Meryamun** 1182-1151 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- M  **Snedjemibre Setepeninhur**  **Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo)** 360-343 Dynasty 30: 380-332
- M  **Ramesses VI**  **Nebmaatre Meryamun** 1141-1133 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- M  **Ramesses IX**  **Neferkhare Setepenre** 1126-1108 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- M  **Ramesses IX** 1126-1108 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- M  **Usermaatre**  **Ramesses VIII (Akhenamun)** 1133-1126 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- M  **Ramesses X**  **Khepermaatre** 1108-1098 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- M  **Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo II)**  **Snedjemibre Setepeninhur** 360-343 Dynasty 30: 380-332
- M  **Hor**  **Auyibre** c.1760 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- M  **Kamose**  **Wadjkheperre** 1573-1570 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- M  **Kakai**  **Neferirkaare** 2477-2467 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- M  **Den** *unknown* date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
- Reed:** 
- I  **Apepi I**  **Auserre** date unknown Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555


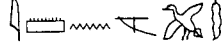





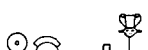
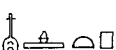

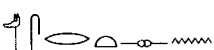

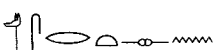


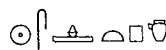



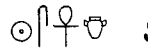

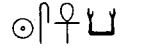


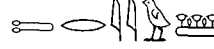

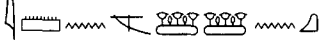


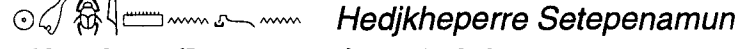





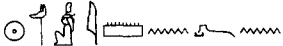
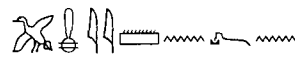
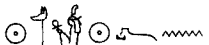
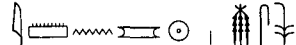

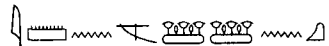
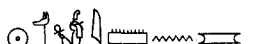


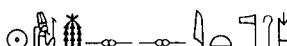



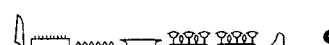


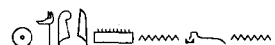


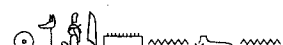
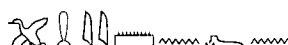
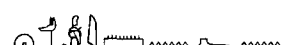
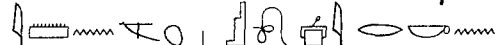
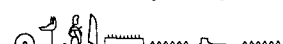
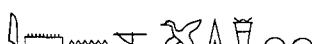
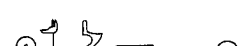
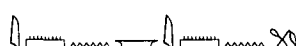
- I  **Apepi II**  **Aqenenre** date unknown  
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
- I  **Ay**  **Merneferre** c. 1720 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- I  **Iby**  **Kakare** date unknown Dynasty 7/8: 2181-2161
- I  **Yakubher**  **Meruserre** date unknown  
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
- I  **Yakobaam** *unknown* *date unknown*  
Dynasty 16: 1663-1570
- I  **Ilesi**  **Djedkare** 2414-2375 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- I  **Akhenaten (Amenhotep IV)**  **Neferkheperure** 1350-1334 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- Imen** 
- IM  **Amenhotep I**  **Kjeserkare** 1551-1524  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- IM  **Amenhotep II (Heqaiunu)**  **Akheperure**  
1453-1419 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- IM  **Amenhotep III (Heqawaset)**  **Nubmaatre**  
1419-1386 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- IM  **Queen Hatshepsut**  **Maatkare** 1498-1483  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- IM  **Tanutamun**  **Bakare** 664-656  
Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656
- IM  **Amenemhet I**  **Sehetepibre** 1991-1962  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- IM  **Amenemhet II**  **Nubkaure** 1929-1985  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- IM  **Amenemhet III**  **Nymaatre** 1842-1797  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782




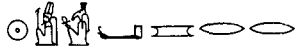
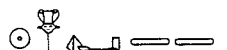

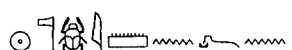








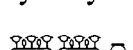


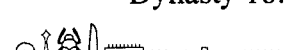




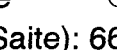


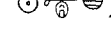
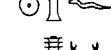
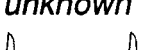

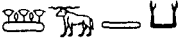

- IM  **Amenemhet IV**  *Maakherure* 1798-1786 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- IM  **Sobekhotep II (Amenemhet VI)**  
 *Sekhemre Khutawy* c.1750 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- IM  **Amenemnisu**  *Neferkare* 1043-1039  
Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- IM  **Horembe(Meryamun)**   
*Djeserkheperure Setepenre* 1321-1293 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- IM  **Pinedjem I**  *Khakheperre Setepenamun*  
1070-1032 High Priests (at Thebes)
- IM  **Psusennes I (Pasebakhaenniut I)**  
 *Akheperre Setepenre* 1039-991  
Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- IM  **Psusennes II (Pasebakhaenniut II)**  
 *Titkheperure* 959-945 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis):  
1069-945
- IM  **Pedibastet (Meryamun)**   
*Usermaatre Setepenamun* 818-793 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at  
Leontopolis):: 818-715
- IM  **Sheshonq I (Meryamun)**   
*Hedjkheperre Setepenre* 945-924 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- IM  **Sheshonq II (Meryamun)**   
*Heqakheperre Setepenre* ca. 890 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- IM  **Sheshonq III (Meryamun)**   
*Usermaatre Setepenre* 825-773 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- IM  **Osorkon II (Meryamun)**   
*Usermaatre Setepenamun* 874-850 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- IM  **Iuput (Meryamun-sibastet)**   
*Usermaatre* 754-715 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis):: 818-715
- IM  **Osorkon III**   
*Usermaatre Setepenamun* 787-759 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at  
Leontopolis):: 818-715






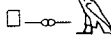

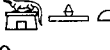

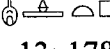

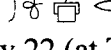

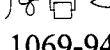

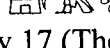

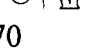



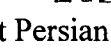

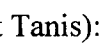









- IM  **Takelot III**  *Usermaatre*  
*Setepenamun* 764-757 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715
- IM  **Herihor (Siamun)**   
*Hemnetjertepyenamun* 1080-1074 High Priests (at Thebes)
- IM  **Ameny Intef IV (Amenemhet V)**  *Sankhibre* ca. 1720 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- IM  **Amenemope**  *Usermaatre*  
*Meryamon Setepenamun* 993-984 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- IM  **Siamun**  *Netjerkheperre*  
*Setepenamun* 978-959 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- IM  **Tutankhamun (Heqqaiunushema)**   
*Nebkheperure* 1334-1325 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- IM  **Ramesses II (Meryamun)**  *Usermaatre* 1293-1212 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- IM  **Harsiese (Meryamun)**  *Hedjkheperre*  
*Setepenamun* 870-860 Dynasty 22 (at Thebes): 945-715
- IM  **Takelot II**  *Hedjkheperre*  
*Setepenre* 850-825 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- IM  **Sheshonq IV**  *Usermaatre*  
*Meryamun* 793-787 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715
- IM  **Rudamon**  *Usermaatre*  
*Setepenamun* 757-754 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715
- IM  **Smendes I (Nesbanebdjed)**  *Hedjkheperre*  
*Setepenre* 1069-1043 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- Ra:** 
- RA  **Kakare**  *Iby* date unknown Dynasty 7/8: 2181-2161

- RA  **Shepsesre**  **Tefnakht** 727-720  
Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715
- RA  **Shepseskare** *unknown* 2467-2460 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- RA  **Setnakhte (Mereramunre)**  **Userkhaure Setepenre** 1185-1182 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Ramesses V**  **Usermaatesreheperen**  
1145-1141 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Ramesses VII**  **Usermaatre**  
**Meryamun Setpenre** 1133-1126 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Ramesses VIII**  **Usermaatre**  
**Akhenamun** 1133-1126 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Maatkare**  **Queen Hatshepsut** 1498-1483  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Maatibre**  **Hakor (Achoris)** 393-380  
Dynasty 29: 399-380
- RA  **Menmaatre**  **Seti I (Meryenptah)** 1291-1278  
Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  **Sobekkare**  **Queen Sobeknefru** 1785-1782  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- RA  **Baenre-merynetjeru**  **Merneptah**  
**(Hetephermaat)** 1212-1202 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  **Bakare**  **Tanutamun** 664-656  
Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656
- RA  **Baenre Merynetjeru**  **Nefaarud I**  
**(Nepherites I)** 399-393 Dynasty 29: 399-380
- RA  **Khepermaatre**  **Ramesses X** 1108-1098  
Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Kheperkherperure**  **Ay (itnetjer)**  
1325-1321 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Kheperkare**  **Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo I)** 380-362  
Dynasty 30: 380-332
- RA  **Kheperkare**  **Senusret I** 1971-1926  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782






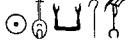
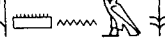



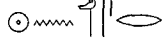
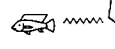
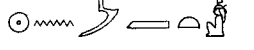


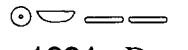
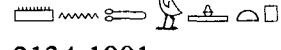

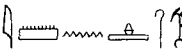

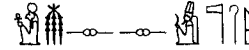



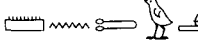



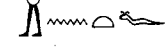
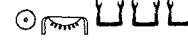

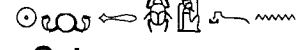
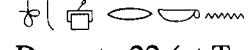
- RA  **Khakheperre Setepenamun**   
**Pinedjem I** 1070-1032 High Priests (at Thebes)
- RA  **Akhenre-setepenre**  **Siptah**  
**(Merenptah)** 1193-1187 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  **Khnemibre**  **Ahmose II (Sineit) (Amasis)** 570-526  
 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- RA  **Khafre (Chephren)** *unknown* 2558-2532 Dynasty 4:  
 2613-2500
- RA  **Khasekhemre**  **Neferhotep I** 1741-1730  
 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  **Khakheperre**  **Senusret II** 1897-1878  
 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- RA  **Khakhaure**  **Senusret III** 1878-1841  
 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- RA  **Khaneferre**  **Sobekhotep IV** 1730-1720  
 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  **Sehetepibre**  **Amenemhet I** 1991-1962  
 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- RA  **Seuserenre**  **Khyann** date unknown  
 Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
- RA  **Sankhibre**  **Ameny Intef IV (Amenemhet V)** ca. 1760  
 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  **Nebhetepre**  **Mentuhotep II** 2010-1998  
 Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991
- RA  **Setutre**  **Darius I** 521-486  
 Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404
- RA  **Hedjkheperre Setepenre**  **Sheshonq I (Meryamun)** 945-924  
 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  **Hedjkheperre Setepenre**  **Takelot II** 850-825  
 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  **Hedjkheperre Setepenamun**  **Harsiese (Meryamun)** 870-860  
 Dynasty 22 (at Thebes): 945-712

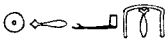

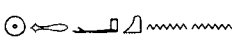

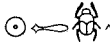



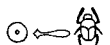
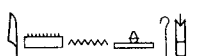

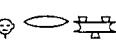
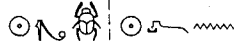
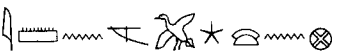
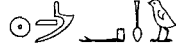


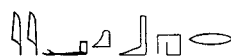
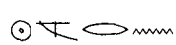

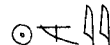

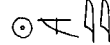

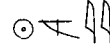
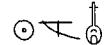

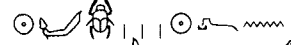

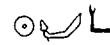
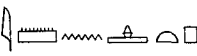
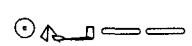

- RA  *Userkare*  **Khendjer** c.1747 Dynasty 13:  
1782-1650
- RA  *Usermaatre Setepenamun*  **Pami** 773-767 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  *Usermaatre*  **Ramesses II**  
(Meryamun) 1293-1212 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  *Usermaatre Setepenre*  **Sheshonq III (Meryamun)** 825-773 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  *Usermaatre Meryamun*  **Ramesses III**  
(Heqaiunu) 1182-1151 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  *Usermaatre Meryamun Setepenre*  **Ramesses VII**  
1133-1126 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  *Userkheperure-setepenre*  **Seti II**  
(Merenptah) 1199-1193 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  *Usermaatre Meryamun*  **Sheshonq**  
**IV** 793-787 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715
- RA  *Usermaatre Meryamon Setepenamun*  
 **Amenemope** 993-984 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis):  
1069-945
- RA  *Usermaatre Setepenamun*  **Osorkon II (Meryamun)** 874-850 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  *Usermaatre*  
**Setepenamun** 764-757 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-  
715
- RA  *Usermaatre Setepenamun*  **Pami** 773-767  
Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  *Usermaatre Setepenamun*  
 **Osorkon III** 787-759  
Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715
- RA  *Usermaatre Setepenamun*  **Pedibastet (Meryamun)** 818-793  
Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis):  
818-715
- RA  *Usermaatre Setepenamun*  **Rudamon** 757-754  
Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

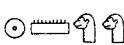

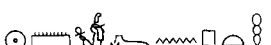

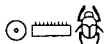

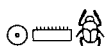

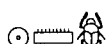



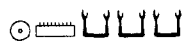


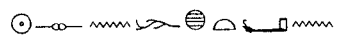
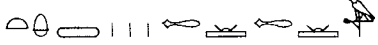
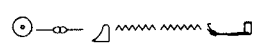
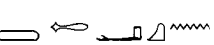


- RA  **Usermaatre**  **Iuput (Meryamun-sibastet)** 754-715 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715
- RA  **Userkhaure Setepenre**  **Setnakhte (Mereramunre)** 1185-1182 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Sekhemre Khutawy**  **Sobekhotep II (Amenemhet VI)** c.1750 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  **Netjerkheperre Setepenamun**  **Siamun** 978-959 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- RA  **Wahibre (Apries)**  **Haaibre** 589-570  
Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- RA  **Wahibre**  **Psamtik I (Psammetichus I)** 664-610  
Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- RA  **Wahkare**  **Bakenrenef (Bocchoris)** 720-715  
Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715
- RA  **Aakheperre**  **Sheshonq V** 767-730  
Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  **Akheperkare**  **Tuthmosis I** 1524-1518  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Akheperre Setepenre**  **Psusennes I (Pasebakraenniut I)** 1039-991  
Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- RA  **Haaibre**  **Wahibre (Apries)** 589-570  
Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- RA  **Wahemibre**  **Nekau (Necho)** 610-595  
Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- RA  **Nerfertemkhure**  **Taharqa** 690-664  
Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656
- RA  **Djedefre** *unknown* 2566-2558  
Dynasty 4: 2613-2500
- RA  **Djedkare**  **Iseki** 2414-2375  
Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- RA  **Djedkare**  **Shebitku** 702-690  
Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656
- RA  **Wadjkare** *unknown* date unknown  
Dynasty 7/ 8: 2181-2161


- RA  *Wadjkheperre*  **Kamose** 1573-1570 Dynasty 17  
(Thebes): 1663-1570
- RA  *Ankhkheperure*  **Smenkhkaare** 1336-1334  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  *Ankhare*  **Psamtik III (Psammetichus III)**  
526-525 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- RA  *Sekhemre Sewaditawy*  **Sobekhotep III**  
c. 1745 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  *Sekhemre Sewaditawy*  **Neferhotep II**  
date unknown Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  *Sekhemkheperre*  **Osorkon I (Meryamun)**  
924-889 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  *Aakheperre Setepenre*  **Osorkon the Elder** 984-978  
Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- RA  *Sekhemre Shedtawy*  **Sobekemsaf II**  
date unknown Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- RA  **Ramesses IV**  *Heqamaatre* 1151-1145  
Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Ramesses I**  *Menpehtyre* 1293-1291  
Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  *Mesutire*  **Cambyses II** 525-522  
Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404
- RA  *Heqakheperre Setepenre*  **Sheshonq II (Meryamun)** ca. 890  
Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- RA  *Heqamaatre*  **Ramesses IV** 1151-1145  
Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Neferefre** *unknown* 2460-2453  
Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- RA  *Neferibre*  **Psamtik II (Psammetichus II)**  
595-589 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- RA  *Neferkheperure*  **Akhenaten (Amenhotep IV)** 1350-1334  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  *Neferkare*  **Peftjauabastet** Dynasty 23 at  
Herakleopolis: 812-712?


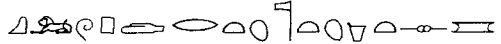
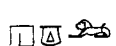











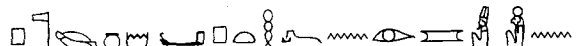


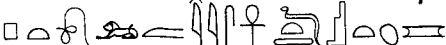
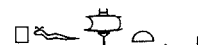

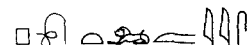
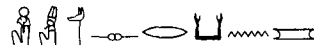
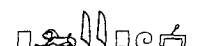
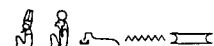








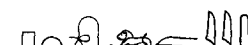


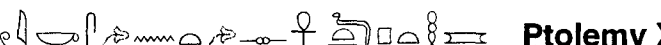
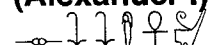
- RA  **Neferkare**  **Shabaka** 716-702 Dynasty 25  
(Nubian): 747-656
- RA  **Neferkare**  **Pepi II** 2278-2184 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- RA  **Kaneferre** *unknown* date unknown  
Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040
- RA  **Neferkare**  **Amenemnisu** 1043-1039  
Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- RA  **Neferirkaare**  **Kakai** 2477-2467 Dynasty 5:  
2498-2345
- RA  **Sahure** *unknown* 2491-2477 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- RA  **Niuserre**  **Ini** 2453-2422 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- RA  **Nymaatre**  **Amenemhet III**  
1842-1797 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- RA  **Raneb** *unknown* date unknown Dynasty 2: 2890-2686
- RA  **Nebtawyre**  **Mentuhotep III** 1997-  
1991 Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991
- RA  **Nubmaatre**  **Amenhotep III (Heqawaset)** 1419-  
1386 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Nebmaatre**  **Ramesses VI**  
**Meryamun** 1141-1133 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Nebkheperure**  **Tutankhamun**  
**(Heqqaiunushema)** 1334-1325 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Nebhetepre**  **Mentuhotep I** 2060-2010  
Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991
- RA  **Nebpehtyre**  **Ahmose I** 1570-1546 Dynasty 18:  
1570-1293
- RA  **Nubkheperre**  **Intef VII** *unknown* date  
Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- RA  **Nubkaure**  **Amenemhet II** 1929-1985  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- RA  **Aakheperre**  **Osorkon IV**  
**Setepenamun** 730-715 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

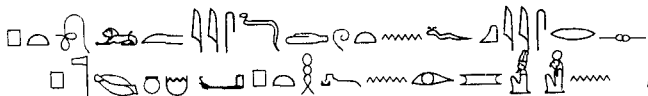
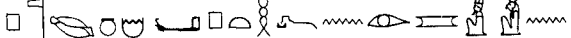



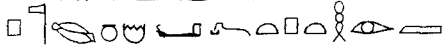



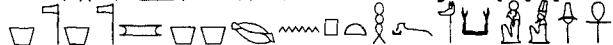
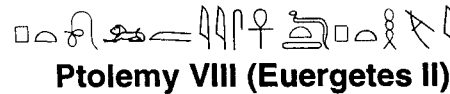
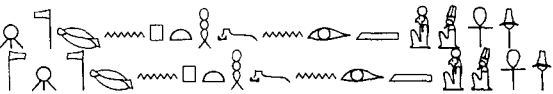
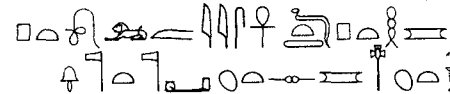
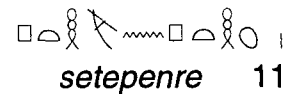
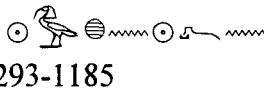

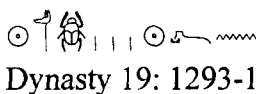


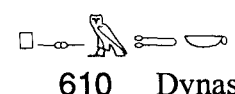



- RA  **Aasehre**  **Nehesy** date unknown  
Dynasty 14: date unknown
- RA  **Aqenenre**  **Apepi II** date unknown  
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
- RA  **Akheperenre**  **Tuthmosis II** 1518-1504  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Auserre**  **Apepi I** date unknown  
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
- RA  **Akheperure**  **Amenhotep II (Heqaiunu)**  
1453-1419 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Auyibre**  **Hor** c.1760 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  **Titkheperure**  **Psusennes II**  
(Pasebakhaenniut II) 959-945 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- RA  **Maakherure**  **Amenemhet IV** 1798-1786  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- RA  **Meruserre**  **Yakubher** date unknown  
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
- RA  **Merenre**  **Nemtyemsaf** 2283-2278  
Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- RA  **Meryre**  **Pepi I** 2332-2283 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- RA  **Meryibre**  **Khety** date unknown Dynasty 9/10:  
2160-2040
- RA  **Merykare** *unknown* date unknown Dynasty 9/10:  
2160-2040
- RA  **Merneferre**  **Ay** c.1720 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- RA  **Djoserkheperure Setepenre**  
 **Horembe (Meryamun)** 1321-1293  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Kjeserkare**  **Amenhotep I** 1551-1524  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Khutawyre**  **Wegaf** 1782-1778  
Dynasty 13: 1782-1650



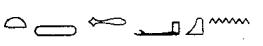

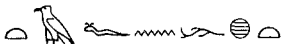



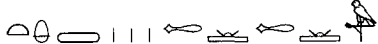


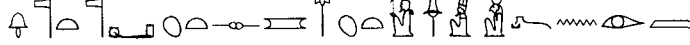
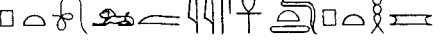
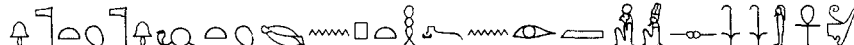
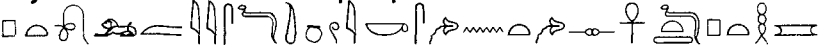

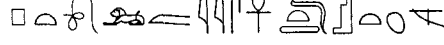

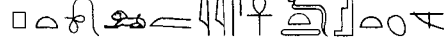


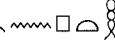
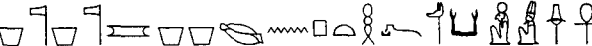

- RA  **Menpehtyre**  **Ramesses I** 1293-1291  
Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  **Setepenptah**  **Ramesses XI** 1098-1070 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- RA  **Menkheperre**  **Tuthmosis III** 1504-1450  
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- RA  **Menkheperre**  **Hemnetjertepyenamun**  
1045-992 High Priests (at Thebes): 1080-945
- RA  **Menkheperre**  **Piankhi** 747-716 Dynasty 25  
(Nubian): 747-656
- RA  **Menmire-setepenre**  **Amenmesses**  
(**Heqawaset**) 1202-1199 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- RA  **Menkaure (Mycerinus)** **unknown** 2532-2504  
Dynasty 4: 2613-2500
- RA  **Irmaatenre**  **Djedhor**  
(**Teos**) 362-360 Dynasty 30: 380-332
- RA  **Sankhtenre**  **Tao I**  
c.1633 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- RA  **Seqenenre**  **Tao II** c.1574  
Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- RA  **Smenkhkaare**  **Ankhkheperure**  
1336-1334 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

**Small Objects:** 

- S  **Khaa** *unknown* date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
- S  **Queen Cleopatra VII (netjeret-merites)**  
51-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Hakor (Achoris)**  **Maatibre** 393-380 Dynasty 29:  
399-380
- S  **Khendjer**  **Userkare** c.1747 Dynasty 13:  
1782-1650
- S  **Khufu** *unknown* 2589-2566 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

- S  **Khyann**  **Seuserenre** date unknown  
Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
- S  **Xerxes** *unknown* 485-465 Dynasty 27 (1st  
Persian Period): 525-404
- S  **Sitre-meryamun**  **Queen Twosret**  
(**setepenmut**) 1187-1185 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- S  **Iwapanetjerentynehem**  
**Setepenptah Irmaatenre Sekhemankhamun**  
 **Ptolemy XV (Caesarion)**  
36-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Iwaenpanetjernehem Setepptah Irmaat**  
 **Ptolemy XII (Neos Dionysos)**  
**80-58** 55-51 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Peftjauabastet**  **Neferkare** Dynasty 23 (at  
Herakleopolis): 812-712?
- S  **Ptolemy II (Philadelphus)**   
**Userkaenre Meryamun** 285-246 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Phillip Arrhidaeus**  **Meryamun Setepenre**  
323-317 Macedonian Kings: 332-305
- S  **Pepi I**  **Meryre** 2332-2283 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- S  **Pepi II**  **Neferkare** 2278-2184 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- S  **Piankhi**  **Menkheperre** 747-716 Dynasty 25 (Nubian):  
747-656
- S  **Ptolemy I (Soter I)**  **Meryamun**  
**Setepenre** 305-282 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Ptolemy VI (Philometor)**  
 **Iwaennetjerwyper**  
**Setepenptahkhepri Irmaatenamunre** 180-145 Ptolemaic Dynasty:  
305-30
- S  **Ptolemy X**  
(**Alexander I**)   
 **Senenankhenamun** 110-109, 107-88 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

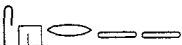

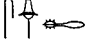

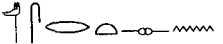

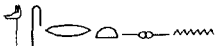

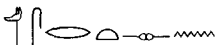


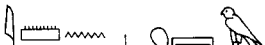





- S  **Ptolemy XV (Caesarion)**  
 *Iwapantjerentynehem*  
*Setepenptah Irmaatenre Sekhemankhamun* 36-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty:  
 305-30
- S  **Ptolemy IV (Philopator)**  
 *Iwaennetjerwymenkhwy*  
*Setepptah Userkare Sekhemankhamun* 222-205 Ptolemaic Dynasty:  
 305-30
- S  **Ptolemy XII (Neos Dionysos)**  
 *Iwaenpanetjernehem Setepptah*  
*Irmaat80-58, 55-51* Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Ptolemy III (Euergetes I)**  
 *Iwaennetjerwysenwy Sekhemankhre*  
*Setepamun* 246-222 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Ptolemy V (Epiphanes)**  
 *Iwaennetjerwimerwyitu Setepptah Userkare Sekhem-ankhamun* 205-180 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Ptolemy VIII (Euergetes II)**  
 *Iwaennetjerwyperwy Setepenptahirimaatra Sekhemankhamun* 170-163, 145-116 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Ptolemy IX (Soter II)**  
*unknown* 116-110, 109-107, 88-80 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Siptah (Merenptah)**  *Akhenre-setepenre* 1193-1187 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- S  **Seti II (Merenptah)**  *Userkheperure-setepenre* 1199-1193 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- S  **Seti I (Meryenptah)**  *Menmaatre* 1291-1278 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- S  **Psamtik I (Psammetichus I)**  *Wahibre* 664-610 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- S  **Psamtik II (Psammetichus II)**  *Neferibre* 595-589 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

- S  **Psamtik III (Psammetichus III)**  *Ankhare* 526-525  
Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- S  **Tao II**  *Seqenenre* c.1574  
Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- S  **Tefnakht**  *Shepsesre* 727-720  
Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715
- S  **Queen Twosret (setepenmut)**   
*Sitre-meryamun* 1187-1185 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
- S  **Tao I**  *Sankhtenre*  
c.1633 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- S  **Teti** **unknown** 2345-2333 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- S   
*Iwaennetjeretmermewtesnadjet Setepenptahirimaatra Sekhemankhamun*  
 **Ptolemy IX (Soter II)** 116-110, 109-107, 88-80 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S   
*Iwaennetjermerkhetsetra Setepenptahiri Irmaatra Senenankhenamun*  
 **Ptolemy X (Alexander I)** 110-109, 107-88 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S   
*Iwaennetjerwymenkhwy Setepenptah Userkare Sekhemankhamun*  
 **Ptolemy IV (Philopator)** 222-205 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S   
*Iwaennetjerwymenkhwy Setepptah Userkare Sekhemankhamun*  
 **Ptolemy IV (Philopator)** 222-205 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- S  **Khaba** **unknown** 2643-2637 Dynasty 3: 2686-2613
- S  **Ramesses XI**   
*Setepenptah* 1098-1070 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070
- S   
*Iwaennetjerwymerywytu Setepptah Userkare Sekhem-ankhamun*  
 **Ptolemy V (Epiphanes)** 205-180 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

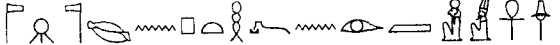
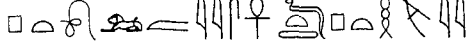
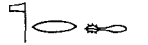



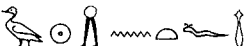

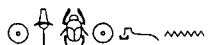


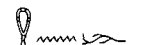





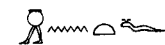




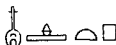

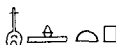




- W  **Ahmose II (Sineit) (Amasis)**  *Khnemibre* 570-526  
Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
- W  **Sheshonq V**  *Aakheperre* 767-730      Dynasty 22 (at  
Tanis): 945-715
- W  **Shebitku**  *Djedare* 702-690      Dynasty 25  
(Nubian): 747-656
- W  **Shabaka**  *Neferkare* 716-702      Dynasty 25 (Nubian):  
747-656
- W  *Khety*  **Meryibre**      date unknown  
Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040
- W  **Smendes II**      *unknown*      992-990      High Priests  
(at Thebes)

Tall objects: 

- T  *Sehertawy*  **Intef I** 2134-2117  
Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991
- T  **Sekhemkhet** *unknown*      2649-2643      Dynasty 3: 2686-2613
- T  **Snefru**      *unknown*      2613-2589      Dynasty 4: 2613-2500
- T  **Senusret I**  *Kheperkare*      1971-1926  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- T  **Senusret II**  *Khakheperre*      1897-1878  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- T  **Senusret III**  *Khakhaure*      1878-1841  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- T  *Hemnetjertepyenamun*  **Herihor**  
**(Siamun)**      1080-1074      High Priests (at Thebes)
- T  *Hemnetjertepyenamun*  **Menkheperre**      1045-  
992      High Priests (at Thebes)
- T  *Iwaennetjerwyper*  
*Setepenptahkhepri Irmaatenamunre*  **Ptolemy VI**  
**(Philometor)** 180-145      Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- T  **Nyetjer** *unknown*      date unknown      Dynasty 2: 2890-2686





- T  **Iwaennetjerwyperwy**  
**Setepenptahirimaatra Sekhemankhamun**  
 **Ptolemy VIII (Euergetes II)**  
 170-163, 145-116 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- T  **Djoser (Nejerikhet)** *unknown* 2668-2649 Dynasty 3:  
 2686-2613
- T  **Ay (itnetjer)**  **Kheperkherperure** 1325-  
 1321 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
- T  **Nebkaure Akhtoy** *unknown* date  
*unknown* Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040
- T  **Wahankh**  **Intef II** 2117-2069 Dynasty 11 (Theban):  
 2134-1991
- T  **Osorkon the Elder**  **Aakheperre**  
**Setepenre** 984-978 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- T  **Osorkon I (Meryamun)**  **Sekhemkheperre** 924-  
 889 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- T  **Osorkon IV**  **Aakheperre**  
**Setepenamun** 730-715 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
- T  **Djer** *unknown* date *unknown* Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
- T  **Huni** *unknown* 2637-2613 Dynasty 3: 2686-2613
- T  **Sanakhte** *unknown* 2686-2668 Dynasty 3: 2686-2613
- T  **Hedijkheperre Setepenre**  **Smendes**  
**I (Nesbanebdjed)** 1069-1043 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945
- T  **Semerkhet** *unknown* date *unknown* Dynasty 1:  
 3050-2890
- T  **Iwaennetjerwysenwy Sekhemankhre**  
**Setepamun**  **Ptolemy III (Euergetes I)**  
 246-222 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
- T  **Djedhor (Teos)**  **Irmaatenre**  
 362-360 Dynasty 30: 380-332
- T  **Intef VII**  **Nubkheperre** Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-  
 1570

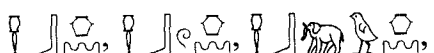
- T  **Darius III** unknown 336-332 Dynasty 31 (Second Persian Period)
- T  **Anather** unknown date unknown  
Dynasty 16: 1663-1570
- T  **Nerferhotep I**  **Khasekhemre** 1741-1730  
Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- T  **Neferhotep II**  **Sekhemre Sankhtawy** date unknown  
Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- T  **Queen Sobeknefru**  **Sobekkare** 1785-1782  
Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
- T  **Hor-aha** unknown date unknown  
Dynasty 1: 3050-2890

APPENDIX C

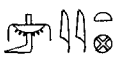
THE NOMES OF EGYPT

Upper Egypt

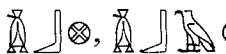
1st *T3-sty*  later  (nms) Taw-sety; capital city:


*3bw*  (nms) Elephantine, Abu, Aswan, an island in the First Cataract


later capital city:



*Nbyt*  (nfs) Ombos, Nubt, Kom Ombo; a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek

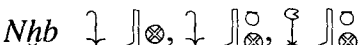
2nd *Wts-Hr*  later  (nms) Wetjeset Hor; capital city:


*Db3*  (nms) Apollonopolis Magna, Djaba (Wetjeset Hor), Edfu; cult site of Horus

*Bhdt*  (nfs) Behdet, another name for Edfu; also Tell el-Balamun, a town in the northernmost part of the Nile Delta


*Msn*  (nms) Mesen, another name for Edfu; also a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt

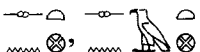
3rd *Nhn*  later  (nms) Nekhen; twin capital cities:

*Nhb*  (nms) Eileithiapolis, Nekheb, El-Kab; cult site of Nekhbet

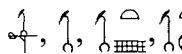
*Nhn*  (nms) Hieraconpolis, Nekhen, Kom el-Ahmar; cult site of Horus the elder


later capital city:

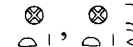
*Iwnyt*  (nfs) Latopolis, Iwnyt (Ta-sny), Esna; cult site of Khnum


*Sn3t (snt)*  (nfs) Senat, Ta-Senet, another name for Esna

  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d


4th *W3st*  later  (nfs) Waset, Wise, Thebes; capital city:

*W3st*  (nfs) town of Thebes (Diasopolis Magna), Waset, Luxor; cult site of Amun, Mut, Khonsu

*Niwt rst*  (idio) another name for the town of Thebes

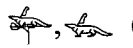
*Iwnw Šm'w*  (idio) another name for Thebes

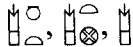
earlier capital:


*Iwny*  (nms) Hermonthis, Iuny, Armant; early capital before 18th dynasty; cult site of Montu

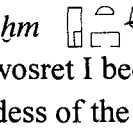
5th *Ntrwi?*  later  (nms) Netierui (RH); capital city:



*Gbtw*  (nms) town of Coptos, Gebtu, Qift; cult site of Min

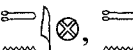
6th *Ikr*  (nms) Iqer (RH); capital city:

*Iwnt*  (nfs) Tentyris, Iunet, Denderah; cult site of Hathor

7th *B3t*  (nms) Bat (RH); capital city:

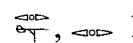

*Hwt-šhm*  (idio) Diopolis Parva, Huwt-Sechem, Hiw; royal estate of Seswosret I became a nome capital; lit. Mansion of the Sistrum; cult site of Bat, goddess of the sistrum


8th *T3-wr*  later  (idio) Tawer, capital city:

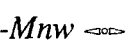
*Tny*  (nms) This, Thinis; Teny, Mesheikh; poss. Girga

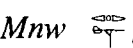
later capital:

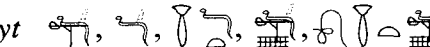
*3bdw*  (nms) Abydos, Abedju, Arabah el-Madfunah; cult site of Osiris

9th *Mnw*  later  (nms) Menew (RH), capital city:


*Ipw*  (nms) Panapolis, Ipw, Achmim; a cult site of Min

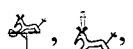
*Hnmt-Mnw*  (nms) Khemt-Min, another name for Panapolis

*Hnty-Mnw*  (nms) Khenty-Min, another name for Panapolis

10th *W3dyt*  (nfs) Wadjet, capital city:

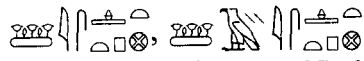
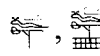



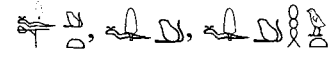
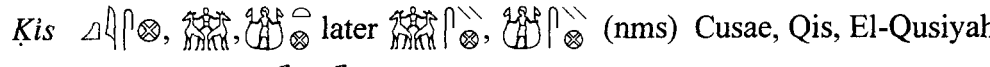
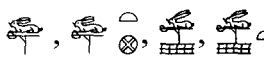
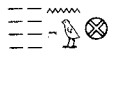



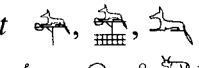
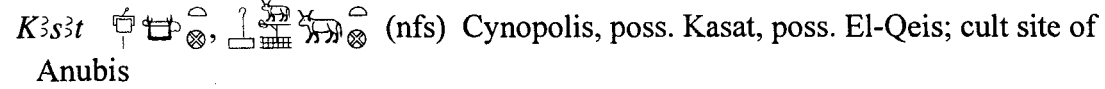


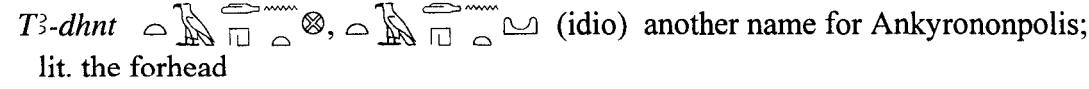
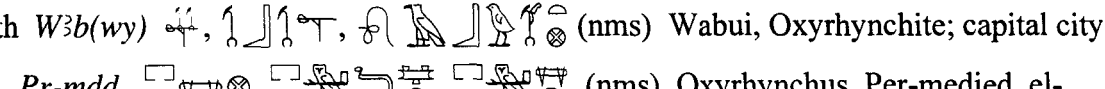
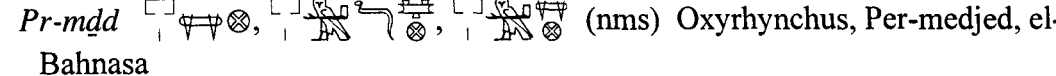
[*Tbw*]  (nms) Antaeopolis, Tchebu, Qaw el Kibir

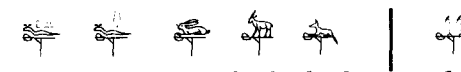
[*Dw-k3*]  (nms) Djew-qa, later name for Antaeopolis


11th *Š3*  (nms) Sha (RH); capital city:




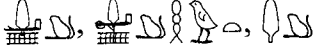
š i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

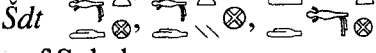
- Š<sup>3</sup>-*shṭp*  (idio) Hypselis, Sha-sehotep, Shubt; lit. the pig (Seth) is pacified
- 12th *ʒtft*  (nfs) Atfet (RH); capital city?:  
*ʒtft (dʒwft)*  (nms) uncertain, Atfet or Djewfet; poss. el-Atawla
- 13th *Ndft hntt (ʒtf hntt)*  (idio) Nedjjet-khentet formerly Atef-Khentet; capital city:  
*Sʒwt*  (nms) Lycopolis, Zawty, Asyut; a cult site of Wepwawet
- 14th *Ndft phtt (ʒtf hntt)*  (idio) Nedjjet-pehtet formerly Atef-Pehtet; capital city:  
*Kis*  (nms) Cusae, Qis, El-Qusiyah
- 15th *Wnt*  (nms) Unet; capital city:  
*Hmnw*  (nms) Hermopolis Magna, Khumnew, El Ashmunen; cult site for Thoth  
*Wnw (wnws)*  (nms) a poss. site for Hermopolis near El-Ashmunen
- 16th *M<sup>3</sup>-hd*  (nms) Mahedj; capital city:  
*Hbnw*  (nms) uncertain, Hebenu, Zawyet el-Amwat; cult site of Horus riding an Orynx
- 17th *Inpwt*  (nms) Input; poss. capital city:  
*Kʒsʒt*  (nfs) Cynopolis, poss. Kasat, poss. El-Qeis; cult site of Anubis
- 18th *Nmti (nty)*  (nfs) Nemti or Per-Nemti; capital city:  
*Tʒyw-dʒyt*  (idio) Ankyro-nopolis, Teudjoi, el-Hiba; lit. their wall (Camino 1958: 19)  
*Tʒ-dhnt*  (idio) another name for Ankyronopolis; lit. the forehead
- 19th *Wʒb(wy)*  (nms) Wabui, Oxyrhynchite; capital city:  
*Pr-mdd*  (nms) Oxyrhynchus, Per-medjed, el-Bahnasa

  
 ʒ i(y) s w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

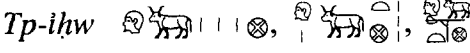
20th *N<sup>r</sup> hntt*  (idio) Nar-hentet, lit. sycamore of the south; capital city:

*Nni-nsw*  (idio)  
Heracleopolis Magna, Neni-ne sew or Hensu, Ihnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); a cult site of Herishef


21st *N<sup>r</sup> pht*  (idio) Nar-peht, lit. mighty sycamore; capital city:


*Šdt*  (nfs) Crocodilopolis, Medinet el-Fayyum; a cult site of Sobek


22nd *Mdnt*  (nfs) Medenit; capital city:


*Tp-ihw*  (nms) Aphroditopolis, Tep-ihew, Atfih (RH); a cult site of Hathor

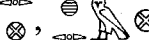
### Lower Egypt


1st *Inbw-ḥd*  (nms) Inbew-hedj, Memphis; lit. the white walls or fortifications; capital city:

*Inbw-ḥd*  (nms) Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina; cult site of Ptah


*Mn-nfr*  (nms) another name for Memphis; lit. city of beautiful monuments

2nd [*Hps*]  (nms) Khepesh; capital city:


*Hm*  (nms) Letopolis, Khim, Ausim

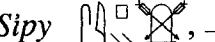
3rd *Imntt*  (nms) Imnetet; capital city:

*Dmit-(n)-Hr*  (idio) Hermopolis Parva, Imnetet (Timinhor), Damanhur; lit. dwelling place or poss. harbor of Horus;


4th *Nrt-rst*  (idio) Neret-reset; capital city: poss. Naucratis (Sapi-Res), site uncertain


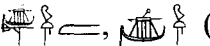
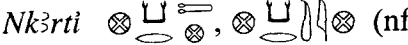
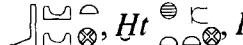




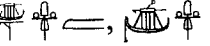
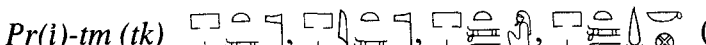
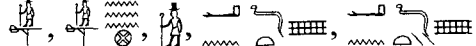
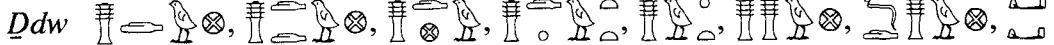

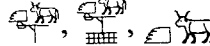




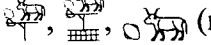


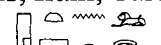
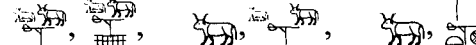

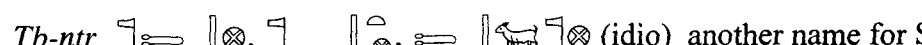

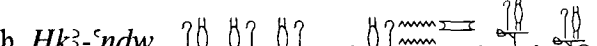


5th *Nrt-mht*  (idio) Neret-reset; capital city:

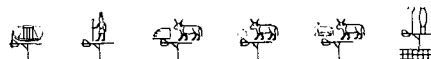
*S<sup>3</sup>w*  (nms) Sais, Sa, el-Hagar; cult center for Neith

*Sipy*  (nms) another name for Sais


6th *H<sup>3</sup>sw*  (nms) Khasuu; capital city:


  
 3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d

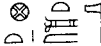
- H3sw(w)t*  (nms) Xoïs, Khasuu, Sakha;  
a cult center for Amun-Ra
- 7th *Hwi-gš-imnti*  (idio) Western Hui; poss. capital city:  
*Nk3rti*  (nfs) Naukratis, site unknown; other poss. var. of the same  
name: *Bdd* , *Ht* , *K3rt* , *Dby?* , *Pr-mrit* 
- 8th *Hwi-gš-i3bti*  (idio) Eastern Hui; capital city:  
*Pr(i)-tm (tk)*  (nms) Pithom, Succoth, Tel el  
Maskhuta; a cult center for Khoum
- 9th *ndti*  (nms) Andjeti; capital city:  
*Ddw*  (nms) Busiris (Taposiris Magna), Djedu (Per Usiris), Abusir Bana;  
principal cultic center of  *Wsir*, Osiris
- 10th *Km-wr (K3km)*  (nms) Kemwer; capital city:  
*Km-wr* ,  
,  (idio) Athribis, Kem-wer (Hut-heryib), Tel Atrib;  
poss. *Hwt-hry-ib* 
- 11th *Hšbw (K3hsb)*  (nms) Hesbew; capital city:  
*Irm*  (nms) Leontopolis, Iram, Taremu, Tell el Muqdam; other names  
include: *Ihnw* , *Hwt-nt-Mhs* 
- 12th *Tb-ntr*  (nms) Tjeb-netjer; capital city:  
*Tbn*  (nms) Sebennytyos, Tjebnetjer, Samannud; cult site of Onuris  
*Tb-ntr*  (idio) another name for Sebennytyos;  
lit. holy calf  
*Db3-n-ntr*  (idio) another name for Sebennytyos; lit. reparations or  
provisions of god
- 13th *Hk3-ndw*  (nms) Heqa-Ondju; capital city:  
*Iwnw*  (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah; cult site of the sun god Ra-  
Harakhty and Atum, Geb, Nut and Khepri  
*Pr-tm*  (idio) another name for Heliopolis; lit. house of Atum





3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d


*Pt-n-Kmt*  (idio) another name for Heliopolis; lit. the heaven of Egypt


*Niwt-i3n*  (idio) another name for Heliopolis; city of On

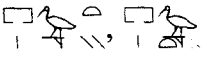
*Niwt-tm*  (idio) another name for Heliopolis; town of Atum


14th *Hnti-i3bti*  (idio) Khenti-Iabeti; lit. at the front of the east or southeastern town


*I3bt-ph*  (idio) Iabet-pehet, poss. later name for the 14th nome of Lower Egypt; capital city:

*T3r(wt)*  (nms) Sile, Tjaru, trad. Abu Sefah, poss. Tell Habua (Hoffmeier 1996: 186)

15th *Dhwtj*  (nms) Djehuti, Thoth, capital city:

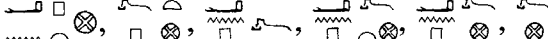
*Pr-Dhwtj*  (idio) Hermopolis Parva, Baka, Al Baqlia; cult site of Thoth; lit. house of Thoth

16th *H3t-mhit*  (idio) Hat-mehit; lit. foremost of fish; capital city:


*Ddt*  (idio) Mendes, Per-banebdjedet, Tell el-Ruba; cult site of Ba (ram god)


*Pr-B3-nb-Ddt*  (idio) another name for Mendes, Per-banebdjedet, Tell el-Ruba; lit. House of Ba, Lord of Djedet


later capital:

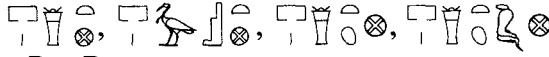
*npt*  (nms) Thumis, Anep, Tell Timai

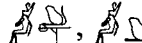
17th *Sm3-bhdt*  (idio) Sema-behdet; poss. united Behdet; capital city:

*Bhdt*  (nfs) Diospolis, Behdet, Tell el-Balamun, town of the solar disk

18th *Imw-Hnt*  (idio) Imew-henet; poss. southern child, child face; capital city:

*B3st*  (nfs) Bubastis, Per-Bast, Tell Basta; cult site of Bastet, cat goddess

*Pr-B3st*  (nfs) another name for Bubastis, Per-Bast

19th *Imw-P3hw*  (idio) Imet-pehew; poss. strong child; capital city:









*D'nt*  (nfs) Tanis, Djanet, San el-Hagar; cult










3 i (y) ˘ w b p f m n r h 3 h 3 s 3 k k g t t d d



site of Seth

20th *Spd* , , , , , , ,  (nms) Soped; capital city:

*Pr-Spd* , , , , , ,  (idio) Soped, Per-Soped, Saft al Hinna; cult  
site of Soped

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Allam, S.  
1973 *Hieratische Ostraka und Papyri aus der Ramessidenzeit*. Tübingen: Im Selbstverlag des Herausgebers.
- Allen, J. P.  
2000 *Middle Egyptian: An Introduction to the Language and Culture of Hieroglyphs*. Cambridge: Cambridge University.
- Baines, J. and Málek, J.  
1990 *Cultural Atlas of the World: Ancient Egypt*. Oxford: Andromeda Oxford.
- Barnes, J. W. B., ed.  
1956 *Ramesseum Papyri*. Griffith Institute. Oxford: Oxford University.
- von Beckerath, J.  
1999 *Handbuch der ägyptischen Königsnamen*. Münchner Ägyptologische Studien, Band 49. Mainz: Philipp von Zabern.
- Bennett, P. R.  
1998 *Comparative Semitic Linguistics: A Manual*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns.
- Betro, M. C.  
1996 *Hieroglyphics: The Writings of Ancient Egypt*. Translated by S. Amanda George. New York: Abbeville.
- Birch, S.  
1867 *Dictionary of Hieroglyphics*. 5 vols. London: N.p.
- Black, J., George, A., and Postgate, N. eds.  
2000 *A Concise Dictionary of Akkadian*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Blackman, A. M.  
1933 *Middle Egyptian Stories: The Tale of Sinuhe*. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca I. Brussels: Édition de la Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.  
1988 *The Story of King Kheops and the Magicians: Transcribed from Papyrus Westcar*. London: J. V. Books.

- Brugsch, H.  
1867-82 *Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung die Gebräuchlichsten Wörter und Gruppen dere heiligen und der Bolds-Sprache und Schrift der alten Aegypter nebst deren Erklärung in Französischer, Deutscher und Arabischer Sprache und Angabe ihrer Verwandtschaft mit den entsprechenden Wörtern des Koptischen und der Semitische Idiome.* Vols. 1-7. Leipzig: J.C. Hinrichs.
- 1891 *Aegyptologie: Abriss der Entzifferungen und Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Aegyptischen Schrift, Sprache und Altertumskunde.* Vols. 1-8. Leipzig: W. Friedrich.
- Budge, E. A. W.  
1889 *The Book of the Dead*, vol. 1. Oxford: Oxford University.
- 1920 *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary.* Vols. 1 and 2. London: John Murray Publishing. Republished 1978, New York: Dover Publishing.
- 1960 *The Book of the Dead: The Hieroglyphic Transcript of the Papyrus of ANI, the Translation into English and an Introduction.* New Hyde Park, NY: University Books.
- de Buck, A.  
1935-61 *The Coffin Texts.* Chicago: Chicago University.
- 1948 *Egyptian Readingbook Vol. 1: Exercises and Middle Egyptian Texts.* Nederlandsch Archaeologisch-Philologisch Instituut voor het Nabije Oosten. Leyden: Brill.
- Caminos, R. A.  
1954 *Late-Egyptian Miscellanies.* Brown Egyptological Studies I. Oxford: Oxford University.
- 1956 *Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script.* Griffith Institute. Oxford: Oxford University.
- 1958 *The Chronicle of Prince Osorkon.* *Analecta Orientalia commentationes Scientificalae de Rebus Orientis Antiqui*, 37. Pontificium Institutum Biblicum: Rome.
- 1977 *A Tale of Woe from a Hieratic Papyrus in the A.S. Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts in Moscow.* Oxford: Oxford University.

- Cerny, J.  
1939 *Late Ramesside Letters*. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca IX. Brussels: Édition de la Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- 1973 *A Community of Workmen at Thebes in the Ramesside Period*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
- Champollion, J. F.  
1841[-43] *Dictionnaire égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique par J. F. Champollion Le Jeune; publié d'après les manuscrits autographes, et sous les auspices de M. Villemain ministre de l'instruction publique, par M. Champollion Figeac*. Paris:[Firmin Didot freres]. Reprinted 1988, Starnberg: LTR Verlag.
- Clayton, P. A.  
1994 *The Chronicle of the Pharaohs: The Reign-by-Reign Record of the Rulers and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt*. New York: Thames and Hudson.
- Collier, M., and Manley, B.  
1998 *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs: A Step-By-Step Guide to Teach Yourself*. Los Angeles: University of California.
- Davies, N. de G.  
1902 *The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi*. London: Egypt Exploration Fund.
- Depuydt, L.  
1999 *Fundamentals of Egyptian Grammar*. Norton, MA: Frog.
- Englund, G.  
1995 *Middle Egyptian, an Introduction*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Uppsala: Uppsala University, Department of Egyptology.
- Erichsen, W.  
1933 *Papyrus Harris I*. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca V. Brussels: Édition de la Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- Erman, A., and Breasted, J. H.  
1894 *Egyptian Grammar, with Table of Signs, Bibliography, Exercises for Reading and Glossary*. London: Williams and Norgate.
- Erman, A., and Grapow, H.  
1921, *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch*. Leipzig: J. C. Hinriches'sche Buchhandlung.  
1995 Reprinted 1995, New York: Georg Olms Verlag.
- 1921-50 *Wörterbuch der Ägyptischen Sprache: Im Auftrage der Deutschen Akademien*. Leipzig: J. C. Hinriches'sche Buchhandlung.

- Faulkner, R. O.  
 1936-38 *The Bremner-Rhind Papyrus. Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 22: 120-140; 23: 10-16, 166-185; 24: 41-52.
- 1962, *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian.* Oxford: Griffith  
 1999 Institute, Ashmolean Museum. Reprint 1999, London: Butler and Tanner.
- Gardiner, A. H.  
 1909 *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage from a Hieratic papyrus in Leiden (Pap. Leiden 344 recto).* Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs.
- 1916 *Notes on the Story of Sinuhe.* Paris: Librairie Honoré Champion.
- 1927 *Egyptian Grammar: Being An Introduction to the Study of Hieroglyphs.* Oxford: Oxford University.
- 1931 *The Chester Beatty Papyri, No. 1. The Library of A. Chester Beatty: Description of a Hieratic Text with a Mythological Story, Love-songs and other Miscellaneous Texts.* London.
- 1932 *Late Egyptian Stories.* Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca I. Brussels: Édition de la Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- 1937 *Late Egyptian Miscellanies.* Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca VII. Brussels: Édition de la Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- 1941-52 *The Wilbour Papyrus.* 4 vols. Oxford: Oxford University.
- 1947 *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica.* 2 vols. Oxford: Oxford University.
- 1948 *Ramesside Administrative Documents.* Oxford: Oxford University.
- 1957, *Egyptian Grammar: Being An Introduction to the Study of Hieroglyphs,*  
 1994 3d ed. Reprint 1994, Griffith Institute, Ashmolean Museum. Oxford: Oxford University.
- Gardiner, A. H., and Sethe, K., eds.  
 1975 *Egyptian Letters to the Dead: Mainly from the Old and Middle Kingdoms.* Oxford: Oxford University.
- Gauthier, H.  
 1925-31 *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques.* Au Caire, France: De l'institut Français d'archéologie orientale pour la société royale de géographie d'égypte.

- Goyon, J.-C.  
1957 *Nouvelles inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat*. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve.
- Graefe, E.  
1997 *Mittelägyptisch: Grammatik für Anfänger*. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Grandet, P., and Mathieu, B.  
1998 *Cours d'égyptien hiéroglyphique*. Paris: Khéops.
- Granville, S. R. K.  
1942 *The Legacy of Egypt*. Oxford: Oxford University.
- Grapow, H.  
1915 *Religiöse Urkunden*. Urkunden des Aegyptischen Altertums in Verbindung mit Kurt Sethe und Heinrich Schäfer, Hefte 1-3. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs.
- Griffith, F. Ll.  
1889 *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rifeh*. London: Trüber.  
1898 *The Petrie Papyri: Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob (principally of the Middle Kingdom)*. 2 vols. London: B. Quaritch.
- Hannig, R.  
1995 *Großes Handwörterbuch Ägyptisch-Deutsch*. Kulturgeschichte der Antiken Welt, 64. Mainz: Verlag Philipp von Zabern.  
2003 *Ägyptisches Wörterbuch I: Altes Reich und Erste Zwischenzeit*. Kulturgeschichte der Antiken Welt, 98. Mainz: Verlag Philipp von Zabern.
- Helck, W.  
1958 *Zur Bewahrung des Mittleren und Neuen Reichs*. Leiden: E. J. Brill.  
1962 *Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.* Ägyptologische Abhandlungen 5. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz.  
1971 *Das Beir im Alten Ägypten*. Berlin: Gesellschaft für die Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens e.V. und die Institut für Gärungsgewerbe und Biotechnologie.

- Hoch, J. E.  
 1994 *Semitic Words in Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom and Third Intermediate Period*. Published Princeton: Princeton University.
- 1997 *Middle Egyptian Grammar*. Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities, vol. 15. Mississauga, Canada: Benben.
- 1998 *Middle Egyptian Grammar: Sign List*. Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities, vol. 15. Mississauga, Canada: Benben.
- Hoffmeier, J. K.  
 1996 *Israel in Egypt*. Oxford: Oxford University.
- Hooker, J. T., ed.  
 1990 *Reading the Past: Ancient Writing from Cuneiform to the Alphabet*. London: British Museum.
- Junge, F.  
 2001 *Late Egyptian Grammar: An Introduction*. Trans. by D. Warburton. Griffith Institute: Oxford.
- Kitchen, K. A.  
 1975-91 *Ramesside Inscriptions: Historical and Biographical*. 8 vols. Oxford: Oxford University.
- Lambdin, T. O.  
 1952 Egyptian Loanwords in the Old Testament. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 73: 145-55.
- Landau, S. I.  
 1984 *Dictionaries: The Art and Craft of Lexicography*. New York: The Scribner.
- Lefebvre, G.  
 1952 *Tableau des parties du corps humain mentionnées par les Égyptiens*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
- 1955 *Grammaire de l'Égyptien classique*. Bibliothèque d'étude, 12. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
- Lesko, L. H., and Lesko, B. S., eds.  
 2002 *A Dictionary of Late Egyptian*. Providence, RI: B. C. Scribe.

- Levi, S.  
1887-94 *Vocabolario Geroglifico Copto-Ebraico: opera che vinse il grande premio reale di linguistica conferito nell' anno 1886 dalla R. Accademia dei Lincei, e pubblicato dopo incoraggiamento della giunta del consiglio superiore della istruzione biblica, Parts 1-6 plus Supplement. Turin.*
- Meeks, Dimitri  
1977-79 *Annee Lexicographique Egypte Ancienne. 3 Vols. Paris: Dimitri Meeks, 1981.*
- Moscatti, S., ed.  
1980 *An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.*
- Muchiki, Y.  
1999 *Egyptian Proper Names and Loanwords in North-West Semitic. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature.*
- Newberry, P. E., Griffith, F. L., and Fraser, G. W.  
1983 *Beni Hasan. Archaeological Survey of Egypt, 1st, 2nd, 5th, 7th memoir. London: Egypt Exploration Fund.*
- Ockinga, B. G.  
1997 *A Concise Grammar of Middle Egyptian: An Outline of Middle Egyptian by Hellmut Brunner Revised and Expanded. Mainz: Philipp von Zabern.*
- Parkinson, R. B.  
1991 *The Tale of the Eloquent Peasant. Oxford: Griffith Institute, Ashmolean Museum.*  
  
1997 *The Tale of Sinuhe and Other Ancient Egyptian Poems 1940-1640 BC. Oxford: Oxford University.*
- Peet, T. E.  
1923 *The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, British Museum 10057 and 10058. 2 vols. Mathematical Association of America, 1927-29. London: University.*  
  
1930 *The Great Tomb Robberies of the Twentieth Egyptian Dynasty. Oxford: Oxford University.*
- Ray, P. J.  
1997 *Problems of Middle and Late Bronze Age Chronology: Toward a Solution. Near East Archaeology Society Bulletin 42: 1-13.*



- Seth, K.  
 1969 *Die Altägyptischen Pyramidentexte nach den Papierabdrücken und Photographien des Berliner Museums*. 4 vols. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin. Hildesheim: G. Olms.
- 1935 *Urkunden des alten Reichs*. Hefte 1. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs.
- 1932 *Historisch-biographische Urkunden des Mittleren Reichs*. Heft 1. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs.
- Seth, K., and Helck, W.  
 1927-30 *Urkunden der 18. Dynastie, 2. verbesserte Auflage*. 4 vols. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs. Reprint, 1955-61. Hefte 17-22. Berlin.
- Shennum, D.  
 1977 *English-Egyptian Index of Faulkner's Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*. Aids and Research Tools in Ancient Near Eastern Studies, ed. Giorgio Buccellati. Malibu, CA: Udena Publications.
- Spiegelberg, W.  
 1903 אברך. *Orientalistische Litteratur-Zeitung* 15.8: 317-21.
- Takác, G.  
 1999 *Etymological Dictionary of Egyptian. Volume 1: A Phonological Introduction*. Lieden: Brill.
- Tylor, J. J., and Griffith, F. L.  
 1894 *Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis Magna)/The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab*, ed. É. H. Naville. London: Egypt Exploration Fund.
- van der Molen, R.  
 2000 *A Hieroglyphic Dictionary of Egyptian Coffin Texts*. Lieden: Brill.
- Vergote, J.  
 1945 *Phonetique historique de l'Egyptien les consonnes*. Louvain: Bureaux du Museon.
- Watterson, B.  
 1997 *Gods of Ancient Egypt*. Surrey: Bramley Books.
- Wente, E. F.  
 1967 *Late Rameside Letters: Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilization* 33. Chicago: University of Chicago.

Wilson, P.  
1997

*A Ptolemaic Lexicon : A Lexicographical Study of the Texts in the Temple of Edfu.* Leuven: Uitgeverij Peeters en Department Oosterse Studies.